

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	List	Shenyang Acrobatic Troupe Reception – Appendix “A” (5 pp.)	1/12/1973	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	1/5/1973	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/7/1973	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	1/12/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/14/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 1, 1973 – January 15, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
7:32 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:32				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:25	9:35			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
9:40	10:40			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:45	10:55			The President met with: George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team Mrs. George Allen Felix Lumbrosso, French wine merchant and father of Mrs. Allen Mrs. Felix Lumbrosso, mother of Mrs. Allen George Allen, 20-year-old son Greg Allen, 18-year-old son Bruce Allen, 16-year-old son Jennifer Allen, 11-year-old daughter Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant
10:57				The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
10:57	11:13			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:16				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:17			P	The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.
11:20	1:10			The President met with: Mr. Colson
12:50	1:10			Mr. Bull
12:38			P	The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.
1:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
1:25				The President had lunch.
6:35				The President had dinner.
7:52			R	The President was telephoned by Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger. The call was not completed.
8:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 1, 1973

TIME DAY  
8:50 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50	8:53		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Los Angeles, California.

CD/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 2, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:26 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:26				The President had breakfast.
8:45				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:53	8:56			The President met with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.
8:56	9:03	P		The President talked with Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger.
9:28				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:30	11:20			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:15	10:16	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
10:20	10:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
11:28				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:28	11:46			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
11:50	12:00			The President met with Mr. Bull.
12:13	12:56			The President met with: William E. Timmons, Assistant Mr. Bull
1:00	1:14			The President met with Mr. Timmons.
1:19				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
2:43		P		The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.
2:45	3:30			The President met with Mr. Colson.
2:49	2:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
3:03	3:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
3:10	3:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
3:12	3:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
3:33				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 2, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:35 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:35	4:19			The President met to discuss the 93rd Congress with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:22	4:37			The President met with Mr. Timmons.
4:41	6:09			The President met with Mr. Colson.
4:46	4:51		P	The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Stonewall, Texas.
6:10				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:14	6:15		R	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
6:19	6:20		P	The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
6:27	6:29		P	The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
6:33	6:37		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:45				The President had dinner.
7:37	9:20			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:44	10:00		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:01			P	The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.
10:34	10:37		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 3, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:29 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:29				The President went to the first floor Private Dining Room.
8:30	9:35			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the 93rd Congress with: Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
9:38				The President and Mr. Timmons went to the Oval Office.
9:38	9:39			The President met with Mr. Timmons.
9:40	9:46			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
9:49	10:28			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:57	10:50			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:00	1:00			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:01	1:03	R		The President talked on a conference line with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
1:05	2:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:23	1:30			Mr. Ziegler
2:48	2:52	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore.
2:59	3:03	P		The President talked on a conference line with: House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
3:05	3:14			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Senator J. Bennett Johnston, Jr. (D-Louisiana) Mrs. J. Bennett Johnston, Jr. Mrs. J. Bennett Johnston, mother J. Bennett Johnston III, son Hunter Johnston, son Mary Johnston, daughter Sally Johnston, daughter Betsy Allums, neice Bill Allums, nephew Mr. Timmons White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 3, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:16 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:16	3:31			The President met for a farewell handshake with: David M. Abshire, Assistant Secretary of State Mr. Timmons White House photographer, in/out
3:32	3:39			The President met with: Curtis C. Stapp, California truck driver Mrs. Curtis C. Stapp Donna Stapp, daughter Donald F. Rogers, Consultant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President presented Mr. Stapp with the 1973 "Driver of the Year" award sponsored by the American Trucking Association, Inc.
3:43	4:02			The President met to discuss plans for a Roberto Clemente Memorial Fund for Nicaraguan earthquake victims with: Daniel M. Galbreath, President of the Pittsburgh Pirates baseball team Dave Giusti, relief pitcher for the Pittsburgh Pirates baseball team Steve Blass, pitcher for the Pittsburgh Pirates baseball team Mr. Moore Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:19	5:06			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:09	6:17			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:11	5:18			Mr. Ziegler
6:17				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
6:18	6:39			The President met with Dr. Riland.
6:39	7:12			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
7:12	7:54			The President and Maj. Gen. Haig had dinner.
8:17		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 3, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
8:39 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:39	8:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:14			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 4, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:20 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:46	8:50	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:53	8:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:03	9:20			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:05	9:35			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:31	10:02			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:55	9:56			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:03	9:04	P		The President talked with Paul L. Martin, Editor for Political Trends of <u>U.S. News and World Report</u> .
10:03	11:33			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
10:03	11:33			Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
10:03	11:33			Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
10:03	10:42			Mr. Kissinger
10:03	11:33			Col. Richard T. Kennedy, NSC Senior Staff Member
10:48	11:33			Mr. Kissinger
11:35	11:37			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:37	11:48			The President met to present the Defense Distinguished Service Medal to his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:48	11:51			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:55	12:42			The President met with: Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW and Secretary of Defense-designate
11:55	12:42			Mr. Kissinger
12:35	12:37			Mr. Butterfield
12:45	1:01			The President met with: Gerard C. Smith, Ambassador from the U.S. to the SALT Talks Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 4, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
1:06 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:06	1:46			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:48				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:54	2:55	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
3:02	4:44			The President met with:
3:02	4:44			Mr. Haldeman
3:04	3:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:18	4:19			George J. Collins, Staff Assistant
4:30	5:15			Mr. Collins
				Mr. Kissinger
5:16	5:50			The President met with Mr. Colson.
5:17	5:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:52				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:18				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:06	7:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:26				The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Julie.
8:13	8:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Beverly Kaye

All present

Distinguished Service Medal Award Presentation to  
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant  
January 4, 1972  
Oval Office

Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant  
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense  
Henry M. Kissinger, Assistant  
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS  
Robert F. Froehlke, Secretary of the Army  
Gen. Creighton Abrams, Army Chief of Staff  
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant  
Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide

Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Sr., mother  
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., wife  
Lt. Gen. Alonzo Fox, Ret., father-in-law  
Alexander M. Haig, III, son  
Cadet Brian Haig, son  
Barbara Haig, daughter  
Father Frank Haig, brother  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward B. Meredith, sister and brother-in-law  
Mrs. George Meredith, mother-in-law to Gen. Haig's sister

Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary to the President

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 5, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:31 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:31				The President went to the Blue Room.
				The President greeted bipartisan Congressional leaders.
8:37				The President went to the State Dining Room.
8:37	10:11			The President hosted a breakfast meeting for bipartisan Congressional leaders and selected Committee Chairmen. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:11				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:18	11:50			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:22	11:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:00	11:12			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:53				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:02	1:02			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
12:37	12:38			Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to Alexander P. Butterfield
12:36		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
12:37	12:38	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
12:39	12:40	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
1:04	1:08			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:03	2:04			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:04	2:19			The President met with: S. Zalman Shazar, President of Israel Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S. Col. Richard T. Kennedy, NSC Senior Staff member White House photographer, in/out
2:19				The President escorted President Shazar and Ambassador Rabin to their car parked in the south driveway.
2:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 5, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:22 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:22	2:30			The President met for a farewell handshake with his Science Advisor, Edward E. David, Jr.
2:31	3:00			The President met with: Kim Chong-pil, Prime Minister of the Republic of Korea Kim Yong-sik, Foreign Minister of the Republic of Korea Dong Jo Kim, Ambassador from the Republic of Korea to the U.S. Col. Kennedy Carl Han, Special Assistant to the Prime Minister and Interpreter Henry Sullivan, State Department Interpreter White House photographer, in/out
3:03	3:36			The President met with: John Lynch, Prime Minister of the Republic of Ireland Peter M. Flanagan, Assistant Col. Kennedy White House photographer, in/out
3:36				The President escorted Prime Minister Lynch to the patio outside the Oval Office.
3:37				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:39	4:01			The President met with: Carlos P. Rumulo, Secretary of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of the Philippines Col. Kennedy White House photographer, in/out
4:03	4:22			The President met with: Yen Chia-Kan, Vice President of the Republic of China Tsai Wei-ping, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of China James C. Shen, Ambassador from the Republic of China to the U.S. Col. Kennedy Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide White House photographer, in/out
4:22				The President went to the south driveway. He was accompanied by: Vice President Yen Vice Minister Tsai Ambassador Shen

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 5, 1973

TIME DAY

2:22 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:23				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:25	4:39			The President met with Terry L. Decker, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin.
4:40	4:44			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:55	5:29			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:15	5:25			Mr. Kissinger
5:37				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:08				The President went to the East Room. He was accompanied by the First Lady and their daughter, Julie.
6:08	6:48			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for freshmen Congressmen and bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:48				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their daughter, Julie, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:50	7:26			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
7:27	7:29			The President was greeted by Cdr. John L. Dettbarn, Commanding Officer of Camp David.
7:38	7:58	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
8:12	8:45			The President and the First Lady had dinner by the fireplace with their daughter, Julie.
8:27	8:31	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
8:47	8:49	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:50	9:00	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Mr. Timmons' office  
All present

BIPARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

State Dining Room

January 5, 1973

The President

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)  
Congressman Wright Patman (D-Texas)  
Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas)  
Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California)  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)  
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)  
Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)  
Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)  
Congressman William B. Widnall (R-New Jersey)  
Congressman Herman Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman Frank Horton (R-New York)

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)  
Senator Frank Moss (D-Utah)  
Senator John Sparkman (D-Alabama)  
Senator Russell Long (D-Louisiana)  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)  
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)  
Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)  
Senator Charles Percy (R-Illinois)  
Senator Jacob Javits (R-New York)

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

John Ehrlichman, Assistant

Roy Ash, Director-designate of the OMB

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant (from 8:58 a.m. to 9:01)

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed  
by EPS

✓ indicates present

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

✓ The Speaker & Mrs. Albert

✓ The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger

ABDNOR, Rep. James (S. Dak.)

(Driver - Owen Ambar will return to pick him up afterwards)

ANDERSON, Rep. John B. (Ill.)

ARENDS, Rep. Leslie C. (Ill.) & Mrs

ARMSTRONG, Rep. & Mrs. William L. (Colo)

ASH, Hon. Roy L.

BAFALIS, Rep. & Mrs. L. A. (Fla.)

BARTLETT, Sen. & Mrs. Dewey F. (Okla.)

BEARD, Rep. & Mrs. Robin (Tenn.)

BENITEZ, Hon. Jaime (Puerto Rico)  
Benitez, Miss Margarita (daughter)

BENNETT, Sen. & Mrs. Wallace F. (Utah)

BOWEN, Rep. David (Miss.)

BREAUX, Rep. & Mrs. John (La.)

BROWN, Rep. & Mrs. George E. (Calif.)

BURGENER, Rep. & Mrs. Clair (Calif)

BRECKINRIDGE, Rep. John (Ky.)

BUTLER, Rep. & Mrs. Caldwell (Va.)

CLARK, Sen. & Mrs. Richard (Iowa)

COCHRAN, Rep. Thad (Miss.)

COHEN, Rep. & Mrs. William S. (Maine)

CONABLE, Rep. & Mrs. Barber B., Jr. (N. Y.)

CONLAN, Rep. John B. (Ariz)

COOK, Hon. Richard K.

CRONIN, Rep. & Mrs. Paul (Mass.)

DANIEL, Rep. & Mrs. Robert W. (Va.)

DELUGO, Hon. & Mrs. Ron (Virgin Islands)

DEVINE, Rep. Samuel L. (Ohio)

DOMENICI, Sen. Pete V. (N. Mex.)

EDWARDS, Rep. & Mrs. Jack (Ala.)

EHRlichMAN, Hon. John D.

FORD, Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R. (Mich.)

A

B

C

D  
E  
F



F

FROELICH, Rep. & Mrs. Harold (Wisc)

GILMAN, Rep. & Mrs. Benjamin (N. Y.)

G

GINN, Rep. & Mrs. Bo (Ga.)

GRIFFIN, Sen. & Mrs. Robert P. (Mich.)

GUNTER, Rep. & Mrs. Bill (Fla)

GUYER, Rep. & Mrs. Tennyson (Ohio)

H

HALDEMAN, Hon. H. R.

HANRAHAN, Rep. & Mrs. Robert (Ill.)

HASKELL, Sen. & Mrs. Floyd K. (Colo.)

HATHAWAY, Sen. & Mrs. William D. (Maine)

HINSHAW, Rep. Andrew (Calif.)

HOLT, Mr. & Mrs. Duncan  
(Mrs--Rep. Marjorie Holt-- Md.)

HUBER, Rep. & Mrs. Robert (Mich.)

HUDDLESTON, Sen. & Mrs. Walter (Ky)

HUDNUT, Rep. & Mrs. William, III (Ind.)

J

JOHNSON, Rep. & Mrs. James (Colo.)

JOHNSTON, Sen. & Mrs. J. Bennett, Jr. (La)

JONES, Rep. & Mrs. James R. (Okla)

JORDAN, Rep. Barbara (Texas)

K

KETCHUM, Rep. & Mrs. William M.

KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.

KOROLOGOS, Hon. Tom C.

L

LITTON, Rep. & Mrs. Jerry (Mo.)

LONG, Rep. & Mrs. Gillis (La.)

LOTT, Rep. & Mrs. Trent (Miss.)

MADIGAN, Rep. & Mrs. Edward (Ill.)

M

MANSFIELD, Sen. & Mrs. Mike (Mont.)

MARAZITI, Rep. Joseph (N. J.)

MARTIN, Rep. & Mrs. James G. (N. C.)

McCLURE, Sen. & Mrs. James A. (Idaho)

McSPADDEN, Rep. & Mrs. Clem (Okla)

MEZVINSKY, Rep. & Mrs. Edward (Iowa)

MILFORD, Rep. & Mrs. Dale (Texas)

MITCHELL, Rep. & Mrs. Donald

M  
N  
O  
P  
R  
S  
T  
W  
Y

- MOANLEY, Rep. & Mrs. John (Mass.)
- MOOREHEAD, Rep. & Mrs. Carlos J. (Calif.)
- NUNN, Sen. & Mrs. Sam (Ga.)
- O'BRIEN, Rep. & Mrs. George (Ill.)
- O'NEILL, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas P., Jr. (Mass.)
- OWENS, Rep. & Mrs. Wayne (Utah)
- PARRIS, Rep. & Mrs. Stanford (Va)
- PRITCHARD, Rep. Joel (Wash.)
- REGULA, Rep. & Mrs. Ralph (Ohio)
- RHODES, Rep. & Mrs. John J. (Ariz)
- RINALDO, Rep. Matthew (N. J.)
- ROSE, Rep. Charles, III (N. C.)
- RYAN, Rep. Leo J. (Calif.)
- SARASIN, Rep. & Mrs. Ronald A. (Conn.)
- SCHROEDER, Mr. & Mrs. James  
(Mrs-Rep. Patricia Schroeder--Colo.)
- SCOTT, Sen. & Mrs. Hugh (Pa.)
- SCOTT, Sen. & Mrs. William L. (Va.)
- SHUSTER, Rep. & Mrs. E. G. (Pa)
- STEELMAN, Rep. & Mrs. Alan (Texas)
- STUDDS, Rep. Gerry E. (Mass.)
- SYMMS, Rep. & Mrs. Steven (Idaho)
- TAYLOR, Rep. & Mrs. Gene (Mo.)
- TEAGUE, Rep. & Mrs. Olin E. (Texas)
- THORNTON, Rep. Ray (Ark)
- TIMMONS, Hon. William E.
- TOWELL, Rep. & Mrs. David (Nev.)
- WILSON, Rep. & Mrs. Charles (Texas)
- TREEN, Rep. & Mrs. David (La)
- WALSH, Rep. & Mrs. William F. (N. Y.)
- WON PAT, Hon. & Mrs. Antonio (Guam)
- YOUNG, Rep. & Mrs. Andrew (Ga.)
- YOUNG, Rep. & Mrs. Edward (S. C.)
- YOUNG, Rep. & Mrs. Samuel H. (Ill.)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

JANUARY 6, 1973

TIME DAY

9:26 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:26				The President had breakfast in the Aspen den.
9:27	9:28		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
9:33				The President went to Birch Lodge.
9:40	9:42		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
9:46	10:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
10:28	12:01			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:08	12:15		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
12:19	12:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
1:30				The President had lunch.
2:50				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:54	2:59		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
3:39	3:44		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Army Vice Chief of Staff, in Washington, D.C.
3:52	4:08			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their daughter, Julie, walked through the Camp David grounds.
4:08				The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:12				The President went to the Camp David sauna.
4:15	5:30			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their daughter, Julie, went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:30				The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:10	6:40			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 6, 1972

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:50 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:50	8:21			The Presidential party saw the movie "Three Coins in the Fountain."
8:22	8:23		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 7, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:40 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast in the Aspen den.
9:01				The President went to Birch Lodge.
9:47	10:08		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
10:09	10:10	R		The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.
10:13	1:57	R		The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:02				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:55	3:01			The President walked through the Camp David grounds. He was accompanied by the First Lady and C. G. Rebozo.
3:01				The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.
3:10	4:10			The Presidential party went swimming in the Aspen pool.
4:10				The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:40	4:42			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
4:44	5:17			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:18				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
6:05				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
6:53				The Presidential party went to the White House theater.
6:54	8:30			The Presidential party saw the movie "Ride the High Country."
8:30				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/JB/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 8, 1973

TIME DAY

8:17 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:17				The President had breakfast.
8:28				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:42	9:33			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Wood
9:35	10:43			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler
10:50	1:42			The President met with:
11:31	1:28			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:29	12:35			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				Col. Richard T. Kennedy, NSC Senior Staff member
1:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:56	3:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:04	3:11	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
3:26	3:28			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:29	4:04			The President met to discuss his sixtieth birthday with:
3:29	4:04			Helen Thomas, reporter for United Press International
3:29	4:04			Fran Lewine, reporter for the Associated Press
3:28	3:31			Mr. Ziegler
				White House photographer
				Members of the press, in/out
4:05	4:10			The President met with:
4:06	5:32			Mr. Ziegler
5:30	5:34			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
				Col. Kennedy
5:25		P		The President requested that Col. Kennedy join him.
5:49				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:55	6:09			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:11				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:27	6:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:59				The President had dinner with:
				The First Lady
				Tricia Cox
				C. G. Rebozo



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 9, 1973

TIME DAY

8:12 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:12				The President had breakfast.
8:24				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:28		P		The President telephoned Congressman John J. McFall (D-California). The call was not completed.
8:56	9:10			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:08	9:37			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:39	9:42			The President met with: Miss Woods
9:40	10:05			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:02	10:03	P		The President talked with Congressman McFall.
10:06	10:44			The President met to discuss wage-price controls with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
10:06	10:43			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
10:06	10:43			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:45	11:03			The President met to discuss Nicaraguan relief efforts with: Maurice J. Williams, Deputy Director of the Agency for International Development (AID) and the President's Special Coordinator for Emergency Relief to Nicaragua
10:45	11:09			Col. Richard T. Kennedy, NSC Senior Staff Member Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:10	11:36			The President met with: Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
11:10	1:22			Mr. Haldeman
11:36	12:14			Roy L. Ash, Director of OMB-designate
11:36	12:14			Mr. Ehrlichman
12:20	12:30			Col. Kennedy
12:31	12:56			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:52		P		The President telephoned Secretary of HUD George W. Romney. The call was not completed.
1:23				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:30	2:38	P		The President talked long distance with comedian Bob Hope in Los Angeles, California.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 9, 1973

TIME DAY

2:32 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
2:32	2:53			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:39		P		The President requested that his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment, telephone Mr. Hope.
2:56		P		The President telephoned Mr. Rebozo. The call was not completed.
3:02	3:03	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
3:04		P		The President telephoned Mrs. George W. Romney. The call was not completed.
3:09	4:25			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:10	4:25			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
3:24	3:25	P		The President talked with Mrs. Romney.
4:11	4:15	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
4:16	4:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
4:25				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:25	5:21			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored through the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area to Bethesda, Maryland.
5:24				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:06				The President went to the Red Room. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
6:07	7:55			The President was the honored guest at a surprise birthday party. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:24		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Rochester, Minnesota. The call was not completed.
8:02				The Presidential party went to the White House theater.
8:02	10:07			The Presidential party saw the film "Rowan and Martin's Football Monologue" and the movie "The Maltese Falcon."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:55 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:55			R	The President was telephoned long distance by John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Floresville, Texas. Mr. Connally's birthday greeting to the President was delivered to the President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:13			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Edward O. Sullivan, owner of Sullivan Realty. The call was not completed.
10:07				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Ed Cox

APPENDIX "A"  
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY  
THE USHER'S OFFICE  
ALL PRESENT

SURPRISE BIRTHDAY PARTY FOR THE PRESIDENT  
State Dining Room  
January 9, 1973

The President  
The First Lady  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
Julie Nixon Eisenhower  
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
C. G. Rebozo  
Paul Keyes, television writer and producer  
Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp.  
Mrs. Robert H. Abplanalp  
Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the Reader's Digest  
Mrs. Hobart D. Lewis  
Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol  
Mrs. Roger E. Johnson

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 10, 1973

TIME

DAY

8:38 a.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:38				The President had breakfast.
9:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:14	1:20			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:30	9:31			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:56	2:24			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:26				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:34	3:35	P		The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.
3:41	3:46	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:49	3:50	P		The President talked long distance on a conference line with entertainers Dan Rowan and Dick Martin in Burbank, California.
4:11	5:57			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:30	5:55			Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Army Vice Chief of Staff
5:59				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:28	7:30			The President talked long distance with Mrs. Richard E. Berlin, wife of the President of the Hearst Corporation, in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:19 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:19				The President had breakfast.
8:29				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:36	8:50			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
9:04	9:42			The President met with NSC Senior Staff member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.
9:08	9:09	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of Labor-designate Peter J. Brennan in Massapequa, New York.
9:42	9:43			The President talked with Secretary of HUD-designate James T. Lynn.
9:46	10:03			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
10:05	10:16			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:20	11:03			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
				The President met with members of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ):
11:03	11:39			Russell E. Train, Chairman of the CEQ
11:03	11:39			John A. Busterud, member of the CEQ
11:03	11:39			Beatrice "Betty" Willard, member of the CEQ
11:03	11:39			Richard Fairbanks, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
11:03	11:39			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
11:38	12:14			Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
11:39	1:00			Mr. Haldeman
1:00	1:04			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
1:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:11	2:12	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
2:17	2:18	P		The President talked with Col. Kennedy.
				The President met with:
2:30	3:15			Col. Kennedy
2:55	3:11			Mr. Ziegler
3:19	3:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:24 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:24	4:35			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
3:57	5:30			Mr. Haldeman
5:10	5:13			Mr. Ziegler
3:55	3:56	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:15	4:17	P		The President talked with Col. Kennedy.
5:02	5:03	P		The President talked with Secretary of Transportation-designate Claude S. Brinegar.
5:10	5:11	P		The President talked with Secretary of Commerce-designate Frederick B. Dent.
5:12	5:13	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
5:32				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:00	6:01	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:07	6:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:24	6:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower
6:38	6:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:34	7:37			The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

SM/JAW/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 12, 1973

TIME DAY

8:07 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:07				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:19	8:28	P		The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.
8:55	9:25			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Army Vice Chief of Staff
9:23	11:25			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:23	10:00			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:30	11:15			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:30	11:15			Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
11:43	11:49	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
11:50		P		The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.
11:55	1:55			The President met with Mr. Price.
1:56	2:00			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
2:55				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:04				The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.  The President briefly addressed guests attending a reception honoring members of the Shenyang Acrobatic Troupe of the People's Republic of China. The President's remarks were translated by Charles Freeman, State Department Interpreter.
				The President and the First Lady received their guests. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:33				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:35	3:42			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
3:50	6:11			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
4:00	5:12			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:25	6:15			The President met with Mr. Price.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 12, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
6:15 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:15				The President deplaned.  The President was greeted by Col. William Deming, Vice Wing Commander, Homestead AFB.
6:25	6:39			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.
6:40				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to 500 Bay Lane.
6:58	7:03		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
7:15	8:05			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
8:15	10:05			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Mary, Queen of Scots."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MANIFEST

SPIRIT OF '76 26000

From Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB

Departing 1630, Friday, January 12, 1973

- |     |                        |                 |
|-----|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.  | THE PRESIDENT          |                 |
| 2.  | Mr. H. R. Haldeman     |                 |
| 3.  | Mr. Ronald Ziegler     |                 |
| 4.  | Mr. Raymond Price      |                 |
| 5.  | Miss Rose Mary Woods   |                 |
| 6.  | Mrs. Marge Acker       |                 |
| 7.  | Dr. William Lukash     |                 |
| 8.  | CDR Craig Campbell     |                 |
| 9.  | YNCS Donald Murray     |                 |
| 10. | MSgt Herb Oldenburg    |                 |
| 11. | R. Pontius             |                 |
| 12. | D. Keiser              |                 |
| 13. | D. Shaw                |                 |
| 14. | J. Carroll             |                 |
| 15. | W. Lorenz              |                 |
| 16. | G. Cosper              |                 |
| 17. | G. Obrecht             |                 |
| 18. | T. Vermillion          |                 |
| 19. | R. Shell               |                 |
| 20. | Mr. Jack Kightlinger   |                 |
| 21. | Mr. Frank Cormier      | AP              |
| 22. | Mr. Gene Risher        | UPI             |
| 23. | Mr. Gene McManus       | Westinghouse    |
| 24. | Mr. Howard Norton      | USN&WR          |
| 25. | Mr. Harvey Georges     | AP Photo        |
| 26. | Mr. Frank Cancellare   | UPI Photo       |
| 27. | Mr. Carroll Kilpatrick | Washington Post |
| 28. | Mr. Larry Higby        |                 |

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 13, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:45 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:45				The President had breakfast.
9:50	9:54		P	The President talked long distance with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
10:20	10:35			The President walked along the beach.
10:35				The President went to his office at 516 Bay Lane.
10:45	1:58			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:00	1:50			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:02			P	The President telephoned C. G. Rebozo. The call was not completed.
2:05				The President had lunch.
2:09	2:10		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:14			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Rebozo. The call was not completed.
2:22	4:53			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored on Highway U.S. 41.
4:53				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
5:20	6:16			The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
6:16	6:27		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:27				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
6:35	6:41		P	The President talked long distance with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. in Washington, D.C.
6:42	6:44		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:15	7:45			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 14, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

1:14 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:14				The President and C. G. Rebozo went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
				The President and Mr. Rebozo greeted: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Army Vice Chief of Staff
1:16				The Presidential party went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
1:16	2:25			The President met with Mr. Kissinger and Gen. Haig.
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:19	9:21			The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:45	1:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:05	11:35			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:10	1:45			Mr. Kissinger
10:10	1:45			Gen. Haig
10:30	10:40			Mr. Rebozo
1:50				The President and Mr. Rebozo had lunch.
2:00	3:21			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to Mr. Rebozo's residence at the Ocean Reef Club, Key Largo.
3:40				The President and Mr. Rebozo watched the first half of the Super Bowl football game featuring the Washington Redskins and the Miami Dolphins on television.
5:00				The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming.
5:20	6:30			The President and Mr. Rebozo watched the second half of the Super Bowl game.
6:30				The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
7:10	7:15			The President motored from the Ocean Reef Club to the Key Largo helipad.
7:15	7:32			The President flew by helicopter from Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:32				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 14, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

7:40 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:40	7:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:43	7:44	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:58		P		The President telephoned long distance to George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
8:03		P		The President telephoned long distance to Don Shula, coach of the Miami Dolphins football team, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.
8:36	8:46	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Allen in Los Angeles, California.
10:00		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 15, 1973

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
11:24		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
11:27	11:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:42		P		The President telephoned long distance to Don Shula, coach of the Miami Dolphins football team, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.
11:50	1:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:32		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
1:01	1:04	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Shula in Newport Beach, California.
1:42	1:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:47				The President had lunch.
2:09	2:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:15	2:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:20		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
2:22	2:41	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:53	3:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:13	4:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:05	5:45			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:00	7:01			The President went swimming the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
6:29	6:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:44	6:50	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:58	7:01	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
7:01				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
7:15	7:18	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 15, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

7:30 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30	7:45			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
9:38	9:41		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
10:32			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Albany, New York. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Log	p. 4 of 5 The White House Sanitized 06/2000 <b><u>OPENED 06/2013</u></b>	1/20/1973	A
2	List	Participants in 1973 Inauguration Ceremony – Appendix “C”	1/20/1973	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/18/1973	A
4	List	Presidential Guests Seated on the Inaugural Platform During the Inauguration – Appendix “B” (3 pp.)	1/20/1973	A
5	List	Seating on Presidential Parade Platform – Appendix “E” (2 pp.)	1/20/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”	1/26/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/28/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 16, 1973 – January 31, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
B. National security classified information.  
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/29/1973	A
2	List	Participants in 1973 Inauguration Ceremony – Appendix “C”		A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 16, 1973 – January 31, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 16, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:49	10:00		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
10:14		P		The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.
10:35	12:05			The President met with Mr. Price.
12:04		P		The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.
12:20	1:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:20	1:45			The President walked along the beach.
1:45				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
1:52				The President had lunch.
3:02		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:05	5:15			The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
5:00		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:15				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
5:17		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:20	5:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:24	5:45			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
5:45				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
6:15		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:17	6:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:30				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY DEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 16, 1973

TIME DAY

6:55 p.m. TUESDAY

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:55	7:08		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
7:11	7:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:29	7:31	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
7:31	8:10			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
8:15				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 17, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:37 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:37				The President had breakfast.
9:41	10:17		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
10:18	10:31	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:28	11:42		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
11:56			P	The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.
11:59	12:03		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
12:05	12:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:15	2:20			The President met with Mr. Price.
1:25	1:26		P	The President talked long distance with Staff Assistant Ann M. Morgan in Washington, D.C.
1:27	1:28		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Morgan in Washington, D.C.
1:57	1:58		R	The President talked long distance with Miss Morgan in Washington, D.C.
2:27				The President had lunch.
2:35	3:15			The President walked along the beach.
3:15				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
3:17			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:20	3:21	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
3:29	3:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:47	4:49			The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
4:49				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
4:52	5:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAZYNE,  
FLORIDA

JANUARY 17, 1973

TIME DAY

5:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:20	6:15			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
6:15				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
6:35				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
7:23	7:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:30	8:00			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
7:37			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:15				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
8:40	8:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
9:24	9:33		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

JANUARY 18, 1973

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:33	9:50		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
9:52	9:59		P	The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:15	11:45			The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
10:31	10:40		R	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:55	10:56		R	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:46	11:53		P	The President talked long distance on a conference line with members of the Nominating Committee of the Republican National Committee (RNC) in Washington, D.C.: Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas), departing Chairman of the RNC McDill "Huck" Boyd, National Committeeman for Kansas and Chairman of the Nominating Committee Mrs. Ronald "Gerridee" Wheeler, National Committeeman for North Dakota Mrs. Max S. "Carla" Coray, Republican State Chairman for Hawaii Robert C. Davidson, National Committeeman for New Mexico Mrs. Harold B. "Nelda" Barton, National Committeewoman for Kentucky George Willeford, Republican State Chairman for Texas Robert P. Bass, Jr., National Committeeman for New Hampshire Mrs. Consuelo Bailey, National Committeewoman for Vermont The President recommended that George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.N., be nominated as new Chairman of the RNC.
11:53				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
12:40	12:59			The President walked along the beach.
12:59				The President returned to 500 Bay Lane.
12:59	1:00		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
1:00	1:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

JANUARY 18, 1973

TIME DAY

1:10 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:10		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
1:17	1:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:22	1:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:43				The President had lunch near the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
3:00	5:15			The President met with Mr. Price near the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
5:08	5:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
5:16				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
5:23			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:25				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
6:10				The President went to 516 Bay Lane.
7:25				The President returned to 500 Bay Lane.
7:25	7:45			The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
7:45				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
7:59				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
8:01	8:11			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:21	10:16			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:15	9:35			The President met with Mr. Price.
9:36	10:16			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:16				The President deplaned.

THE WHITE HOUSE

### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 18, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:24 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:24	10:32			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:34				The President went to the second floor Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MANIFEST

VC-137, 26000, THE SPITIT OF '76

Homestead AFB, Florida - Andrews AFB, Maryland

2020, January 18, 1973

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mr. Charles G. Rebozo
3. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
4. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
5. Mr. Raymond Price
6. Miss Rose Mary Woods
7. Mr. Lawrence Higby
8. Mrs. Marj Acker
9. Dr. William Lukash
10. LTC William L. Golden
11. YNCS Donald L. Murray
12. MSG Herbert G. Oldenberg
13. SP7 Norman J. Stahl
14. GySgt M. A. Collins
15. R. Pontius
16. R. Keiser
17. C. Rochner
18. J. Novak
19. R. Grossenbacher
20. G. Kendall
21. D. Reeves
22. F. Renzi
23. R. McCann
24. Jack Kightlinger
25. Gaylord Shaw
26. Helen Thomas
27. Henry Trewitt
28. Bill Gill
29. Adam Clymer
30. Harvey Georges
31. Frank Cancellare

AP  
 UPI  
 Newsweek  
 ABC  
 Baltimore Sun  
 AP Photo  
 UPI Photo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 19, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:38				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:38	8:43			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
9:32		P		The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.
9:33	9:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
9:35	10:12			The President met with: Mr. Price
10:05	10:55			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:07	11:25			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:08	11:09			Mr. Price
11:26	11:40			The President met with Mr. Price.
11:50	12:00			The President met with Mr. Price.
11:52	11:53			The President met with Mr. Bull.
11:56	11:59	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:15	12:30			The President met with: Mr. Price
12:17	12:22			Mr. Bull
12:37				The President went to the Barber Shop.
1:10				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
1:13	1:15			The President met for a personal photo session with: Mr. Bull
1:13	1:18			Mr. Ziegler
1:16	1:18			Mr. Bull
1:16	1:18			Members of the press
1:16	1:18			White House photographer
3:07	4:10			The President met with Mr. Price.
4:12		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
4:15	4:29			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 19, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:40 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:40	5:23			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:04	5:05			Mr. Price
5:24	5:55			The President met with Mr. Price.
5:56	5:57			The President met with: Mr. Bull
5:56	6:40			C.G. Rebozo
6:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:00				The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
7:29	7:30	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:34		P		The President telephoned Mr. Price. The call was not completed.
7:51		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Price. The call was not completed.
8:29				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:30	8:35			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.
				The President's activities during the Inaugural concerts were televised nationwide and recorded by White House photographers.
8:37				The President went to the holding room in the Eisenhower Theater. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mamie D. Eisenhower
				The Presidential party was greeted by: J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Committee Mrs. J. Willard Marriott Pamela Powell, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Concerts

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 19, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:37 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President entered the Presidential box. Seated with the President were:</p> <p>The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower Miss Powell</p> <p>The Presidential party attended the first portion of the 1973 Inaugural Youth Concert. Entertainment was provided by: Laurie Lee Schaefer, Miss America 1972 Mike Curb Congregation, entertainers The New Seekers, entertainers The Sylvers, entertainers Tommy Roe, entertainer</p> <p>The Presidential party departed the Presidential box.</p> <p>The Presidential party was joined by Mr. and Mrs. Marriott.</p> <p>9:22 The President went to the Opera House holding room. He was accompanied by:</p> <p>The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Marriott</p> <p>The President entered the Presidential box. Seated with the President were:</p> <p>The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower Miss Woods</p> <p>The Presidential party attended the second portion of the 1973 Inaugural American Music Concert. Entertainment was provided by: Bob Hope, comedian Vicki Carr, entertainer Mike Curb Congregation, entertainers</p> <p>The Presidential departed the Presidential box.</p> <p>The Presidential party was joined by: Mr. and Mrs. Marriott Miss Powell</p>



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 19, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:12 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:12				<p>The Presidential party went to the holding room in the Concert Hall.</p> <p>The Presidential party was joined by: Rev. Billy Graham, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Symphonic Concert Mrs. Billy Graham</p> <p>The President entered the Presidential box. Seated with the President were: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower Rev. and Mrs. Graham</p> <p>The Presidential party attended the second portion of the 1973 Inaugural Symphonic Concert. Entertainment was provided by: The Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra conducted by Eugene Ormandy Van Cliburn, piano soloist Charlton Heston, actor</p> <p>The Presidential party departed the Presidential box.</p>
11:46				<p>The President returned to his motorcade. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower</p>
11:46	11:54			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Kennedy Center to the South Grounds of the White House.</p>
11:57				<p>The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower</p>
11:58				<p>Mamie Eisenhower departed.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 20, 1973

TIME DAY

12:21 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:21		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
12:22		P		The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
12:29	12:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
12:37	12:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:49	1:03			The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:04	1:46	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
1:46	1:49	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:35				The President had breakfast.
9:32	9:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:01		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr. The call was not completed.
10:29		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
11:03				The President went to the Map Room. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower
11:03	11:11			The President and the First Lady hosted a coffee for selected participants in the 1973 Inauguration ceremonies. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
				The President's activities during the Inaugural ceremonies, including the swearing-in ceremony, parade, and balls, were televised nationwide and recorded by White House photographers.
11:11				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 20, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:16 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:16	11:25			<p>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the east front of the Capitol. He was accompanied by:</p> <p>The First Lady            Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada), member of the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies            Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky), member of the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies</p>
11:25				<p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:            Kenneth R. Harding, Sergeant-at-Arms of the U.S. House of Representatives            William H. Wannall, Sergeant-at-Arms of the U.S. Senate</p> <p>The President, escorted by Mr. Harding and Mr. Wannall, went to the holding room on the second floor of the Capitol.</p>
11:41				<p>The President went to the Inaugural platform. He was escorted by:</p> <p>Mr. Harding            Mr. Wannall            Senator Cannon            Senator Cook            Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana), member of the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies            Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma), member of the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies            House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), member of the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies            House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts), member of the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies</p> <p>For a list of other Presidential guests on the Inaugural platform, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p>
12:00				<p>Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger administered the oath of office to the President. For a list of other participants in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p>

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
					(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE				JANUARY 20, 1973	
WASHINGTON, D.C.				TIME	DAY
				12:02 p.m.	SATURDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
12:02				The President delivered his Inaugural address.	
				The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew.	
12:26				The President and the First Lady returned to the holding room in the Capitol.	
12:44				The President and the First Lady went to room S-207. They were escorted by: Mr. Harding Mr. Wannall	
				The President and the First Lady were guests of honor at a luncheon hosted by Members of Congress and the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>	
				The President and the First Lady returned to the holding room.	
				The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential motorcade.	
1:37	2:17			The President and the First Lady motored from the Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House. The Presidential motorcade was followed by the 1973 Inaugural Parade.	
2:19				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower	
2:41	2:42			The Presidential party walked from the north entrance of the White House to the Presidential reviewing stands.	
2:42	4:03			The Presidential party viewed the 1973 Inaugural Parade. During the parade the President met briefly with former Speaker of the House John McCormack (D-Massachusetts). For a list of other guests seated on the Presidential reviewing stand, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>	
4:09				The President, returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 20, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:10 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:10				Mamie Eisenhower departed.
4:35	4:37	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
5:07	5:08	P		The President talked with U.S. Secret Service Agent Robert H. Taylor.
5:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower
10:13				The Presidential party went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
10:13	10:16			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.
10:16				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:17	10:23			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.
				The President and the First Lady were joined by: Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Committee Mrs. J. Willard Marriott
10:27				The Presidential party went to the Grand Foyer of the Kennedy Center.
				The President addressed guests attending the Inaugural Ball, including persons from the Southern States and the District of Columbia and the surrounding metropolitan area.
				The President and the First Lady danced to the music of Lionel Hampton and his orchestra. The President also danced with Mrs. Gerald D. Snyder, a former language specialist with the NSC.
10:49				The President went to the terrace level of the Kennedy Center. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Marriott

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 20, 1973

TIME DAY

10:49 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:05				<p>The President addressed guests attending the Inaugural Ball.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady danced to the music of Pete Fountain and his orchestra.</p> <p>The President departed the terrace level of the Kennedy Center. He was accompanied by:                      The First Lady                      Mr. and Mrs. Cox                      Julie Eisenhower                      Mr. and Mrs. Marriott</p>
11:12	11:22			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Kennedy Center to the Pension Building.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the ballroom. They were accompanied by:                      Mr. and Mrs. Cox                      Julie Eisenhower                      Mr. and Mrs. Marriott</p> <p>The President addressed guests attending the Inaugural Ball, including members of the Diplomatic Corps and persons from the Midwestern States.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady danced to the music of Guy Lombardo and his orchestra. The President also danced with Mrs. Eisaku Sato, wife of the former Prime Minister of Japan.</p>
11:40	11:54			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Pension Building to the Sheraton Park Hotel.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the ballroom. They were accompanied by:                      Mr. and Mrs. Cox                      Julie Eisenhower                      Mr. and Mrs. Marriott</p> <p>The President addressed guests attending the Inaugural Youth Ball.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady danced to the music of Sy Zentner and his orchestra.</p> <p>For a record of the President's activities which occurred after midnight, see the Diary for January 21, 1973.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 20, 1973

TIME DAY

11:41 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:41				<p style="text-align: center;">ERRATA</p> <p>Add to the list of escorts:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(Source: White House photographs)</p>

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 20, 1973

TIME DAY

11:40 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	I.D	
11:40	11:54			<p style="text-align: center;">ERRATA</p> <p>The President and the First Lady danced to the music of Si Zentner and his orchestra.</p>



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
EPS, Appointments Center  
All Present

COFFEE PRECEDING INAUGURATION CEREMONIES  
MAP ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE  
January 20, 1973

The President  
Mrs. Nixon  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
Julie Eisenhower  
Mamie D. Eisenhower  
Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew  
Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)  
Senator Marlow Cook (R-Kentucky)  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Committee  
Mrs. J. Willard Marriott  
William Cochrane, Executive Director of the 1973 Inaugural Committee  
Mrs. William Cochrane  
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by  
Tom Gay, Joint Congressional  
Committee on Inaugural  
Ceremonies  
All present

LUNCHEON HOSTED BY MEMBERS OF CONGRESS  
January 20, 1973  
CAPITOL HILL, WASHINGTON, D.C.

The President  
Mrs. Nixon  
Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)  
Mrs. Marlow Cook  
Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)  
Mrs. Howard W. Cannon  
Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
Mrs. Carl B. Albert  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew  
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)  
Mrs. Mike Mansfield  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
Mrs. Gerald R. Ford  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Mrs. Hugh Scott  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
Terrence Cardinal Cooke, Archbishop of New York  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Mrs. Robert P. Griffin  
J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Committee  
Mrs. J. Willard Marriott  
Julie Eisenhower  
Rev. E. V. Hill, Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church, Los Angeles, Calif.  
Mrs. E. V. Hill  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Mrs. Leslie C. Arends  
Senator B. Everett Jordan (D-North Carolina)  
Mrs. B. Everett Jordan  
Ethel Ennis, singer  
James Agnew, son of the Vice President  
Conelia Angelos, fiancée of James Agnew  
Rabbi Seymour Siegel, Assistant Dean of the Herbert H. Lehman  
Institute of Ethics  
George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.N.  
Mrs. George Bush  
Former Speaker of the House John McCormack (D-Massachusetts)  
William Cochrane, Executive Director of the 1973 Inaugural Committee  
Mrs. William Cochrane  
Susan Agnew, daughter of the Vice President  
Kimberly Agnew, daughter of the Vice President  
Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court  
Mrs. Warren E. Burger  
Senator Robert Byrd (D-West Virginia)  
Kenneth R. Harding, Sergeant-at-Arms of the House of Representatives  
Mrs. Kenneth R. Harding

Robert DeHaven, son-in-law of the Vice President  
Pamela DeHaven, daughter of the Vice President  
Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)  
Mrs. James O. Eastland  
William Pat Jennings, Clerk of the House  
Mrs. William Pat Jennings  
William H. Wannall, Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate  
Mrs. William H. Wannall  
Mamie Doud Eisenhower  
Archbishop Iakovos, Primate of the Greek Orthodox Church of  
North America  
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)  
Mrs. John J. McFall  
William E. Timmons, Assistant to the President  
Mrs. William E. Timmons  
Francis R. Valeo, Secretary of the Senate  
Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 21, 1973

TIME DAY

12:17 a.m. SUNDAY

SHERATON PARK HOTEL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:17	12:28			<p>The President's activities during the Inaugural Balls were televised nationwide and recorded by White House photographers.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the Museum of Natural History.</p> <p>The President went to the ballroom. He was accompanied by:  The First Lady  Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  Julie Eisenhower  Mamie D. Eisenhower  J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Committee  Mrs. J. Willard Marriott</p> <p>The President addressed guests attending the Inaugural Ball, including persons from the Western States.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady danced to the music of Les Brown and his orchestra.</p>
12:52	12:55			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Museum of Natural History to the Museum of History and Technology.</p> <p>The President went to the ballroom. He was accompanied by:  The First Lady  Mr. and Mrs. Cox  Julie Eisenhower  Mr. and Mrs. Marriott</p> <p>The President addressed guests attending the Inaugural Ball, including persons from the Northeastern States.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady danced to the music of the Ray Bloch Orchestra.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Mr. and Mrs. Marriott.</p>
1:14	1:18			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Museum of History and Technology to the South Grounds of the White House.</p>
1:19				<p>The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:  The First Lady  Mr. and Mrs. Cox  Julie Eisenhower</p>

## PLACE DAY BEGAN

SHERATON PARK HOTEL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 21, 1973

TIME DAY

1:50 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:50		P		The President telephoned C. G. Rebozo. The call was not completed.
10:07				The President had breakfast.
10:33	10:37	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:46				The President went to the Yellow Oval Room.
10:46	11:04			The President had coffee with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Rev. Joseph L. Bernardin, Archbishop of Cincinnati Rev. and Mrs. Billy Graham Rabbi Edgar F. Magnin, Wilshire Boulevard Temple, Los Angeles Mrs. Edgar F. Magnin
11:05				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
11:05	12:04			The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by: Archbishop Bernardin Rev. Mr. Graham Rabbi Magnin The Mormon Tabernacle Choir also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:04				The President participated in a photo opportunity in the Grand Hall with: The First Lady Archbishop Bernardin Rev. Mr. Graham Rabbi Magnin White House photographer, in/out
12:10	1:00			The President and the First Lady received guests in the State Dining Room. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:00				The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with the Mormon Tabernacle Choir. White House photographer, in/out



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 21, 1973

SHERATON PARK HOTEL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
1:00 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to: Archbishop Bernardin Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Graham Rabbi and Mrs. Magnin
1:07				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
1:52	2:04	R		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:27	2:33	P		The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
3:33				The President went to the State Dining Room. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
3:33	4:52			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception honoring members of the Nixon and Ryan families. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
4:54				The President went to his office in the EOB.
5:00	5:02			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
5:52	5:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:33	5:40			The President met with Mr. Bull.
5:43				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:21				The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.  The President and the First Lady greeted Vice President and Mrs. Agnew.  The Presidential party went to the East Room.
6:23	7:37			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception honoring members of the Republican National Committee and their spouses. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
7:37				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SHERATON PARK HOTEL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 21, 1973

TIME DAY

8:10 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had dinner in the Yellow Oval Room with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo

Sunday, January 21, 1973  
at 11 o'clock

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed by  
EPS  
✓ indicates not present

The President & Mrs. Nixon  
AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.  
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Dwight D.  
COX, Mr. & Mrs. Edward Finch  
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Dwight D., II  
BERNARDIN, The Most Reverend Joseph L.  
GRAHAM, The Reverend Dr. & Mrs. Billy  
MAGNIN, Rabbi & Mrs. Edgar F.  
ARENDS, Rep. & Mrs. Leslie  
ARMITAGE, Mrs. Constance  
ARMSTRONG, Mr. & Mrs. Tobin  
BARODY, Hon. & Mrs. William J., Jr.  
BASTA, Mrs. Elizabeth (wife of organist)  
BENTLEY, Mr. & Mrs. William R.  
BERMAN, Hon. & Mrs. Ronald S.  
BITTINGER, Mr. & Mrs. Don  
BORK, Mr. & Mrs. Robert  
BORMAN, Col. & Mrs. Frank  
BRENNAN, Mr. & Mrs. Peter J.  
BRINEGAR, Mr. & Mrs. Claude S.  
BROWN, Mrs. William H., III  
✓ BUCHANAN, Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Patrick J.  
BURGER, The Chief Justice & Mrs.  
BURKE, Adm. & Mrs. Arleigh  
BURNS, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.  
BUTZ, The Secy. of Agriculture & Mrs.  
CALHOON, Mr. & Mrs. Jesse  
CAMPBELL, Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil  
CARLUCCI, Hon. & Mrs. Frank C.  
CARTER, Mr. Robert  
CASEY, Hon. & Mrs. William J.  
CLEMENTS, Hon. & Mrs. William P.

COBBY, Dr. & Mrs. Milton  
COLE, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth R. Jr.  
COLLIER, MR. & Mrs. Robert  
COLSON, Hon. & Mrs. Charles W.  
CROSBY, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth  
DALE, Mr. & Mrs. Francis  
✓ DAVIS, Mr. & Mrs. Sammy, Jr.  
DEAN, Mr. & Mrs. John Wesley, III  
DELYANNIS, Mr. & Mrs. Leon  
DENT, Mr. & Mrs. Fredrick B.  
DIXON, Mr. & Mrs. Robert  
✓ DOLE, Sen. Robert  
EBERLE, Hon. & Mrs. William D.  
EHRlichMAN, Hon. & Mrs. John D.  
ERWIN, Mr. & Mrs. William W.  
EVANS, Mr. & Mrs. Mark  
FANGBONER, Mr. & Mrs. Harold  
FIRESTONE, Mr. & Mrs. Kimball C.  
FITZSIMMONS, Mr. & Mrs. Frank  
FLEMMING, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur  
FLETCHER, Hon. & Mrs. James C.  
FORD, Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R.  
FRANK, Mr. & Mrs. Randolph  
GARMENT, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard  
HALDEMAN, Hon. & Mrs. H.R.  
HAMPTON, Hon. & Mrs. Robert E.  
HANKS, Hon. Nancy  
JOHNSON, Hon & Mrs. Donald E.  
KEARNS, Hon. & Mrs. Henry  
KENNY, Mr. & Mrs. Austin  
KEOGH, Hon. & Mrs. James  
✓ KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.  
KLEIN, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G.  
KLEINDIENST, The Atty. Gen. & Mrs.  
KLEPPE, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas S.

KNEPPEL, Mr. & Mrs. John  
KROGH, Hon. & Mrs. Egil, Jr.

LASKER, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard J.

LEWIS, Hon. & Mrs. Hobart D.

LUCY, Mr. & Mrs. William

LYNN, Hon. & Mrs. James T.

MAGRUDER, Hon. & Mrs. Jeb S.

MALEK, Hon. & Mrs. Frederic V.

MANSFIELD, Sen. & Mrs. Mike

MARKEY, Mr. & Mrs. Tom

MARKS, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard

MARRIOTT, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard

MARSHALL, Mr. & Mrs. J. Paull

McKEVITT, Mr. & Mrs. James

MOORE, Hon. & Mrs. Richard A.

MOORER, Adm. & Mrs. Thomas H.

MOSKOW, Mr. & Mrs. Michael

NEVIUS, Mr. & Mrs. John

O'MALLEY, Maj. Gen. & Mrs. C. S., Jr.

PAPPAS, Mr. Tom

PARKER, Mr. & Mrs. Dan

PEROT, Mr. & Mrs. H. Ross.

PHILLIPS, Hon & Mrs. Howard

Porter, Hon & Mrs. William J.

POWELL, Miss Pam

PRICE, Hon. Raymond K.

RAUSCH, Father James S.

REINKE, Mr & Mrs. J. E.

RICHARDSON, The Secy. of HEW & Mrs.

ROBERTS, Mr. & Mrs. Richard

ROGERS, The Secy. of State & Mrs.

RUCKELSHAUS, Hon. & Mrs. William D.

RUMSFELD, Hon & Mrs. Donald

RUSH, Hon & Mrs. Kenneth

SAFIRE, Hon & Mrs. William L.

SCALI, Hon. John A.

SCHLESINGER, Hon & Mrs. James R.

SCHUBERT, Hon & Mrs. Richard F.

SCHULMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel

SCOWCROFT, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Brent

SHULTZ, The Secy. of the Treas. & Mrs.

SIMON, Hon. & Mrs. William E.

SNEED, Hon & Mrs. Joseph T.

STAROBIN, Col. Sam

STEEVES, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

STEIN, Hon & Mrs. Herbert

STEVER, Hon, & Mrs. H. Guyford

SUNDQUIST, Mr. & Mrs. Donald

TARR, Hon & Mrs. Curtis W.

TEMPLE, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence

TKACH Maj. Gen. Walter R.

TIMMONS, Hon & Mrs. William E.

TRAIN, Hon & Mrs. Russell E.

✓VOLCKER, Mrs. Paul A.

WALL, Mr. & Mrs. Frank

WASHINGTON, Hon & Mrs. Walter

WEINBERGER, Hon. & Mrs. Caspar W.

WHITAKER, Hon. & Mrs. John C.

WILLIAMS, Gov. & Mrs. Jack

WILSON, Chief & Mrs. Jerry

WOODS, Hon. Rose Mary

YEAGER, Mr. & Mrs. C. Robert

YEUTTER, Mr. & Mrs. Clayton

ZAHN, Mr. & Mrs. J. Hillman

✓ZIEGLER, Hon & Mrs. Ronald L.

## RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Sunday, January 21, 1973

at 3:00 o'clock

(Nixon-Ryan Relatives)

## APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

by EPS

✓ indicates present

✓ The President &amp; Mrs. Nixon

Anfinson, Mr. Thomas

Ball, Mr. Frank

Barr, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Charles

Barr, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Charles H.

Barr, Mr. Gary Francis

Barr, Mr. Stephen Lawrence

✓ Barton, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Hurless

Barton, Mr. Kenneth

Barton, Mr. Leroy

✓ Baumann, Miss Julie

✓ Baumann, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Rolf

✓ Baumann, Mr. Timothy

✓ Beeson, Miss Carol Jean

Beeson, Mr. David Allan

Beeson, Mr. Donald Harold

Beeson, Mr. Harold Eugene

✓ Beeson, Mrs. Jane Milhous

✓ Beeson, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Joseph Alden

✓ Beeson, Mr. Richard Alden

Beeson, Miss Roberta Jane

Beeson, Mr. Ronald Thomas

✓ Beeson, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Sheldon Chantry

✓ Bender, Mr. Matthew

Biggs, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Charles James

✓ Brightup, Mrs. Barbara Jane Beeson

✓ Brightup, Mr. James Harold

✓ Brightup, Miss Janelle Jane

✓ Brightup, Mr. John Edward

Brightup, Miss Marsha Jean

Broughton, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Charles

✓ Cato, Mr. and Mrs. G. Ronald

Cartmill, Miss Jennifer Rae

Cartmill, Mr. Randall Scott

Coop, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Lind W.

Corbitt, Mr. Hoyt

Cossey, Miss Deborah

Cotter, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Thomas W.

✓ Cox, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Howard E., Jr.

Cox, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Howard, Sr.

✓ Cox, Miss Mary Ann

✓ Dodson, Mrs. Esther Milhous

Dorman, Mrs. Gerald W.

Eagleson, Mrs. Dwight D., II

Eisenhower, Mrs. Dwight D.

Eisenhower, Hon. &amp; Mrs. John S.D.

Eisenhower, Miss Mary Jean

Erb, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert

✓ Fay, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Charles Wilson

Fink, Mr. Daniel Laurence

✓ Fink, Miss Karen Laureen

Fink, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Lawrence Dward

✓ Fink, Mrs. Mildred Gibbons

Fink, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John William

✓ Fisher, Miss Cheri

Gallagher, Mr. Brendan

Gallagher, Mr. Brian

✓ Gallagher, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Edward, Jr.

✓ Gallagher, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Edward J.

Gallagher, Miss Eileen

✓ Gallagher, Miss Jeanne

✓ Gallagher, Miss Jennifer

✓ Gallagher, Miss Joanne

✓ Gallagher, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John Philip

✓ Gallagher, Miss Julie Ann

✓ Gallagher, Miss Laura

Gallagher, Miss Mary

✓ Gallagher, Mr. Matthew

Gallagher, Miss Maureen

Gallagher, Miss Pamela

✓ Gallagher, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Peter

✓ Gallagher, Mr. Peter, Jr.

✓ Gallagher, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Stephen

Gallagher, Miss Teresa

Georgeanna, Sister

Gildea, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William

Glynn, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James

Green, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John Martin

Grimm, Mrs. Edith Barton

✓ Gorman, Miss Dana

Gorman, Miss Gertrude

Gorman, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Henry

Gorman, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James

✓ Gorman, Mrs. John

✓ Gorman, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John, Jr.

Gorman, Mr. John III

✓ Gorman, Miss Nichol

Gorman, Mr. Patrick

Gorman, Miss Rosemarie

Gorman, Mr. William

✓ Graham, Mr. and Mrs. William

✓ Herold, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Dennis

Hamm, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Manley

Harrison, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard A.

Harrison, Mr. Russell E.

Harrison, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Russell E., Jr.

Harrison, Mr. William H.

Hemingway, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Emery

Henderson, Mr. Rick Leo

Henderson, Miss Sherry Ann

✓ Homiczewski, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard

Hughey, Miss Alice

Hughey, Miss Barbara

✓ Hughey, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Joseph R.

Hughey, Mr. Richard

Hurlbut, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Wendall

Huvane, Mr. Brian

✓ Huvane, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Thomas

Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Gary

Kennedy, Mr. and Mrs. Joe

Kelley, Mr. Paul J.

Kelley, Mrs. Mary E.

✓ Kewish, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Dan

✓ Kewish, Mr. Dean

✓ Kewish, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Wesley

Langley, Miss Melissa J.  
 Langley, Mr. & Mrs. Ona  
 Langley, Mr. Richard C.  
 Letts, Miss Janice Marie  
~~Linton, Mr. & Mrs. Levan~~  
~~Linton, Mr. Thomas Leland~~  
 Lucas, Mr. & Mrs. John D.  
~~Lynch, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel J.~~  
~~Lynch, Mrs. Richard~~  
~~Lynch, Mr. & Mrs. Richard, III~~  
  
~~MacLeod, Mr. & Mrs. Bower~~  
~~MacLeod, Miss Jeanne Elizabeth~~  
 MacLeod, Miss Patricia Jane  
 MacLeod, Mr. Robert Bower  
 MacLeod, Mr. Thomas Kenneth  
 Marshburn, Miss Beth  
 Marshburn, Miss Carol Ann  
 Marshburn, Mr. David Edward  
 Marshburn, Mr. & Mrs. Donald  
 Marshburn, Mr. Gary  
~~Marshburn, Mr. & Mrs. Hadley E.~~  
~~Marshburn, Mr. & Mrs. Howard A.~~  
 Marshburn, Mr. John Steven  
~~Marshburn, Mr. & Mrs. L. C.~~  
~~Marshburn, Mr. & Mrs. Oscar O.~~  
 Marshburn, Miss Patricia Suzanne  
~~Marshburn, Mr. Paul William~~  
 Marshburn, Miss Suzie  
~~Marshburn, Dr. & Mrs. Theodore F.~~  
~~McCarthy, Mrs. Paul, Sr.~~  
~~McCarthy, Mr. & Mrs. Paul, Jr.~~  
 McCarthy, Mr. Paul, III  
~~McGrath, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis~~  
 McHugh, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas, Sr.  
 McHugh, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas, Jr.  
 McHugh, Mrs. William, Sr.  
 McHugh, Mr. William, Jr.  
 Meeker, Mr. & Mrs. Walda H.  
 Meyers, Dr. & Mrs. Edward A.  
 Meyers, Mr. Edward A., Jr.  
 Meyers, Mr. Michael  
 Meyers, Mr. Stephen  
~~Milhou, Mr. Brian~~  
~~Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Calvin Burdge~~  
~~Milhou, Mr. Carter~~  
 Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Charles  
 Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Charles Eric  
~~Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Charles L.~~  
~~Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Charles William~~  
~~Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Charles William, II~~  
~~Milhou, Mr. David P.~~  
 Milhou, Mr. Franklin W.  
 Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Gary  
 Milhou, Mr. Gary  
 Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Gary A.  
~~Milhou, Mr. John~~  
~~Milhou, Mr. John C.~~  
 Milhou, Mr. John W.  
 Milhou, Mr. Kenny  
 Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Michael  
 Milhou, Mr. Howard Nicholas  
~~Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Oliver G.~~  
~~Milhou, Miss Joy~~  
 Milhou, Rev. & Mrs. Kenneth E.  
~~Milhou, Miss Lisa A.~~  
~~Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Monte~~  
  
 Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Philip  
~~Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond L.~~  
 Milhou, Mr. Richard J.  
 Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Robert Franklin  
 Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald  
~~Milhou, Mr. Scott W.~~  
 Milhou, Miss Sharon  
~~Milhou, Miss Sharon K.~~  
 Milhou, Miss Shelley  
~~Milhou, Mr. Stephen~~  
 Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. Theodore  
~~Milhou, Mr. W. Carleton~~  
~~Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. William~~  
~~Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. William Alan~~  
 Milhou, Mr. & Mrs. William Theodore  
 Monroe, Mr. & Mrs. P.  
~~Monroe, Mr. & Mrs. Paul~~  
 Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Frank  
~~Needham, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene Richard~~  
 Needham, Mr. Robert Bruce  
~~Nixon, Miss Amy~~  
~~Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. Edward Calvert~~  
~~Nixon, Miss Beth~~  
 Nixon, Miss Deborah Lou  
~~Nixon, Mr. Donald A.~~  
~~Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. F. Donald~~  
~~Nixon, Mrs. Helene H.~~  
~~Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. Henry Wadsworth~~  
 Nixon, Miss Judith Ann  
 Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. Leland Warren  
 Nixon, Mrs. Mary Kennedy  
~~Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. Memphis E.~~  
~~Nixon, Mr. Richard~~  
 Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. Roger Lee  
 Noll, Mr. & Mrs. C. Joseph  
 Noll, Mr. Joseph Nixon  
 Nunes, Mr. Geoffrey  
 Nunes, Mr. & Mrs. John D.  
  
~~O'Brien, Mrs. John~~  
 Orth, Mr. & Mrs. Michael Reed  
  
~~Paldanius, Mrs. Elizabeth T.~~  
 Parsons, Miss Christy Lee  
~~Parsons, Mr. & Mrs. John Howard~~  
 Parsons, Mr. & Mrs. Richard Beryl  
 Parsons, Mr. & Mrs. Richard B., Jr.  
 Parsons, Mr. & Mrs. William Russell  
 Penrod, Mrs. Carolyn M. Milhou  
 Prat, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence  
 Price, Mrs. Eloise J. Milhou  
  
 Reed, Mr. Mark  
 Reed, Mr. Robert  
 Reed, Miss Sandra  
 Reeves, Miss Debra Sue  
 Reeves, Mr. Larry Duane  
 Reeves, Miss Le Anne Darlene  
~~Reeves, Mr. & Mrs. S. Truman~~  
 Rego, Mr. & Mrs. Michael  
 Richardson, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis Lee  
 Richardson, Mr. John Edward  
~~Rockwell, Mrs. George L., Jr.~~  
~~Rogers, Mrs. June Sears~~  
~~Ryan, Miss Ann~~  
~~Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. Glenn~~  
~~Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. John F.~~



~~Ryan, Mr. Michael~~  
~~Ryan, Mr. Patrick~~  
~~Ryan, Mr. Richard~~  
~~Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas~~  
~~Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Sinclair~~  
~~Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. William G.~~

Sanden, Dr. & Mrs. Milton R.  
Sanden, Mr. Nick Robert  
~~Seulke, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald A.~~  
Seulke, Miss Marikay  
Seulke, Mr. James Theodore  
~~Seulke, Mr. & Mrs. James Thomas~~  
Seulke, Miss Karen R.  
~~Seulke, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas T.~~  
Sharpless, Miss Dale  
~~Sharpless, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph~~  
Sharpless, Miss Roseanne  
Spires, Mr. & Mrs. Huston  
Stiles, Mr. & Mrs. Jim  
Sullivan, Miss Barbara A.  
Sullivan, Miss Cathleen  
~~Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Edward O.~~  
~~Sullivan, Mr. Edward O., III~~  
Sullivan, Mr. James McGrath  
Sullivan, Miss Patricia

Timberlake, Miss Carolyn Edith  
Timberlake, Miss Kathryn Louise  
Timberlake, Miss Mary Alice  
~~Timberlake, Dr. & Mrs. Philip Franklin~~  
~~Timberlake, Mr. Philip Hunter~~  
~~Tobin, Mrs. Josephine Rockwell~~  
~~Tufts, Dr. & Mrs. John M.~~

~~Van Soest, Mrs. Christine A. Nixon~~  
Victorino, Mrs. Douglas J.

Wasson, Mr. & Mrs. Norman  
~~Weakley, Mrs. Sharon Sanden~~  
Wiggins, Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert  
~~Wildermuth, Miss Betty Diane~~  
~~Wildermuth, Mr. & Mrs. Floyd~~  
Wright, Miss Betsy Rose  
Wright, Mr. Kirk Hadley  
Wright, Miss Lea Mae  
Wright, Mr. Norman Alan  
~~Wright, Mr. & Mrs. William H., Jr.~~  
~~Wright, Mr. William Howard~~

REGRETS

Bradshaw, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander  
Christopher, Mrs. J. Bernard  
Clark, Mrs. Lee  
Colson, Mr. & Mrs. William, Jr.  
Echavarria, Mr. & Mrs. Fernando  
Goldman, Mrs. Emma  
Gorman, Mr. Francis  
Gorman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert  
Halberstadt, Mr. Karl  
Huvane, Miss Cathleen  
Kearns, Mrs. Herbert  
Kunze, Mrs. Dorothy Bellamy  
Lynch, Mr. Thomas C.  
Meyers, Mr. Christopher  
Newland, Mr. & Mrs. Jack  
Newland, Miss Melissa  
Newland, Mr. Michael  
Owens, Miss Mary Ann  
Owens, Mr. Thomas  
Renter, Mr. & Mrs. Marc  
Sage, Mr. & Mrs. Robert Gorman  
Schlottner, Dr. Karl H.  
Stevens, Mr. Andrew  
Stevens, Miss Carol  
Stevens, Miss Catherine  
Stevens, Mr. David  
Stevens, Miss Mary  
Stevens, Major & Mrs. Robert  
Wilhelm, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E.  
Tobin, Miss Ann  
Tobin, Mr. & Mrs. James  
Tobin, Mr. John, Jr.  
Tobin, Mr. Laurence J.  
Tobin, Miss Mary J.  
Tobin, Mr. Stephen R.

Additions to Reception, January 21, 1973 at 3:00 p.m.

Cato, Mr. &amp; Mrs. R. W. (plus son)

Eagleson, Mr. &amp; Mrs. J. W.

Herold, Mrs. Susan M. (Plus son)

Jackson, Mrs. Marion

Kennedy, Mrs. Katherine

McClain, Mrs. Lila

Milhous, Mr. William, Jr.

Mitchell, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Howard E.

Mitchell, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Walter

Smith, Mr. Lawrence MKS

Stewart, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Clarence

Walker, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Harold E.

West, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Merle

West, Miss Melinda

Williams, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Kenneth

Ziegler, Mrs. Gladys

Lenke, May ✓

Klodt, Mrs. and son ✓✓

Brant, Mrs. ✓

Mitchell, Mrs. ✓

Shelton, David M. ✓

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Sunday, January 21, 1974  
at 6 o'clock  
(RNC)

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

Agnich, Hon. & Mrs. Fred J.  
Alcorn, Hon. & Mrs. Meade  
Allen, Mr. & Mrs. C. C.  
Allen, Mr. & Mrs. Richard M.  
Alsop, Mr. & Mrs. John  
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Harlan J.  
Andrews, Mr. & Mrs. John S.  
Armstrong, Mr. & Mrs. Tobin

Bailey, Mrs. Consuelo N.  
Barrett, Mr. & Mrs. Jack  
Barton, Dr. & Mrs. Harold B.  
Bass, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P., Jr.  
Bennett, Mr. & Mrs. J. Richard, Jr.  
Berkley, Mr. & Mrs. Richard L.  
Bernard, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T.  
Bish, Mr. & Mrs. Milan  
Bliss, Hon. & Mrs. Ray C.  
Boatwright, Mr. & Mrs. Victor T.  
Boese, Dr. & Mrs. H. Lamar  
Boschwitz, Mr. & Mrs. Rudy  
Boulton, Mr. & Mrs. Don C.  
Boyce, Mr. & Mrs. James H.  
Boyd, Mr. & Mrs. McDill  
Brennan, Mr. & Mrs. Edward  
Brewer, Mrs. Myrene Rich  
Brown, Mr. Omar  
Brownell, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert, Jr. *WC*  
Broyhill, Mr. & Mrs. James E.  
Eulen, Mr. & Mrs. Keith  
Bunting, Hon. & Mrs. Gene  
Burch, Hon. & Mrs. Dean  
Burns, Hon. & Mrs. Robert H.  
Bush, Hon. & Mrs. George  
Byrd, Mr. & Mrs. Hal C.

Callaway, Hon. & Mrs. Howard H.  
Carter, Mr. Robert S.  
Casey, Mr. & Mrs. Walter P., Jr.  
Christie, Mr. & Mrs. John M.  
Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Phillip C.  
Clayburgh, Dr. & Mrs. Ben J.  
Coghill, Mr. & Mrs. John G.  
Coray, Mr. & Mrs. Max S.  
Cramer, Hon. & Mrs. William C.  
Crane, Mrs. Henrietta Page  
Crisp, Dr. & Mrs. William E.

Daniels, Mr. & Mrs. Bill  
Davidson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.  
Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Ross E.  
Day, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce F.  
Diaz Perez, Hon. & Mrs. Pedro  
Dimon, Mr. & Mrs. John E.  
Dole, Sen. Robert J.

Eddings, Mr. & Mrs. B. Ray  
Evans, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B., Jr.

Fish, Mr. & Mrs. Ody J.

Gabrielson, Hon. & Mrs. Guy George  
Gaffney, Hon. & Mrs. J. Brian  
Gibbs, Mr. & Mrs. Donald T.  
Gibson, Mr. & Mrs. D. Jack  
Ginn, Mr. & Mrs. M. Stanley  
Gonzalez, Mr. & Mrs. Wallace  
Gore, Hon. Louise  
Gosman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert F.  
Gray, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel

Hall, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard W.  
Hamilton, Hon. John D. M.  
Hart, Mr. & Mrs. Floyd  
Haugh, Hon. & Mrs. John H.  
Hawkins, Mr. & Mrs. W. Eugene  
Healey, Mr. & Mrs. Skip  
Herman, Mr. & Mrs. R. L.  
Hill, Mr. & Mrs. Nat U.  
Hinman, Mr. & Mrs. George L.  
Holden, Mr. & Mrs. Creighton  
Holm, Mr. & Mrs. John  
Holter, Mr. & Mrs. W. L. Bill  
Hooper, Mr. & Mrs. James F., III  
Hooper, Hon. & Mrs. Perry O.  
Hough, Mr. & Mrs. John E.  
Howe, Dr. & Mrs. H. Dunster  
Humphrey, Mr. & Mrs. Marvin B.  
Humphreys, Mr. & Mrs. Irvin  
Hussey, Mr. & Mrs. Shirley B.

Joly, Mr. Cyril M., Jr.  
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford L.  
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Harold L.  
Johnston, Miss Janet J.

Kamalii, Mrs. Kinau  
Kennedy, Hon. & Mrs. David B.  
Kerr, Mr. & Mrs. John H., Jr.  
Kopald, Mr. & Mrs. S. L., Jr.  
Krogseng, Mr. & Mrs. Dave

Lankler, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander M.  
Laub, Mr. & Mrs. William  
LeVander, Hon. & Mrs. Harold  
Lippitt, Mr. Frederick  
Little, Mr. & Mrs. David  
Livermore, Mr. Putnam  
Lloyd, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth W.

Mackay, Mr. & Mrs. William R.  
Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard  
Mavar, Mr. & Mrs. Victor V.  
McCabe, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas B., Sr.  
McCormick, Mr. & Mrs. Brooks  
McDonald, Mr. & Mrs. John C.

McHugh, Mr. & Mrs. Keith S.  
 McKenna, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas P.  
 McLaughlin, Mr. & Mrs. William P.  
 Middleton, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin G.  
 Miller, Hon. & Mrs. William E.  
 Mills, Mr. & Mrs. Edward  
 Miner, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon M.  
 Moberly, Mr. & Mrs. Waldo Y.  
 Moore, Hon. & Mrs. Arch A., Jr.  
 Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Collis P.  
 Moore, Miss Martha C.

Nargle, Mr. & Mrs. John F.  
 Neal, Mr. & Mrs. James T.  
 Nell, Mr. & Mrs. Edward J.  
 Neuberger, Mrs. Katherine K.  
 Newman, Hon. Cynthia S.  
 Nuckolls, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth R.

Obenshain, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D.

Pendleton, Mr. & Mrs. Edmund E., Jr.  
 Pfeifer, Dr. & Mrs. John S.  
 Pieras, Mr. & Mrs. Jaime, Jr.  
 Potter, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E.  
 Powell, Mr. & Mrs. C. Kenneth

Ranson, Mr. & Mrs. Jack  
 Reed, Mr. & Mrs. Clarke  
 Riecker, Mr. & Mrs. John  
 Roberts, Hon. & Mrs. Wesley  
 Rockefeller, Hon. Winthrop  
 Rogers, Mr. & Mrs. Louis G.  
 Rogers, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D.  
 Rohlsen, Mr. & Mrs. Henry E.  
 Rosenbaum, Hon. & Mrs. Richard M.  
 Rosenzweig, Mr. & Mrs. Harry  
 Rouse, Mr. Frank A.  
 Ryan, Mr. Murray  
 Salas, Mr. & Mrs. Ricardo  
 Scott, Sen. & Mrs. Hugh  
 Scribner, Hon. & Mrs. Fred C., Jr.  
 Seward, Mr. & Mrs. Roland Q., Sr.  
 Shanley, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard M.  
 Shaw, Mr. & Mrs. Robert  
 Shearer, Mr. & Mrs. Kent  
 Sinclair, Mr. & Mrs. James A.  
 Smith, Dr. & Mrs. Elmer M.  
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Richard W.  
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Stewart A.  
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Victor L.  
 Spurrier, Mr. & Mrs. Keith M.  
 Stacy, Mr. Jack L.  
 Stadelman, Mr. & Mrs. George P.  
 Stanhagen, Mr. & Mrs. William H.  
 Stauffer, Miss Sarah Ann  
 Stuart, Mr. & Mrs. Robert D., Jr.  
 Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Ira O.  
 Summerfield, Mrs. Arthur E.

Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. L. E.  
 Treen, Hon. & Mrs. David G.  
 Trenchell, Mrs. Nolan T.

Ulmer, Mr. & Mrs. Eldon B.  
 Usoro, Mr. & Mrs. Jose V.

Wahrab, Mr. & Mrs. Otto A.  
 Warner, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence E.  
 Whalen, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.  
 Wheeler, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald  
 Wilkinson, Dr. & Mrs. Ernest L.  
 Willeford, Dr. & Mrs. George  
 Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. George E., Jr.  
 Wittenmeyer, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.  
 Wright, Mr. Thomas E.

Young, Mr. & Mrs. Allan C.

Zachos, Miss Victoria

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:56 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:56				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:15	9:10			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:47	9:53	P		The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:14		P		The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.
10:25	10:48			The President met with Mr. Price.
10:26	10:27	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:01	1:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:03	11:11			Mr. Ziegler
12:10	12:12	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
2:53	2:55			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
3:39		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.
3:40	4:35			The President met with Mr. Colson.
4:05	4:06	R		The President talked with Mr. Price.
4:13	4:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:15	4:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:51		P		The President requested that Mr. Price join him.
5:00	6:30			The President met with: Mr. Price
5:10	6:30			Mr. Haldeman
5:55	6:00			Mr. Bull
6:19	6:22	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
6:30				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:38	6:42			The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 22, 1973

TIME DAY

6:43 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:43	6:47		R	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, wife of the former President, in San Antonio, Texas. The President expressed condolences on the death of her husband.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower
7:07			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:14	7:20		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:26			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:29	7:31		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:35	7:50			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
7:38	7:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:48			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
8:03	8:05		R	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:09	8:10		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
8:22				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:47	8:50		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:50	9:45			The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Price
9:48				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:08	10:19		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:20	10:21		P	The President talked with Gen. Haig.
10:40			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Albany, New York. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 23, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:26				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:30		P		The President telephoned journalist for United Features Syndicate William S. White. The call was not completed.
8:32	8:52			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:41		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. White. The call was not completed.
8:54				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:55	9:03	P		The President talked with Mr. White.
9:10	9:14	P		The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.
9:14	9:15	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
9:29	11:55			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:31	11:34			Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Army Vice Chief of Staff
9:31	9:32			Mr. Bull
9:50	10:08			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:52	10:53			Mr. Bull
10:54	11:35			Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
11:02	11:31			Mr. Ziegler
11:44	11:45			George J. Collins, Staff Assistant
10:47		P		The President requested that Mr. Price join him.
12:08	12:09	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
12:15	1:09			The President met with: Gen. Haig
12:15	1:12			Mr. Price
12:40	1:35			Mr. Haldeman
12:43	1:01			Mr. Ziegler
12:57	12:58			Mr. Collins
1:39	1:40	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
1:43	1:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 23, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:53 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:53		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.
1:59	2:30			The President met with Mr. Colson.
4:09	4:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:14	4:34			The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Price
5:24	5:29			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:19		P		The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.
6:22	6:36			The President met with: Mr. Colson
6:35	7:23			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
6:38	6:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:26	7:28			The President met with Mr. Bull.
8:08				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:38				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:38	9:05			The President met to discuss the signing of the Vietnam peace agreement with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:05	9:40			The President met with: William E. Timmons, Assistant
9:05	9:40			Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
9:05	9:40			Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
9:05	9:40			Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
9:05	9:40			House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)
9:05	9:40			House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
9:05	9:40			Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
9:05	9:40			Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
9:05	9:40			Mr. Kissinger
9:05	9:18			Mr. Ziegler
9:05	9:11			Mr. Bull



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 23, 1973

TIME DAY

9:07 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				(continued)
9:07	9:11			Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
9:07	9:11			John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman
9:07	9:11			Members of the press
9:07	9:11			White House photographer
9:23	9:38			Mr. Ziegler
9:39	9:40			Mr. Ziegler
9:40				The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:41	9:51			The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voegel.
9:51				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:00	10:15			The President announced the conclusion of an agreement for ending the war and restoring peace in Vietnam. The President's address was broadcast live on nationwide television.
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
10:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:17	10:19	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:42			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Beverly Hills, California. The President's daughter, Julie, took the call.
10:44	10:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
10:48		P		The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
10:49	11:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
11:00				The President had dinner.
11:08	11:09	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
11:13	11:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:20	11:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:29		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 23, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:31 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:31		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas). Staff Secretary Bruce A. Kehrlie took the call.
11:37	11:48	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Mr. Bull

All present

CABINET MEETING

January 23, 1973

Cabinet Room

The President

The Vice President

Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird

Secretary-designate of Defense Elliot L. Richardson

Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst

Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton

Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz

Secretary of Commerce Frederick Dent •

Secretary-designate of Labor Peter J. Brennan

Secretary-designate of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger

Secretary-designate of HUD James Lynn •

Secretary-designate of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar

Director-designate of the OMB Roy L. Ash

Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to the UN John Scali

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

William Safire, Special Assistant

Leonard Garment, Special Consultant

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 24, 1973

TIME DAY

5:32 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:32	5:33	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
7:50	.			The President had breakfast.
8:04		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon) at Dulles International Airport. The call was not completed.
8:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:12	8:28			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:28	8:35			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
8:33	8:35			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
8:36				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:36	10:49			The President met with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:49				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:53				The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.
10:53	10:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:55				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:59	11:52			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:52				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:47		P		The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.
1:47	1:50			The President met with: Mr. Bull
1:49	1:55			Mr. Colson
1:59				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:01				The President went to the Map Room.
2:07				The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 24, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:06 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:06	2:09			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to 16th Street and Constitution Avenue.
2:18	3:07			The President and the First Lady joined the funeral cortege bearing the casket of former President Lyndon B. Johnson to the Capitol. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:10				The President went to the Senate entrance of the Capitol. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower  The Presidential party greeted: Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, widow of the President Charles S. Robb II, son-in-law of the former President Mrs. Charles S. "Lynda Johnson" Robb II, daughter of the former President Patrick Nugent, son-in-law of the former President Mrs. Patrick "Luci Johnson" Nugent, daughter of the former President
3:14				The President escorted Mrs. Johnson to the steps outside the Senate entrance of the Capitol.  The Presidential party observed a 21-gun salute as President Johnson's casket was moved to the Capitol Rotunda.
3:30				The President escorted Mrs. Johnson to the Capitol Rotunda.  The President participated in a ceremony honoring President Johnson. Eulogies were delivered by: Dean Rusk, former Secretary of State Congressman J. J. "Jake" Pickle (D-Texas) The President placed a wreath at the foot of the catafalque. The ceremonies were broadcast live on nationwide television and recorded by White House photographers.
4:05				The President bade farewell to: Mrs. Johnson Mr. and Mrs. Robb Mr. and Mrs. Nugent

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
					(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE				JANUARY 24, 1973	
WASHINGTON, D.C.				TIME	DAY
				4:08 p.m.	WEDNESDAY
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received		
In	Out	Lo	LD		
4:08				The President returned to his motorcade. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower	
4:11	4:16			The President and the First Lady motored from the Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House.	
4:18				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
4:25	4:42			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman	
4:27	4:40			Mr. Ziegler	
4:42				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.	
4:42	6:10			The President met to discuss the 1973 and 1974 Budgets of the U.S. Government with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out	
6:10				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
6:13	6:16			The President met for a handshake and photo with: Willard Edwards, retiring columnist for the <u>Chicago Tribune</u> Mrs. Willard Edwards Mr. Ziegler White House photographer, in/out	
6:18				The President returned to the second floor Residence.	
6:20	6:42			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.	
6:51			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.	
6:53	7:05		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.	
7:08			P	The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.	
7:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.	
7:17	7:31		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.	

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 24, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:20				The President had dinner.
7:35	7:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:52	7:55		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:27	8:28		R	The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

William E. Timmons

All present

MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

• January 24, 1973

Cabinet Room

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)  
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)  
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)  
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)  
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)  
Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)  
Senator Gale McGee (D-Wyoming)  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Senator Strom Thurmond (D-South Carolina)  
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)  
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)  
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)  
Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)

Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman Samuel S. Stratton (D-New York)  
Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)  
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)  
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)  
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Jack F. Kemp (R-New York)

William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Ronald L. Zielger, Press Secretary  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

Stephen B. Bull

All present

CABINET MEETING  
January 24, 1973  
Cabinet Room

The President  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
Secretary of State William P. Rogers  
Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz  
Secretary of Defense-designate Elliott L. Richardson  
Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst  
Secretary of Interior Rogers C. B. Morton  
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz  
Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent  
Secretary of Labor-designate Peter J. Brennan  
Secretary of HEW-designate Caspar W. Weinberger  
Secretary of HUD-designate James T. Lynn  
Secretary of Transportation-designate Claude S. Brinegar  
Director of the OMB-designate Roy L. Ash  
Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to the UN John Scali  
Counsellor Anne Armstrong

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant

George W. Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 25, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:54				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:38	8:39	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
9:01	9:03			The President met with Mr. Bull.
9:05	9:35			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:34	9:35			Mr. Bull
9:38				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:39	9:44			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to The National City Christian Church.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Rev. George R. Davis, Minister of The National City Christian Church.
				Rev. Mr. Davis escorted the President to his pew. Seated with the President were: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mamie D. Eisenhower
10:00	10:57			The Presidential party attended funeral services for former President Lyndon B. Johnson. Participating in the services were: Rev. Mr. Davis W. Marvin Watson, former Postmaster General of the U.S. Leontyne Price, singer The services were broadcast live on nationwide television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:57				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to: Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, widow of the former President Charles S. Robb II, son-in-law of the former President Mrs. Charles S. "Lynda Johnson" Robb, daughter of the former President Patrick Nugent, son-in-law of the former President Mrs. Patrick "Luci Johnson" Nugent, daughter of the former President

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 25, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:01 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:01	11:04			The President and the First Lady motored from The National City Christian Church to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:06				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:18	11:39			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:39	12:06			The President met with: Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.
11:40	12:43			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:43	12:44			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:45				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to his office in the EOB.
12:45	2:16			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:31	4:33			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:31	4:33			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
4:28	4:32			Mr. Bull
4:43				The President went to his private office.
4:44	4:55			The President recorded an audio message on the 1974 Budget of the U.S. Government. The address was broadcast on nationwide radio, February 3, 1973. White House photographer, in/out
4:55				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:00	6:58			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:00	6:58			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:09	5:34			Mr. Kissinger
6:18	6:22	P		The President talked with Director of the CIA Richard Helms.
6:59				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:14	7:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:40				The President had dinner.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 26, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
7:40 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:54	7:55			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
8:02	8:17			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
8:27	8:36			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:37				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:37	10:11			The President met to discuss the 1973 and 1974 Budgets of the U.S. Government with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:11				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:34				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:34	11:04			The President met to discuss the 1974 Budget of the U.S. Government with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:04				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
11:04	11:10			The President met with officials of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:10				The President returned to the Oval Office..He was accompanied by: Phyllis Galanti, Chairman of the Board of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia Darlene Sadler, Vice Chairman of the Board of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia Helene Knapp, National Coordinator of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 26, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
11:10 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:10	11:12			The President met with: Mrs. Galanti Mrs. Sadler Mrs. Knapp
11:12				The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.
11:12	11:59			The Presidential party met with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:59				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:00	12:09			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:09				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
12:09	12:15			The President signed the 1974 Budget Message to Congress. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:21	12:28			The President met with: William E. Timmons, Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:24	12:28			
12:27	12:34			
12:34	12:41			The President met with: Adam Malik, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Indonesia
12:34	12:41			Mr. Kissinger White House photographer, in/out
12:41				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:43	12:50			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
12:56	2:56			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 26, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
12:57 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:57	1:28			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
1:00	2:10			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:30	2:10			Mr. Ziegler
2:05	2:06			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
2:56				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Col. Alonzo J. Walter, Jr., Commander of the 31st Tactical Fighter Wing, Homestead AFB Gen. Mark W. Clark, President Emeritus of The Citadel Military College of South Carolina Edgardo Buttari, Jr., National Executive Director of the Cuban-Americans for Nixon Committee Members of the South Dade High School Band White House photographer, in/out
				The President greeted members of POW/MIA families. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "G."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:21	3:37			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
3:37				The President went to 500 Bay Lane. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
3:50	4:05			The President walked along the beach.
4:05				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:15				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
5:20				The President returned to 500 Bay Lane.
6:00	6:40			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
6:45	8:50			The Presidential party saw the movie "The More, the Merrier."
				CD/SM/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 26, 1973

TIME DAY

10:34 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p><u>ERRATA</u></p> <p><u>APPENDIX "B"</u></p> <p>Correction:                      Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)</p> <p>Additions:                      Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant                      Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant</p> <p>(Source: White House photographs)</p>

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
by Steve Bull  
All Present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
CABINET ROOM  
January 26, 1973

The President  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)  
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)  
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)  
Senator William E. Brock (R-Tennessee)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)  
Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)  
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)

George Bush, Chairman of the RNC

Roy Ash, Director-designate of the OMB  
John Ehrlichman, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Richard Cook, Deputy Assistant  
Tom Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant  
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director-designate of the OMB  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

Steve Bull

All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
CABINET ROOM

January 26, 1973

The President

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) -

Senator Robert Byrd (D-West Virginia) -

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) -

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) -

Senator John McClellan (D-Arkansas)

Senator Russell Long (D-Louisiana) -

Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) -

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) -

Congressman John J. McFall (D-California) -

Congressman George Mahon (D-Texas) -

Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) -

Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan) -

Congressman Herman Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania) -

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant

Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director-designate of the OMB

\*\* Phillis Galanti, Chairman of the Board of the National League of  
Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia

\*\* Darlene Sadler, Vice Chairman of the Board of the National League  
of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia

\*\* Helene Knapp, National Coordinator of the National League of Families  
of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia

\*\* Dropped by leadership meeting 12:12 - 12:15

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by EPS

All present

MEETING - NATIONAL LEAGUE OF FAMILIES OF AMERICAN  
PRISONERS AND MISSING IN SOUTHEAST ASIA

ROOSEVELT ROOM

January 26, 1973

The President

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

Board Members of the National League of Families of American  
Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia

---

Phyllis Galanti, Chairman of the Board  
Darlene Sadler, Vice-Chairman of the Board  
John S. Albright, Board Member  
George L. Brooks, Board Member  
Robert J. Brudno, Board Member  
John B. Coker, Board Member  
Donnie K. Collins, Board Member  
Evelyn Grubb, Board Member  
Nancy Perisho, Board Member  
Iris Powers, Board Member  
James F. Sehorn, Board Member  
Sara Frances Shay, Board Member  
Joan Vinson, Board Member  
Joe McCain, Board Member

League Officers of the National League of Families of American  
Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia

---

Helene Knapp, National Coordinator  
Susie Bogard, Assistant National Coordinator  
Judy Irsch, Secretary-Treasurer  
Maureen Dunn, Regional Coordinator  
George Henderson, Regional Coordinator  
Maerose J. Evans, Regional Coordinator  
Charles Havens, Legal Council  
Paul Wagner, President of Wagner and Baroody Public Affairs Firm

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by  
C. Weinberger's Office  
All present

BUDGET-SIGNING CEREMONY  
CABINET ROOM  
January 26, 1973

The President  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB  
Roy L. Ash, Director-designate of the OMB  
Frank Carlucci, Deputy Director of the OMB  
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director-designate of the OMB

MEMBERS OF THE OMB STAFF

James Dwight	Florence Pro
Paul O'Neill	Mary Fletcher
Kenneth Dam	Evelyn Woltz
William Morrill	Marilyn Parker
Samuel Cohn	Isabelle Bethel
Dwight Ink	
Wilfred Rommel	
William Kolberg	
David Taylor	
Jack Carlson	
Walter Haase	
Julius Shiskin	
Donald Crabill	
James Frey	
Mark Alger	
C. William Fischer	
Ellis Veatch	
John Young	
Joseph Laitin	
Velma Baldwin	
James Bradley	
William Taft	
Wilmer Hunt	
Louise Yarbrough	
Roger Adkins	
Howard Heun	
Edward Strait	
William Hamm	
James Rotherham	
John Carey	
Dale McOmber	
Peter Modlin	
Ray Clarke	
George Strauss	
Virginia Banks	
Terry Prevost	

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 184FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

26 Jan 1973      Dep: 12:55pm Arr: 3:00pm      2+05      840SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Mrs Julie Eisenhower
4. H R Haldeman
5. Ron Ziegler
6. Stephen Bull
7. Terry O'Donnell
8. Larry Higby
9. Miss Terry Decker
10. Mrs Manuel Sanchez
11. Dr W Tkach
12. Major J V Brennan
13. MSGT Abel Araiza
14. MSGT Herb G Oldenburg
15. Ollie S Atkins
16. D Grant
17. W Livingood
18. W Hudson
19. C Zboril
20. C Lyda
21. R Grossenbacher
22. T Pabst
23. L Buendorf
24. D McCarthy
25. Frank Cormier      AP
26. Gene Risher      UPI
27. Mr Tish Avery      US News and World Report
28. Barry Serafin      CBS
29. Jim Palmer      AP Photo
30. Frank Cancellare      UPI Photo
31. Fred Farrar      Chicago Tribune

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "G"  
Attendance confirmed by  
the Protocol Office,  
Homestead AFB, Fl.  
✓ indicates present

POW/MIA FAMILIES GREETING THE PRESIDENT AT HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA  
Homestead AFB, Florida  
January 26, 1973

Mrs. John P. Cerak with children, wife  
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Cheney, parents  
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Cormier, parents  
Mrs. David Dingee with children  
Mrs. Thomas Hanson with child, wife  
Mrs. Martha Hanson, mother  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harrison, parents  
Mrs. Irene Hartney, mother  
Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Hunt, parents  
James Meyer, child  
Michael Meyer, child  
Jeffrey Meyer, child  
Mrs. John Overlock, wife  
Mrs. Annette Poor with child, wife  
Mrs. Mamie Thomas, mother  
Frank Walsh, father  
Mrs. James Young with children, wife  
Mr. John Young, father  
Mrs. Emily Young, mother  
Mrs. Mary Smith, wife  
Mrs. Mary Burgard, wife  
Mrs. and Mrs. Ralph Gaither, parents

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAZYNE,  
FLORIDA

JANUARY 27, 1973

TIME DAY

8:35 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:47		P		The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.
8:51	9:10	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
9:05	11:55			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:11	9:14	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William E. Timmons, in Washington, D.C.
12:00				The President walked along the beach.
1:05				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
1:10				The President had lunch with C. G. Rebozo.
1:43	3:25			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
3:25				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
3:30	3:40			The President met with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
3:30	3:57	R		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
5:15	5:19	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
5:30				The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
6:20				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:44	6:46			The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Mrs. John A. Huffman, Jr., wife of the minister of the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 27, 1973

KEY BISCAAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY  
6:50 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The Presidential party went into the church.
6:50	7:32			The President attended a worship service held in recognition of the Vietnam ceasefire. The service was conducted by Rev. Mr. Huffman and was broadcast live on nationwide radio and television. Seated with the President were: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Mrs. Huffman Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
7:32				The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by Rev. Mr. Huffman.  The President greeted persons gathered outside the church.
7:36	7:44			The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church to the Key Biscayne Hotel.
7:45				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Charles Bremicker, manager of the Key Biscayne Hotel.
7:50	9:03			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
8:19	8:22			The President danced with his daughter, Julie.
9:03	9:07			The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:15	11:40			The President saw the film "Rowan and Martin Football Monologue" and the movie "Tom Jones" with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 28, 1973

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:20 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:20	9:50			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
9:35		P		The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.
9:47	10:15		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
10:10	11:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:40	10:41		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
11:19	12:28			The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne, Florida to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:10	3:30			The President went swimming with: Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corporation
5:10				The Presidential party had dinner at Mr. Abplanalp's residence.
6:15	8:30			The Presidential party saw the films "Rowan and Martin Football Monologue" and "Super Bowl 1973." They also saw the movie "This Gun for Hire."
6:58			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 29, 1973

GRAND CAY,  
BAHAMASTIME DAY  
9:10 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
11:06	12:35			The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:35				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
12:43	1:04		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
1:10	1:23		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
1:30				The President had lunch.
1:35	3:55			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:35	4:00			C. G. Rebozo
4:00	4:51			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored through the Key Biscayne area.
4:51				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:30	7:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation
7:25				The Presidential party went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
				The President bade farewell to Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Abplanalp.
7:28	7:41			The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne, Florida to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:50	9:47			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:20	9:47			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 29, 1973

GRAND CAY,  
BAHAMAS

TIME DAY

9:47 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:47				The President deplaned.
9:55	10:04			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:07				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
				SM/CD/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 30, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:40 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
8:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:55	9:05			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:10	9:12			The President met with Miss Woods.
9:24	9:42			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:41	9:52			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:52	10:37			The President met with: Tran Van Lam, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Vietnam
9:52	10:37			Tran Kim Phuong, Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.
9:52	10:41			Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:39	11:19			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:05	12:02			Mr. Haldeman
12:06				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:25	12:27			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
12:35	12:50			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:18	1:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:22	1:23	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
5:30	5:50			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:51				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:08				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
6:15	6:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:50	6:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
6:56	6:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
7:39	7:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 30, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

8:21 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:21	8:57	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:59	9:01	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:07	9:09	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
9:10	9:15	P		The President talked with Mrs. John C. Stennis, wife of the Senator (D-Mississippi). The President expressed his concern for the health of the Senator who was wounded during an armed robbery.
9:17	9:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
9:26	9:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
9:40	9:41	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
9:42	9:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
9:55	9:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
11:19				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/SM/CD

p

 DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 JANUARY 31, 1973

PLACE DAY BEGAN

 THE WHITE HOUSE  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

 TIME DAY  
 8:25 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:00		P		The President requested that his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
10:02		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
10:04	10:06	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
10:10	10:11			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
10:10	10:18	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:17	10:56			The President met with:
10:43	10:47			Mr. Ziegler
10:52	10:53			Mr. Buchanan
11:28				The President went to the Press Briefing Room.
11:25	12:01			The President conducted his 29th press conference. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:03				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
12:03	12:08			The President signed the 1973 Economic Report to Congress. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:08				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:08	12:10			The President met with Mr. Bull.
12:20				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
12:34	12:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
12:38	12:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
2:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:50	3:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 31, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:10 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:10	4:05			The President met with: Eisaku Sato, former Prime Minister of Japan
3:10	4:05			Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.
3:10	4:05			Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
3:10	4:05			Tatsuo Arima, Japanese interpreter
3:10	4:05			James J. Wickel, State Department interpreter
3:18	4:05			Mr. Kissinger
4:03	4:05			Toshio Kimura, Member of the Japanese Diet
4:03	4:05			Sadanori Yamanaka, Member of the Japanese Diet
4:03	4:05			Minoru Kusuda, Special Assistant to former Prime Minister Sato
4:03	4:05			Ryohei Murato, Counsellor for the Japanese Embassy in Washington, D.C. White House photographer, in/out
4:05				The President went to his private office.
4:07	4:09			The President taped an audio message to be delivered during the dedication ceremony of the J. Willard Marriott Center at Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah.
4:10				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:10	4:15			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Donald Young, Republican Congressional candidate from Alaska Senator Ted Stevens (R-Alaska) George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee William E. Timmons, Assistant Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
4:17	4:33			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
4:32	4:52			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:52	6:13			The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
6:23	6:32			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:32				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:33	6:50			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
7:30				The President went to the North Portico.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 31, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:31 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President greeted Prime Minister and Mrs. Sato. White House photographer, in/out
7:31				The Presidential party went to the Green Room.
7:31	7:53			The President and the First Lady, joined by Prime Minister and Mrs. Sato, received dinner guests.
7:53	9:55			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of Prime Minister and Mrs. Sato. Entertainment was provided by the U.S. Army Strings. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:55				The President escorted Prime Minister and Mrs. Sato to their car parked at the North Portico.
9:56				The President rejoined his dinner guests.
10:00				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower

SM/CD/CD

APPENDIX "A"

PRESS CONFERENCE  
PRESS BRIEFING ROOM  
January 31, 1973

A list of attendees to the President's press conference  
was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
Herbert Stein's office  
All present

SIGNING CEREMONY, 1973 ECONOMIC REPORT  
CABINET ROOM  
January 31, 1973

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
Ezra Solomon, member of the CEA  
Marina v. N. Whitman, member of the CEA  
Frances James, Chief Statistician

Staff members of the CEA

Dorothy Bagovich  
Paul W. Boltz  
Mayme Burnett  
John D. Darroch  
Mary C. Fibich  
D. Carolyn Fletcher  
Murray F. Foss  
Catherine H. Furlong  
James W. Gatling  
William E. Gibson  
Cheryl L. Green  
Ronald F. Hoffman  
Mary W. Hook  
William A. Johnson  
Elizabeth A. Kaminski  
Bessie M. Lafakis  
Patricia A. Lee  
Leo V. Mayer  
Madge V. McMahon  
David C. Munro  
Jean P. Noll  
Frank C. Norman  
June A. O'Neill  
Nicholas S. Perna  
Joyce A. Pilkerton  
Earnestine Reid  
Linda A. Reilly  
Natalie V. Rentfro

APPENDIX "B" (con't)

Gary L. Seevers  
Lydia Segal  
Bettye T. Siegel  
Nancy F. Skidmore  
Lillie M. Sturniolo  
Robert D. Tollison  
Robert C. Vogel  
Alice H. Williams  
Dorothy L. Green

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
Sandy Fox and Carol  
Farrar

DINNER HONORING FORMER PRIME MINISTER AND MRS. EISAKU SATO  
BLUE ROOM, WHITE HOUSE  
January 31, 1973

President and Mrs. Nixon  
Eisaku Sato, former Prime Minister of Japan  
Mrs. Eisaku Sato  
Toshio Kimura, Member of the Japanese Diet  
Mrs. Toshio Kimura  
Sadanori Yamanaka, Member of the Japanese Diet  
Mrs. Sadanori Yamanaka  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Mrs. William P. Rogers  
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Mrs. George H. Mahon  
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)  
Mrs. Samuel L. Devine  
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense and Deputy Secretary of  
State-designate  
Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State  
Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

Julie Eisenhower  
Tatsuo Arima, Japanese interpreter  
Kazuyuki Matsuo, Japanese interpreter  
James J. Wickel, State Department interpreter  
William Faulkuda, State Department interpreter  
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.  
Mrs. Nobuhiko Ushiba  
Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of  
Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Air Force One – Appendix “C”	2/8/1973	A
2	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Air Force One – Appendix “C”	2/12/1973	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	2/2/1973	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/3/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/4/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	2/8/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	2/12/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 1, 1973 – February 15, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 1, 1973

TIME DAY  
7:51 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:51				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:52	7:59			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota).  The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Congressman Quie, went to the speaker's platform in the International Ballroom.  The President and the First Lady attended the 21st Annual National Prayer Breakfast hosted by Members of Congress. For a list of guests seated at the head table, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:22	9:27			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the tradesmen's entrance below the North Portico of the White House.
9:28				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:45	10:03			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant The First Lady
10:02	10:06			
10:06				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:06	10:28			The President and the First Lady attended an arrival ceremony for Edward Heath, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. For a list of British and U.S. officials participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:28				The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Heath to the Blue Room.



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
10:28 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:28	10:35			The Presidential party received members of the official British and U.S. parties. Assisting in the receiving line were: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:35				The President, accompanied by Prime Minister Heath, returned to the Oval Office.
10:35	12:15			The President met with: Prime Minister Heath Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:40	12:15			Mr. Kissinger
10:40	12:15			Sir Burke Trend, Secretary to the British Cabinet
12:15				The President escorted Prime Minister Heath to his motorcade in the south driveway.
12:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:17	12:38			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:30	1:00			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
1:06	1:13			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:48	2:53			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
2:56				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:58	3:03			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:03				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:03	3:05			The President greeted members of the Executive Committee of the Republican Governors' Conference.
3:05				The Presidential party went to the Oval Office.
3:05	4:02			The President met with members of the Executive Committee of the Republican Governors' Conference. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

4:03 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:03	4:05			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:05				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.
				The President and Mr. Kissinger greeted Prime Minister Heath.
4:07				The Presidential party went to the President's office in the EOB.
4:08	6:05			The President met with: Prime Minister Heath
4:08	6:05			Sir Burke
4:08	4:45			Mr. Kissinger
4:46	6:05			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
6:05				The President escorted Prime Minister Heath to his motorcade on West Executive Avenue.
6:07				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
6:07	6:41			The President met with: Secretary Shultz
6:07	6:08			Mr. Bull
6:47	6:49			The President met with Mr. Bull.
6:51	6:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:10				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:46				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
7:46	7:49			The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with White House social aides. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out
7:49				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
8:02				The President went to the North Portico entrance.
				The President greeted Prime Minister Heath. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:03 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:03				The President went to the Yellow Oval Room. He was accompanied by: Prime Minister Heath Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
8:03	8:17			The President and the First Lady met with: Prime Minister Heath Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to Great Britain Mrs. Walter H. Annenberg Mr. and Mrs. Smoak The Earl of Cromer, Ambassador from Great Britain to the U.S. Lady Cromer Sir Alec Douglas-Home, British Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
8:19				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Heath, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity. White House photographer, in/out
8:19	8:36			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:36	10:14			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister Heath. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
10:14				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.
10:14	10:32			The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u>
10:32				The President went to the East Room. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Prime Minister Heath
10:32	11:05			The President and the First Lady attended a performance by the U.S. Army Chorus. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "F."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:05 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:05				The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Heath to his motorcade at the North Portico.
11:08				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
				CD/SM/CD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Jo Adamson, Congressman  
Quie's office  
All present

HEAD TABLE GUESTS - NATIONAL PRAYER BREAKFAST  
February 1, 1973  
Washington Hilton Hotel

The President  
Mrs. Nixon  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
Mrs. George P. Shultz  
Dudley J. Thompson, Minister of the State of Jamaica  
James E. Johnson, Assistant Secretary of the Navy  
Mrs. Johnson  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor to the President  
Mrs. Hatfield  
Senator Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon)  
Rev. Billy Graham  
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Dean of the Diplomatic Corps  
Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
Mrs. Burns  
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal  
Reserve System  
Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)  
Mrs. Rogers  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Orlando Montenegro, President of the Executive Committee of the  
National Congress of the Republic of Nicaragua  
Stanley Haidasz, Minister of State for Cultural Affairs of Canada  
Mrs. Haidasz  
Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Harry A. Blackmun  
Mrs. Harry A. Blackmun  
Congressman John T. Myers (R-Indiana)  
Mrs. Myers  
Secretary of Defense Elliot L. Richardson  
George W. Romney, former Secretary of HUD  
Mrs. Romney  
John A. Volpe, Ambassador to Italy  
Mrs. Volpe  
Federico Silva, Presidente de Campsa, Spain  
Mrs. Silva  
Mrs. Butz  
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz  
Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst  
Mrs. Kleindienst  
Julio Astacio, Minister of Public Health, Republic of El Salvador  
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton  
Mrs. Morton

Vladmimir Promyslov, Mayor of Moscow  
Mrs. Promyslov  
Mayor Walter Washington  
Mrs. Washington  
Chief Buthelezi, Chief Executive Officer of the Zululand  
Mrs. Buthelezi  
Governor John Love (R-Colorado)  
Col. James Irwin, astronaut  
Mrs. George Wallace (attendance not confirmed), wife of the Governor  
(D-Alabama)  
Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)  
Former Congressman Frank Carlson (R-Kansas)  
Former Lt. Governor Sherman Tribbett (D-Delaware)  
Mrs. Halverson  
Richard C. Halverson, Pastor of Fourth Presbyterian Church, Washington, D.C.  
Morgan Maxfield  
Governor Robert Ray (R-Iowa)  
Mrs. Ray  
Governor Jack Williams (R-Arizona)

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL PARTY

The Right Honorable Edward Heath, M.B.E., M.P.  
Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of  
Great Britain and Northern Ireland

His Excellency The Right Honorable The Earl of  
Cromer, P.C., K.C.M.G., M.B.E.  
The British Ambassador

The Countess of Cromer

The Right Honorable Sir Alec Douglas-Home, K.T., M.P.  
Secretary of State for Foreign  
and Commonwealth Affairs

The Right Honorable Sir Burke Trend, G.C.B., C.V.O.  
Secretary to the Cabinet

Sir Denis Greenhill, G.C.M.G., O.B.E.  
Permanent Under Secretary

The Honorable Richard A. Sykes, C.M.G., M.C.  
Minister, The British Embassy

Mrs. Sykes

Mr. T.P.G. Kitson, M.P.  
Parliamentary Private Secretary

Mr. R.T. Armstrong  
Principal Private Secretary

Mr. D.J.D. Maitland, C.M.G., O.B.E.  
Chief Press Secretary

Mr. J. J. B. Hunt  
Deputy Under Secretary of the Cabinet Office

MEMBERS OF THE WELCOMING COMMITTEE AT THE WHITE HOUSE ARRIVAL

The President of the United States

Mrs. Nixon

The Honorable William P. Rogers  
Secretary of State

Mrs. Rogers

His Excellency Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa  
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps  
Ambassador of Nicaragua

Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, U.S.N.  
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Mrs. Moorer

The Honorable Walter H. Annenberg  
United States Ambassador to Great Britain

Mrs. Annenberg

The Honorable Walter E. Washington  
Mayor Commissioner, District of Columbia

Mrs. Washington

The Honorable Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Mrs. Stoessel

Air Marshall Sir John Lapsley, K.B.E., C.B., D.F.C., A.F.  
Head, British Defense Staff/Defense Attaché  
Embassy of Great Britain

Lady Lapsley

The Honorable John A. Nevius  
Chairman, District of Columbia Council

Mrs. Nevius



Mr. John A.N. Graham  
Counselor, Head of Chancery  
Embassy of Great Britain

Mrs. Graham

Mr. Scott George  
Director, Office of Northern European Affairs  
Department of State

Mrs. George

Mr. Robert T. Burns  
Deputy Director, Office of Northern European  
Affairs, Department of State

Mrs. Burns

MEETING OF THE REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  
OVAL OFFICE  
February 1, 1973

- ✓ The President
  - ✓ Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia), Chairman
  - ✓ Governor Winfield Dunn (R-Tennessee), Vice Chairman
  - ✓ Governor John A. Love (R-Colorado)
  - ✓ Governor Arch A. Moore, Jr. (R-West Virginia)
  - ✓ Governor Robert D. Ray (R-Iowa)
  - ✓ Governor Francis W. Sargent (R-Massachusetts)
  - ✓ Governor Jack Williams (R-Arizona)
  
  - ✓ George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
  
  - ✓ Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
  - ✓ James Falk, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
  - ✓ J. Marsh Thompson, Press Secretary to the Vice President
-

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by  
Pat Howard, Social Office  
All present

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY FOR WHITE HOUSE SOCIAL AIDES  
February 1, 1973  
East Room

LCDR Andrew J. Combe  
Lt. David M. Pitcher  
Lt. Terry A. Fulton  
Lt. Frank L. McNamara  
Lt. Chris Alberts  
Lt(jg). Robert S. Maas  
LTC Jerry S. Wages  
Major Robert D. Banning  
Major Duncan D. Briggs  
Capt. Stephen M. Bauer  
Capt. Kathleen N. Kohler  
Capt. Leland M. Stenehjem  
Capt. Mitchell M. Zais  
1stLt. George W. Aldridge  
Capt. David Van Poznak  
Capt. John F. Van Gorder  
Capt. John A. Lohse  
Capt. Richard B. Brown  
Capt. Richard D. McConn  
Capt. Mara Osolin  
Capt. Wilma C. Johnson  
1stLt John D. Power  
Capt. Maurice O. Green  
1stLt. Henry C. L'Orange  
1stLt. Dolores K. Lyons  
1stLt. Merritt B. Kleber  
1stLt. Robert B. Swortwood  
Maj. John V. Brennan

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Thursday, February 1, 1973

at 8:00 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Right Honorable Edward Heath, M.B.E., M.P.  
Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain  
and Northern Ireland

His Excellency The British Ambassador and The Countess of Cromer  
The Right Honorable Sir Alec Douglas-Home, K.T., M.P.  
Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

The Right Honorable Sir Burke Trend, G.C.B., C.V.O.  
Secretary to the Cabinet

Sir Denis Greenhill, G.C.M.G., O.B.E.  
Permanent Under Secretary

The Honorable Richard A. Sykes, C.M.G., M.C. and Mrs. Sykes  
Minister, The British Embassy

Mr. J. J. B. Hunt  
Deputy Under Secretary, Cabinet Office

Mr. T. P. G. Kitson, M.P.  
Parliamentary Private Secretary

Mr. R. T. Armstrong  
Principal Private Secretary

Mr. D. J. D. Maitland, C. M. G., O. B. E.  
Chief Press Secretary

The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Chmn., Bd. of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Senator & Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont)

Senator & Mrs. John L. McClellan (Arkansas)

Senator & Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)

Senator & Mrs. J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (Maryland)

Senator & Mrs. Sam Nunn (Georgia)

Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg (Michigan)

Rep. & Mrs. J. McFall (California)

Rep. & Mrs. John B. Conlan (Arizona)

Hon. & Mrs. Walter Annenberg

U. S. Ambassador to Great Britain

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger

Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak

Acting Chief of Protocol

Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.

Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. William A. M. Burden

Partner, William A. M. Burden Co., NYC; former Ambassador

Hon. & Mrs. I. W. Abel  
Pres., United Steelworkers of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Dwayne O. Andreas  
Miami, Florida

Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash  
Dir-designate, Office of Management & Budget

Mr. Theodore Ashley  
Warner Brothers, Inc., Burbank, California

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen G. Barber  
D. C. representative, London Daily Telegraph

Mr. R. Burdell Bixby  
Lawyer, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. William R. Campbell  
Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. & Mrs. Goodwin Chase  
Tacoma, Washington

Mr. & Mrs. Gary Collins  
Actor; Mrs--actress Mary Ann Mobley, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. Charles H. Crutchfield  
Charlotte, North Carolina

Mr. & Mrs. Don DeFore  
Actor, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick B. Dent  
Secretary of Commerce-designate

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Ehrman  
Chmn., Lehman Bros., Inc., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Dwight David Eisenhower, II  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Chad Everett  
Actor, Chatsworth, California

Mr. & Mrs. William S. Farish, III  
Houston, Texas

? Mr. & Mrs. John A. Gibbs  
Troy, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Will H. Hays, Jr.  
Crawfordsville, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. John W. Heffernan  
Reuters Limited, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Henry J. Heinz, II  
Chmn., J. J. Heinz Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Miss Hilary James  
New York, New York (with Ted Ashley)

Mr. & Mrs. LeRoy W. Jeffries  
Pres., Jeffries & Associates, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. John Kauffmann  
Pres. & Pub., The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Wylie Lawhead  
Pres., Int'l. Assn. of Marble, Slate & Stone Polishers,  
Rubbers and Sawyers, Tile and Marble Setters Helpers  
and Terrazzo Helpers, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. M. A. Lockhart  
Resident consultant, TRW, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio

Hon. David J. Mahoney  
Chmn. & Pres., Norton Simon, Inc., NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Floyd B. McKissick  
Floyd B. McKissick Enterprises, Inc., Soul City, N. C.

Mrs. Rita Moore  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Dr. & Mrs. Pierre Andre Rinfret  
Rinfret-Boston Associates, Inc., New York, N.Y.

Hon. & Mrs. James Roosevelt  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony T. Rossi  
Bradenton, Florida

Miss Elizabeth C. Rosenstiel  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Richard M. Scaife  
V.P., T. Mellon & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Stanley S. Scott  
Asst. to the Dir. of Communications for the Ex. Branch

Mr. & Mrs. Sam Sparks  
Pres., New American Investment Co., Little Rock, Ark.

Mr. & Mrs. Arlen Specter  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Edward P. Thomas  
Frederick, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. Louie Welch  
Mayor of Houston, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Churchill T. Williams  
Oelwein, Iowa

Mr. Cary Grant  
Beverly Hills, California

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Thursday, February 1, 1973

at ten o'clock

APPENDIX "F"

Attendance confirmed

by EPS

✓ indicates present

- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard J. Agnich  
Admin. Asst. to Sen. John G. Tower
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Murchison Alexander  
Columbia, South Carolina
- ✓✓ Dr. & Mrs. Aris T. Allen  
Maryland House of Delegates, Annapolis, Maryland
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joe Bartlett  
Minority Clerk, House of Representatives
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Belden H. Bell  
Legis. Asst. to Rep. Roger H. Zion
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. T. Edward Braswell, Jr.  
Chief Counsel, Senate Armed Services Committee
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. H. Floyd Britton  
Mark V Associates, Inc., New York, New York
- Mr. James Calloway  
Aide to Chmn. McClellan, Senate Appropriations Committee
- ✓ Mr. Charles Coe  
Alexandria, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. Emmett Marvin Collins  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Richard K. Cook  
Deputy Asst. to the President for Congressional Relations
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. James F. Dickerson  
Brecksville, Ohio
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank Drozak  
V. P., Seafarers' Int'l. Union of North America, Brooklyn, New York
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Clifton W. Enfield  
Minority Counsel, House Committee on Public Works
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Max L. Friedersdorf  
Special Asst. to the President for Congressional Relations
- ✓ Mr. Daniel Gagliardi  
Int'l. Union of Operating Engineers, Briarcliff Manor, New York
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Gooch  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Martin G. Hamberger  
Admin. Asst. to Sen. Hugh Scott
- ✓ Mr. Robert T. Hartmann  
Legis. Asst. to Rep. Gerald R. Ford
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Bruce Herschensohn  
White House Office
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Gary Hymel  
Admin. Asst. to Rep. Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr.

- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Wallace H. Johnson  
Special Asst. to the President for Congressional Relations
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Archie Jones  
Republican Party for Baltimore County, Baltimore, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. David R. Jones  
Admin. Asst. to Sen. James L. Buckley
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur Jones  
Alexandria, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William Jordan  
McLean, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Stephen King  
Alexandria, Virginia
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Tom C. Korologos  
Deputy Asst. to the President for Congressional Relations
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Lamke  
Gaithersburg, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Louis Laun  
Chappaqua, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Willie Leftwich  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Colston Lewis  
Commissioner, Equal Employment Opportunity Comm., Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. Robert H. Marik  
Bethesda, Maryland
- Mr. & Mrs. Dominic Massaro  
Bronx, New York
- ✓ Miss Deborah Matthews  
Fiancee of Mr. Charles Coe, New Canaan, Connecticut
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Melvin M. Miller  
Minority Clerk, Committee on House Administration
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Stephan M. Minikes  
Bethesda, Maryland
- Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Murphy  
Admin. Asst. to Sen. Paul J. Fannin
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Hyde H. Murray  
Associate Counsel, House Committee on Agriculture
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank Naylor  
Fairfax, Virginia
- Mr. & Mrs. Patrick O'Donnell  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Judy Park  
Alexandria, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. Richard Ray  
Admin. Asst. to Sen. Sam Nunn
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Michael Reed  
Legis. Asst. to The Speaker of the House
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ara Sabagian  
Mrs. - Personal Secretary to Sen. Mike Mansfield



- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Norris Sydnor, Jr.  
Asst. to Robert J. Brown
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dennis Taylor  
Associate Counsel, Minority Staff, House Education & Labor Committee
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard R. Thaxton  
Reston, Virginia
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. Jerry Waters  
Admin. Asst. to Sen. James B. Pearson
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Norman Watts  
Fort Washington, Maryland
- Mr. & Mrs. Richard Wilbur  
Minority Counsel, House Ways & Means Committee
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Bernard M. Windon  
Northbrook, Illinois
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John Wirth  
Irvington, New York
- ✓ Mr. Clayton Yeutter  
Arlington, Virginia

· Additions to Entertainment - 2/1/73 at 10:00 P. M.

- ✓✓ Air Marshal Sir John Lapsley & Lady Lapsley  
Head of British Defense Staff & Defense Attache
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Anthony K. Rawlinson  
Economic Minister
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. H. A. Hugh Cortazzi  
Commercial Minister
- ✓✓ Dr. B. Warren  
Personal Physicial to Prime Minister Heath
- ✓✓ Mr. A. A. Acland  
Principal Secy. to the Secretary of State for Foreign and  
Commonwealth Affairs
- ✓✓ Mr. J. H. G. Leahy  
Head of News Dept., Foreign and Commonwealth Office
- ✓✓ Mr. H. T. A. Overton  
Head of North American Dept., Foreign and Commonwealth Office
- ✓✓ The Lord Bridges  
Private Secretary to Prime Minister Heath
- ✓✓ Burns, Mr. and Mrs. Robert T.  
Deputy Director, Office of Northern European Affairs.  
Department of State
- ✓✓ Floyd, Carroll L.  
Department of State
- ✓✓ George, Mr. and Mrs. Scott  
Department of State
- Mr. J. A. Robinson, Assistant Under Secretary for Great Britain
- ✓✓ Rietz, Kenneth, 1973 Inaugural Committee Staff
- ✓✓ Sweeney, Miss Barbara

PLACE DAY PEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 2, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:46 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:46				The President had breakfast.
8:59				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:35	10:33			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:39	10:33			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
10:33	10:36			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant Mrs. Edwin L. Harper Elizabeth Harper, five-year-old daughter Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out
10:38	10:54			The President signed the 1973 State of the Union Message. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:05				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
11:05	11:42			The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for newly appointed members of the Cabinet and selected members of the Subcabinet. Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger administered the oaths of office. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:42				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:50	12:22			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:22	12:30			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:35				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:36	12:43			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the British Embassy.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Edward Heath, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland The Earl of Cromer, Ambassador from Great Britain to the U.S. Lady Cromer Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 2, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
2:38 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The Presidential party went to the ballroom.
				The President and the First Lady attended a luncheon honoring Prime Minister Heath. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:38	2:39			The President and Prime Minister Heath motored from the British Embassy to the U.S. Naval Observatory helipad.
2:42	3:05			The President flew by helicopter from the U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D.C. to the Frederick Airport, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
3:09	3:43			The President and Prime Minister Heath motored from the Frederick Airport to Camp David, Maryland.
3:43				The President and Prime Minister Heath went to Aspen Lodge.
3:50	3:52			The President and Prime Minister Heath participated in a photo opportunity at Aspen Lodge. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:55				The President and Prime Minister Heath went to Dogwood Cabin.
4:00				The President and Prime Minister Heath returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:15	6:45			The President met with: Prime Minister Heath Sir Burke Trend, Secretary to the British Cabinet Mr. Kissinger
6:45	7:02			The President and Prime Minister Heath walked through the Camp David grounds.
7:02				The President and Prime Minister Heath returned to Aspen Lodge.
7:05	7:30			The President and Prime Minister Heath greeted dinner guests in the Aspen living room.
7:30	8:45			The President hosted a dinner meeting for Prime Minister Heath. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY LEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 2, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:50 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President went to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by: Prime Minister Heath William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
8:58	9:29			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
9:29				The President bade farewell to Prime Minister Heath.
9:33				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
SM/CD/CD				

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Ken Cole's Office  
All present

SIGNING OF THE 1973 STATE OF THE UNION MESSAGE

February 2, 1973

Oval Office, White House

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant  
Aram Bakshian, Staff Assistant  
David Gergen, Staff Assistant

Richard Fairbanks, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council  
James Cavanaugh, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council  
Tod R. Hullin, Executive Assistant to John D. Ehrlichman  
John Campbell, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council  
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council  
Dana Mead, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council  
James Falk, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council  
Hank Paulson, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

EPS

All present

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR THE CABINET AND SUBCABINET  
February 2, 1973  
EAST ROOM, WHITE HOUSE

Cabinet

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Mrs. William P. Rogers  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
Mrs. George P. Shultz  
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense-designate  
Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson  
Henry Richardson, son of Secretary Richardson  
Nancy Richardson, daughter of Secretary Richardson  
Michael Richardson, son of Secretary Richardson  
Mrs. Helene Sargeant, member of Secretary Richardson's staff  
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Mrs. Earl L. Butz  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce-designate  
Mrs. Frederick B. Dent  
Frederick B. Dent, Jr., son of Secretary Dent  
Mildred H. Dent, son of Secretary Dent  
Pauline Dent, daughter of Secretary Dent  
Diana Dent, daughter of Secretary Dent  
Magruder Dent, son of Secretary Dent  
Mrs. Magruder Dent, mother of Secretary Dent  
Diana G. Dent, sister of Secretary Dent  
Mrs. Eugene M. Moore, sister of Secretary Dent  
Magruder Dent, Jr., brother of Secretary Dent  
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor-designate  
Peter J. Brennan, Jr., son of Secretary Brennan  
Peter J. Brennan III, grandson of Secretary Brennan  
Mrs. Frank Tetrow, daughter of Secretary Brennan  
Frank Tetrow, son-in-law of Secretary Brennan  
Frank Tetrow, Jr., grandson of Secretary Brennan  
Anthony Tetrow, grandson of Secretary Brennan  
Laura Tetrow, granddaughter of Secretary Brennan  
Valerie Tetrow, granddaughter of Secretary Brennan  
Mr. and Mrs. Stephens Tritto and children  
John Brennan, brother of Secretary Brennan  
Mrs. John Brennan, sister-in-law of Secretary Brennan  
Mrs. Peter J. Brennan

APPENDIX "B" (con't)

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD-designate  
Mrs. James T. Lynn  
Marjorie Lynn, daughter of Secretary Lynn  
Peter Lynn, son of Secretary Lynn  
Sarah Lynn, daughter of Secretary Lynn  
Mrs. Fred Lynn, daughter-in-law of Secretary Lynn  
Fred Lynn, son of Secretary Lynn  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation-designate  
Mrs. Claude S. Brinegar  
Claudia Brinegar, daughter of Secretary Brinegar  
Meredith Brinegar, daughter of Secretary Brinegar  
Tom Brinegar, son of Secretary Brinegar  
Gladys Hein, member of Secretary Brinegar's staff  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB-designate  
Mrs. Roy L. Ash  
John A. Scali, Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to the UN  
Donna Scali, daughter of Ambassador Scali  
Paula Cronin, daughter of Ambassador Scali  
Garla Scali, daughter of Ambassador Scali  
Concetta Scali, sister of Ambassador Scali  
Daniel Scali, brother of Ambassador Scali  
Thomas Cronin, son-in-law of Ambassador Scali  
Denise St. Germain, fiancée of Ambassador Scali  
Mrs. Tobin "Anne" Armstrong, Counsellor-designate  
Tobin Armstrong  
John A. Volpe, departing Secretary of Transportation and Ambassador  
to Italy  
Mrs. John A. Volpe  
Peter G. Peterson, departing Secretary of Commerce

Subcabinet

James R. Schlesinger, Director of the CIA-designate  
Mrs. James R. Schlesinger  
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State-designate  
Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury-designate  
Mrs. William E. Simon  
Joseph T. Sneed, Deputy Attorney General-designate  
Mrs. Joseph T. Sneed, brother-in-law of Mr. Sneed  
Dr. Walter Pyle, brother-in-law of Mr. Sneed  
Mrs. Walter Pyle, sister of Mr. Sneed  
Mary Sneed Jones, cousin of Mr. Sneed  
J. H. Lomax, Jr.  
John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of Interior-designate  
Mrs. John C. Whitaker  
Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW-designate  
Mrs. Frank C. Carlucci



APPENDIX "B" (con't)

Egil Krogh, Jr., Under Secretary of Transportation-designate  
Mrs. Egil Krogh, Jr.  
William J. Porter, Under Secretary of State-designate  
Mrs. William J. Porter  
William J. Casey, Under Secretary of State-designate  
Mrs. William J. Casey  
Donald Rumsfeld, U.S. Ambassador to NATO-designate  
Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld  
Frank C. Herringer, Administrator for Urban Mass Transportation -designate  
Mrs. Frank C. Herringer  
Mrs. Ruth Blair, mother-in law of Mr. Herringer  
John W. Larson, Assistant Secretary of the Interior  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)

White House Staff

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

Others

Richard Helms, U.S. Ambassador to Iran and departing Director of the CIA  
Curtis Tarr, Under Secretary of State  
Donald F. Rogers, Consultant  
Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger  
Charles Whitman

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
Christie Miller, British Embassy  
All present

LUNCHEON HONORING PRIME MINISTER EDWARD HEATH  
February 2, 1973  
British Embassy, Washington, D.C.

The President  
The First Lady  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Mrs. William P. Rogers  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
Mrs. George P. Shultz  
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense  
Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson  
Mrs. Gerald Ford  
Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger, wife of the Secretary of HEW-designate  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State  
Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
James R. Schlesinger, Director of the CIA  
William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations  
Mrs. William D. Eberle  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Mrs. Peter Flanigan  
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
Mrs. H. R. Haldeman  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to Great Britain  
Mrs. Walter H. Annenberg  
Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol  
Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
William J. Casey, Under Secretary of State  
Mrs. William J. Casey  
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant  
Mrs. Brent Scowcroft  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member  
Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore  
Roosevelt  
Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts  
Mrs. Elizabeth Rosensteil, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Annenberg

(continued)

APPENDIX "C" (con't)

Edward Heath, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great  
Britain and Northern Ireland  
The Earl of Cromer, Ambassador from Great Britain to the U.S.  
Lady Cromer  
Sir Alec Douglas-Home, British Secretary of State for Foreign  
and Commonwealth Affairs  
Sir Burke Trend, Secretary to the British Cabinet  
Richard Sykes, Minister for the British Embassy, Washington, D.C.  
Mrs. Richard Sykes  
Sir Denis Greenhill, Permanent Under Secretary for Great Britain  
Robert T. Armstrong, Principal Private Secretary for Great Britain  
T. Kitson, Parliamentary Private Secretary for Great Britain  
Christie Miller, Social Secretary for the British Embassy, Washington,  
D.C.

---

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "E"

Attendance confirmed by  
Military Aides' Office  
All present

DINNER HONORING PRIME MINISTER EDWARD HEATH  
February 2, 1973  
Aspen Lodge, Camp David, Maryland

The President  
Edward Heath, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great  
Britain and Northern Ireland  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Sir Burke Trend, Secretary to the British Cabinet  
Sir Alec Douglas-Home, British Secretary of State for Foreign  
and Commonwealth Affairs  
Sir Denis Greenhill, Permanent Under Secretary for Great Britain  
Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to Great Britain  
The Earl of Cromer, Ambassador from Great Britain to the U.S.  
Robert T. Armstrong, Principal Private Secretary for Great Britain

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 3, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

8:50 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:06				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:06	9:10			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
9:55	10:29			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:29	10:59			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:05	12:08			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
12:07		R		The President was telephoned by Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana). The call was not completed.
12:09		P		The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
12:12	12:30			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:13	12:14			Miss Woods
12:15	1:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:15	12:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
1:21	1:23	R		The President talked with Senator Mansfield.
1:32	1:57			The President met with Mr. Colson.
1:33	1:38	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, widow of the President, in Stonewall, Texas.
1:57				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:58	2:34			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:35	2:39			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
2:45				The President went to the Aspen den.
3:30		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, at Fort Benning, Georgia. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 3, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:18 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:18	5:22		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Fort Benning, Georgia.
6:15	6:30			The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
7:00	7:30			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:35	9:10			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "The Accused."

SM/CD/CD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 4, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
9:10 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
9:20				The President went to Birch Lodge.
9:54	10:29		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
10:32	10:33		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, in Washington, D.C.
10:36	10:38		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C.
11:18	11:22		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
11:20				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
11:20	12:15			The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.
12:15				The President returned to Birch Lodge.
1:15				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
1:30				The President had lunch on the Aspen sun porch.
1:40				The President went to the Aspen patio.
3:50				The President returned to Birch Lodge.
4:20				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
4:30	5:30			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:30	6:50			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:55	8:30			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "So Big."
8:34	8:37			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
8:38	9:09			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:12				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY		
				(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
PLACE DAY BEGAN			DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE			FEBRUARY 5, 1973	
WASHINGTON, D.C.			TIME	DAY
			8:05 a.m.	MONDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:20				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:03	9:33			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:36	9:43			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:43	9:59			The President met with: William E. Timmons, Assistant Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
10:05	10:26			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:26	10:38			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:40				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:40	11:08			The President met with members and Executive Directors of the Pay Board and Price Commission. The President expressed his appreciation for their contributions to the Economic Stabilization Program. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:08				The President returned to the Oval Office.
				The President met to discuss communication policy issues with:
11:09	11:48			Clay T. Whitehead, Director of the Office of Telecommunications Policy
11:09	11:48			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
				White House photographer, in/out
11:11	11:48			Mr. Haldeman
11:49	12:39			The President met to discuss public opinion on current issues with: Albert Sindlinger, President of Sindlinger and Company Mr. Colson Mr. Haldeman W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:42	12:45			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Cdr. Alexander R. Larzelere, Military Aide Mrs. Alexander R. Larzelere Alexander R. "Robb" Larzelere, Jr., 13-year-old son

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 5, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
12:42 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:42	12:45			Continued: William Larzelere, 12-year-old son Paul Larzelere, 11-year-old son Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:45	12:52			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
12:45	12:52			Mrs. Robert J. Brown
12:45	12:54			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:56	1:08			The President met with the family of U.S. Army Col. William B. Nolde following funeral services for Col. Nolde in Arlington National Cemetery. Col. Nolde was the last official American casualty in Vietnam before the cease-fire. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
1:09	1:58			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
1:59				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:58	4:03			The President met with: Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
2:58	4:03			James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
2:58	4:03			Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW-designate
3:00	3:04			Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
3:00	3:04			Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
3:00	3:04			John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman
3:00	3:03			Members of the press
3:00	3:03			White House photographer
3:02	4:05			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:08	4:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
4:10	4:46			The President met with Mr. Colson.
4:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:52	6:09			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Mr. Ehrlichman

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 5, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
6:15 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:15	6:24			The President met with his daughter, Julie.
6:26				The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, returned to the second floor Residence.
7:03				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:57	8:09		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:12			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:17			P	The President telephoned Mr. Timmons. The call was not completed.

SM/CD/CD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Bev Kaye

All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS OF THE PRICE COMMISSION  
AND PAY BOARD

The President

Donald Rumsfeld, former Director of the Cost of Living Council

James W. McLane, Deputy Director of the Cost of Living Council

Pay Board

George H. Boldt, Chairman

Robert P. Tiernan, Executive Director

Kermit Gordon, member

Arnold R. Weber, member

William G. Caples, member

Price Commission

C. Jackson Grayson, Chairman

William B. Lewis, Executive Director

William T. Coleman, Jr., member

Mary T. Hamilton, member

Robert F. Lanzillotti, member

John W. Queenan, member

J. Wilson Newman, member

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

Bev Kaye

All present

MEETING WITH THE FAMILY OF ARMY COL. WILLAM B. NOLDE

Oval Office

February 5, 1973

Family of Col. William B. Nolde

Mrs. William B. "Joyce" Nolde, wife

Blair Nolde, son

Brent Nolde, son

Kimberly Nolde, daughter

Byron Nolde, son

Bart Nolde, son

Henry Joseph Nolde, father

Mrs. Kenneth "Teresa" Olson, sister

Kenneth Olson, brother-in-law

Mary Weigal, sister

Mrs. Henry "Agnes" Ullmer, sister

Henry Ullmer, brother-in-law

Mrs. Joseph "Dorothy" Nolde, sister-in-law

Joseph Nolde, brother

Mrs. Loren "Irene" Lemery, sister

Loren Lemery, brother-in-law

Mrs. Morris "Clara" Best, sister

Morris Best, brother-in-law

Henry Nolde, Jr., brother

Mrs. Henry "Irene" Nolde, sister-in law

White House' staff

Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel

Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide

Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 6, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:32				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:08	9:19			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:19	9:34			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:20	9:34			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:35				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:35	11:16			The President met to discuss program reductions in the 1973 and 1974 Budgets of the U.S. Government with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:16	11:17			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:32	11:33			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:34	12:38			The President met with: Hussein I, King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan Zaid al-Rifai, Political Advisor to King Hussein Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:38				The President escorted King Hussein to his car parked in the south driveway.
12:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:42	12:48			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
12:51	1:23			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:24				The President went to the Barber Shop.
1:52				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:54		P		The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.
1:55	1:57			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:47	2:50		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Camp David, Maryland.



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 6, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
2:51 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lp	LD	
2:51		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.
2:52	3:37			The President met with: Mr. Colson
3:15	3:17			Mr. Bull
3:16	4:26			Mr. Kissinger
4:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:32	4:49			The President met with Mr. Bull.
4:59	5:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:03	5:11			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:11	6:03			The President met to discuss foreign and domestic economic developments with: Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
5:11	6:10			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
6:12	7:18			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
7:19				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:30	7:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:00				The President went to the North Portico.
8:02				The President greeted King Hussein and Queen Alia.
8:03				The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.
8:03	8:16			The President met with: The First Lady King Hussein and Queen Alia William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers L. Dean Brown, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan Mrs. L. Dean Brown Zuhayer Mufti, Ambassador from the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to the U.S. Mrs. Zuhayer Mufti Salah Abu Zaid, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 6, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:16 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:16				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by King Hussein and Queen Alia, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Stairway. White House photographer, in/out
8:18	8:37			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:37	10:20			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner honoring King Hussein and Queen Alia. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:20				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.
10:21	10:39			The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:39				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
10:40	11:09			The President and the First Lady attended a performance by the Mike Curb Congregation. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:11				The President escorted King Hussein and Queen Alia to their motorcade parked at the North Portico.
11:14				The President returned to the East Room.
11:14				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mrs. Earl "Ethel Ennis" Arnett, singer Earl Arnett
11:27				Mr. and Mrs. Arnett departed.
11:50	11:51		P	The President talked with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
11:57	11:58		R	The President talked with Maj. Gen. Tkach.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

Cabinet Room

February 6, 1973

9:30 a.m.

The President

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)

Senator William E. Brock (R-Tennessee)

Senator John Tower (R-Texas)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)

Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)

Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)

Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

Roy Ash, Director of the OMB

John Ehrlichman, Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, February 6, 1973  
at eight o'clock

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓✓ His Majesty Hussein I, King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan  
& Her Majesty Queen Alia

✓✓ Her Royal Highness Princess Basmah and Lt. Teymour Daghistani  
✓ H. E. Amer Khammash

Minister of the Royal Court

✓ H. E. Salah Abu Zaid  
Foreign Minister

✓ H. E. Zaid al-Rifai  
Political Adviser to His Majesty

✓ H. E. Farid al-Saad  
Finance Minister

✓✓ H. E. The Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan  
& Mrs. Mufti

✓ H. E. Abdul Hamid Sharaf  
Permanent Representative of Jordan to the United Nations

✓ General Sharif Zaid Ben Shaker  
Chief of General Staff

✓ H. E. Khalil Salem  
Governor of the Central Bank

✓✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

✓✓ The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz

✓✓ The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Richardson

✓✓ The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan

✓✓ Senator & Mrs. James O. Eastland (Mississippi)

✓✓ Senator & Mrs. J. W. Fulbright (Arkansas)

✓✓ Senator & Mrs. Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Virginia)

✓✓ Senator & Mrs. Robert P. Griffin (Michigan)

✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard (California)

✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (Louisiana)

✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Henry Cabot Lodge  
Personal Representative of the President to the Vatican

✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. L. Dean Brown  
U. S. Ambassador to Jordan

✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
Acting Chief of Protocol

✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Casey  
Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco  
Assistant Secretary of State

✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Kingdon Gould, Jr.  
Former Ambassador, Washington, D. C.

- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Earl Arnett  
Mrs--singer Ethel Ennis, Baltimore, Maryland
- ✓Miss Lita Baron  
Actress, Beverly Hills, California
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. William J. Barood, Sr.  
Pres., American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, D. C.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. G. Duncan Bauman  
Pub., St. Louis Globe-Democrat, St. Louis, Missouri
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Elmer H. Bobst  
Palm Beach, Florida
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. George Bush  
Chmn., Republican National Committee
- ✓Mr. John Bustamante  
Cleveland, Ohio
- ✓Mr. Roy J. Carver  
Muscatine, Iowa
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. John B. Connally  
Houston, Texas  
Mrs. Edward Finch Cox  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Crouch  
Dallas, Texas
- ✓Mr. Mike Curb  
Entertainer, Los Angeles, California
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. James B. Draper  
Burlington, Vermont  
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II  
Washington, D. C.  
Mrs. Clark Gable  
Encino, California
- ✓Miss Kathy Garver  
Actress, Los Angeles, California
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Edward P. Harding  
Portland, Maine
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. George E. Johnson  
Pres., Johnson Products, Inc., Chicago, Illinois
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. W. W. Keeler  
Chmn., Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Okla.
- ✓Mr. Robert J. Kleberg, Jr.  
Pres., King Ranch, Inc., Kingsville, Texas
- ✓Dr. & Mrs. Henry Lucas, Jr.  
San Francisco, California
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. James E. Mack  
High Point, North Carolina
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Lewis Madeira, Jr.  
Providence, Rhode Island

- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John O. Marsh, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. George Nowotny  
Fort Smith, Arkansas
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Arnold R. Olsen  
Dover, Delaware
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence K. Roos  
St. Louis, Missouri
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Maurice Stans  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. W. Clement Stone  
Pres., Combined Insurance Company of America, Chicago
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. W. Allen Wallis  
Chancellor, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. D. Dortch Warringer  
Emporia, Virginia
  
- ✓ Aga Khan, Prince and Princess Sadruddin
  
- ✓ Armstrong, Mr. and Mrs. Tobin "Anne"  
Counsellor to the President
  
- ✓ Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation and Mrs.
  
- ✓ Clements, Mr. and Mrs. William P. Jr.  
Deputy Secretary of Defense
  
- ✓ Evans, Mrs. Thomas B., Jr.
  
- ✓ Gould, Mr. and Mrs. Kingdon, Jr.
  
- ✓ Kleindienst, Attorney General and Mrs.
  
- ✓ Morton, Secretary of the Interior and Mrs.
  
- ✓ Weinberger, Caspar W.  
Director of the OMB

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, February 6, 1973  
at ten o'clock

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed  
by EPS

✓ indicates present

- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John Ahlers  
Office of Sen. Norris Cotton
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. J. P. (Pat) Baker  
Asst. Chief Counsel, House Ways & Means Committee
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William Baroody, Jr.  
Special Asst. to the President
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Roy E. Battles  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Nathan J. Bayer  
White House Staff
- Mr. & Mrs. Edward L. Blecksmith  
White House Staff
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert Bradford  
Office of Sen. William E. Brock, 3d
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Hugh Branson  
Office of Sen. Howard H. Baker, Jr.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Theodore Britton, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John G. Carlson  
Former White House Staff
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. James B. Clawson  
White House Staff
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. A. Denis Clift  
White House Staff
- Mr. & Mrs. William P. Cochrane  
Office of the Parliamentarian, House of Representatives
- Mr. & Mrs. Marion Czarnecki  
Staff Consultant, Foreign Affairs Committee, House of Representatives
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Paul Denham  
Office of Sen. Wallace F. Bennett
- Col. Dr. Samir Farraj  
Personal Physician to the King
- Mr. Stephan H. Gamble  
White House Staff
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles Gillette  
Manassas, Virginia
- ✓ Miss Joanne Gordon  
Former White House Staff (Plus escort)
- ✓ Mr. Allen C. Hall  
White House Staff
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ken Harding  
Office of the Sergeant at Arms, House of Representatives

- ✓ Mr. Warren Hendricks, Jr.  
Former White House Staff
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Wallace Henley  
White House Staff
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John H. Hollomon, III  
Chief Counsel, Senate Judiciary Committee
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Samuel M. Hoskinson  
White House Staff
- ✓ Miss Kay Humphrey  
Washington, D. C. (Plus escort: Mr. Alfred S. Frank, Jr.)
- Lt. Col. Ahmad Juwaibar  
Commander of King Hussein Air Base
- Mr. & Mrs. Charles Kendrick  
Office of Sen. Peter Dominick
- Brig. General Awad Khalidi  
Director of Planning & Organization (Jordan)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. J. Stanley Kimmitt  
Secretary for the Majority, U. S. Senate
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. David A. Korn  
Department of State, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Henry Lampe  
Arlington, Virginia
- ✓ Commander & Mrs. Alex Larzelere  
Former White House Staff
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Paul Lavrakas  
White House Staff
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Lewis  
White House Staff
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Edward F. Low  
Office of Sen. Robert C. Byrd
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Gary K. Madson  
Alexandria, Va.
- Mr. & Mrs. Keith Mainland  
Office of Rep. George H. Mahon
- Dr. John M. Marlin, Jr.  
Chief Counsel, House Ways & Means Committee
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Arthur McZier  
Asst. Admin. for Minority Enterprise, Small Business Administration,  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Oliver E. Meadows  
Staff Director, House Veterans Affairs Committee
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Peter Michel  
White House Staff
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. Roy Morey  
White House Staff
- ✓ Miss Enid Morrison  
Minority Staff, House Appropriations Committee
- ✓ Miss Rosemary Neaher  
White House Office (Plus escort)



Dr. Hammah Oudeh

Director of the Jordanian National Planning Council

Miss Sallyanne Payton

White House Staff (Plus escort)

✓ Mrs. Zaccheus Quincey

White House Staff

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ivan Rattinger

Potomac, Maryland

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Reid

Director, Intergovernmental Relations Division, OEO, Washington, D. C.

✓ Miss Gene Roberts

Falls Church, Virginia

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Saunders

White House Staff (NSC)

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J. Scott

Chief Clerk, Senate Appropriations Committee

Brigadier General Walid Sharaf el-Din

Commander of Royal Jordanian Air Lines

Mr. & Mrs. Irvine Sprague

Office of Rep. John J. McFall

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Townes, Jr.

Richmond, Virginia

✓ Col. & Mrs. George Van Huss

Annandale, Virginia

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Raymond Waldmann

White House Staff

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Laurence N. Woodworth

Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Sidney Yudain

Roll Call, Washington, D. C.

Major Bader Zaza

His Majesty's Aide-de-camp

Dunkman, Dr. W. Burke

Frank, Mr. Alfred S. Jr.

Hormats, Mr. Robert

National Security Council Staff

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 7, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

8:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:37	8:38	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
8:44				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:45	9:06			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Walter Reed Army Medical Center. He was accompanied by his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
				The President was greeted by: Brig. Gen. Robert Bernstein, Deputy Commander of the Walter Reed Army Medical Center Col. Spencer R. Reid, Chief of Professional Services at Walter Reed Army Medical Center
9:07				The President went to the room of Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
9:07	9:17			The President met with: Senator Stennis Mrs. John C. Stennis John H. Stennis, son of the Senator
9:17				The President returned to his motorcade. Enroute, he greeted hospital staff members and met briefly with members of the press. White House photographer, in/out
9:24	9:44			The President and Maj. Gen. Tkach motored from the Walter Reed Army Medical Center to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:46				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:54	10:10			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:23	11:44			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:25	12:21			
11:23	11:44			

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 7, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

12:22 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:22	12:26			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Wallace B. Henley, Staff Assistant Mrs. Wallace B. Henley Laurie Henley, 8-year-old daughter Travis Henley, 5-year-old son Mr. Bull White House photographer, in/out
12:26	12:29			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: J. Roy Goodearle, Assistant to the Vice President Mrs. J. Roy Goodearle Harold Goodearle, 9-year-old son Sarah Goodearle, 16-year-old daughter Ellen Goodearle, 14-year-old daughter Doris Goodearle, 8-year-old daughter Mr. Bull White House photographer, in/out
12:29	12:33			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: E. Pendleton James, Deputy Special Assistant Mrs. E. Pendleton James Julie James, 8-year-old daughter Rob James, 6-year-old son Mr. Bull White House photographer, in/out
12:33	12:36			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Patrick E. O'Donnell, Staff Assistant Mrs. Patrick E. O'Donnell W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:41			P	The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.
12:45	1:20			The President met with Mr. Colson.
1:00	1:01		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:29	2:30			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:35	3:07			The President met to discuss tax policy with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
2:35	3:07			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:05	3:06			Mr. Bull
3:09				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 7, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
3:10 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:10	3:15			<p>The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for John T. Dunlop as Director of the Cost of Living Council. Judge George Revercomb of the U.S. Superior Court of the District of Columbia administered the oath. Also attending the ceremony were:</p> <p>Mrs. John T. Dunlop Secretary Shultz Mr. Ehrlichman Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers Donald Rumsfeld, former Director of the Cost of Living Council and Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO Jack Mahon, Law Clerk to Judge Revercomb Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President met to discuss trade, tax, and health policy with:</p> <p>Secretary Shultz Mr. Ehrlichman Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas)</p> <p>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to 2009 Massachusetts Avenue, the residence of Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore Roosevelt.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Mrs. Longworth.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady had tea with Mrs. Longworth.</p> <p>The Presidential party met briefly with members of the press outside Mrs. Longworth's residence. White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady motored from 2009 Massachusetts Avenue to the South Grounds of the White House.</p> <p>The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:</p> <p>The First Lady Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</p>
3:15	5:11			
3:15	3:44			
3:44	5:11			
5:12				
5:12	5:21			
5:27	7:03			
7:03				
7:06	7:16			
7:16				

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 7, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
7:16 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:16	7:22			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Riland
7:16	7:30			
7:45		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:49		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:50		P		The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.
8:00				The President had dinner.
8:08	8:09	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
8:26	8:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
8:29	8:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
8:36	8:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
9:03		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

CD/SM/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
7:57 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:57				The President went to the State Dining Room.
7:57	9:51			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the 1973 Budget of the U.S. Government with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:52	9:54	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Lyndon K. "Mort" Allin.
10:31	12:24			The President met to discuss domestic matters with: Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
10:31	11:44			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
11:05	12:24			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
12:28	12:42			The President met with: E. D. "Doug" Kenna, President of the National Association of Manufacturers (NAM)
12:28	12:42			Eugene J. Hardy, Senior Vice President of the Government Affairs Division of NAM
12:28	12:42			W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant
12:40	1:19			Secretary Shultz White House photographer, in/out
1:21				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
1:28				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:49		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.
1:50	2:15			The President met with Mr. Colson.
2:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:16	2:21			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: John L. Campbell, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council Mrs. John L. Campbell Mr. Ehrlichman Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out
2:23	2:33			The President met with: Charles DiBona, President of the Center for Naval Analyses

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
2:23 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:23	2:33			Continued: Secretary Shultz Mr. Ehrlichman Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant White House photographer, in/out
2:34	3:07			The President met to discuss American policy in South Asia with Daniel P. Moynihan, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of India. White House photographer, in/out
3:07				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:07	3:16			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
<u>EST</u> 3:25	<u>PST</u> 5:25			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  (Actual flying time - 5 hours)
<u>EST</u> 3:25	8:25			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.
4:20	5:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
<u>PST</u> 5:25				The President deplaned.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Maj. Gen. Homer D. Hill, Commanding General of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing, El Toro MCAS Mrs. Homer D. Hill Brig. Gen. Frank G. Lang, Commanding General of El Toro MCAS Mrs. Frank G. Lang
5:35	5:49			The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:52	5:53			The President and the First Lady motored from the helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
7:00 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:45	9:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "A Double Life."
CD/SM/CD				



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Bev Kaye

All present

CABINET MEETING and BREAKFAST  
STATE DINING ROOM  
8:00 a.m. February 8, 1973

The President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense  
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
John Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB  
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
Raymond K. Price, Special Consultant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant  
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel  
William L. Safire, Special Assistant  
Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 9, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

6:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:30				The President had breakfast.
7:19				The President went to his office.
9:25	10:14			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:15				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:35				The President had lunch.
12:40	12:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:41				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
12:44				The President went to the San Clemente Compound golf course.
12:58				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool.
1:32	1:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:34				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound golf course.
1:37	2:17			The President went swimming in the San Clemente Compound pool.
2:17				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:26				The President went to the beach. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
3:20				The President went to the front lawn of the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:22				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:24				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
4:48				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:15				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
5:50				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:55				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower
6:45	8:25			The Presidential party saw the movie "On the Waterfront."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 10, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME

DAY

7:50 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast.
7:58				The President went to his office.
9:35	9:59			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:00				The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
				The President greeted Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:06				The President, accompanied by Vice President Agnew, returned to the President's office.
				The President met to discuss the Vice President's trip to Southeast Asia with: Vice President Agnew Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mr. Ziegler
10:06	11:28			
10:06	11:28			
10:06	10:10			
10:06	10:10			
10:23	11:28			
11:28				The President escorted Vice President Agnew to the office building exit.
11:34				The President returned to his office.
11:45	11:47			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:26				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:45				The President had lunch.
12:48	12:49	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:20	1:55		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
1:59	2:00	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:02				The President and his daughter, Julie, went to the San Clemente Compound guest house.
2:13				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:22				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 10, 1973

TIME DAY

4:09 p.m. SATURDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:09				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:50	4:51	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
6:29	6:45			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to El Adobe Restaurant, San Juan Capistrano. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
				The Presidential party was greeted by Edward Cornwall, owner of El Adobe Restaurant.
6:47	7:58			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods
7:58				The President greeted other El Adobe patrons in the restaurant foyer. The President also congratulated Mr. and Mrs. Roy O'Campo on their fortieth wedding anniversary.
8:07				The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity with Mr. and Mrs. O'Campo. White House photographer, in/out
8:10	8:23			The President motored from El Adobe Restaurant, San Juan Capistrano to the San Clemente Compound. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods
8:28				The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:35	10:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Last Voyage."

SM/CD/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 11, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:58	9:00	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
9:16	9:18	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
9:34	9:38	P		The President talked with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft.
9:43	9:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
10:50	11:01			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to the Palisades Methodist Church, Capistrano Beach. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
11:01				The Presidential party was greeted by Rev. Raymond Firth, Minister of the Palisades United Methodist Church.
11:01	12:10			The Presidential party attended worship services conducted by Rev. Mr. Firth.
12:10				The President participated in a photo opportunity outside the Church with: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower Rev. Mr. Firth Mrs. Raymond Firth Chief Warrant Officer Ralph Douglas, Director of the Western White House Communications in San Clemente Mrs. Ralph Douglas White House photographer, in/out
				The President met briefly with members of the press.
12:18	2:02			The President motored through Orange County with: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
2:02				The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 11, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:05 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:05				The President had lunch.
2:58	3:00	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.
4:00	4:10			The President walked through the San Clemente Compound grounds.
4:10				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:13				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
5:23				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:55	7:35			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:20		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:21		P		The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.
7:45	9:40			The President saw the movie "Undercurrent" with: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo

CD/SM/CD



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 12, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

6:20 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:20			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Col. Robinson Risner, USAF, at Clark AFB, Manila, Philippines. Col. Risner was a member of the first group of American prisoners of war released by North Vietnam. The President's Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, took the call.
8:10			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:20				The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
8:28	8:29	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
8:38	8:54			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:57	8:58			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:18	10:20			The President met with: Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters Murray "Dusty" Miller, Secretary-Treasurer of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters Mr. Ehrlichman Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:20	10:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:25	10:35			The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Caspar W. Weinberger as Secretary of HEW. Judge Thomas Caldecott of the California District Court of Appeals administered the oath of office. Also attending the ceremony were: Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger Caspar W. Weinberger, Jr., son Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger, Jr. Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW Robert H. Finch, attorney for McKenna, Fitting, and Finch Mr. Ehrlichman Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

FEBRUARY 12, 1973

TIME DAY

10:35 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:35	11:42			The President met with: Governor Reagan
10:35	11:33			Secretary Weinberger
10:35	10:54			Mr. Ehrlichman
10:44	10:54			Mr. Ziegler
10:56	11:33			Mr. Ehrlichman
10:45	10:49		R	The President talked long distance with Col. Risner at Clark AFB, Manila, Philippines. Col. Risner, on behalf of the former prisoners of war, expressed appreciation to the President for obtaining their release.
11:44				The President went to the lawn outside the office building.
11:44	11:58			The President met with Soviet Minister of Food Industry Voldemar P. Lein and other members of the Soviet food delegation. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:58				The President went to the patio outside his office.
11:58	12:00			The President participated in a photo opportunity with Mr. Ehrlichman. White House photographer, in/out
12:00				The President returned to his office.
12:00	12:01			The President met with Leon Reilly, manager of the Alpha Beta Store, San Clemente. White House photographer, in/out
12:01	12:05			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:06	12:16			The President met for a photo opportunity with Congressman Clair W. Burgener (R-California). White House photographer, in/out
12:09	12:10		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:17	1:16			The President met with Mr. Finch. White House photographer, in/out
1:18	1:30			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:34	1:50			The President met with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 12, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME

DAY

1:44 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:44	1:48		P	The President talked long distance with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) at the Walter Reed Army Medical Center in Washington, D.C.
1:52	1:55			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:03				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
3:22	3:23	R		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.
3:42	3:32	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:32			P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
3:55				The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
				The Presidential party was greeted by Mayor Arthur Holmes (R-San Clemente, California).
				The President greeted members of the crowd.
4:00	4:11			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				The President was greeted by: Brig. Gen. Frank C. Lang, Commanding General of El Toro MCAS Brig. Gen. Albert C. Pomerenk, Assistant Wing Commander of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing, El Toro MCAS
<u>PST</u> 4:19	<u>EST</u> 11:23			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
				(Actual flying time - 4 hours 4 minutes)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 12, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

4:19 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>PST</u>				
4:19	8:23			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Standard Time.
4:19	4:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:46	4:50			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
4:53	5:20			The President met with: Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
5:05	5:10			Mr. Ziegler
5:45	5:49			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:55	6:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
8:00	8:22			The President met with: Mr. Fitzsimmons
8:00	8:19			Mr. Miller
8:00	8:19			Mr. Ehrlichman
8:15	8:17			Mr. Ziegler
<u>EST</u>				
11:23				The President deplaned.
11:27	11:34			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:37				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Carol Farrar, NSC

All present

MEETING WITH SOVIET FOOD DELEGATION  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA  
February 12, 1973

Voldemar.P. Lein, Minister of the Food Industry of the U.S.S.R.  
Leonid S. Kayruk, Director of Wine and Vodka Products of  
SOYUZPLODOIMPORT(Soviet Foreign Trade Association for Food Products)  
Grigori I. Nikolayev, Chairman of SOYUZPLODOIMPORT  
Vladimir Y. Balashov, Chief of the Main Administration of Brewing  
and Nonalcoholic Beverages of the Food Industry  
Aleksy Krivenko, Amtorg Corporation of New York City  
Vasily Studenikin, Amtorg Corporation of New York City  
Mr. Lavoth, interpreter for PepsiCo  
Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of  
Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation

Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:04 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:04				The President had breakfast.
8:11				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:27	8:33		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Robinson Risner, wife of returning Vietnam prisoner of war Col. Robinson Risner, USN, in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
8:35	8:37		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Jeremiah Denton, Jr., wife of returning Vietnam prisoner of war Capt. Jeremiah Denton, Jr., USN, in Virginia Beach, Virginia.
8:47	8:54		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, widow of the President, in Stonewall, Texas.
9:00	9:15			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:34	9:41		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. James Mulligan, wife of returning Vietnam prisoner of war Capt. James Mulligan, USN, in Virginia Beach, Virginia.
9:48	10:52			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, to discuss Mr. Colson's trip to the U.S.S.R. and Romania.
10:53	10:57			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:59	11:42			The President met to discuss the international monetary situation with:
11:05	11:42			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:13			R	The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
11:43				The President went to the Rose Garden. He was accompanied by: John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
11:43	11:47			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:47				The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:47 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:47	12:25			The President met with: Mr. Scali Brig. Gen. Scowcroft
12:29	12:35			The President met with Mr. Bull.
12:38	12:43			The President met with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.
12:45	12:46			The President met with Mr. Bull.
12:55	1:04	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
12:56	12:57			The President met with Mr. Bull.
1:05				The President returned to the Rose Garden. He was accompanied by Donald Rumsfeld, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO.
1:05	1:11			The President and Ambassador Rumsfeld participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:11				The President, accompanied by Ambassador Rumsfeld, returned to the Oval Office.
1:11	1:41			The President met with: Ambassador Rumsfeld
1:29	1:41			Nicholas Rumsfeld, five-year-old son White House photographer, in/out
1:30	1:41			Mr. Ziegler
1:42				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:49	1:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:45	3:05			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
3:00	4:00			Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Army Vice Chief of Staff
3:50	3:55			Mr. Ziegler
4:07	4:09			The President met with Mr. Bull.
4:15	5:46			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:16	4:17			Mr. Bull

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

4:55 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:55	4:57		P	The President talked long distance with movie director John Ford in Palm Desert, California.
5:40	5:41		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:52				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:56			R	The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie.
6:54	7:03			The President walked from the northwest entrance of the White House to Trader Vic's Restaurant in the Statler Hilton Hotel. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
7:03	8:17			The Presidential party had dinner. During dinner, the President greeted chef Jimmy Chen.  The President went to the kitchen.  The President greeted members of the kitchen staff.
8:30	8:44			The President went to his motorcade parked at the restaurant entrance. Enroute, he greeted restaurant patrons and met briefly with members of the press. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
8:46	8:50			The President and the First Lady motored from the Statler Hilton Hotel to the North Grounds of the White House.
8:51				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
8:54				The Presidential party went to the White House library.
8:57				The Presidential party went to the White House theater.
8:57	11:02			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Man Who Knew Too Much."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:31		R		The President was telephoned by the Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer. The call was not completed.
8:43				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:49	8:57			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
9:20	9:21	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
10:04	10:08			The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:13	10:49			The President met with his Special Consultant, Charles W. Colson.
10:51	11:16			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:16	11:52			The President met with: Richard Helms, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran
11:16	11:38			Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:53	11:56			The President met with Mr. Bull.
12:06				The President went to his private office.
12:06	12:19			The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on "Natural Resources and the Environment." White House photographer, in/out
12:19				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:23	12:25			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Edward L. Morgan, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury and former Assistant Director of the Domestic Council Mr. Bull White House photographer, in/out
12:25	12:27			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: James Clawson, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Treasury and former Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council Mrs. James Clawson

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:25 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:25	12:27			Continued: Courtney J. Clawson, four-year-old daughter Jason B. Clawson, five-year-old son Brooke A. Clawson, seven-year-old daughter John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:27	12:29			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: John F. Evans, Jr., Assistant to the Secretary of Commerce and former Assistant Director of the Domestic Council Mrs. John F. Evans, Jr. Katherine R. Evans, 11-year-old daughter Constance R. Evans, 11-year-old daughter Elizabeth G. Evans, five-year-old daughter John F. Evans III, three-year-old son Mr. Ehrlichman White House photographer, in/out
12:29	12:31			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Henry C. Cashen II, attorney for Morin, Dickstein, Shapiro and Galligan and former Deputy Assistant to the President Mrs. Henry C. Cashen II Mr. Ehrlichman White House photographer, in/out
12:31	12:34			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Mrs. Stuart C. "Margareta" White, Assistant Deputy Director of Communications Stuart C. White, attorney for Hamill, Park, McCabe and Sanders Suzanne White, daughter Mr. Bull White House photographer, in/out
12:35	12:36			The President met with: Thomas Hart, Staff Assistant Mr. Bull
12:37	12:38	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:38	1:46			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:05	1:14			Mr. Ziegler

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

1:52 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:52				The President went to his private office.
2:25				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:25	2:30			The President participated in a video recording of his earlier radio message "Natural Resources and the Environment." White House photographer, in/out
2:31				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:38	2:39		P	The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:59	3:04		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William E. Timmons, at Camp David, Maryland.
3:00	4:05			The President met to discuss job opportunities for returning Vietnam prisoners of war with: Adm. Moorer
3:00	3:05			Mr. Bull
3:00	3:05			Mr. Hart
4:03	4:04			White House photographer
4:06	5:25			The President met with: George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
4:06	5:25			Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
4:07	5:25			Mr. Haldeman
5:06	5:07		P	The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:25				The President departed his EOB office.
5:26				The President returned to his EOB office.
5:29				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:29	5:33		P	The President talked with Secretary of Defense Elliot L. Richardson.
5:34	6:06			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:08				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.

THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 14, 1973

TIME DAY

6:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:09	6:24			The President met with Dr. Riland.
6:44			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mrs. William Snider in San Jose, California. Mrs. Snider identified herself as the wife of a returning Vietnam prisoner of war. Mr. Bull took the call.
6:55				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
8:04	8:11		P	The President talked long distance with Editor of <u>The Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York.

SM/CD/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

8:05 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:02	9:12			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
9:20	9:45			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:39	10:40			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:49	10:09			Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
10:09	10:16			William E. Timmons, Assistant
10:40	11:10			The President met to discuss environmental policies with: Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture Russell E. Train, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality William D. Ruckelshaus, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Richard M. Fairbanks, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:12	12:02			The President met with: Gen. Andrew J. Goodpaster, Supreme Allied Commander in Europe Brig. Gen. Scowcroft Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:14	11:15	P		The President telephoned Secretary of Defense Elliot L. Richardson. The President talked with Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer.
12:05	12:19			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: J. Curtis Counts, President of the Contractors Mutual Association and former Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service White House photographer, in/out
12:47				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) FEBRUARY 15, 1973			
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.		TIME DAY 12:48 p.m. THURSDAY			
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
12:48	12:55			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the river entrance of the Pentagon. He was accompanied by: Mr. Ziegler Brig. Gen. Scowcroft	
12:55				The President was greeted by: Secretary Richardson Adm. Moorer White House photographer, in/out	
12:59				The Presidential party went to Secretary Richardson's office.  The Presidential party greeted: William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense Adm. Daniel J. Murphy, USN, Military Assistant to Secretary Richardson	
1:00	2:36			The President attended a luncheon hosted by Secretary Richardson. For a list of other guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out.	
2:37				The President returned to his motorcade parked at the river entrance of the Pentagon. He was escorted by: Secretary Richardson Adm. Moorer Mr. Clements	
2:46	2:54			The President motored from the Pentagon to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: Brig. Gen. Scowcroft Mr. Ziegler	
2:55				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
2:58				The President went to his office in the EOB.	
3:02	3:04		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.	
3:04	4:24			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.	
3:18			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mrs. L. Frank Ray, mother of returning Vietnam prisoner of war Capt. James E. Ray, USAF, at Lackland AFB, Texas. The call was not completed.	



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:26 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:26	4:29	P		The President talked with Adm. Moorer.
4:34	4:35	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:36	4:41		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.
4:42	4:44	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
4:45	4:47			The President met with Mr. Bull.
4:50	4:52	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.
4:50	5:43			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
4:54	4:56	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
4:57	4:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:45				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:13				The President returned to his EOB office.
6:20	6:21	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:27			P	The President telephoned long distance to comedian Bob Hope in North Hollywood, California. The call was not completed.
6:28	6:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
6:33	6:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
6:34	6:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Hope in New York City.
6:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to golfer Arnold Palmer in Miami, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:01			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
7:02	7:04		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Palmer in Miami, Florida.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
7:14 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:14	7:18		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:30				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:46	7:48		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.
10:44			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Mr. Graham in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.

CD/SM/CD

LUNCHEON AT THE PENTAGON  
February 15, 1973

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed by  
Secretary Richardson's  
Office  
All present

The President

Mr. Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense

Mr. William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense

Mr. John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy

Dr. Robert C. Seamans, Jr., Secretary of the Air Force

Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations

General Creighton W. Abrams, Chief of Staff, Army

General Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant, Marine Corps

General Andrew J. Goodpaster, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe

Dr. John S. Foster, Jr., Director, Defense Research and Engineering

Mr. Jerry W. Friedheim, Acting Assistant Secretary of Defense  
(Public Affairs)

Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu, Under Secretary of the Army

General Horace M. Wade, Vice Chief of Staff (General Ryan in San Antonio)

Mr. Jonathan Moore, Special Assistant to Secretary of Defense

Admiral Daniel J. Murphy, Military Assistant to Secretary of Defense

General Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant to the President

Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	VC-137 #27000 Spirit of '76 – Appendix "C"	2/16/1973	A
2	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Appendix "B"	2/20/1973	A
3	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Appendix "D"	2/20/1973	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix "B"	2/16/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix "A"	2/18/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix "A"	2/19/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix "A"	2/20/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary February 16, 1973 – February 28, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	2/23/1973	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/24/1973	A  A  A  A  A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-12</b>
---	----------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 16, 1973 – February 28, 1973</b>
--

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
7:58 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:58			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:24				The President had breakfast.
8:35	8:37		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.
8:39				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:50	9:08			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:08	9:38			The President met to discuss the directorship of the FBI with: L. Patrick Gray, Acting Director of the FBI John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:39				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:39	9:44			The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:46	10:32			The President met to discuss political and economic relations with Western Europe with: Sir Christopher Soames, Vice President of the European Commission and Commissioner for External Relations for the European Economic Community Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:33				The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.
10:33	11:59			The President met to discuss international trade and monetary affairs with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:59				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Ehrlichman

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
11:59 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:59	12:07			The President met with: Secretary Shultz Mr. Ehrlichman
12:07				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:10	12:18			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
12:26	1:55			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Mayport NAS, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
12:40	12:45			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
12:58	1:00			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:10	1:52			The President met with: Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
1:10	1:52			Mr. Ehrlichman
1:20	1:22			Mr. Ziegler
1:45	1:46			White House photographer
1:55				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Julie Eisenhower Adm. Frederick H. Michaelis, Commander of Naval Air Forces, Atlantic Fleet Capt. Paul Anderson, Commander of the Mayport NAS White House photographer
				The President briefly addressed the crowd. The President also greeted Mrs. Frederick Wright, widow of a U.S. Navy pilot killed in Vietnam.
				Mayor Hans G. Tanzler, Jr. (D-Jacksonville, Florida) presented the President with the Key to the City of Jacksonville. White House photographer
2:29	2:32			The President motored from the ramp of the "Spirit of '76" to the <u>USS Albany</u> . He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
2:32 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:32				The Presidential party boarded the <u>USS Albany</u> .  The Presidential party was greeted by: Capt. J. D. Elliot, Captain of the <u>USS Albany</u> Lt. (jg) David Eisenhower
2:32	3:00			The Presidential party toured the <u>USS Albany</u> . White House photographer
3:00	3:06			The President greeted members of the crowd assembled at dockside.
3:06	3:19			The President motored from the <u>USS Albany</u> to the Eisenhower residence in Jacksonville Beach. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower
3:19				The Presidential party met for photo opportunity with: Dr. David Cheshire, psychiatrist and landlord of the Eisenhowers Mrs. David Cheshire White House photographer  The President and the First Lady greeted other neighbors and friends of the Eisenhowers.
3:25				The President entered the Eisenhower residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Dr. and Mrs. Cheshire
3:29				The President returned to his motorcade. Enroute, he greeted members of the crowd.
3:32	3:43			The President motored from the Eisenhower residence to the Mayport NAS. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower
3:43	3:49			The President conducted a tour of the "Spirit of '76" for U.S. Navy officers. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
3:51	4:35			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Mayport NAS to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
3:50 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:50	4:36			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
3:50	4:36			Charles J. DiBona, Executive Vice President of the Center for Naval Analysis
3:55	3:59			Mr. Ziegler
4:40				The President deplaned.
4:46	4:57			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:57				The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with Maj. William Shaw, retiring co-pilot of Presidential helicopter Army One. White House photographer
5:07				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
5:30				The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool with: Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
6:00				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
6:35	7:35			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:45	9:45			The Presidential party saw the movie "Some Like It Hot."

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Stephen Bull

All present

CABINET MEETING

Cabinet Room, February 16, 1973

9:39 a.m.

The President

The Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense

Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant (for Secretary Shultz's presentation only)

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Raymond K. Price, Special Consultant

Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant (for the Vice President's  
presentation only)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

Bryce N. Harlow, Director of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble

Arthur J. Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President

\*Sir Christopher Soames, Vice President of the European Commission  
and Commissioner for External Relations for the European Economic  
Community

\*Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member

\*Attended meeting from 10:32 a.m. until 10:42 a.m.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed

by Col. Joseph R.  
Ulatowski, DOD

Personnel Who Toured the President's Aircraft All present  
February 16, 1973      Mayport NAS, Florida

CAPT Paul A. Anderson, CO NAVSTA Mayport

CAPT J. R. Strayve, XO NAVSTA Mayport

VADM F. H. Michaelis, COMNAVAIRLANT

CAPT W. B. Warwick, Staff COMNAVAIRLANT

LCDR E. P. Volmer, Aide to COMNAVAIRLANT

CAPT R. E. Spruitt, Staff CINCLANTFLT

CAPT J. R. Eckstein, CO VAW 12, NAS NORVA

CDR J. H. Flatley, CO VF-31, Oceana

CDR J. D. Larison, CO VAW 123, NAS NORVA

PLACE DAY E&amp;GAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 17, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
9:42	10:00		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
10:42	10:43		P	The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
10:45	10:59		P	The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:01	11:10			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the lighthouse at the Cape Florida State Recreation Area. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
11:10	11:47			The Presidential party walked through the park grounds.
11:47	12:04			The Presidential party motored from the Cape Florida State Recreation Area to the Key Biscayne Bank and Trust Company. Enroute, the Presidential party motored through the Key Biscayne Golf Club grounds.
12:04				The Presidential party went to Mr. Rebozo's office inside the bank.
12:20	12:24			The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Bank and Trust Company to the Key Biscayne Compound.  The President went to 516 Bay Lane.
12:40				The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.
1:40	1:50			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the Key Biscayne Golf Club. He was accompanied by: Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo  The Presidential party was greeted by golf pro Ace Noonan.
1:55	3:59			The President played nine holes of golf with: Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Maj. Gen. Tkach

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 17, 1973

KEY BISCAZYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

4:02 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:02	4:08			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Golf Club to the Key Biscayne Compound. He was accompanied by: Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo  The President went to 516 Bay Lane.
4:45				The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool with: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
5:25				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
6:03	6:04	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
6:14	6:29			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to The Hasta Restaurant. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo  The Presidential party was greeted by Cy Mendel, owner of The Hasta Restaurant. White House photographer, in/out  The President had dinner with: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
8:20	8:40			The Presidential party motored from The Hasta Restaurant to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:00	10:40			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Keeper of the Flame."

SM/CD/CD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 18, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
10:44	10:50		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
11:55	2:04			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
				The Presidential party had lunch on board.
2:04				The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
2:10				The President went to 516 Bay Lane.
2:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:22			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
2:25	2:38		P	The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:45				The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool with: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
3:45				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
3:58	5:37			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the Ocean Reef Club, Key Largo. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
5:37				The Presidential party went to Mr. Rebozo's residence.
6:25	6:55			The Presidential party had dinner.
7:02	7:08			The Presidential party motored from the Ocean Reef Club, to the Key Largo helipad.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 18, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY  
7:09 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:09	7:26			The President flew by helicopter from Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:26				The President went to 516 Bay Lane.
7:45	9:45			The President saw the movie "Boom Town" with: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
SM/CD/CD				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDA

FEBRUARY 19, 1973

TIME DAY

8:35 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
9:07	9:14		P	The President talked long distance with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, in Washington, D.C.
9:25	9:30		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William E. Timmons, in Washington, D.C.
10:37	10:48			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Haulover Beach, Bal Harbour. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:49	10:52			The President motored from Haulover Beach to the Americana Hotel.  The President was greeted by: Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The Presidential party went to the holding room.  The Presidential party went to the Floridian Room.
11:03	11:37			The President attended a meeting of the Executive Council of the AFL-CIO. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:37				The President, accompanied by Secretary Brennan and Mr. Meany, went to the hotel lobby. Enroute, the President greeted members of the crowd. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President returned to his motorcade.
11:46	11:49			The President motored from the Americana Hotel to Haulover Beach.
11:53	12:10			The President flew by helicopter from Haulover Beach, Bal Harbour to the Inverrary Golf and Country Club, Lauderdale. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was greeted by entertainer Jackie Gleason.
12:10	12:12			The President and Mr. Gleason motored by golf cart from the helipad to the 18th green of the golf course.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 19, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

12:19 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:19				The President was introduced by Mr. Gleason.
12:20	12:30			The President addressed guests attending the 1973 Jackie Gleason Inverrary National Airlines Golf Classic. For a list of celebrities attending, the tournament, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out white house photographer, in/out
				The President and Mr. Gleason motored from the 18th green to the helipad. Enroute, the President met briefly with members of the press.
12:30	12:52			The President flew by helicopter from the Inverrary Golf and Country Club to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  The President went to 516 Bay Lane.
1:00				The President taped an audio message on "The American Economy." The speech was delivered on nationwide radio on February 22, 1973.
1:35				The President had lunch.
1:55	2:07		P	The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:53	4:03		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Timmons in Washington, D.C.
4:07	4:08		P	The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
4:12	4:13		P	The President talked with Secretary Brennan.
5:24	5:28		P	The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
5:31	5:33		P	The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
5:35	5:38		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
5:42	5:43		R	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:35	7:00			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Lt (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation
8:36	8:37		P	The President talked with Mr. Bull.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MEETING WITH EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE AFL-CIO  
AMERICANA HOTEL, BAL HARBOUR, FLORIDA  
February 19, 1973

Council Members and International Presidents

Frederick O'Neal, President  
Actors and Artistes of America

Henry S. Olsen, President  
Aluminum Workers International Union

Andrew T. Haas, President  
Asbestos Workers, International Association  
of Heat and Frost Insulators

Daniel E. Conway, President  
Bakery and Confectionery Workers International  
Union of America

Richard A. Plumb, President  
Barbers, Hairdressers and Cosmetologists'  
International Union of America, The Journeymen

Harold J. Buoy, President  
Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders, Blacksmiths,  
Forgers and Helpers

John E. Mara, President and Secretary-Treasurer  
Boot and Shoe Workers' Union

Thomas F. Murphy, President  
Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers Inter-  
national Union of America

William Sidell, President  
Carpenters and Joiners of America

Murray H. Finley, President  
Clothing Workers of America, Amalgamated

Joseph A. Beirne, President  
Communications Workers of America

2.

Mort Brandenburg, President  
Distillery, Rectifying, Wine and Allied Workers  
International Union of America

Louis Isaacson, President  
Dolls, Toys, Playthings, Novelties and Allied  
Products of the U.S. and Canada, AFL-CIO

Paul Jennings, President  
Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers

Charles H. Pillard, President  
Electrical Workers

Hunter P. Wharton, President  
Engineers, International Union of Operating

William H. McClelland, President  
Fire Fighters, International Association of

Wm. E. Fredenberger, President  
Firemen and Oilers, International Brotherhood of

Joseph P. McCurdy, President  
Garment Workers of America, United

Louis Stulberg, President-Secretary  
Garment Workers Union, International Ladies'

Roy O. Wellborn, President  
Grain Millers, American Federation of

Gilbert Jewell, President  
Industrial Workers of America

John H. Lyons, President  
Iron Workers, International Association of  
Bridge and Structural

Peter Fosco, President  
Laborers' International Union of  
North America

3.

Russell R. Crowell, President  
Laundry and Dry Cleaning International Union

Thomas W. Gleason, President  
Longshoremen's Association AFL-CIO

Floyd E. Smith, President  
Machinists and Aerospace Workers

Joseph Curran, President  
Maritime Union of America, National

Joseph Belsky, President  
Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen of  
North America, Amalgamated

Draper Doyal, President  
Molders and Allied Workers Union, AFL-CIO

Howard Coughlin, President  
Office and Professional Employees International

A.F. Grospiron, President  
Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers International

S. Frank Raftery, President  
Painters and Allied Trades of the U.S. and Canada

Joseph P. Tonelli, President  
Paperworkers, International Union, United

Charles Romelfanger, President  
Pattern Makers League of North America

Joseph T. Power, President  
Plasterers' and Cement Masons' International  
Association of the U.S. and Canada

Francis S. Filbey, President  
Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO

Martin J. Ward, President  
Plumbing and Pipe Fitting, Industry of the U.S. and  
Canada



Lester H. Null, Sr., President  
Pottery and Allied Workers

A.J. Rohan, President  
Printing Pressmen's and Assistants' Union of  
North America, International

C.L. Dennis, President  
Railway, Airline and Steamship Clerks, Freight  
Handlers, Express and Station Employees

James T. Housewright, President  
Retail Clerks International Association

Max Greenberg, President  
Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union

Peter Bommarito, President  
Rubber, Cork, Linoleum and Plastic Workers  
of America

Paul Hall, President  
Seafarers International Union of North America

George Hardy, President  
Service Employees International Union, AFL-CIO

Edward J. Carlough, President  
Sheet Metal Workers International Association

Richard F. Walsh, President  
Stage Employees and Moving Picture Machine  
Operators of the U.S. and Canada

Jerry Wurf, President  
State, County and Municipal Employees

I.W. Abel, President  
Steelworkers of America, United

5.

Rodney A. Bower, President  
Technical Engineers, American Federation of

Francis Schaufenbil, President  
Textile Workers of America, United

Sol Stetin, President  
Textile Workers Union of America

John M. Elliott, President  
Transit Union, Amalgamated

Matthew Guinan, President  
Transport Workers Union of America

Al H. Chesser, President  
Transportation Union, United

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance not confirmed

CELEBRITIES ATTENDING THE JACKIE GLEASON CLASSIC  
INVERRARY GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB, LAUDERHILL, FLORIDA  
February 19, 1973

Forrest Tucker

Jerry Lester

Fred MacMurray

Whitey Ford

Sammy Kaye

Alvin Dark

Col. Gordon Cooper

Will Mosconi

Lou Marsh

Tony Adams

Dick Anderson

Woody Woodbury

Faron Young

Don Shula

Louis Prima

Mike Douglas

Peter Lind Hayes

Mary Healy

Charlie Walker

Joe DiMaggio

George Kirby

Joe Williams

Buddy Rogers

Richard Arlen

Phil Crosby

Phil Rizzuto

Pete Anderson

Eddie Arcaro

Bobby Goldsboro

Don Porter

Sid Ceasar

Bob Griese

Del Miller

Archie Campbell

Mickey Rooney

Mickey Manners

Max Baer, Jr

Joe Robbie

Larry Csonka

Jim Kiick

Ruby Keeler

Jack Carter

Morey Amsterdam

Manny Fernandez

Dick Chawn

Phil Donahue

Buffolo Bob Smith

David Hartman

Mickey Mantle

Jim Bishop

Bob Hope

Bob Halloran

Joe Croghan

Frankie Avalon

Poncho Gonzalez

Shiela MacRae

Chris McGuire

Guy Marks

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 20, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:19 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:19	8:21	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:33	8:35	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
10:16	10:28			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead Air Force Base. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
10:35	11:52			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead Air Force Base, Florida to the Columbia Metropolitan Airport, South Carolina. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
10:50	10:52			The President met with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin.
10:58	10:59			The President met with Mrs. Yates.
11:52				The President deplaned.  The President was greeted by: Governor John C. West (D-South Carolina) Mrs. John C. West Mrs. Robert Bagley, wife of returning Vietnam prisoner of war Lt. Col. Robert Bagley, USAF Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mrs. Bagley presented the President with a plaque commending him for the release of the Vietnam prisoners of war.
12:05	12:30			The President and Governor West motored from the Columbia Metropolitan Airport to the State Capitol. Enroute, the President greeted members of the crowd from his limousine. White House photographer, in/out  The President and Governor West were greeted by: President pro tempore of the South Carolina Senate L. Marion Gressette (D-11th District, South Carolina) Minority Leader of the South Carolina House of Representatives C. Marshall Cain (R-2nd District, South Carolina) White House photographer, in/out  The Presidential party went to the holding room.  The President went to Governor West's office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 20, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
12:30 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:35				<p>Governor and Mrs. West presented the President with a silver tray commemorating the President's visit to South Carolina. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and Governor West went to the Chamber level of the State Capitol.</p> <p>The President and Governor West were met by the Escort Committee: State Senator Gressette State Senator Gilbert E. McMillan (R-7th District, South Carolina) State Senator J. Ralph Gasque (D-16th District, South Carolina) State Representative Cain State Representative Julius Baggett (D-35th District, South Carolina) State Representative Carolyn E. Frederick (R-23rd District, South Carolina)</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform in the House Chamber. For a list of guests seated with the President, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>The President was introduced by Governor West.</p>
12:46	1:11			<p>The President addressed a joint session of the South Carolina General Assembly on the Vietnam peace settlement. The President's remarks were broadcast live on statewide radio and television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
1:11	1:15			<p>The President greeted members of the General Assembly and guests, including Mrs. James F. Brynes, widow of the former Governor (D-South Carolina.)</p>
1:15				<p>The President and Governor West went to the foyer outside the House Chamber.</p> <p>The President signed the State Capitol guest book. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President returned to his motorcade parked at the front entrance of the State Capitol. Enroute he greeted members of the crowd.</p>

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 20, 1973

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME

DAY

1:15 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President bade farewell to Governor West. White House photographer, in/out
1:20	1:35			The President motored from the State Capitol to the Columbia Metropolitan Airport.
				The President went to the ramp of the "Spirit of '76." The President greeted: Inez Eddings, South Carolina Republican National Committeewoman Hal C. Byrd, South Carolina Republican National Committeeman Kenneth Powell, State Chairman of the South Carolina Republican National Committee Harry S. Dent, attorney for Whaley, McCutchen, Blanton and Dent
1:42	2:41			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Columbia Metropolitan Airport, South Carolina to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
1:53	1:57			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:58	2:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:41				The President deplaned.
2:50	2:58			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:01				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:12	3:13	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
3:14	3:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:18	3:22	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
4:15	6:10			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant White House photographer
4:15	4:16			
4:17	4:18	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

FEBRUARY 20, 1973

TIME DAY.

4:46 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:46	4:51		P	The President talked long distance with Eugene Ormandy, conductor of the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
6:14				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:21	6:23	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:47				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:21	7:22	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
7:30	7:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:43	7:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:54			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:21			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Atlanta, Georgia. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
the Advance Office  
All present

PLATFORM GUESTS, ADDRESS TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
STATE CAPITOL, COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA  
February 20, 1973

The President.

Governor John C. West (D-South Carolina)

It. Governor Earle E. Morris, Jr. (D-South Carolina)

Senate President pro tempore L. Marion Gressette (D-11th District, South Carolina)

State Senator Gilbert E. McMillan (R-7th District, South Carolina)

State Senator J. Ralph Gasque (D-16th District, South Carolina)

Speaker of the House Solomon Blatt (D-6th District, South Carolina)

Representative C. Marshall Cain (R-2nd District, South Carolina)

Representative Julius Baggett (D-35th District, South Carolina)

Representative Carolyn E. Frederick (R-23rd District, South Carolina)

Sylvia Orange, Clerk of the House

Lovick Thomas, Clerk of the Senate

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 21, 1973

TIME DAY

8:14 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:14				The President had breakfast.
8:27				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:27	8:40			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
9:06	9:23	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:27	9:30		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Benjamin H. Freeman, wife of the President's tailor, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
9:31	9:43			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:44	9:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:53			P	The President telephoned Harry S. Dent, attorney for Whaley, McCutchen, Blanton, and Dent. The call was not completed.
9:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:58	10:05			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Charlotte, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
10:04	10:08		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.
10:16	10:17		P	The President talked with Mr. Dent.
10:19	10:34			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
10:26	10:46			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:47	11:11			The President met with Mr. Dent.
11:16	11:17		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:19			P	The President requested that Mr. Bull join him.
11:33	12:04			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:52	11:57		P	The President talked long distance with William F. Downey, attorney for Lovejoy, Wasson, Lundgren and Ashton, in New York City.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 21, 1973

TIME DAY

12:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05	12:37			The President met with: James Keogh, Director of the United States Information Agency (USIA)
12:15	12:37			Mr. Kissinger
12:23			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
12:38	12:49			The President met with Chief Usher Rex W. Scouten.
12:54	2:13			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
3:12	3:15	P		The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
3:23	3:27			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:26	3:28	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:30	3:58			The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
4:02	4:08			The President met with: Edgar A. Poe, White House Correspondent for the <u>New Orleans Times - Picayune</u> and President of the White House Correspondents Association (WHCA)
4:02	4:08			Garnett D. "Jack" Horner, White House Correspondent for <u>The Evening Star</u> and the <u>Washington Daily News</u> and Secretary of WHCA
4:02	4:08			Mr. Ziegler
4:06	4:08			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
				Mr. Poe and Mr. Horner extended a personal invitation to the President to attend the annual WHCA dinner held in honor of the President.
4:08	4:58			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
4:40	4:58			Mr. Haldeman
4:44	5:30			Mr. Kissinger
5:33	6:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:41	5:46			Mr. Ziegler

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 21, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:01 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:01				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:01	6:26			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Riland
6:30	6:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:47	6:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:59	8:04	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:06	8:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:10	8:30		P	The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

8:16 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:16	8:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:33				The President went to the first floor private dining room.
8:33	9:48			The President hosted a breakfast meeting for bipartisan Congressional leaders: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) William P. Rogers, Secretary of State William E. Timmons, Assistant Mr. Kissinger White House photographer, in/out
9:48				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:50		P		The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
9:55	10:06			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
9:58	9:59	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
11:14	11:17			The President met with Mr. Timmons.
11:28	11:37			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:47	12:08			The President met to discuss international law matters with: Charles S. Rhyne, senior partner of Rhyne & Rhyne and General Counsel of the National Institute of Municipal Law Officers John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:07	12:13			
12:13	12:21			The President met with selected Scouts and Explorers representing Boy Scouts of America. The Scouts presented the President with the 1973 Annual Boy Scouts and Explorers Report to the Nation. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 22, 1973

TIME DAY

12:23 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:23	12:32			The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Walter E. Washington as Mayor-Commissioner of the District of Columbia. Judge Edward A. Tamm of the District of Columbia Circuit Court of Appeals administered the oath. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:33	12:42			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
12:44	12:46			The President met with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
12:46	12:50			The President met with: Mr. Timmons
12:49	1:08			Mr. Kissinger
1:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Winthrop P. Rockefeller, Jr., son of the former Governor (R-Arkansas), in Palm Springs, California. Mr. Bull took the call.
1:12				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:15			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
2:22	2:24		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.
2:25	2:26		P	The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.
2:35	4:04			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:00	3:15			Mr. Kissinger
2:45	2:47		P	The President talked with Speaker Albert.
3:16	3:17		P	The President talked with Mr. Bull.
4:54				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:21				The President went to the State Dining Room.
5:21	6:13			The President hosted a reception in honor of Members of Congress who supported his Vietnam policies. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
6:13 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:13				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
6:13	6:20			The President met with Congressman Arends.
6:36	6:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
6:40	6:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
6:51	6:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
6:55				The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Tricia.
7:24	7:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:46	7:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:54				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:55	7:57			The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the National Theater.  The Presidential party was greeted by Scott Kirkpatrick, manager of the National Theater. The President also greeted members of the crowd. White House photographer, in/out Members of the press, in/out
				The President, the First Lady, and their daughter, Tricia, attended a performance of "Irene" starring Debbie Reynolds.
10:41	10:42			The Presidential party motored from the National Theater to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:44				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/SM/JD

# **BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA**

North Brunswick • New Jersey 08902 • USA • Telephone 201 249-6000 • Telex 13-8815 • Cable: BOYSCAMER

## **BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA WHITE HOUSE PRESENTATION**

THURSDAY, FEB. 22, 1973

### ADULTS

✓ Mr. Norton Clapp, President  
Boy Scouts of America  
Medina, Washington

✓ Dr. Carl Marchetti  
BSA Trip Leader  
1930 Corlies Ave.  
Neptune, N.J.

✓ Mr. John Claerhout  
BSA Director of Program Group  
Boy Scouts of America  
North Brunswick, N. J.

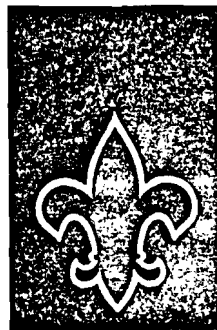
✓ Mr. Randolph Scott  
Trip Leader  
Explorer Executive  
Boy Scouts of America  
North Brunswick, N. J.

✓ Mr. George Freeman, Director  
BSA Washington Bureau  
888 17th Street, NW  
Washington, D. C.

### WHITE HOUSE STAFF

✓ John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

1973 REPORT TO THE NATION  
Boy Scouts of America  
53d Anniversary Celebration  
February 1973



APPENDIX "A" contd

## National Speech Contest Finalists

The 12 National Public Speaking Contest delegates represent each of Scouting's 6 multi-state regions. They were selected in competition at the district, local council, and regional levels. The winner will be selected at the finals in Washington at the Washington Hilton on Feb. 21.

✓ Gregory L. Beck, 17  
3932 West Solano Drive N.  
Phoenix, Ariz. 85019



Explorer Post 434, sponsored by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
Gregory has been an Explorer for 3 years and a Scout for 3 years. National Honor Society, drama, student government, music, choir, and speech  
He is interested in a career in either business or music. His hobbies are magic, drama, and music.

---

✓ Sylvia Elizabeth Foster, 18  
2214 East Manor Drive  
Jackson, Miss. 39211



Explorer Post 543, sponsored by the Deposit Guaranty Bank  
Sylvia has been an Explorer for 3 years, a Girl Scout for 4 years, and a Brownie for 2 years.  
National Honor Society, Mu Alpha Theta, yearbook, drill team, Girls' State  
She is interested in a career as a medical technologist. Her hobbies are skiing, drama, dancing, tennis, and swimming.

---

✓ Peter Guastella, 17  
43-25 Auburndale Lane  
New York, N.Y. 11358



Scout Troop 1, sponsored by the Dad's Club of Troop 1  
Peter has been a Scout for 7 years.  
Soccer, yearbook, and student government  
He is interested in a career in chemical genetics. His hobbies are chemistry, sports, and photography.

---

✓ Alan R. Johnson, 18  
724 3d Street  
Rupert, Idaho 83350



Explorer Post 52, sponsored by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
Alan has been an Explorer for 4 years, a Scout for 3 years, and a Cub Scout for 1 year.  
Student government, concert band, pep band, and biology club  
He is interested in a career in either science or engineering.

✓ Willis J. (Jim) Johnson, 17  
1442 4th Ave.  
South Fargo, N. Dak. 58102



Scout Troop 204, sponsored by the Men of Bethlehem, Bethlehem Lutheran Church (ALC)  
Jim has been a Scout for 7 years, and a Cub Scout for 2 years. Student government, Key Club, cross-country track, and National Forensic League  
He is interested in a career in law and political science. His hobbies are coin and stamp collecting and Indian culture.

---

✓ Frank (Trey) Nilson Martino, Jr., 17  
1222 Emerson  
Denton, Tex. 76201



Explorer Post 130, sponsored by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
Trey has been an Explorer for 3 years, a Scout for 3 years, and a Cub Scout for 3 years.  
Student government, National Forensic League, drama, and debate  
He is interested in a career in architecture or engineering. His hobbies are music, speaking, skiing, and swimming.

---

✓ John Mason, 17  
6318 Old Brook Drive  
Fort Wayne, Ind. 46815



Explorer Post 2551, sponsored by the First Presbyterian Church  
John has been an Explorer for 1 year, a Scout for 2 years, and a Cub Scout for 3 years.  
Student government, varsity baseball, and varsity football  
He is interested in a career in law. His hobbies are music, all sports, and speaking.

---

✓ Stanley Roach, 18  
1818 North Lelia  
Guymon, Okla. 73942



Explorer Post 43, sponsored by the Guymon Memorial Hospital  
Stanley has been an Explorer for 1 year, a Scout for 8 years, and a Cub Scout for 3 years.  
Student government, National Honor Society, and National Forensic League  
He is interested in a career in medicine or law. His hobbies are outdoor activities, sports, debating, and collecting match covers.

✓ John Scholten, 16  
94 East 30th Street  
Holland, Mich. 49423



Scout Troop 147, sponsored by the First Presbyterian Church  
John has been a Scout for 5 years and a Cub Scout for 3 years.  
Student government, National Honor Society, and JV football  
He is interested in a career in medicine.  
His hobbies are coin collecting, music, reading, speaking and science.

---

✓ Richard Stone, 17  
North Street  
Dover-Foxcroft, Me. 04426



Explorer Post 100, sponsored by the Dover-Foxcroft Kiwanis Club  
Richard has been an Explorer for 2 years, a Scout for 2 years,  
and a Cub Scout for 3 years.  
Key Club, drama, band, chorus, and yearbook  
He is interested in a career in mathematics.  
His hobbies are music, skiing, skating, swimming and gardening.

---

✓ Harry Tobin, 18  
1870 NE 280 Terrace  
North Miami Beach, Fla. 33162



Explorer Post 689, sponsored by a group of citizens in North  
Miami Beach  
Harry has been an Explorer for 3 years, and a Scout for 4 years.  
Boys' State, National Forensic League, and student government  
He is interested in a career in medicine.  
His hobbies are camping and other outdoor activities.

---

✓ Timothy David Todd, 17  
5020 Clark Drive  
Shawnee Mission, Kans. 66205



Scout Troop 95, sponsored by the Southridge Presbyterian Church  
Timothy has been a Scout for 5 years, and a Cub Scout for 3 years.  
Debate, National Forensic League, and yearbook  
He is interested in a career in political science or law.  
His hobbies are public speaking, billiards, and camping.

The four young men below have been chosen as the BSA's National Youth Representatives. They were selected on the basis of outstanding service to their communities, leadership ability, and their Scouting records. Throughout the year the Youth Representatives will make appearances, participate in conferences, and represent the Boy Scouts of America at a variety of functions.

APPENDIX "A" contd

✓ William Lee England, 19  
Heritage Woods Road  
RR 12, Box 193  
Bloomington, Ind. 47401



Explorer Post 17, sponsored by St. Mark's Church  
William has been an Explorer for 4 years, a Scout for 4 years, and a Cub Scout for 3 years.  
Student government, National Honor Society, and varsity track  
He is interested in a career in business administration or engineering.  
Camping, radio and electronics, speaking, and music are some of his hobbies.

---

✓ Paul R. Ried, 18  
803 Hilltop  
Kent, Wash. 98031



Explorer Post 406, sponsored by the Kent Area Jaycees  
Paul is in his first year of Exploring. He has been a Scout for 7 years, and a Cub Scout for 3 years.  
He is interested in a career in law.  
His hobbies are hiking and fishing.

---

✓ Amílcar Matos Pérez, 16  
30 St. S.E., #1033  
Reparto Metropolitano  
San Juan, P.R. 00921



Scout Troop 267, sponsored by the Universal Coin Machine Exchange  
Amílcar has been a Scout for 5 years.  
Student government, chess club, news club, and the speaking team are among his activities.  
He is interested in a career in politics and business management.  
Chess, swimming, and ecology are some of his interests and hobbies.

---

✓ Richard Louis Toler, 18  
6110 Kennedy Ave.  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45213



Explorer Post 542, sponsored by the Kennedy Heights Presbyterian Church  
Richard has been an Explorer for 3 years and a Scout for 2 years.  
He is interested in a career in the computer sciences or law.  
His outside interests include reading, history, and maintaining correspondence with friends in 19 states and 9 foreign countries.

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
by Mayor Washington's  
Executive Secretary  
All present

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR WALTER WASHINGTON AS MAYOR-COMMISSIONER  
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

February 22, 1973

Oval Office

12:15 p.m.

The President

Mayor Walter Washington

Mrs. Walter Washington

Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Transportation

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

FAMILY OF MRS. WASHINGTON:

Dr. William Bullock, brother

Portial Bullock, niece

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Bullock, brother and sister-in-law

Mrs. Frances Frazier, cousin

Mrs. Wilhelmina Thomas, cousin

## RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Thursday, February 22, 1973

at five o'clock

✓ indicates present

- ✓ The President
- ✓ The Vice President
- ✓ The Secretary of State
- ✓ The Secretary of Defense
- ✓ Admiral Thomas H. Moorer  
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
- ✓ General Robert E. Cushman, Jr.  
Commandant, U. S. Marine Corps
- ✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President
- Hon. William E. Timmons  
Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Hon. Richard K. Cook  
Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Hon. Max L. Friedersdorf  
Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Hon. Wallace H. Johnson  
Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Hon. Tom C. Korologos  
Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs

- Sen. George D. Aiken
- ✓ Sen. James B. Allen
- ✓ Sen. Howard H. Baker, Jr.
- ✓ Sen. J. Glenn Beall, Jr.
- ✓ Sen. Henry Bellmon
- ✓ Sen. Wallace F. Bennett
- ✓ Sen. James L. Buckley
- ✓ Sen. Harry F. Byrd, Jr.  
Sen. Robert C. Byrd
- ✓ Sen. Norris Cotton
- ✓ Sen. Carl T. Curtis
- ✓ Sen. Robert J. Dole
- ✓ Sen. Peter H. Dominick
- ✓ Sen. James O. Eastland
- ✓ Sen. Sam J. Ervin, Jr.
- ✓ Sen. Paul J. Fannin
- ✓ Sen. Hiram L. Fong
- ✓ Sen. Robert P. Griffin
- ✓ Sen. Edward J. Gurney
- ✓ Sen. Clifford P. Hansen
- ✓ Sen. Roman L. Hruska
- ✓ Sen. Russell B. Long
- ✓ Sen. John L. McClellan
- ✓ Sen. James A. McClure



✓Sen. Gale W. McGee  
✓Sen. Robert W. Packwood  
✓Sen. Hugh Scott  
✓Sen. William L. Scott  
✓Sen. John J. Sparkman  
✓Sen. Robert Taft, Jr.  
✓Sen. Strom Thurmond  
✓Sen. Milton R. Young

✓The Speaker  
✓Rep. Bill Archer  
✓Rep. Leslie C. Arends  
Rep. John M. Ashbrook  
p. LaMar Baker  
✓Rep. Alphonzo Bell  
✓Rep. Tom Bevill  
✓Rep. Ben Blackburn  
✓Rep. William G. Bray  
✓Rep. Jack Brinkley  
✓Rep. Jack Brooks  
✓Rep. William S. Broomfield  
✓Rep. Donald G. Brozman  
✓Rep. James T. Broyhill  
✓Rep. Joel T. Broyhill  
✓Rep. John Buchanan  
✓Rep. J. Herbert Burke  
✓Rep. Omar Burleson  
✓Rep. Goodloe E. Byron  
✓Rep. John N. Camp  
✓Rep. Tim Lee Carter  
✓Rep. Bob Casey  
✓Rep. Elford A. Cederberg  
✓Rep. Charles E. Chamberlain  
✓Rep. Bill Chappell, Jr.  
✓Rep. Donald D. Clancy  
✓Rep. Frank M. Clark  
✓Rep. Don. H. Clausen  
✓Rep. James C. Cleveland  
Rep. Harold R. Collier  
✓Rep. James M. Collins  
✓Rep. Philip M. Crane  
✓Rep. W. C. Daniel  
✓Rep. Glenn R. Davis  
✓Rep. John W. Davis  
✓Rep. Mendel J. Davis  
✓Rep. Eligio de la Garza  
✓Rep. John R. Dellenback

✓Rep. David W. Dennis  
✓Rep. Edward J. Derwinski  
✓Rep. Samuel L. Devine  
✓Rep. William L. Dickinson  
✓Rep. W. J. Bryan Dorn  
✓Rep. John J. Duncan  
✓Rep. Pierre S. duPont, IV  
Rep. Don Edwards  
✓Rep. John N. Erlenborn  
✓Rep. Hamilton Fish, Jr.  
✓Rep. O. C. Fisher  
✓Rep. Daniel J. Flood  
✓Rep. Gerald R. Ford  
✓Rep. L. H. Fountain  
✓Rep. Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen  
✓Rep. Louis Frey, Jr.  
✓Rep. Don Fuqua  
Rep. Tom S. Gettys  
Rep. Robert N. Giaimo  
✓Rep. George A. Goodling  
✓Rep. H. R. Gross  
✓Rep. Charles S. Gubser  
✓Rep. John P. Hammerschmidt  
✓Rep. Wayne L. Hays  
✓Rep. F. Edward Hebert  
✓Rep. David N. Henderson  
✓Rep. Elwood H. Hillis  
✓Rep. Lawrence J. Hogan  
✓Rep. John E. Hunt  
✓Rep. Edward Hutchinson  
✓Rep. Richard H. Ichord  
✓Rep. John Jarman  
✓Rep. Albert W. Johnson  
✓Rep. Harold T. Johnson  
✓Rep. Robert E. Jones  
✓Rep. Abraham Kazen, Jr.  
✓Rep. William J. Keating  
✓Rep. Dan Kuykendall  
✓Rep. Earl F. Landgrebe  
✓Rep. Delbert L. Latta  
✓Rep. Norman F. Lent  
✓Rep. George H. Mahon  
✓Rep. Richard W. Mallary  
✓Rep. James R. Mann  
✓Rep. Dave Martin  
✓Rep. Robert B. Mathias  
✓Rep. Dawson Mathis

✓Rep. Wiley Mayne  
✓Rep. Robert McClory  
✓Rep. John McCollister  
✓Rep. Robert C. McEwen  
✓Rep. John J. McFall  
✓Rep. K. Gunn McKay  
✓Rep. Robert H. Michel  
✓Rep. William E. Minshall  
✓Rep. Wilmer D. Mizell  
✓Rep. Robert H. Mollohan  
✓Rep. G. V. Montgomery  
✓Rep. Ancher Nelsen  
✓Rep. Otto E. Passman  
✓Rep. Wright Patman  
✓Rep. Jerry L. Pettis  
✓Rep. Peter A. Peyser  
✓Rep. J. J. Pickle  
✓Rep. Otis G. Pike  
✓Rep. W. R. Poage  
Rep. Walter E. Powell  
Rep. Melvin Price  
✓Rep. Albert H. Quie  
✓Rep. James H. Quillen  
✓Rep. Thomas F. Railsback  
✓Rep. William J. Randall  
✓Rep. John R. Rarick  
✓Rep. John J. Rhodes  
✓Rep. Ray Roberts  
✓Rep. J. Kenneth Robinson  
✓Rep. Paul G. Rogers  
✓Rep. John Rousselot  
✓Rep. Earl B. Ruth  
✓Rep. David E. Satterfield, III  
✓Rep. John P. Saylor  
Rep. William J. Scherle  
✓Rep. Herman T. Schneebeli  
✓Rep. Keith G. Sebelius  
✓Rep. Richard G. Shoup  
✓Rep. Garner E. Shriver  
✓Rep. Robert L. F. Sikes  
✓Rep. Sam Steiger  
✓Rep. William A. Steiger  
✓Rep. Floyd D. Spence  
✓Rep. J. William Stanton  
✓Rep. Robert G. Stephens, Jr.  
✓Rep. Frank A. Stubblefield  
✓Rep. W. S. (Bill) Stuckey

✓Rep. Burt L. Talcott  
✓Rep. Roy A. Taylor  
✓Rep. Olin E. Teague  
✓Rep. Charles J. Thone  
✓Rep. Victor V. Veysey  
✓Rep. Joe D. Waggoner, Jr.  
Rep. William C. Wampler  
✓Rep. John H. Ware  
✓Rep. Richard C. White  
✓Rep. Jamie L. Whitten  
✓Rep. Charles E. Wiggins  
✓Rep. Lawrence G. Williams  
✓Rep. Bob Wilson  
✓Rep. Larry Winn, Jr.  
✓Rep. James C. Wright  
Rep. John W. Wydler  
✓Rep. Chalmers P. Wylie  
✓Rep. Louis C. Wyman  
✓Rep. C. W. Young  
✓Rep. John Young  
✓Rep. Clement J. Zablocki  
✓Rep. Roger H. Zion  
  
✓Bryce Harlow, Chief of Public Relations  
for Procter and Gamble  
✓Clark MacGregor, Vice President of  
United Aircraft  
✓Teague, Hon. Charles M.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 23, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, William E. Timmons. The call was not completed.
8:31				The President went to the first floor private dining room.
8:31	9:31			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the International Conference on Vietnam with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State William H. Sullivan, Assistant Secretary of State William J. Porter, Under Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:31				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Oval Office.
9:31	9:33			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
9:34		P		The President requested that Mr. Timmons join him.  The President met with: Mr. Timmons John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:34	9:38			
9:35	10:05			
10:08	10:52			The President met with Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst.
10:53	11:13			The President met to receive the 1972 Annual Report of the National Committee of Jobs for Veterans from members of the Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:14	11:21			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.  The President met with: Hafez Ismail, National Security Adviser to M. Anwar al-Sadat, President of the United Arab Republic M. Hafez Ghanem, Adviser to President al-Sadat Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mr. Kissinger
11:22	12:30			
11:22	12:30			
11:22	12:30			
11:54	12:30			
12:32	12:33	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:39				The President went to the Cabinet Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 23, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:39 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:39	12:49			The President met with Congressman Joe D. Waggoner (D-Louisiana) and representatives of the 1973 Washington, D.C. Mardi Gras Ball. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:49				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:51	12:55			The President met to discuss U.S.-Italian relations with: John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy
12:52	12:55			Mr. Kissinger
12:55				The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
12:55	12:57			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:57				The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.
12:57	1:10			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:57	1:37			Ambassador Volpe
2:20				The President went to his private office.
2:20	2:30			The President taped a message on "Human Resources." The speech was broadcast on nationwide radio on February 24, 1973.
2:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:36				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:36	2:48			The President met with Charles B. Wilkinson, sportscaster for "College Football Game of the Week."
2:48	2:55			The President met with David K. E. Bruce, former Ambassador from the U.S. to the Paris Peace Talks White House photographer, in/out
3:02	3:03	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
3:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. William R. Hearst, wife of the Chairman of the Hearst Corporation, in New York City. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 23, 1973

TIME DAY

3:12 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:12			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) in Little Rock, Arkansas. The call was not completed.
3:18			P	The President telephoned long distance to Chairman of the Republican National Committee George Bush in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. The call was not completed.
3:26	3:27	P		The President talked with Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana).
3:29	3:32	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Bush in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.
3:35	4:40			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:40	3:43			Mr. Bull
3:38	3:44	P		The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Grand Rapids, Michigan.
3:47	3:53	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Mills in Little Rock, Arkansas.
4:43				The President went to his outer EOB office.
4:43	5:34			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
4:43	5:34			Mr. Kissinger
4:43	5:34			Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant
4:43	5:36			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:49		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mrs. Hearst in North Salem, New York. The call was not completed.
5:38				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:40	6:14			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
6:15	6:18			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
6:27	6:34	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. Hearst in North Salem, New York.
6:50	7:20			The President and the First Lady had dinner.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 23, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
7:15 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:15	7:18		P	The President talked long distance with Governor George C. Wallace (D-Alabama) in Decatur, Georgia.
7:25	9:50			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Vertigo."
SM/CD/JD				

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Bev Kaye

All present

MEETING, NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF JOBS FOR VETERANS  
CABINET ROOM, WHITE HOUSE  
February 23, 1973

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

James F. Oates, Jr., National Chairman of Jobs for Veterans

Lt. Col. H. Spencer Faircloth, USAF, Executive Director of Jobs for  
Veterans

William H. Ayres, Special Assistant to Mr. Oates

Lawrence L. O'Connor, President of the National Alliance of Businessmen

Richard Gerstenberg, incoming Chairman of the National Alliance  
of Businessmen

James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Louis Power, incoming President of the National Alliance of Businessmen

MEETING WITH MARDI GRAS ROYALTY  
CABINET ROOM  
February 23, 1973

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

EPS

✓ indicates present

- ✓ Mr. Gordan Lambert, King of Ball
- ✓ Miss Melanie Roemer, Queen of Ball

Festival Queens

- ✓ Christine Marie Adams
- ✓ Donna Barnett
- June Zatarain Bertucci
- ✓ Kathy Carlos
- ✓ Joyceann Cousin
- ✓ Nancy Davis
- ✓ Patricia Ann Dufreche
- ✓ Sally Ann Fall
- ✓ Renee Ann Favret
- ✓ Marie Hymel
- ✓ Paula Randolph Jefferson
- ✓ Susan Jerome
- ✓ Judy Johnson
- ✓ Kay Michele Johnson
- ✓ Sherry Lynn Johnson
- ✓ Kay Kingrey
- ✓ Kay Ann Lastrapes
- ✓ Sandra Lynn Leblanc
- ✓ Kim Marie Lee
- ✓ Ramona Levasseur
- ✓ Alice McCroskey
- ✓ Brenda Ann Miley
- ✓ Susan Kathleene Miskimins
- ✓ Judith Ann Montgomery
- ✓ Kay Paul
- ✓ Aimee Rabalais
- ✓ Cindy Lee Rhodes
- ✓ Patricia Shawn Salmon
- ✓ Elizabeth Simon
- ✓ Lynette Anne Taylor
- ✓ Vicky Thibodeaux
- ✓ Debbie Faye Whitlock

Festival Princesses

- ✓ Rebecca Ackel
- ✓ E. Bunny Beebe
- ✓ Marinda Beridon



Continued

- Debbora Boettmer
  - Maura Monnot Carmouche
  - Karen Carvin
  - Evlyn Clements
  - Pamela Kay Cooper
  - Sally Ann Dykes
  - Susan Kay Galiano
  - Althea Maria Guste
  - Valerie Eve Guste
  - Frances E. Henderson
  - Elizabeth Hymel
  - Janis Long
  - Kimberly Kyle McDade
  - Anne F. Merrigan
  - Martha E. Morrison
  - Mary Jane Moulis
  - Jeanne L. Provosty
  - Mary Virginia Shreve
  - Soline O. Simma
  - Suzanne Irene Sklar
  - Pamela E. Wilson
- 
- Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana), Chairman of the Washington, D.C. Carnival Ball
  - Mrs. Joe D. Waggoner, Jr.
  - Mr. Felix (Dan) Broussard, President, State Society
  - Dr. John Bagley, Congressman's Son-in-law
  - Mrs. John Bagley, Congressman's Daughter
  - Mr. Mike Carter, Mrs. Waggoner's Brother
  - Mrs. Mike Carter
  - Mr. Charles E. Roemer, II, Father of Queen
  - Mrs. Charles E. Roemer, II, Mother of Queen
  - Mrs. Gordan Lambert, Wife of King
  - Dr. Gabe Ackal, Chairman, Louisiana Arrangements
  - Miss Margaret McMillan, Official Chaperone
  - Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
  - Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant
  - Thomas Hart, Staff Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 24, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
8:25 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
8:45				The President went to Birch Lodge.
8:55	8:56		P	The President talked long distance with White House receptionist Mrs. Patrick J. "Shelly" Buchanan in Birmingham, Michigan.
10:46	10:47		P	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
10:50	10:51		P	The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
10:52	11:02		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
11:03	11:13		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz in Williamsburg, Virginia.
1:10				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:15				The President had lunch on the Aspen sun porch with: The First Lady 1st Lt. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
1:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed.
1:45				The President went to the Aspen patio.
3:40	4:00			The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.
4:00				The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:15				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady 1st Lt. and Mrs. Cox
4:57			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:10	6:16		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
6:40	7:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady 1st Lt. and Mrs. Cox

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
FEBRUARY 24, 1973  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND TIME DAY  
7:25 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:25	8:55			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Doctor Takes a Wife."
9:17	9:19			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:22	9:50			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:52				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady 1st Lt. and Mrs. Cox

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 25, 1973

TIME DAY

11:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:15				The President and the First Lady went to the Yellow Oval Room.
11:15	11:30			The President had coffee with: The First Lady Rev. Norman Vincent Peale, Minister of the Marble Collegiate Church, New York City Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale
11:30				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
11:31	12:20			The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Rev. Mr. Peale. The Washington and Lee Madrigal Singers of Arlington, Virginia also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:20				The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.
12:20	1:02			The President and the First Lady received guests.
1:02				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Peale
12:58	1:07			The President met with: The First Lady Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Peale
1:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:08	2:21			The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:00		P		The President telephoned Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol, at Georgetown University Hospital. The call was not completed.
6:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady 1st Lt. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
 Sunday, February 25, 1973  
 at eleven-thirty o'clock

✓✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon  
 ✓✓ The Reverend Dr. & Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale

✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. Brock Adams  
 ✓✓ Sen. & Mrs. George D. Aiken  
 ✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. Bill Alexander  
 ✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. Mark Andrews  
 ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ulysses G. Auger  
 Blackie's House of Beef, Washington, D. C.

✓✓ Mr. Robert C. Baker  
 Washington, D. C.

✓✓ Sen. & Mrs. Dewey F. Bartlett

✓✓ Capt. & Mrs. Peter Belin  
 Washington, D. C.

✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. Bennett

✓✓ Sen. & Mrs. Wallace F. Bennett

✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. Tom Bevill

✓ Rep. Edward P. Boland

✓ Rep. David R. Bowen

✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. John Breckinridge

✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles S. Bresler

Chevy Chase, Maryland

✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. W. Donald Brewer

McLean, Virginia

✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. Jack Brinkley

✓ Mr. J. Carter Brown

Washington, D. C.

✓✓ Sen. & Mrs. James L. Buckley

✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. I. Townsend Burden, III

Washington, D. C.

✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. J. Herbert Burke

✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. James A. Burke

✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Buckley M. Byers

Washington, D. C.

✓ Sen. Harry F. Byrd, Jr.

✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E. Carroll

Chevy Chase, Maryland

✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Arthur M. Carter, Jr.

Rockville, Maryland

✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. Tim L. Carter

✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. Bob Casey

✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg

✓✓ Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. Chamberlain

✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. C. Thomas Clagett, Jr.

Washington, D. C.

- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Emanuel Cohen  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. Herbert Cohen  
Bethesda, Maryland
- Rep. & Mrs. William S. Cohen
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Melvin H. Cohn  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John P. Cole, Jr.  
Bethesda, Maryland
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John B. Conlan
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Silvio O. Conte
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. R. Lawrence Coughlin
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joseph B. Danzansky
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John W. Davis
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Eligio de la Garza
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John R. Dellenback
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Felix G. W. DeWeldon  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Morse G. Dial, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Major Gen. & Mrs. Robert E. Eaton  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Mary Kay Egan  
Fiancee of Rep. Edward Boland, Springfield, Mass.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. A. V. Elser, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Myron P. Erkiletian  
McLean, Virginia
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Marvin L. Esch
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Paul Findley
- ✓ Miss Carrie Fisher  
Daughter of Debbie Reynolds, Beverly Hills, Calif.
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Thomas S. Foley  
Mr. & Mrs. Eugene F. Ford  
Bethesda, Maryland
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Edwin B. Forsythe
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Bill Frenzel
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Don Fuqua
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Kenneth J. Gray
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William H. Greer, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard B. Griffin, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Gilbert Gude



✓ Rep. & Mrs. Bill Gunter  
✓ Rep. & Mrs. J. P. Hammerschmidt  
✓ Rep. Robert Hanrahan  
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Christian A. Herter, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.  
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Walter J. Hodges  
Arlington, Va.  
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Hadlai A. Hull  
Washington, D. C.  
✓ Mr. & Mrs. L. A. Jennings  
Chevy Chase, Maryland  
✓ Rep. & Mrs. James P. Johnson  
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Ed Jones  
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Robert E. Jones  
✓ Rep. Barbara Jordan  
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Julian O. Kay  
Ernst & Ernst Accountants, Washington, D. C.  
✓ Rep. & Mrs. William J. Keating  
✓ Col. & Mrs. Rennie Kelly  
Aerojet General Corporation, Washington, D. C.  
Rep. & Mrs. Jack F. Kemp  
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard Kirstein  
Washington, D. C.  
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Dan Kuykendall  
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Edward M. Lamont  
Washington, D. C.  
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Alexander M. Lankler  
Potomac, Maryland  
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Eugene Lawson  
Washington, D. C.  
✓ Mr. & Mrs. James H. Lemon  
Washington, D. C.  
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Jerry Litton  
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Russell Marriott  
Kensington, Maryland  
✓ Sen. & Mrs. John L. McClellan  
Sen. & Mrs. Thomas J. McIntyre  
✓ Mr. & Mrs. James H. McMullin  
Arlington, Virginia  
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Clarence E. Miller  
✓ Rep. & Mrs. William E. Minshall  
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Donald J. Mitchell  
Sen. & Mrs. Walter F. Mondale  
✓ Rep. & Mrs. William S. Moorhead  
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Francis A. Murray  
Rockville, Maryland  
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Bill Nichols  
✓ Rep. & Mrs. George M. O'Brien

- Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Ottenstein  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Mandell Ourisman  
Ourisman Chevrolet, Chevy Chase, Md.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Abe Pollin  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Richardson Preyer
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Albert H. Quie
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. William J. Randall
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John R. Rarick
- ✓ Miss Debbie Reynolds  
Actress, Beverly Hills, Calif.
- Rep. & Mrs. Angelo D. Roncallo
- Rep. & Mrs. Fred B. Rooney
- Rep. & Mrs. John J. Rooney
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Charles Rose, III
- Rep. & Mrs. Dan Rostenkowski
- ✓ Rep. John Rousselot
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Harold L. Runnels
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. William J. Scherle
- ✓ Sen. & Mrs. Hugh Scott
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. William L. Scott
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Garner E. Shriver
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John M. Slack, Jr.
- ✓ Mr. Charles E. Smith  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Frank A. Stubblefield
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. W. S. Stuckey
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Marvin L. Sugar  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Burt L. Talcott
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Roy A. Taylor
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Charles J. Thone
- ✓ Rep. Ray Thornton  
Rep. & Mrs. Morris K. Udall
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Victor V. Veysey
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Larry Winn, Jr.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Curtin Winsor, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. James C. Wright  
Rep. & Mrs. C. W. (Bill) Young  
Rep. & Mrs. John Young
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John M. Zwach

Basta, Mr. and Mrs. (organist)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 26, 1973

TIME DAY,

8:58 a.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:58				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:17	10:22			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:57	10:38			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:39				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:23	2:36			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:23	1:15			Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
12:35	12:36			George Collins, Staff Assistant
4:50	5:15			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:20	5:22			The President met with Mr. Bull.
5:21		P		The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
5:36	5:37	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:40	6:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:03	6:07	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
6:31	7:15			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:47	7:49	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
8:50				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
		(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)		FEBRUARY 27, 1973	
PLACE DAY BEGAN		PHONE		TIME DAY	
THE WHITE HOUSE		P=Placed		8:01 a.m. TUESDAY	
WASHINGTON, D.C.		R=Received			
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
8:01				The President went to his office in the EOB.	
8:07	8:14	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.	
9:30	9:30			The President met with:	
9:45	10:20			Mr. Kissinger Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary	
9:43		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.	
10:20	10:21	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.	
11:00	11:50			The President met with:	
11:04	11:15			Mr. Haldeman	
11:04	11:15			Mr. Kissinger	
				Mr. Ziegler	
12:31	12:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.	
12:35	12:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.	
2:10	2:12			The President met with Mr. Bull.	
2:48	3:40			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.	
3:46				The President went to the Oval Office.	
3:55	4:20			The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.	
4:21	4:36			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Cardinal-designate Luigi Raimondi, departing Apostolic Delegate from the Vatican to the U.S. Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out	
4:37	4:59			The President met with: Richard Helms, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran	
4:45	5:19			Mr. Kissinger White House photographer, in/out	
5:21	6:20			The President met with: Patricia R. Hitt, Assistant Secretary of HEW	
5:21	6:35			Mr. Ehrlichman White House photographer, in/out	
6:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 27, 1973

TIME DAY

6:53 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:53	6:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:15	7:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:30				The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
CD/SM/JD				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 28, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:58 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:58				The President had breakfast.
7:58		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:15		P		The President telephoned long distance to Willie J. Usery, Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor and Director-designate of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
8:17		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:42	8:43	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Usery in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
9:01	9:02	P		The President talked with Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol, in Georgetown University Hospital.
9:12	10:23			The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.
10:24	10:43			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:59				The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
11:07	11:29			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
11:07	11:52			Mr. Kissinger
11:50	11:52			Mr. Ziegler
12:02	12:15			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Ziegler
12:18				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:23	2:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:30		P		The President telephoned Richard Helms, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran. The call was not completed.
12:41	12:43	P		The President talked with Ambassador Helms.
3:20	3:21	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 28, 1973

TIME DAY

3:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:20	3:28			The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart. The President recorded a private audio message for Edward K. Gaylord, President of the Oklahoma Publishing Company, on the occasion of his 100th birthday.
3:30	3:43			The President met with: Mr. Bull
3:31	3:32			Mr. Hart
4:22				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:23	4:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:25	5:46			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB George P. Shulz, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Haldeman
5:46				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:11				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:11	6:15			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach
6:11	6:30			Dr. Riland
6:51	6:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:55	6:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:26	7:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:18				The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.  The President and the First Lady greeted Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew.
8:20				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
8:20	8:45			The Presidential party received dinner guests. White House photographer, in/out
8:45				The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 28, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:45 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:45	11:23			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring Governors attending the National Governors Conference in Washington, D.C. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:21		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:23				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:28	11:35	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.



DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Wednesday, February 28, 1973  
at eight o'clock

- ✓The President & Mrs. Nixon
  
- ✓The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
- ✓The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz
- ✓The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Richardson
- ✓The Attorney General & Mrs. Kleindienst
- ✓The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent
- ✓The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan
- ✓The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Weinberger
- ✓The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn
- ✓The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Brinegar
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash  
Dir., Office of Management & Budget
- ✓Hon. Anne L. Armstrong  
Counsellor to the President
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns  
Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
  
- ✓The Governor of Alabama & Mrs. Wallace
- ✓The Governor of Alaska & Mrs. Egan
- ✓The Governor of Arizona & Mrs. Williams
- ✓The Governor of Arkansas & Mrs. Bumpers
- ✓The Governor of California & Mrs. Reagan
- ✓The Governor of Colorado & Mrs. Love
- ✓The Governor of Connecticut & Mrs. Meskill
- ✓The Governor of Delaware & Mrs. Tribbitt
- ✓The Governor of Florida & Mrs. Askew
- ✓The Governor of Hawaii & Mrs. Burns
- ✓The Governor of Illinois & Mrs. Walker
- ✓The Governor of Indiana & Mrs. Bowen
- ✓The Governor of Iowa & Mrs. Ray
- ✓The Governor of Kansas & Mrs. Docking
- ✓The Governor of Kentucky & Mrs. Ford
- ✓The Governor of Maine & Mrs. Curtis
- ✓The Governor of Maryland & Mrs. Mandel
- ✓The Governor of Massachusetts & Mrs. Sargent
- ✓The Governor of Michigan & Mrs. Milliken
- ✓The Governor of Minnesota & Mrs. Anderson
- ✓The Governor of Mississippi & Mrs. Waller
- ✓The Governor of Missouri & Mrs. Bond
- ✓The Governor of Montana & Mrs. Judge
- ✓The Governor of Nebraska & Mrs. Exon

- ✓ The Governor of New Hampshire & Mrs. Thomson
- ✓ The Governor of New Jersey & Mrs. Cahill
- ✓ The Governor of New Mexico & Mrs. King
- ✓ The Governor of North Carolina & Mrs. Holshouser
- ✓ The Governor of North Dakota & Mrs. Link
- ✓ The Governor of Ohio & Mrs. Gilligan
- ✓ The Governor of Oklahoma & Mrs. Hall
- ✓ The Governor of Oregon (Tom McCall)
- ✓ The Governor of Pennsylvania (Milton J. Shapp)
- ✓ The Governor of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico & Mrs. Hernandez-Colon
- ✓ The Governor of Rhode Island & Mrs. Noel
- ✓ The Governor of South Carolina & Mrs. West
- ✓ The Governor of South Dakota & Mrs. Kneip
- ✓ The Governor of Tennessee & Mrs. Dunn
- The Governor of Texas & Mrs. Briscoe
- ✓ The Governor of Utah & Mrs. Rampton
- ✓ The Governor of Vermont & Mrs. Salmon
- ✓ The Governor of Virginia & Mrs. Holton
- ✓ The Governor of the Virgin Islands & Mrs. Evans
- ✓ The Governor of Washington (Daniel J. Evans)
- ✓ The Governor of West Virginia & Mrs. Moore
- ✓ The Governor of Wisconsin & Mrs. Lucey
- ✓ The Governor of Wyoming & Mrs. Hathaway
  
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman  
    Assistant to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth R. Cole, Jr.  
    Deputy Assistant to the President and Exec. Dir., Domestic Council
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Baroody, Jr.  
    Special Assistant to the President
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. James Falk  
    Assistant Dir., Domestic Council
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. George Bush  
    Chmn., Republican National Committee
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles Byrley  
    Dir., National Governors' Conference
- ✓ Mr. Brevard Carihfield  
    Dir., Council of State Governments
- ✓ Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
    Washington, D. C.
- Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II  
    Washington, D. C.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	List	AAFSW – White House Tea – Appendix “D” (14 p.)	3/13/1973	D
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/4/1973	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/5/1973	A
4	List	NSC Meeting – List of Attendees – Appendix “A”	3/8/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”	3/9/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/10/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 1, 1973 – March 15, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 1, 1973

TIME DAY

8:42 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE Placed Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:42				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:18	9:46			The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.
9:36		R		The President was telephoned by Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. Mr. Dean took the call.
9:47	10:37			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:56	10:05			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:36	10:44			Mr. Dean
10:19		R		The President was telephoned by Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi). The President's Deputy Assistant, Tom C. Korologos, took the call.
10:51			P	The President telephoned long distance to publisher of the <u>Emporia Gazette</u> William L. White in Emporia, Kansas. The call was not completed.
10:52	10:56	P		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
10:57	11:00		P	The President talked with Mr. White in Emporia, Kansas.
11:00	11:06			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
11:02	12:39			Mr. Kissinger
11:06	12:39			Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
11:06	12:39			Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel
11:06	12:39			Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.
11:06	12:39			Simeha Dinitz, Political Secretary and Director General for Prime Minister Meir
11:06	11:13			Members of the press
11:06	11:13			White House photographer
12:39				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: Prime Minister Meir Ambassador Rabin Mr. Dinitz White House photographer
12:41				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:41	12:49			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:44	1:06			Mr. Kissinger
1:06	1:14			The President met with Mr. Dean.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 1, 1973

TIME DAY

1:15 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:15				The President went to his office in the EOB. He was accompanied by his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:15	1:25			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:02				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:06	3:26			The President met with officers of the Gridiron Club. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:26	3:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:35				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:35	3:36			The President met with Mr. Bull.
4:00	4:01			The President met with Mr. Bull.
4:42	4:44	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick. J. Buchanan.
4:46	4:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
4:48	4:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:40	6:40			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:00	6:20			Mr. Ziegler
6:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:47	6:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
6:51	6:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:14	7:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:05				The President went to the North Portico.  The President greeted Prime Minister Meir. White House photographer, in/out
8:06				The President and Prime Minister Meir went to the Yellow Oval Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:06 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:06	8:23			The President met with: The First Lady Prime Minister Meir Ambassador Rabin Mr. Dinitz Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State Mrs. Kenneth Rush
8:23				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Meir, went to the East Room. Enroute, the Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.
8:23	8:40			The Presidential party received dinner guests. White House photographer, in/out
8:40	10:26			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of Prime Minister Meir. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:26				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.
10:26	10:40			The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. White House photographer, in/out
10:40				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
10:40	11:36			The President and the First Lady attended a performance by pianist Van Cliburn. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:36				The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Meir to her car parked at the North Portico.
11:38				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/CD/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Nell Yates

All present

MEETING WITH OFFICIALS OF THE GRIDIRON CLUB

OVAL OFFICE, WHITE HOUSE

March 1, 1973

The President

Robert Roth, Chief Washington Correspondent for the Philadelphia Bulletin, President of the Gridiron Club

Walter T. Ridder, Director and Washington Correspondent for Ridder Publications and Vice President of the Gridiron Club

Richard L. Wilson, Washington Correspondent for the Des Moines Register and Tribune and Treasurer of the Gridiron Club

John L. Steele, Senior Washington Correspondent for Time-Life News Service and Secretary of the Gridiron Club

Lucian C. Warren, Washington Bureau Chief for the Buffalo News and Show Chairman of the Gridiron Club

Jerald F. terHorst, staff member of the Detroit News and Historian for the Gridiron Club

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, March 1, 1973  
at eight o'clock

✓ The President & ✓ Mrs. Nixon

✓ Her Excellency Golda Meir  
Prime Minister of Israel

✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of Israel & ✓ Mrs. Rabin

✓ His Excellency Simcha Dinitz  
Political Secretary and Director General, Prime Minister's Office

✓ The Honorable & ✓ Mrs. Avner Idan  
Minister, Embassy of Israel

✓ Brigadier General Israel Lior  
Military Secretary to the Prime Minister

✓ Major General & ✓ Mrs. Mordechai Gur  
Defense and Armed Forces Attache, Embassy of Israel

✓ Mrs. Lou Kaddar  
Aide to the Prime Minister

✓ Speaker of the House Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma)

✓ The Secretary of the Treasury & ✓ Mrs. Shultz

✓ The Secretary of Defense & ✓ Mrs. Richardson

✓ The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & ✓ Mrs. Weinberger

✓ The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & ✓ Mrs. Lynn

✓ Senator & ✓ Mrs. Henry M. Jackson (Washington)

✓ Senator & ✓ Mrs. Jacob K. Javits (New York)

✓ Senator & ✓ Mrs. William E. Brock 3d (Tennessee)

✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
Acting Secretary of State

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Clement J. Zablocki (Wisconsin)

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Clarence J. Brown, Jr. (Ohio)

✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Herbert Stein  
Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers

✓ General & ✓ Mrs. John D. Ryan  
Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
Acting Chief of Protocol

✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Leonard Garment  
Special Consultant to the President

✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco  
Assistant Secretary of State

✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Walter E. Washington  
Mayor-Commissioner of the District of Columbia

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Albert B. Adelman  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Eli Broad  
Chmn., Kaufman & Broad, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. B. Gerald Cantor  
Beverly Hills, Calif.

✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. John B. Connally  
Houston, Texas

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Nathan Cummings  
New York, New York

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Theodore E. Cummings  
Century City, California

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. George Farkas  
New York, New York

✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Max M. Fisher  
Chmn., Fisher-New Center Co., Detroit, Michigan



- 2 - 3/1/73

- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Edward Ginsberg  
Lyndhurst, Ohio
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Goldblum  
Chmn., Equity Funding Corporation of America, Los Angeles
- ✓ The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Billy Graham  
Montreat, North Carolina
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Elliot Handler  
Chmn., Mattel Toys, Hawthorne, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Hart  
Beverly Hills, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Gustave M. Hauser  
New York, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Marco F. Hellman  
San Francisco, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Eli Jacobs  
E. S. Jacobs Co., New York, New York
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John H. Johnson  
Pres. & Pub., Johnson Publishing Co., Inc., Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Miss Lainie Kazan  
Actress, Beverly Hills, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. George Klein  
Pres., Barton's Candy Corporation, Brooklyn, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert P. Kogod  
Bethesda, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Irving Kristol  
Co-editor, The Public Interest, New York, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William S. Lasdon  
Chmn., Exec. Comte., Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co., NYC
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Victor Lasky  
North American Newspaper Alliance, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Lewis E. Lehrman  
New York, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William J. Levitt  
Chmn., Levitt & Sons, Inc., Lake Success, New York
- ✓ Mrs. Nicholas Longworth  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Meyerhoff  
Baltimore, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Meshulam Riklis  
Chmn., Rapid-American Corporation, New York, New York
- ✓ Rabbi & Mrs. Hershel Schacter  
Bronx, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Taft B. Schreiber  
Beverly Hills, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Schulman  
Vice Chmn., National General Corporation, Los Angeles, Calif.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Albert A. Spiegel  
Attorney, Los Angeles, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jacob Stein  
Hicksville, New York
- ✓ Mr. Saul P. Steinberg  
Chmn., Leasco Corporation, New York, New York
- ✓ Mrs. Clara M. Stern  
Sister of Mrs. Meir, Bridgeport, Connecticut
- ✓ Mr. David Surreck  
Escort of Miss Lainie Kazan
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jacques Torczyner  
New York, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William Weinberg  
Beverly Hills, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William A. Wexler  
Savannah, Georgia
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Paul Zuckerman  
Chmn., United Jewish Appeal, Livonia, Michigan

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Thursday, March 1, 1973

at ten o'clock

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed  
by EPS

all present \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Romeo Amansec  
Friend of Van Cliburn

Mr. & Mrs. Robert D. Barron  
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Lewis Berry  
Minority Counsel, House Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Everett Bierman  
Minority Counsel, House Foreign Affairs Committee

Mr. & Mrs. David N. Bottoms  
Pelham, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Zvi Brosh  
Information Minister, Embassy of Israel

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Burns  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Shirley Coffield  
With Mr. Daniel Minchew

Mr. & Mrs. Howard A. Cohen  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. W. E. Cresswell  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. John Stennis

Mr. Bill Crosby  
Minority Counsel, House Rules Committee

Miss Jonna Lynn Cullen  
Minority Assistant, House Rules Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen Danzansky  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Hollis M. Dole  
Assistant Secretary of the Interior

Mr. & Mrs. Clyde DuPont  
Minority Counsel, Senate Post Office & Civil Service Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Herman Edelsberg  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Trude B. Feldman  
Van Nuys News

Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin Fern  
Chief Counsel, Senate Select Committee on Standards & Conduct

Mr. & Mrs. David R. Forward  
Potomac, Maryland

Miss Connie Frederick  
With Mr. Bill Crosby

Mr. & Mrs. Henry F. Frigon  
Westport, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Gerald E. Gilbert  
Potomac, Maryland

Mr. Larry Goldberg  
Arlington, Virginia

5  
 Mr. & Mrs. John R. Holden  
     Minority Counsel, House Veterans Affairs Committee  
 Mr. & Mrs. Paul Holtz  
     Administrative Assistant to Sen. Clifford P. Hansen  
 Mr. & Mrs. Robert Hunter  
     Administrative Assistant to Sen. Russell Long  
 Mr. & Mrs. Max Kampelman  
     Attorney, Washington, D. C.  
 Mr. & Mrs. Theodore J. Kazy  
     Senior Staff Assistant, House Post Office & Civil Service Committee  
 Dr. & Mrs. David Korn  
     Washington, D. C.  
 Mr. & Mrs. Irvin Kovens  
     Baltimore, Maryland  
 Mr. & Mrs. Yohanan Lahav  
     Yediot Aharonot (Israeli press)  
 Mr. & Mrs. Vernon Loen  
     Administrative Assistant to Rep. Albert Quie  
 Mr. Daniel Minchew  
     Administrative Assistant to Sen. Herman Talmadge  
 Hon. & Mrs. Robert D. Nesen  
     Assistant Secretary of the Navy  
 Mr. & Mrs. John E. Packard III  
     Chevy Chase, Maryland  
 Mrs. V. Paige Peters  
     Arlington, Virginia  
 Mr. & Mrs. Milton Polinger  
     Olney, Maryland  
 Mr. & Mrs. Martin R. Pollner  
     Dir., Office of Law Enforcement, Dept. of the Treasury  
 Mr. & Mrs. William B. Quandt  
     National Security Council  
 Mr. & Mrs. John Robson  
     Chicago, Illinois  
 Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Saunders  
     National Security Council  
 Mr. & Mrs. John P. Sears  
     McLean, Virginia  
 Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Segev  
     Naariv (Israeli press)  
 \*Mr. Harvey Sharfman  
     Personal Manager for Van Cliburn  
 Mr. & Mrs. Frank Slatinshek  
     Assistant Chief Counsel, House Armed Services Committee  
 Mr. & Mrs. Robert B. Smith, Jr.  
     Chief Counsel & Staff Dir., Government Operations Committee

\* Attendance not confirmed

Mr. & Mrs. H. H. Stackhouse  
Country Director for Israel, Department of State

Miss Marcia M. Stuart  
White House Staff

Mr. & Mrs. Chris Sylvester  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Milton Young

Hon. & Mrs. Hobart Taylor, Jr.  
Attorney, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Vinovich  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Robert Michel

Mr. & Mrs. Bernard S. White  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. James White  
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. John T. White II  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Harry F. Byrd

Mr. & Mrs. John Williams  
Dir., House Republican Policy Committee

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 2, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
7:45 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:02				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:24	9:27	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
9:31	9:38	P		The President talked with Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council.
9:40	10:25			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:01	11:05			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:04	11:05			Mr. Kissinger
11:08				The President went to the Press Room.
11:09	11:41			The President participated in his 30th press conference. Members of the press White House photographer
11:41				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:41		P		The President telephoned long distance to his former Deputy Assistant, Richard V. Allen, in Bennington, Virginia. The call was not completed.
11:43	11:44	P		The President telephoned his former Special Assistant, George R. Bell. The President talked with Mr. Bell's nurse, Margaret Armiger.
11:51	12:15			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
11:52	12:11			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:16	12:25			The President met with representatives of the American Heart Association. The President was presented the 1973 Heart-of-the-Year Award. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 2, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:30 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:30	12:47			The President met to discuss the creation of an Atlantic Union with: Congressman Paul Findley (R-Illinois) Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member White House photographer, in/out
12:48	12:49			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:50	12:53			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Mark I. Goode, departing Special Assistant Mrs. Mark I. Goode Jill Goode, daughter Leslie Goode, daughter Claudia Goode, daughter Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
1:00	1:27			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:27				The President went to the Rose Garden.
				The President met briefly with White House gardener George Hunsaker.
1:28				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
1:40				The President had lunch in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
3:06				The President went to the first floor Residence.
3:06	3:33			The President received diplomatic credentials from: Miguel S. Lopez, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Paraguay to the U.S. Frederick H. Talbot, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Guyana to the U.S. Haraldur Kroyer, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Iceland to the U.S. M. Hossain Ali, Ambassador-designate from the People's Republic of Bangladesh to the U.S. Ahmedou Ould Abdallah, Ambassador-designate from the Islamic Republic of Mauritania to the U.S. Khair Johari, Ambassador-designate from Malaysia to the U.S. For a list of other guests and State Department officials participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 2, 1973

TIME DAY

3:33 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:33				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:35	4:08			The President met with John M. Olin, Honorary Chairman of the Board and a Director of the Olin Corporation. White House photographer, in/out
4:08	5:05			The President met for farewell handshakes and photos with departing members of the Sub-cabinet and their wives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:05	5:12			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Timothy G. Elbourne, Director of the Walt Disney Travel Company and former Press Assistant Mrs. Timothy G. Elbourne Kathy Elbourne, daughter Timothy Elbourne, son Kirsten Elbourne, daughter Mr. Ziegler White House photographer, in/out
5:12	5:14			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Donna J. Kingwell, departing Research Assistant to Mr. Klein Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications White House photographer, in/out
5:14	5:35			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
5:31	5:40			Mr. Ziegler
5:40	5:51			The President met with Mr. Bull.
5:52	6:40			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
6:30	6:32			Mr. Ziegler
6:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:12				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
8:05	8:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:06	8:08		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:28	8:33	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Mr. Cavanaugh's office  
All present

PRESENTATION OF THE HEART-OF-THE-YEAR AWARD

Oval Office

March 2, 1973

12:15 p.m.

The President

Mrs. Nixon

Dr. Paul Yu, President of the American Heart Association

Mr. Richard Ross, President-elect of the American Heart Association

Kemmons Wilson, National Chairman of the American Heart Association

William W. Moore, Executive Director of the American Heart Association

Dr. Jack P. Segal, President of the Washington, D.C. Heart Association

Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger, wife of the Secretary of HEW and Chairman,

District of Columbia Heart Sunday Fund Drive

James Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
J. Guilbout, State  
Department  
All present

DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY

The White House

March 2, 1973

3:00 p.m.

Miguel Solano Lopez, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of  
Paraguay to the U.S.

Mrs. Miguel S. Lopez

Rosa Adela Lopez, (19), daughter

Frederick H. Talbot, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of  
Guyana to the U.S.

Mrs. Frederick H. Talbot

Haraldur Kroyer, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Iceland  
to the U.S.

Mrs. Haraldur Kroyer

Ari Kroyer (9), son

Katrin Kroyer (7), daughter

M. Hossain Ali, Ambassador-designate from the People's Republic of  
Bangladesh to the U.S.

Mrs. M. Hossain Ali

Joli Ali (22), daughter

Yasmin Ali (19), daughter

Hasnain Ali (12), son

Ahmedou Ould Abdallah, Ambassador-designate from the Islamic Republic  
of Mauritania to the U.S.

Mohamed Khir Johari, Ambassador-designate from Malaysia to the U.S.

Mrs. Mohamed Khir Johari

Mrs. Rosly Hamid (26), daughter

Rosly Hamid, son-in-law

Amir Sharifuddin Johari (25), son

Roslina Johari (21), daughter

Nazli Johari (19), daughter

Charles A. Meyer, departing Assistant Secretary of State

Robert A. Hurwitch, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

Walter J. Stoessel, Assistant Secretary of State

Rodger P. Davies, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

David D. Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State

Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State and Ambassador-designate  
from the U.S. to Australia

Kenneth Rogers, Escort Officer

Thomas Mossellem, Escort Officer

Nicholas Ruwe, Escort Officer

Benny Whitehead, Escort Officer

Patrick Daly, Escort Officer

Alec Toumayan, interpreter for the  
State Department

Hampton Davis, Escort Officer

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed by  
photographs  
All present

PHOTO OPPORTUNITIES FOR DEPARTING MEMBERS OF THE SUB-CABINET  
Oval Office  
March 2, 1973  
4:00 p.m.

NEW POSITION

Edwin S. Cohen, Under Secretary of the Treasury Mrs. Edwin S. Cohen	Attorney for Covington & Burlington
Harold Finger, Assistant Secretary of HUD Mrs. Harold Finger	Position with General Electric Center for Energy Systems
Robert C. Moot, Assistant Secretary Comptroller, Department of Defense Mrs. Robert C. Moot	Position with Amtrak
Richard F. Schubert, Solicitor General, Department of Labor	Executive Assistant to the Vice President of Bethlehem Steel
Charles L. Ill, Assistant Secretary of the Navy Mrs. Charles L. Ill	
Samuel Jackson, Assistant Secretary of HUD Mrs. Samuel Jackson	Attorney for Strook & Lavan
Spencer Schedler, Assistant Secretary of the Air Force Mrs. Spencer Schedler	Executive Vice President of Hycel, Inc,
Richard Melich, Solicitor General of the Department of the Interior Mrs. Richard Melich	
Carlos C. Villarreal, Administrator of the Urban Mass Transportation Administration Mrs. Carlos Villarreal	
James M. Beggs, Under Secretary of Transportation Mrs. James M. Beggs	Director and Vice President of Electronic Module Corp,
Lawrence H. Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor Mrs. Lawrence Silberman	Attorney for Steptoe and Johnson
John H. Shaffer, Administrator of the FAA Mrs. John H. Shaffer	President of Pioneer Van Lines

APPENDIX "C" contd

Robert Ball, Commissioner of the Social Security  
Administration

Mrs. Robert Ball

Charles E. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State

Position with Sears & Roebuck,  
Chicago

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 3, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:59 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:59				The President had breakfast.
9:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:17	9:19	P		The President talked with Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan.
9:40	10:05			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
				The President met to discuss economic matters with the Quadriad:
10:08	11:50			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and member of the Quadriad
10:08	11:50			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and member of the Quadriad
10:08	11:50			Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB and member of the Quadriad
10:08	11:50			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers and member of the Quadriad
10:08	11:50			Paul A. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
10:32	10:35			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:01	12:06			The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for G. Bradford Cook as Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Judge Kevin T. Duffy of the Southern District of New York administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
				The President met to discuss the drug diphenylhydantoin (DPH) with:
12:10	1:04			Jack L. Dreyfus, Jr., Chairman of the Board of the Dreyfus Fund and senior partner of Dreyfus and Company
12:54	1:09			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
				White House photographer, in/out
				The President met with:
1:10	2:07			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:10	1:12			Julienne L. Pinneau, Secretary to the Deputy Director of the USIA and former Secretary to Mr. Kissinger
				White House photographer, in/out
1:10	2:07			Secretary Shultz
2:25				The President went to his private office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 3, 1973

TIME DAY

2:25 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:25	2:45			The President recorded an audio message on "Community Development." The speech was broadcast over nationwide radio on March 4, 1973.
2:45				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:45	3:27			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:27	3:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:45				The President went to Miss Wood's office.
3:45	3:55			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:55				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Mr. Kissinger Nancy McGinnis, Assistant to Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
3:55	4:05			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Miss McGinnis White House photographer, in/out
4:07				The President went to his EOB office.
5:18		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:16				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:30				The President had dinner in the West Hall with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo
7:00		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:14				The President and the First Lady went to the Yellow Oval Room.
8:14	8:25			The President and the First Lady met with: 1st Lt. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Capt. Eugene A. Cernan, Apollo XVII Commander Mrs. Eugene A. Cernan Capt. Ronald E. Evans, Apollo XVII Command Module Pilot Mrs. Ronald E. Evans Harrison Schmitt, Apollo XVII Astronaut and geologist

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 3, 1973

TIME DAY

8:14 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:14	8:25			(continued) Adair Atwell, receptionist for Senator Jesse A. Helms (R-North Carolina) White House photographer, in/out
8:46				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
8:46	9:33			The President and the First Lady hosted an "Evening at the White House." Entertainment was provided by Sammy Davis, Jr. For a list of guest, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:33				The President and the First Lady, assisted by Mr. and Mrs. Davis, received guests in the Blue Room. White House photographer, in/out
10:20				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
10:39	10:40	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
All present

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR G. BRADFORD COOK AS CHAIRMAN OF THE  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (SEC)  
March 3, 1973  
Oval Office  
12 noon

The President

G. Bradford Cook, Chairman of the SEC  
Mrs. G. Bradford Cook  
Stephie Cook  
Tom Cook (12)  
Lesley Cook (6)  
Heather Cook (4)

Mr. and Mrs. George B. Cook (Parents)

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Cook (Brother)  
Daniel Cook, Jr.

Bernard J. Lasker, President of the New York Stock Exchange  
and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation

Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Armour (Parents of Mrs. Cook)

Judge Kevin Duffy, Southern Judicial District of New York

William J. Casey, Under Secretary of State and former Chairman of  
the SEC

Gustave L. Levy, Commissioner of the New York Port Authority and former  
President of the New York Stock Exchange

EVENING OF ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Saturday, March 3, 1973

at eight-thirty o'clock

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

by EPS

✓ indicates present

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

- ✓ Rep. James Abdnor (South Dakota)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. James B. Allen (Alabama)
- ✓ Mr. Anthony Angelico  
New York City
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Bill Archer (Texas)
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Roy Ash  
Director, Office of Management & Budget
- ✓ Miss Adair Atwell  
Date of Dr. Harrison Schmitt
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. L. A. Bafalis (Florida)
- ✓ Mr. Gary Baggett  
Arlington, Virginia
- ✓ Sen. & Mrs. Howard H. Baker, Jr. (Tennessee)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. LaMar Baker (Tennessee)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Robin L. Beard (Tennessee)
- ✓ Mr. Bruce Bishop  
Norfolk, Virginia
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Thomas Bolack  
Farmington, New Mexico
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Richard Bolling (Missouri)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jeffrey Bragg  
Columbus, Ohio
- ✓ Mrs. Joyce Braithwaite  
Date of Rep. Garry Brown
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. William G. Bray (Indiana)
- ✓ The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan
- ✓ The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Brinegar
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank Brock  
Brother of Senator William E. Brock (Tennessee)
- ✓ Miss Vivian Brogan  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. Brooker  
Chmn., Exec. Comte., Marcor, Inc., Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Donald G. Brotzman (Colorado)
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert J. Brown  
Washington, D. C. - Former Special Asst. to the President
- ✓ Rep. Garry Brown (Michigan)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. James T. Broyhill (North Carolina)
- ✓ Mr. August A. Busch, III  
Anheuser-Busch, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William H. T. Bush  
West Hartford, Connecticut
- ✓ Mr. Thomas D. Campbell  
Wilmington, Delaware



- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Edward E. Carlson  
Pres., United Airlines, Inc., Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Mr. Neil Carothers, III  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Larry Casey  
Syosset, New York
- ✓ Captain & Mrs. Eugene A. Cernan  
Apollo 17 Astronaut, Houston, Texas
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Donald D. Clancy (Ohio)  
✓ Mr. Hays Clark  
Greenwich, Connecticut
- ✓ Miss Renee Clayton  
Wilmington, Delaware
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John C. Cleaver  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (New York)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. George B. Cook  
Chmn., Bankers Life-Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Henry Crown  
Chmn., Henry Crown & Company, Chicago, Illinois  
Miss JoAnn Cullen  
Bristol, Pennsylvania
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Hugh F. Culverhouse  
Jacksonville, Florida
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Carl T. Curtis (Nebraska)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John A. Dahlstrom  
Salt Lake City, Utah
- ✓ Mr. David Danjczek  
Arlington, Virginia
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. Davis (Wisconsin)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Philip L. DeFliese  
Managing partner, Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery, NYC
- ✓ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. William L. Dickinson (Alabama)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Walter J. Dilbeck  
Evansville, Indiana
- ✓ Senator Robert J. Dole (Kansas)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Peter V. Domenici (New Mexico)  
Senator & Mrs. Peter H. Dominick (Colorado)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. James C. Donnell, II  
Pres., Marathon Oil Company, Findlay, Ohio
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. W. J. Bryan Dorn (South Carolina)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont, IV (Delaware)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Karl Eller  
Phoenix, Arizona
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Sam J. Ervin, Jr. (North Carolina)
- ✓ Captain & Mrs. Ronald E. Evans  
Apollo 17 Astronaut, Houston, Texas

- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Paul J. Fannin (Arizona)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Albert Bel Fay  
Houston, Texas
- ✓ Mr. Benjamin Fernandez  
Chatsworth, California
- ✓ Rep. O. C. Fisher (Texas)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Walter Flowers (Alabama)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Forsgren  
Portland, Oregon
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. James B. Franklin  
Pres., Airlift International, Inc., Miami Beach, Florida
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard L. Gelb  
Pres., Bristol-Myers Company, NYC
- ✓ Mr. Sam Genovese  
Johnstown, Pennsylvania
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Sumner Gerard  
Agency for International Development - Tunisia
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Barry M. Goldwater, Jr. (California)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Wallace Gonzalez  
Mrs. - Sarita G. Gonzalez, RNC Committeewoman, Puerto Rico
- ✓ Rep. George A. Goodling (Pennsylvania)
- ✓ Rep. Edith Green (Oregon)
- ✓ Miss Cheryl Guers  
Wilmington, Delaware
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John P. Hammerschmidt (Arkansas)  
Miss Mary Elizabeth Hanford  
Date of Rep. G. V. Montgomery
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Orval Hansen (Idaho)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. William H. Harsha (Ohio)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. F. Edward Hebert (Louisiana)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Andrew J. Hinshaw (California)
- ✓ Mr. Ricardo Hinojosa  
Cambridge, Massachusetts
- ✓ Mr. Alan F. Holmer  
Escorting Mrs. Robert Packwood
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John E. Hunt (New Jersey)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Edward Hutchinson (Michigan)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John Jarman (Oklahoma)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. James R. Jones (Oklahoma)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Vernon E. Jordan  
Pres., National Urban League, NYC
- ✓ Miss Linda Jung  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Herbert W. Krueger  
Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Phil M. Landrum (Georgia)
- ✓ Mr. Pat Logan  
Morrisville, Pennsylvania

- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Trent Lott (Mississippi)
- ✓ The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn  
↳ Miss Jane Mancari  
Red Hook, New York
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Dave Martin (Nebraska)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Wiley Mayne (Iowa)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. James A. McClure (Idaho)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Gale W. McGee (Wyoming)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Robert H. Michel (Illinois)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. William O. Mills (Maryland)
- ↳ Rep. G. V. Montgomery (Mississippi)
- ↳ Rep. Ancher Nelsen (Minnesota)
- ↳ Mr. Michael Nozzolio  
Seneca Falls, New York
- ↳ Mr. William Norton  
Washington, D. C.
- Mr. George Ott, Jr.  
North Branford, Connecticut
- ↳ Mr. Carl Ottosen  
Huntington Station, New York
- ↳ Mrs. Robert W. Packwood  
Wife of Senator Robert Packwood  
Rep. & Mrs. Otto E. Passman (Louisiana)
- ↳ Mr. Vincent Pavese  
Utica, New York
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Jerry L. Pettis (California)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. W. R. Poage (Texas)
- Senator & Mrs. Jennings Randolph (West Virginia)
- ↳ Miss Charlotte Reid  
Date of Rep. George Goodling  
Mr. James Richards  
Wilmington, Delaware
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. William V. Roth, Jr. (Delaware)
- Miss Sue Rothstein  
Rochester, New York
- ↳ Rep. & Mrs. Earl B. Ruth (North Carolina)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. David E. Satterfield, III (Virginia)
- ↳ Dr. Harrison Schmitt  
Apollo 17 Astronaut, Houston, Texas
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Herman T. Schneebeli (Pennsylvania)
- ↳ Mr. Ross Scumaci  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
- ↳ Mrs. Richard G. Shoup  
Wife of Rep. Richard Shoup (Montana)
- ↳ Mr. Jack Shrader  
Greenville, Ohio
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Garner E. Shriver (Kansas)

- ✓ Miss Sharon Shunk  
Arlington, Virginia
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. F. Sikes (Florida)
- ✓ Mr. Ernie Smith  
Newark, Delaware
- Mr. & Mrs. Peter Sorum  
Lansing, Michigan
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Floyd D. Spence (South Carolina)
- ✓ Mr. Thomas W. Spruance  
Wilmington, Delaware
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Robert T. Stafford
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. J. William Stanton (Ohio)
- Rep. & Mrs. Sam Steiger (Arizona)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Taylor  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Jay Teagle  
New York, New York
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Charles M. Teague (California)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Al Ullman (Oregon)
- ✓ Mr. George Van Riper  
Albany, New York
- ✓ Miss Judy Vetter  
Fairfax, Virginia
- Mrs. Phyllis R. Wells  
Date of Senator Robert Dole
- Miss Lisa Whitcomb  
Northford, Connecticut
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Wendell Wyatt (Oregon)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John W. Wydler (New York)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Louis C. Wyman (New Hampshire)
- ✓ Mr. Mark Yarvornitzski  
Albany, New York
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Roger H. Zion (Indiana)
  
- ✓ Adams, Mr. Frank
- ✓ Adams, Mr. Rocco
- ✓ Marks, Pvt. Michel
- ✓ Nemetz, Pat
- ✓ Shoup, Rep. Richard G. (Montana)
- ✓ Armstrong, Mr. and Mrs. William

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 THE WHITE HOUSE MARCH 4, 1973  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. TIME DAY  
9:00 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast with entertainer Sammy Davis, Jr. in the Yellow Oval Room. White House photographer, in/out
10:01				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:02			P	The President telephoned his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan. The call was not completed.
10:03				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:22	11:35		P	The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
11:36			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:42	11:44		P	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
11:50	11:59		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:57			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.
12:02				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:03	12:36			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Catoctin High School, Thurmont, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:38	12:55			The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from the Catoctin High School helipad, Thurmont to Camp David.
1:00				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
2:05				The President went to Birch Lodge.
2:40				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:42	2:43		P	The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
2:44	2:50			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
2:50				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to Laurel Lodge.
2:55	3:30			The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the Camp David grounds.
3:30				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to Aspen Lodge.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 4, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:00 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:00				The President went to the Aspen living room.
6:00	6:30			The President had cocktails with: Mr. Rebozo Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
6:30	7:20			The Presidential party had dinner.
7:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to his son-in-law, Lt. (jg) David Eisenhower in Atlantic Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:25	9:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Viva Sabata."
7:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. Maj. Brennan took the call.
7:48			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Lt. (jg) Eisenhower in Atlantic Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:19	9:28		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Shultz in Washington, D.C.

SM/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 5, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:26 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:26	9:27	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
9:30				The President had breakfast in the Aspen living room.
9:35	9:36	R		The President talked with Maj. Brennan.
10:00				The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
10:09	10:56			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:57				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the second floor Residence.
11:32				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Oval Office.
11:32	12:00			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
12:04		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
12:05	2:13			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:05	12:20			Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
12:24	1:15			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:16				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:55	3:25			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:26	3:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
3:28	3:32	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
3:33	3:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
4:44	4:46	P		The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
4:48	4:49	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:50	4:51			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:53	6:06			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.



PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

MARCH 5, 1973

TIME DAY

6:10 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:10				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:36				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 6, 1973

TIME DAY

7:55 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:06				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:20	8:24			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:25	8:30			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant William E. Timmons, Assistant
8:35	9:57			The President met to discuss legislative matters with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant Mr. Timmons Mr. Ehrlichman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary White House photographer, in/out
9:57	10:00			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
10:00	10:54			The President met with: Capt. Jerry A. Singleton, USAF, former Vietnam prisoner of war
10:00	10:54			Mrs. Jerry A. Singleton
10:00	10:54			Maj. Robert D. Jeffrey, USAF, former Vietnam prisoner of war
10:00	10:54			Mrs. Robert D. Jeffrey
10:00	10:54			Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Asssitant
10:36	10:58			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
10:58	11:18			The President met with: Abdul R. Abdulla, Sudanese Minister of Public Service and National Reform
10:58	11:18			Abdel Aziz Al Nazri Hamza, Ambassador from the Democratic Republic of the Sudan to the U.S.
10:58	11:18			David D. Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State
10:58	11:20			Mr. Kissinger
10:58	11:00			Members of the press
10:58	11:00			White House photographer
				Mr. Abdulla expressed condolences on behalf of the Sudanese government for the deaths of two U.S. diplomats assassinated by Arab guerillas in Khartoum, Sudan.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.MARCH 6, 1973  
TIME DAY

11:49 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:49	12:00			The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.
12:19	12:20			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:20	12:46			The President met with:
12:21	12:46			Mr. Ehrlichman
12:21	12:46			Jerry V. Wilson, Chief of Police for the District of Columbia
				Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:48	12:56			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
12:56				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:57	1:00			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Department of State.
				The President was greeted by Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
				The President and Secretary Rogers went to the Jefferson Room.
				The President attended a luncheon meeting to discuss international terrorism with State Department officials. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
				The President went to the holding room.
				The President and Secretary Rogers went to the speaker's platform in the main lobby. Enroute, the President paused to view the new American Foreign Service Association Memorial plaque.
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
				The President was introduced by Thomas Boyatt, Acting Chairman of the American Foreign Service Association.
2:25				The President participated in a memorial ceremony honoring Foreign Service officers who have died while on assignment, particularly: Cleo A. Noel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the Democratic Republic of the Sudan

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 6, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
2:25 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:25				Continued: George C. Moore, Counselor of the U.S. Embassy, in the Democratic Republic of the Sudan Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Ambassador Noel and Mr. Moore were assassinated by Arab guerillas on March 1, 1973, in Khartoum, Sudan.  The President, escorted by Secretary Rogers, returned to his motorcade. Enroute, the President greeted members of the crowd.
2:35	2:38			The President motored from the State Department to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:40				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.
2:40	3:02			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:04				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:04	3:39			The President met to discuss 1974 legislative programs affecting cities with mayors representing the National League of Cities and the U.S. Conference of Mayors. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:39				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:42	4:20			The President met with Thomas G. Corcoran, attorney for Corcoran, Foley, Youngman and Rowe. White House photographer, in/out
4:22	4:46			The President met with Robert B. Pamplin, Chairman of the Board of the Georgia-Pacific Corporation. White House photographer, in/out
4:50	6:00			The President met to discuss domestic issues with: Mr. Ziegler
4:53	6:00			Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
4:53	6:00			James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
4:53	6:00			Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
4:53	6:00			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:58	6:00			Mr. Ash White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 6, 1973

TIME DAY

6:05 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:05	7:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
7:01				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:42				The President went to the East Room.
7:42	8:11			The President received dinner guests. White House photographer, in/out
8:11				The President went to the State Dining Room.
8:11	10:07			The President hosted a private dinner for business and community leaders. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:07				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/CD/JD

LUNCHEON AT THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
March 6, 1973

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Secretary Rogers' office  
All present

The President

<u>Hon. William P. Rogers</u>	Secretary of State
<u>Hon. Kenneth Rush</u>	Deputy Secretary of State
<u>Hon. William J. Porter</u>	Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs
<u>Hon. William Casey</u>	Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
<u>Hon. Curtis W. Tarr</u>	Under Secretary of State for Security Assistance
<u>Hon. William B. Macomber, Jr.</u>	Deputy Under Sec. of State for Management
<u>Hon. Richard F. Pedersen</u>	Counselor of the Department
<u>Hon. Joseph F. Donelan, Jr.</u>	Asst. Secretary for Administration
<u>Hon. David D. Newsom</u>	Asst. Sec. for African Affairs
<u>Hon. Willis C. Armstrong</u>	Asst. Sec. for Economic and Business Affairs
<u>Hon. Marshall Green</u>	Asst. Sec. for East Asian and Pacific Affai.
<u>Hon. Walter J. Stoessel</u>	Asst. Sec. for European Affairs
<u>Mr. Marshall Wright</u>	Acting Asst. Sec. for Congressional Relations
<u>Hon. Samuel DePalma</u>	Asst. Sec. for International Organ. Affairs
<u>Hon. William O. Hall</u>	Director General of the Foreign Service
<u>Hon. Joseph J. Sisco</u>	Asst. Sec. for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
<u>Hon. John Richardson</u>	Asst. Sec. for Educational and Cultural Affairs.
<u>Hon. U. Alexis Johnson</u>	Ambassador at Large

Hon. Armin Meyer

Special Asst. to the Secretary and  
Coordinator for Combatting Terrorism

Mr. Robert J. McCloskey

Dep. Asst. Secretary for Press Relations  
and Special Asst. to the Secretary

Mr. Theodore L. Eliot, Jr.

Special Asst. to the Secretary and  
Executive Secretary of the Department

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

Assistant

Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler

Press Secretary



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

James Falk

✓ indicates present

MEETING WITH MAYORS

March 6, 1973

CABINET ROOM

- ✓ Mayor Roman S. Gribbs, Detroit, Michigan
  - ✓ Mayor Louis Welch, Houston, Texas
  - ✓ Mayor Jake Garn, Salt Lake City, Utah
  - ✓ Mayor Dick Greco, Jr., Tampa, Florida
  - ✓ Mayor Richard Lugar, Indianapolis, Indiana
  - ✓ Mayor Jack Maltester, San Leandro, California
  - ✓ Mayor Lyman S. Parks, Grand Rapids, Michigan
  - ✓ Mayor Tom Moody, Columbus, Ohio
  - ✓ Mayor Thomas P. Allen, Olympia, Washington
  - ✓ Mayor Stanley A. Cmich, Canton, Ohio
  - ✓ Mayor James L. Taft, Jr., Cranston, Rhode Island
  - ✓ Mayor Kyle C. Testerman, Knoxville, Tennessee
  - ✓ Mayor John Driggs, Phoenix, Arizona
  - ✓ Mayor Pete Wilson, San Diego, California
  - ✓ Mayor Stephen May, Rochester, New York
- ✓ Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn
- 
- ✓ Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
  - ✓ James Falk, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
  - ✓ Dana Mead, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
  - ✓ Paul O'Neill, Assistant Director of the OMB

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, March 6, 1973

at 7:30 o'clock

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed

by EPS

All present

The President

The Secretary of the Treasury

The Secretary of Defense

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare

Hon. Arthur F. Burns

Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Hon. John D. Ehrlichman

Assistant to the President

Hon. Peter M. Flanigan

Assistant to the President

Hon. Herbert G. Klein

Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

General Lucius D. Clay (USA, retired)

New York, New York

Hon. C. Douglas Dillon

Pres., U. S. & Foreign Securities Corp., NYC

Hon. Raymond R. Guest

King George, Virginia

Hon. J. Fife Symington, Jr.

Lutherville, Maryland

Hon. Arthur K. Watson

New Canaan, Connecticut

Mr. Richard T. Baker

Managing partner, Ernst & Ernst, Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. Paul Barrick

Springfield, Virginia

Mr. Eugene T. Barwick

Chmn., E. T. Barwick Mills, Chamblee, Georgia

Mr. Walter R. Beardsley

Chmn., Miles Laboratories, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana

Mr. Loren M. Berry

Chmn., L. M. Berry & Co., Dayton, Ohio

Hon. George Bush

Chmn., Republican National Committee

Mr. F. L. Cappeart

Vicksburg, Mississippi

Mr. Oliver C. Carmichael, Jr.

South Bend, Indiana

Mr. Walter Samuel Carpenter III

Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. Edward W. Carter

Pres., Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc., Los Angeles, California

Mr. Marvyn Carton  
New York, New York

Mr. George Champion, Jr.  
Jacksonville, Florida

Mr. Arthur G. Cohen  
New York, New York

Mr. Delbert W. Coleman  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Brownlee O. Currey, Jr.  
New York, New York

Mr. Kenneth H. Dahlberg  
Chmn., Dahlberg Electronics, Inc., Golden Valley, Minnesota

Mr. Christian deGuigne  
Chmn., Stauffer Chemical Company, San Francisco, California

Mr. F. Eugene Dixon, Jr.  
Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania

Mr. Stanley Ebner  
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. Robert B. Evans  
Detroit, Michigan

Mr. Thomas W. Evans  
New York, New York

Mr. Leonard K. Firestone  
Pres., Firestone Tire & Rubber Company, Los Angeles, California

Mr. Raymond C. Firestone  
Chmn., Firestone Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

Hon. William G. H. Fitzgerald  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Henry Ford II  
Chmn., Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Michigan

Mr. Edward J. Frey  
Chmn., Union Bank & Trust Co., N. Am., Grand Rapids, Michigan

Mr. Robert W. Galvin  
Chmn., Motorola, Inc., Franklin Park, Illinois

Mr. Max H. Goodloe  
Richmond, Virginia

Mr. Albert F. Gordon  
Vice Pres., Kidder, Peabody & Company, NYC

Mr. Albert H. Gordon  
Chmn., Kidder, Peabody & Co., NYC

Mr. John T. Gurash  
Chmn. INA Corp., Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania

Mr. Edward J. Hand  
Buffalo, New York

Mr. Milledge A. Hart III  
Pres., Electronic Data Systems Corp., Dallas, Texas

Mr. Girard B. Henderson  
Chmn., Alexander Dawson, Inc., Las Vegas, Nevada

Mr. Arthur E. Johnson  
Denver, Colorado

Mr. Herbert W. Kalmbach  
Newport Beach, California

Mr. Peter Kiewit  
Omaha, Nebraska

Mr. Ray A. Kroc  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Lawrence Lewis, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

Mr. Carl H. Lindner  
Pres., American Financial Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio

Mr. John J. Louis, Jr.  
Chmn., Combined Communications Corp., Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Thomas J. Marquez  
Dallas, Texas

Mr. J. Willard Marriott, Sr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Jack C. Massey  
Chmn., Hospital Corporation of America, Nashville, Tennessee

Mr. Henry S. McNeil  
McNeil Laboratories, Inc., Fort Washington, Pennsylvania

Mr. William C. Messinger  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Mr. Jeremiah Milbank, Jr.  
Chmn., Commercial Solvents Corp., NYC

Mr. Roger Milliken  
Pres., Deering Milliken, Inc., Spartanburg, South Carolina

Mr. John J. Moran  
Houston, Texas

Mr. John A. Mulcahy  
Pres., Quigley Co., Inc., NYC

Mr. Dillard Mumford  
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. John C. Newington  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. John M. Olin  
Hon. Chmn., Olin Corp., NYC

Mr. Florenz R. Ourisman  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. David Packard  
Palo Alto, California

Hon. Thomas A. Pappas  
Pres., C. Pappas Co., Boston, Massachusetts

Mr. Jeno F. Paulucci  
Chmn., Jeno F. Paulucci Enterprises, Duluth, Minnesota

Mr. H. Ross Perot  
Electronic Data Systems Corp., Dallas, Texas

Mr. John H. Perry, Jr.  
Palm Beach, Florida

Hon. John W. Rollins, Sr.  
Chmn., Rollins International, Inc., Greenville, Delaware

Mr. John Ruan  
Pres., Ruan Transportation Company, Des Moines, Iowa

Mr. John H. Safer  
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. Henry Salvatori, Sr.  
Pres., Grant Oil & Tool Co., Los Angeles, California

Hon. Harold H. Scott  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. Joseph M. Segel  
Pres., The Franklin Mint, Inc., Franklin Center, Pennsylvania

Mr. Martin B. Sereteau  
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Hon. John M. Shaheen  
Shaheen Natural Resources Co., NYC

Hon. Maurice Stans  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. George M. Steinbrenner  
Chmn., American Ship Building Company, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. Garrick C. Stephenson  
Southampton, New York

Mr. Daniel J. Terra  
Chmn., Lawter Chemicals, Kenilworth, Illinois

Mr. Elisha Walker, Jr.  
Pres., Long Island Company, Ltd., NYC

Mr. DeWitt Wallace  
Co-Chmn., The Reader's Digest Association, Inc., Pleasantville, N. Y.

Mr. Jack L. Warner  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. Ray A. Watt  
Chmn., Watt Industries, Los Angeles, California

Mr. Del E. Webb  
Chmn., Del E. Webb Corp., West Los Angeles, California

Mr. David K. Wilson  
Chmn., Cherokee Insurance Co., Nashville, Tennessee

Dr. George Wise  
New York, New York

Mr. Everett F. Zurn  
Chmn., Zurn Industries, Inc., Erie, Pennsylvania

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 7, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:12 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:12				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:15	8:20			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
8:53	9:16			The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.
9:16	10:24			The President met with:
10:12	10:24			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant William E. Timmons, Assistant
10:24	10:52			The President met with:
10:43	10:47			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:54	11:02			The President met to discuss the political situation in Greece with:
11:01	11:02			Thomas C. Pappas, President and Director of C. Pappas Co., Inc. George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury White House photographer, in/out
11:02	11:41			The President met to discuss international trade, economic, and monetary matters prior to Secretary Shultz's trip to Western Europe and the USSR with:
11:10	11:39			Secretary Shultz Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:42				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:42	11:51			The President met to congratulate state and national winners of the "Voice of Democracy" contest sponsored by the Veterans of Foreign Wars. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:52				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:52	12:09			The President met with: Rolf Pauls, departing Ambassador from the Federal Republic of Germany to the U.S. and Ambassador-designate from the Federal Republic of Germany to the People's Republic of China Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 7, 1973

TIME DAY

12:10 p.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:10	12:20			The President met with Federal Woman's Award recipients. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:24				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:31	2:32			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:00	4:08			The President met to discuss the New York City mayoralty election with: Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee White House photographer, in/out
4:15	5:50			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:50				The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.
5:51	6:07			The President met with Dr. Riland.
6:29	6:31	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:33	6:36	P		The President talked with Congressman Thomas F. Railsback (R-Illinois).
6:39	6:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:45	6:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:40				The President went to the East Room.  The President received dinner guests. He was assisted by Maurice H. Stans, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Committee to Re-elect the President.
8:13	10:07			The President hosted a private dinner for business and community leaders. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:14				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

VOICE OF DEMOCRACY CONTEST WINNERS  
The Cabinet Room  
March 7, 1973

---

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
All present

Robert Callen Naftel  
Montgomery, Alabama

Jon G. Matthews  
Lansing, Illinois

Becky Hayworth  
Anchorage, Alaska

Marjorie Lynn O'Connor  
Elkhart, Indiana

Rick Olson  
Phoenix, Arizona

Bryon G. Tyson  
Waterloo, Iowa

Margaret Louise Kendall  
Monticello, Arkansas

Guy Joseph Hargreaves  
Junction City, Kansas

Cindie Priddy  
Long Beach, California

John Paul Gode  
Cadiz, Kentucky

Kenneth Topliss  
La Junta, Colorado

Douglas Warren Patten  
Bogalusa, Louisiana

Gary Rosenthal  
New Britain, Connecticut

Ruth Ellen Comber  
Jackman, Maine

Sheila McBride  
Wilmington, Delaware

Stephanie S. Cheek  
Silver Spring, Maryland

Rachel Michelle Chase  
Washington, D. C.

Beth Keville Lambert  
Canton, Massachusetts

Kathleen Kazen  
West Palm Beach, Florida

Pati Townsend  
Lansing, Michigan

K. Thomas Grenier  
Tucker, Georgia

Wendy Lynn Hellerstedt  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Joel Keith Berliner  
Honolulu, Hawaii

Clovice A. Lewis, Jr.  
Biloxi, Mississippi

Shawna Marie MacGregor  
Grangeville, Idaho

Juanita Madden  
Eolia, Missouri



- 2 -

Donald L. McCammon  
Helena, Montana

Linda Somberg  
Omaha, Nebraska

Susan Mary Fitzgerald  
Sparks, Nevada

Melanie LaRocca  
Newmarket, New Hampshire

Toby A. Lind  
Westmont, New Jersey

Sharon Ann Block  
Tucumcari, New Mexico

Ellen Patten  
Lawrenceville, New York

Alan Drum Pike  
Sherrills Ford, N. C.

Valorie Ann Wade  
West Fargo, North Dakota

Jeffrey Lee Detrow  
Wooster, Ohio

James Matthew Ray  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Jim Montgomery  
Portland, Oregon

Lynn Marie Dziedzic  
Anderson Air Force Base, Guam

Amy Jo McConkey  
Balboa, Canal Zone

Barbara Beckman  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Joseph Bernard Niemeyer  
Alton, Rhode Island

Buddy Ray Griffin, Jr.  
Charleston, South Carolina

Ann M. Goltz  
Beresford, South Dakota

Deborah Alfrod  
Milan, Tennessee

Barbara Ann Massey  
Plano, Texas

Merrill Nelson  
Grantsville, Utah

Jeffrey Lewis  
Newport, Vermont

Cynthia Alane Ballard  
Petersburg, Virginia

Janet Hunke  
Olympia, Washington

Joel Stephen Pinter  
Bradley, West Virginia

Debra Hartkemeyer  
Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Susan Marie Mitchelson  
Farson, Wyoming

VOICE OF DEMOCRACY STAFF

PARTICIPANTS

Edward L. Burnham  
Kansas City, Missouri

Barbara Frazier  
Kansas City, Missouri

Kay Gehrs  
Overland Park, Kansas

Ann Wilkins  
Birmingham, Alabama

Cheryl Barnes  
Kansas City, Missouri

Frank Brown  
Sun Prairie, Wisconsin

Edna Brown  
Sun Prairie, Wisconsin

Elmer Rafiner  
Raytown, Missouri

Donald H. Schwab  
Arlington, Virginia

William Baroody, Special Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
Nell Yates

All present

MEETING WITH FEDERAL WOMAN'S AWARD RECIPIENTS  
Oval Office  
March 7, 1973

AWARD WINNERS

Bernice L. Bernstein, Director, Region II, HEW  
Marguerite S. Chang, Research Chemist, Naval Ordnance Systems  
Command, Department of the Navy  
Janet Hart, Assistant Director, Division of Supervision and  
Regulation, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System  
Marilyn E. Jacox, Research Chemist, National Bureau of Standards,  
Department of Commerce  
Isabella L. Karle, Research Physicist, Office of Naval Research,  
Department of the Navy  
Marjorie R. Townsend, Project Manager, Small Astronomy Satellite,  
NASA

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor to the President  
Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant to the President  
Patricia Hitt, departing Assistant Secretary of HEW  
Jayne B. Spain, Vice Chairman of the Civil Service Commission  
Julia Lee, Vice President of Public Affairs, Woodward and Lothrop (sponsor)

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Wednesday, March 7, 1973  
at 7:30 o'clock

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
All present

The President

The Secretary of State

The Secretary of Agriculture

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development

The Secretary of Transportation

Hon. Roy L. Ash

Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Hon. Nelson A. Rockefeller

Governor of New York

Hon. Herbert Stein

Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers

Hon. H. R. Haldeman

Assistant to the President

Hon. Anthony D. Marshall

U. S. Ambassador to Trinidad

Hon. John N. Irwin II

U. S. Ambassador to France

Mr. Robert H. Abplanalp

Bronxville, New York

Mr. Robert H. Allen

Houston, Texas

Mr. Bennett Archambault

Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Alexander J. Barket

Kansas City, Missouri

Mr. N. B. Bederman

Highland Park, Illinois

Mr. George F. Berlinger

New York, New York

Mr. David E. Bradshaw

Attorney, Chicago, Illinois

Hon. C. Farris Bryant

Jacksonville, Florida

Hon. George E. Christian

Chmn., Christian, Miller & Honts, Inc., Austin, Texas

Hon. John F. Collins

Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

Hon. John B. Connally

Houston, Texas

Mr. George Dobra

Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. Robert G. Dunlop

Chmn., Sun Oil Company, St. Davids, Pennsylvania

Mr. William H. G. France  
Pres., International Speedway Corp., Daytona Beach, Florida

Mr. Michael R. Gardner  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Gordon Gray  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Daniel W. Hofgren  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Lawrence Hoguet  
New York, New York

Mr. Bob Hope  
North Hollywood, California

Mr. Paul Howell  
San Antonio, Texas

Mr. B. K. Johnson  
San Antonio, Texas

Mr. Samuel C. Johnson  
Chmn., S. C. Johnson & Son., Inc., Racine, Wisconsin

Mr. J. Walter Jones  
Annapolis, Maryland

Mr. Thomas V. Jones  
Chmn., Northrup Corporation, Century City, California

Hon. J. Erik Jonsson  
Dallas, Texas

Mr. Darius N. Keaton  
Pebble Beach, California

Mr. W. W. Keeler  
Chmn., Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Hon. David T. Kennedy  
Mayor of Miami, Florida

Hon. George L. Killion  
Chmn., Prentice Electronics, San Francisco, California

Mr. Lester B. Knight  
Lester B. Knight & Associates, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Edward J. Lavino II  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. William C. Liedtke, Jr.  
Pres., Pennzoil United, Inc., Houston, Texas

Mr. Robert D. Lindner  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Hon. Leonard L. Marks  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Harold M. McClure, Jr.  
Chief Exec. Officer, McClure Oil Company, Alma, Michigan

Mr. Joseph H. McConnell  
Pres., Reynolds Metals Company, Richmond, Virginia

Mr. Andre Meyer  
Lazard, Freres & Co., New York, New York

Mr. Mike Meyers  
Dallas, Texas

Mr. Otto N. Miller  
Chmn., Standard Oil Company of California, San Francisco

Mr. Seymour Milstein  
Scarsdale, New York

Dr. Thomas J. Morrison  
New York, New York

Mr. Lee R. Nunn  
Cave City, Kentucky

Mr. John B. O'Hara  
Partner, Price Waterhouse & Company, Philadelphia

Mr. Potter Palmer  
Chmn., Globetrotter Communications, Chicago

Mr. Robert B. Pamplin, Sr.  
Pres., & Chmn., Georgia Pacific Corporation, Portland, Oregon

Mr. Robert B. Pamplin, Jr.  
Lake Oswego, Oregon

Mr. George T. Pflieger  
Newport Beach, California

Mr. Abe Plough  
Chmn., Plough, Inc., Memphis, Tennessee

Mr. Louis F. Polk, Jr.  
New York, New York

Dr. Ithiel DeSola Pool  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

Mr. Jay A. Pritzker  
Lawyer, Pritzker & Pritzker, Chicago

Mr. Henry Rau  
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. John D. Rockefeller 3d  
New York, New York

Hon. Laurance S. Rockefeller  
New York, New York

Mr. Willard F. Rockwell, Jr.  
Chmn., North American Rockwell Corporation, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. Percy N. Ross  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Mr. John H. Schuler  
Chmn., Anderson Electric Company, Leeds, Alabama

Mr. V. J. Skutt  
Chmn., Mutual of Omaha Insurance Company, Omaha, Nebr.

Hon. C. R. Smith  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Robert H. Smith  
Pres., Charles E. Smith Building Corporation, Washington, D. C.

Mr. J. Kyle Spencer  
Columbus, Georgia

Mr. William J. Soter  
Chmn., Comprehensive Resources Corp., Scarsdale, N. Y.

Mr. Howard A. Stamper  
St. Louis, Missouri

Hon. Maurice Stans  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. James Stewart  
New York, New York

Mr. Robert D. Stuart, Jr.  
Pres., The Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Leif John Sverdrup  
Sverdrup & Parcel & Associates, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri

Hon. Larry E. Temple  
Attorney, Austin, Texas

Mr. Paul Thayer  
Ling-Tenoco-Vought, Inc., Dallas, Texas

Hon. Charles B. Thornton  
Chmn., Litton Industries, Inc., Beverly Hills, California

Mr. Lynn A. Townsend  
Chmn., Chrysler Corporation, Detroit, Michigan

Mr. Ben Voth  
Gulf Insurance Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Mr. Lloyd B. Waring  
Vice Pres., Kidder, Peabody & Company, Boston, Mass.

Hon. C. Langhorne Washburn  
McLean, Virginia

Mr. Cornelius V. Whitney  
Lexington, Kentucky

Mr. Peter A. B. Widener III  
Sheridan, Wyoming

Mr. Charles P. Williams  
Vice Chmn., The Williams Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Mr. John H. Williams  
Chmn., The Williams Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Mr. Watson W. Wise  
Tyler, Texas

Mr. Donald L. Wolfsberger  
St. Louis; Missouri

Mr. Arthur M. Wood  
Pres., Sears, Roebuck & Company, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Warren Woodward  
American Airlines, Dallas, Texas

Mr. Oscar S. Wyatt, Jr.  
Houston, Texas

Mr. Sam Wyly

Chmn., University Computing Company, Dallas, Texas

Mr. Toddie L. Wynne

Pres., American Liberty Oil Company, Dallas, Texas



f

PL. E DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 8, 1973

TIME DAY

8:19 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:19	8:21	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
8:27				The President went to the first floor private dining room.
8:27	9:48			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the budget with: Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota) Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas) Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
9:48				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:51	9:54			The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.
9:55	10:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:09				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:09	11:44			The President met with members of the National Security Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:55	12:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:56	12:05			Mr. Kissinger
12:05	12:46			The President met with: Mustafa Khar, Governor of the Punjab State of Pakistan and Special Envoy of Pakistani President and Chief Martial Law Administrator Ali Bhutto Aziz Ahmed, Pakistani Minister of State for Defense and Foreign Affairs and Special Envoy of President Bhutto Sultan Khan, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U.S. Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:53	1:15			The President met with: Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
1:16 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:16	1:21			The President met for farewell handshakes and photos with departing White House Personnel Office staff members: Robert V. Davison, departing Staff Assistant to Jerry H. Jones Mrs. Robert V. Davison Allen G. Kaupinen, Assistant Administrator of GSA and former White House Staff Assistant Mrs. Allen G. Kaupinen Robert A. F. Reisner, departing Staff Assistant to Mr. Jones Mrs. Robert A. F. Reisner Jane S. Eberle, departing Staff Assistant to Mr. Jones Carolyn K. Muse, departing Executive Secretary to Mr. Jones Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
1:22	1:33			The President met with: Tony Martin, singer Mr. Bull White House photographer, in/out
2:20	2:50			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:46	2:50			Mr. Ziegler
2:50	3:34			The President met with: Bob Hope, comedian
3:05	3:20			Mr. Haldeman
3:25	3:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:34	4:34			The President met with: Newbold Noyes, Editor of <u>The Evening Star and The Washington Daily News</u> Mr. Ehrlichman White House photographer, in/out
4:36	4:44			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
5:01	5:52			The President met with freshmen Republican Congressmen to express appreciation for their support of Administration economic policies. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:55	6:22			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 8, 1973

TIME DAY

6:24 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:24				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:40	6:42	P		The President talked with Mrs. Roger E. Johnson, wife of the Special Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox

CD/SM/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

Nell Yates

All present

MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN FRESHMEN CONGRESSMEN

Oval Office

March 8, 1973

5:00 p.m.

The President

John Conlan (R-Arizona)  
Clair Burgener (R-California)  
William Ketchum (R-California)  
James Johnson (R-Colorado)  
Ronald Sarasin (R-Connecticut)  
L. A. Bafalis (R-Florida)  
Steven Symms (R-Idaho)  
Robert Hanrahan (R-Illinois)  
Edward Madigan (R-Illinois)  
George O'Brien (R-Illinois)  
Samuel Young (R-Illinois)  
William Hudnut III (R-Indiana)  
David Treen (R-Louisiana)  
William S. Cohen (R-Maine)  
Marjorie S. Holt (R-Maryland)  
Paul Cronin (R-Massachusetts)  
Robert Huber (R-Michigan)  
Thad Cochran (R-Mississippi)  
Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)  
Gene Taylor (R-Missouri)  
David Towell (R-Nevada)  
Matthew Rinaldo (R-New Jersey)  
Benjamin Gilman (R-New York)  
Donald Mitchell (R-New York)  
Angelo Roncallo (R-New York)  
William Walsh (R-New York)  
James Martin (R-North Carolina)  
Tennyson Guyer (R-Ohio)  
Ralph Regula (R-Ohio)  
E. G. Shuster (R-Pennsylvania)  
Edward Young (R-South Carolina)  
James Abdnor (R-South Dakota)  
Robin Beard (R-Tennessee)  
Alan Steelman (R-Texas)  
Caldwell Butler (R-Virginia)  
Robert Daniel (R-Virginia)  
Stanford Parris (R-Virginia)  
Joel Pritchard (R-Washington)  
Harold Froehlich (R-Wisconsin)

William E. Timmons, Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30	9:25			The President met with his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase.
9:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:26			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman-elect Don Young (R-Alaska) in Juneau, Alaska. The call was not completed.
9:52	9:54			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:57				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
9:57	10:14			The President met with Federal Regional Council Chairmen. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:14				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:14	12:09			The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:09				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:15	12:30			The President met with: Janet Johnston, Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
12:15	12:30			George Bush, Chairman of the RNC
12:16	12:18			Members of the press
12:16	12:18			White House photographer
12:31	12:42			The President met with 1972-73 White House Fellows. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:43	12:56			The President met to discuss U.S.-French relations with: John N. Irwin II, Ambassador from the U.S. to France Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:04	1:05		P	The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:05				The President recorded an audio message on "Law Enforcement and Drug Abuse Prevention." The message was broadcast on nationwide radio March 10, 1973.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 9, 1973

TIME DAY

1:35 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:35	1:40			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:03	2:10			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:12				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:15	3:05			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:35	2:53			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:16	2:18		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
2:46			P	The President telephoned Governor Thomas J. Meskill (R-Connecticut) in St. Jovite, Quebec. The call was not completed.
3:00	3:02		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Meskill in St. Jovite, Quebec.
3:08				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:10				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
3:10	3:17			The President greeted winners of the White House Photographers Association 52nd annual photo contest. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:17	3:49			The President met to discuss economic matters with: William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury John T. Dunlop, Chairman of the Cost of Living Council John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
3:49	3:53			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
3:50	3:53			Mr. Kissinger
3:50	3:53			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
3:53				The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:53 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:53	3:59			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
3:53	3:59			Earl C. "Squire" Behrens, correspondent for the <u>San Francisco Chronicle</u>
3:53	4:37			Mr. Kissinger
3:53	4:37			Secretary Rogers
3:55	3:58			Members of the press
3:55	3:58			White House photographer
4:37				The President went to his private office.
4:40	4:43			The President made a video recording of his earlier audio message on "Law Enforcement and Drug Abuse Prevention."
4:43				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:50				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:50	5:18			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
				The President was greeted by Lt. Cdr. David Miller, Commanding Officer of Camp David.
5:27				The President and the First Lady went to Aspen Lodge.
6:05	6:40			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:55	8:50			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Picnic."



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by Mr. Kolburg's office  
All present

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT  
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20503

March 6, 1973

REGIONAL COUNCIL CHAIRMEN

Atlanta	Mr. Frank J. Groschelle Regional Director Department of Health, Education and Welfare Room 404, 50 Seventh Street, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30323	(404) 526-5817
Boston	Mr. John A. S. McGlennon Regional Administrator Environmental Protection Agency JFK Building, Room 2203 Boston, Massachusetts 02203	(617) 223-7210 OR 223-4011
Chicago	Governor Norman Erbe Regional Representative of the Secretary of Transportation 300 South Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606	(312) 353-4000
Dallas	Mr. Howard D. McMahan Regional Director Department of Health, Education and Welfare c/o Southwest Regional Council P.O. Box 50027 Dallas, Texas 75250	(214) 749-3396 OR 749-1431
Denver	Mr. Robert Kessler Regional Representative of the Secretary of Transportation Prudential Plaza Building Suite 1822 1050 17th Street Denver, Colorado 80202	(303) 837-3242
Kansas City	Mr. Elmer E. Smith Regional Administrator Department of Housing and Urban Development Federal Office Bldg. - Room 300 911 Walnut Street Kansas City, Missouri 64106	(816) 374-2661

New York	Mr. S. William Green Regional Administrator Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza Rm. 3541 New York, New York 10007	(212) 264-8068
Philadelphia	Mr. Theodore Robb Regional Administrator Department of Housing and Urban Development Room 900, Curtis Building 6th and Walnut Streets Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106	(215) 597-2560
San Francisco	Mr. Fernando DeBaca Regional Director Department of Health, Education and Welfare Federal Office Building 50 Fulton Street San Francisco, California 94102	(415) 556-6746
Seattle	Mr. James Young Regional Director Office of Economic Opportunity Arcade Plaza Building 1321 Second Avenue Seattle, Washington 98101	(206) 442-4910

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Frederick V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Warren Hendricks, Staff Assistant  
William Kolburg, Assistant Director for Program Coordination, OMB  
Kenneth Kugel, Chief of Field Coordination, OMB  
Vincent Puritano, Staff Member, OMB  
James Edwards, Staff Member, OMB

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

by Tod Hullin

All present

CABINET MEETING

March 9, 1973

Cabinet Room

The President

The Vice President

Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Deputy Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon

Secretary of Defense Elliot L. Richardson

Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst

Under Secretary of the Interior John C. Whitaker

Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz

Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent

Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger

Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn

Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar

Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash

Counsellor Anne Armstrong

Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN John A. Scali

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs

William Ruckelshaus, Director of the Environmental Protection Agency

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

Russell Train, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications

Leonard R. Garment, Special Consultant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel

Arthur Sohmer, Executive Assistant to the Vice President

Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications

William Baroody, Special Assistant

David Parker, Special Assistant

David R. Gergen, Special Assistant

Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant

Franklin R. Gannon, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council

-2-

John Guthrie, Staff Assistant

Tod R. Hullin, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council

Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant (entered the meeting at 10:30a.m.)

Lawrence M. Higby, Deputy Assistant

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant

Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB

MEETING WITH WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS  
March 9, 1973 Oval Office

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
Mr. Loeffke's office  
All present  
Assignment

<u>Name</u>	<u>Background</u>	<u>Assignment</u>
Doug Bauer	Nuclear Engineer	(Transportation)
Maj. Robert Baxter	Rhodes Scholar - AF boxing champion	(Flanigan)
Dr. Jim Bostic	Research Scientist Youngest man in the group (25 yrs - black)	(Agriculture)
Joe Carroll	Asst Vice President W. R. Grace & Company	(Treasury)
Maj. John Fryer	Flight Commander over N. Vietnam	(FBI)
Jim Gross	Corporate & Securities Law Attorney	(HUD)
Steve Mc Conahey	Management Consultant McKinsey & Company	(HEW)
Bill McGlashan	Graduate of Yale and Stanford - has taught graduate school in Chile	(Shultz)
John Mumford	Project Administrator Walt Disney World	(DOL)
Luis Nogales	Attorney from Calif. (Mexican American)	(Interior)
Maj. Lee Nunn	Nuclear Engineer Uncle was Governor of Kentucky	(Timmons)
LTC Colin Powell	Combat Infantryman (Black)	(Malek)
Miss Ann Ramsay	Director of Drug Treatment Program in Boston	(Jaffe)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Background</u>	<u>Assignment</u>
Bill Schrempf	General Manager of Air Conditioning Division of Tappan Company in Ohio	(Defense)
Maj. Don Stukel	PhD in Theoretical Solid- State Physics	(NSC)
John Yasinsky	Nuclear Scientist from Westinghouse	(Commerce)
Bernard Loeffke	Previous Fellow assigned to Dr. Kissinger's staff	(Director of the Program)
Mrs. Joan Benziger	Worked with a manage- ment firm on Wall Street	(Associate Director)

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by  
EPS

✓ indicates present

GREETING OF PHOTO CONTEST WINNERS, SPONSORED BY THE WHITE HOUSE NEWS  
PHOTOGRAPHERS ASSOCIATION  
March 9, 1973  
Cabinet Room

- \*Henry Burroughs, The Associated Press
- \*Dennis Cook, United Press International
- ✓Mike Lien, The New York Times
- ✓Wally McNamee, Newsweek
- \*Bernie Boston, The Washington Star-News
- ✓Ken Heinen, The Washington Star-News
- ✓Stephen Northup, Time Magazine
- ✓Bob Peterson, Freelance
- \*Britt Arrington, WTOP Television
- \*Tad Dukehart, WTOP Television
- \*Chuck Fekete, NBC Television
- \*Al Storey, NBC Television
- \*Eugene Gerlach, CBS Television
  
- ✓Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

\*Attendance not confirmed - entered Cabinet Room with press badges

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 10, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
8:55 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President had breakfast in the Aspen den.
9:10				The President went to Birch Lodge.
9:20	9:44		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsel, John W. Dean III, in Washington, D.C.
9:46	9:53		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
10:45	10:49		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
11:40	12:08		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
1:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:35				The President had lunch on the Aspen patio.
1:45				The President went to the Aspen pool area.
2:06	2:13		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
3:20	3:50			The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.
3:50				The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:15	5:10			The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:10				The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:27	5:28		P	The President talked with Terry L. Decker, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.
5:36	5:43		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
6:10	6:50			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:50	8:25			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Owen Marshall."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

MARCH 10, 1973

TIME DAY

8:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30	8:39			The President and the First Lady went to the Camp David helipad.
8:37	9:25			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:28				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
SM/CD/JD				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 11, 1973

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
9:12	9:13	P		The President telephoned the White House Usher's Office. The President talked with Usher Ray M. Hare, Jr.
10:03	10:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:21		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
10:32	10:33	P		The President telephoned the Usher's Office. The President talked with Mr. Hare.
10:47	10:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
11:15				The President and the First Lady went to the Yellow Oval Room.
11:15	11:35			The President had coffee with: The First Lady Monsignor John G. Kuhn, pastor of St. Matthew's Cathedral, Washington, D.C.
11:36				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
11:36	12:10			The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Monsignor Kuhn. The Takoma Park Baptist Church Choir of Takoma Park, Maryland also participated in the service. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:10				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Monsignor Kuhn, went to the State Dining Room. Enroute, the Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
12:10	1:20			The Presidential party received guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:20				The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with the Takoma Park Baptist Church Choir. White House photographer, in/out
1:28				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
1:49	1:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:55 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:55				The President had lunch.
2:17	2:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:27		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
2:33	2:39	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
2:46		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
2:56	3:01	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.
4:19	4:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:04	6:05	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
6:05	6:10	R		The President talked long distance with President of the <u>Cleveland Plain Dealer</u> Thomas V. H. Vail in Cleveland, Ohio.
6:05		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:11	6:28	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady. 1st Lt. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:38				The President and the First Lady went to the White House theater.
7:38	9:29			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "To the Ends of the Earth."
9:29				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/CD/JD

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Sunday, March 11, 1973

at 11:30 o'clock

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by EPS

✓ indicates present

✓ The President & ✓ Mrs. Nixon

✓ The Reverend Monsignor John G. Kuhn

Pastor of St. Matthew's Cathedral, Washington, D. C.

✓ Father Lorenzo Albacete

St. Matthew's Cathedral, Washington, D. C.

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Frank Annunzio

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Marvin L. Arrowsmith

Chief of Washington Bureau, Associated Press

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. William W. Baker

Editor & Exec. V.P., Kansas City Star

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Ernest Barcella

Chmn. of entertainment for Gridiron Club, formerly UPI

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Floyd Barger

Exec. Editor, New York Daily News

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. G. Duncan Bauman

Pub., St. Louis Globe-Democrat

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Earl Behrens

Political Editor, San Francisco Chronicle

✓ Mr. J. Raymond Bell

Attorney, Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Richard E. Berlin

Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer, The Hearst Corporation

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Edward G. Biester, Jr.

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Creed Black

Editor, Philadelphia Inquirer

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. John Bloomer

Managing Editor, Birmingham (Ala) News

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Harold Brayman

Former Public Relations Director for du Pont, Wilmington, Delaware

Sen. & Mrs. William E. Brock 3d

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Jack Brooks

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Clarence J. Brown, Jr.

✓ Mr. Walter Burroughs

Former Pub., Orange Coast News, Costa Mesa, California

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Turner Catledge

Former Editor, New York Times

✓ Mr. John R. Cauley

Kansas City Star

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Benjamin R. Cole

Indianapolis Star

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Gardner Cowles

Chmn., Cowles Communications, Inc., NYC

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ John Cowles, Jr.  
Pres., Minneapolis Star & Tribune

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Allan W. Cromley  
Daily Oklahoman & Times

Mr. & Mrs. John Charles Daly  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

~~Rep. & Mrs.~~ Mendel J. Davis

~~Rep. & Mrs.~~ David W. Dennis

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ William Dickinson  
Exec. Editor, Philadelphia Bulletin

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Grant Dillman  
United Press International

~~Mr.~~ Robert J. Donovan  
Los Angeles Times

~~Miss~~ Amy Donovan  
Daughter of Robert Donovan, Washington, D. C.

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Roscoe Drummond  
Los Angeles Times Syndicate

~~Rep. & Mrs.~~ Edwin D. Eshleman

~~Mr.~~ Lee Eshleman  
Son of Rep. & Mrs. Eshleman

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Glenn Arthur Evans  
Trustee, Christian Science Publishing Society, Boston

~~Rep. & Mrs.~~ Joe L. Evins  
Mr. Arthur F. Felt, Jr.  
Editor, New Orleans Times-Picayune

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Jack Finnegan  
Exec. Editor, St. Paul Dispatch & Pioneer Press

Mr. Nat S. Finney  
Silver Spring, Maryland

~~Rep. & Mrs.~~ Daniel J. Flood

~~Rep. & Mrs.~~ John J. Flynt, Jr.

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Edward T. Folliard  
Retired columnist, Washington, D. C.

~~Rep. & Mrs.~~ Gerald R. Ford

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ James S. Free  
Birmingham (Ala) News

~~Sen. & Mrs.~~ J. W. Fulbright

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Wes Gallagher  
Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Associated Press, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Jack Germond  
Gannett Newspapers

~~Mr.~~ Julian Goodman  
Pres., National Broadcasting Corporation, NYC

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Charles J. Greene  
Washington Bureau Chief, New York Daily News

~~Sen.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Robert P. Griffin  
~~Mrs.~~ Dorothy Haglage  
Shawnee Mission, Kansas (w/Mr. John R. Cauley)  
Dr. John Barrett Harkness  
Houston, Texas (brother of Richard L. Harkness)  
~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Richard L. Harkness  
Washington, D. C.  
~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Joseph Harsch  
Chief Editorial Writer, Christian Science Monitor, Boston  
~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Martin S. Hayden  
V.P. & Editor, Detroit News  
Mr. William Randolph Hearst, Jr.  
Editor-in-Chief, The Hearst Newspapers  
~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ John M. Heckler  
Mrs-Rep. Margaret M. Heckler  
~~Rep.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Elwood H. Hillis  
~~Rep.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Frank Horton  
Mr. Steven Horton  
Son of Rep. & Mrs. Frank Horton  
~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Jack Howard  
Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Scripps-Howard Newspapers, NYC  
~~Sen.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Roman L. Hruska  
~~Rep.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ William H. Hudnut  
~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ John Hughes  
Editor, Christian Science Monitor, Boston  
~~Sen.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Hubert H. Humphrey  
~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Don Irwin  
Los Angeles Times  
~~Sen.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Henry M. Jackson with children, Peter and Anna  
~~Mr.~~ James E. Jacobson  
Editor, Birmingham (Ala) News  
~~Rep.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Harold T. Johnson  
~~Rep.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Walter B. Jones  
~~Mr.~~ Rudolph Kauffman II  
Assoc. Editor & Secy., Washington Star-News  
~~Rep.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ William M. Ketchum  
~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Herbert G. Klein  
Dir. of Communications for the Executive Branch  
~~Mr.~~ James L. Knight  
Chmn., Miami Herald Publishing Co.  
~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ David Kruidenier  
Pres. & Pub., Des Moines Register & Tribune  
~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Donald R. Larrabee  
Griffin-Larrabee News Bureau, Washington, D. C.  
~~Mr.~~ G. Gould Lincoln  
Washington, D. C.



~~Miss~~ Marjorie Lincoln  
Daughter of Mr. G. Gould Lincoln

~~Rep. & Mrs.~~ Manuel Lujan, Jr.

~~Rep. & Mrs.~~ George H. Mahon  
Rep. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard

~~Rep. & Mrs.~~ Joseph J. Maraziti

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Paul L. Martin  
Arlington, Virginia

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Frank Massi  
Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer, The Hearst Corp., NYC

~~Rep. & Mrs.~~ Robert B. Mathias

~~Miss~~ Megan Mathias  
Daughter of Rep. & Mrs. Robert B. Mathias

~~Miss~~ Marissa Mathias  
Daughter of Rep. & Mrs. Robert B. Mathias

Rep. & Mrs. Spark M. Matsunaga

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ James McAdory  
Editor, Editorial Page, Birmingham (Ala) News

~~Admiral & Mrs.~~ John S. McCain, USN (ret)  
Falls Church, Virginia

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ John G. McCullough  
Ed., Editorial Page, Philadelphia Bulletin

~~Rep. & Mrs.~~ Joseph M. McDade

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Charles McDowell, Jr.  
Richmond Times-Dispatch

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ John F. McDowell  
Charlotte, North Carolina (brother of Charles McDowell)

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Benjamin McKelway  
Washington Star-News

Rep. & Mrs. Stewart B. McKinney

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Marshall McNeil  
Formerly with Scripps-Howard, Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. Dale Milford

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Paul Miller  
Chmn., Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, New York

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Paul Miller, Jr.  
Son of Paul Miller, Rochester, New York

~~Mr. & Mrs.~~ Paul V. Miner  
Pres., Kansas City Star

~~Mr.~~ J. Edward Murray  
Assoc. Editor, Detroit Free Press

~~Rep. & Mrs.~~ William H. Natcher

~~Mr.~~ Allen J. Neuharth with ~~non.~~ Lori Wilson  
Pres., Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, New York

~~Mr.~~ Donald Newhouse  
Gen. Mgr., Newark (N. J.) Star Ledger

- ~~Mr.~~ Steven Newhouse  
Son of Mr. Donald Newhouse
- ~~Mr.~~ S. I. Newhouse  
Pub., Newhouse Newspapers
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Newbold Noyes  
Editor, Washington Star-News
- ~~Gen.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Sam Nunn
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Edward W. O'Brien  
St. Louis Globe-Democrat
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Darwin R. Olofson  
Omaha World-Herald
- ~~Rep.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Wright Patman
- ~~Rep.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Claude Pepper
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Edgar Poe  
New Orleans Times-Picayune
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Thomas G. Pownall  
Pres., Martin-Marietta, Potomac, Maryland
- ~~Mr.~~ John C. Quinn  
Vice Pres., Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, New York
- ~~Mr.~~ Edmund Ramsaur  
Exec. V. P., Greenville (S. C.) News-Piedmont
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Walter Ridder  
Ridder Newspapers, McLean, Virginia
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Eugene H. Rietzke  
McLean, Virginia
- Mrs. Kate Righter  
Buffalo Courier Express (daughter of owner)
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Hamilton Robinson  
Washington, D. C.
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Robert Roth  
Philadelphia Bulletin
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Richard P. Snager  
Editor, Wilmington News Journal
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ William F. Schmick, Jr.  
Pres., Baltimore Sun
- ~~Col.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Albert F. Schoepper  
Arlington, Virginia
- ~~Rep.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ E. G. Shuster
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Leonard Silverstein  
Bethesda, Maryland
- ~~Mr.~~ J. Kelly Sisk  
Pub., Greenville (S. C.) News-Piedmont
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Douglas R. Smith  
Washington, D. C.
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Stanford Smith  
Pres. & Gen. Mgr., American Newspaper Publishers Assn.

~~Mr. & Mrs. George A. Snell~~  
Arlington, Virginia  
Rep. M. Gene Snyder

~~Mr. & Mrs. Jack Steele~~  
Time Magazine

~~Mr. Richard C. Steele~~  
Pres. & Pub., Worcester (Mass) Telegram & Gazette

~~Mr. & Mrs. Guy T. Steuart, II~~  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

~~Mr. & Mrs. Arthur C. Taylor~~  
Pres., Columbia Broadcasting System, NYC

~~Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Taylor~~  
Pres. & Pub., Philadelphia Bulletin

~~Mr. & Mrs. Stewart Taylor~~  
Brother of Mr. Robert L. Taylor

~~Mr. & Mrs. J. William Theis~~  
Hearst Newspapers, Washington, D. C.

~~Mr. & Mrs. John W. Theis~~  
Son of Mr. J. William Theis

Rep. Vernon W. Thomson

~~Mr. Vincent Townsend~~  
Vice Pres. for News, Birmingham (Ala) News

~~Mr. & Mrs. John Trezevant~~  
Exec. V.P., Field Enterprises, Inc. (Chicago Sun Times & Daily News)

~~Mr. & Mrs. Henry Z. Urban~~  
Bus. Mgr., Buffalo (N. Y.) Courier Express

~~Mr. Thomas Vail~~  
Pub. & Ed., Cleveland Plain Dealer

~~Mrs. Jeanne Viner~~  
Washington, D. C. (with Mr. J. Raymond Bell)

~~Mr. Bruce Wallis~~  
V.P., Price Paper Corporation (with Mrs. Kate Righter)

~~Mr. & Mrs. Elwood Wardlow~~  
Managing Editor, Buffalo (N. Y) Evening News

~~Rep. & Mrs. John H. Ware~~

~~Mr. & Mrs. Phil Warner~~  
Asst. Editor, Houston Chronicle

~~Mr. & Mrs. Lucian C. Warren~~  
Buffalo News

~~Mr. Louis A. Weil III~~  
Vice Pres., Westchester-Rockland Newspapers, White Plains, N. Y.

~~Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin B. Weitz~~  
Potomac, Maryland

~~Rep. & Mrs. Charles W. Whalen, Jr.~~

~~Rep. & Mrs. Jamie L. Whitten~~

~~Rep. & Mrs. William B. Widnall~~

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Glen A. Wilkinson  
Washington, D. C.  
~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Sylvester Williams  
Rockville, Maryland  
~~Hon.~~ Lori Wilson  
Florida State Senator (with Allen Neuharth)  
~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Richard L. Wilson  
Des Moines Register & Tribune  
~~Mr.~~ Thomas Winship  
Editor, Boston Globe  
~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Stephen G. Yeonas  
Vienna, Virginia  
~~Rep.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Clement J. Zablocki

Additions:

Bertschi, Mr. and Mrs. Otto  
Richert, Mr. and Mrs. Earl  
Wheeler, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 12, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:29				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:30	10:29			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:30	12:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:34	11:06			Mr. Kissinger
12:21	12:34			The President met to present the Henry L. Manfredi Award, sponsored by the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs (BNDD) to: Thomas Devine, BNDD agent wounded in a New York drug raid, October 12, 1972 Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Tumnillo, accepting a posthumous award on behalf of their son, BNDD agent Frank Tumnillo who was killed in a New York drug raid, October 12, 1972. For a list of other guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:46				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:16	1:18	P		The President talked with Mrs. William P. Rogers, wife of the Secretary of State. The President expressed his appreciation to Mrs. Rogers for hosting a luncheon honoring Cabinet wives.
2:33	3:02			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:38	2:41	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:08	4:34			The President met with former Vietnam prisoner of war Col. Robinson Risner, USAF. White House photographer, in/out
4:40	6:34			The President met with former Vietnam prisoner of war Capt. Jeremiah A. Denton, Jr., USN. White House photographer, in/out
6:36				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:46	6:49	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 12, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:02 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:02				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
				CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Geoff Shepard's office  
✓ indicates present

HENRY L. MANFREDI AWARD PRESENTATION

Oval Office

March 12, 1973

Frank Tummillo Family

- ✓ Samuel and Clara Tummillo, parents , accepted award on behalf of their son
- ✓ Mary Ann Tummillo, sister
- ✓ Mrs. Connie Fletcher, sister
- Carla Starita, fiancée of Frank Tummillo

Thomas Devine Family

- ✓ Thomas Devine, Special Agent for the Bureau of Narcotics  
and Dangerous Drugs (BNDD)
- ✓ Mrs. Thomas Devine, wife
- ✓ Thomas Devine, son
- ✓ Michael Devine, son
- ✓ Mary Rita Devine, sister
- Lawrence M. Devine, brother
- ✓ W. Robert Devine, brother

Justice Department Officials

- ✓ Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
- ✓ Jack Ingersoll, Director of BNDD

White House Staff

- ✓ Geoffrey Shepard, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:02 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:02				The President had breakfast.
8:14				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:39				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:39	11:00			The President met to discuss urban community development programs and law enforcement policy with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:05	11:16			The President met to discuss political matters with George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee. White House photographer, in/out
11:35	12:03			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:03	12:16			The President met to present 1972 Management Improvement Awards to recipients selected by the President's Advisory Council on Management Improvement. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:17	12:29			The President met for a photo opportunity with Renee Vincent, the 1973 Poster Child for the National Association for Retarded Children. Other attendees included: Dr. and Mrs. Clarence Vincent, parents Dr. Phillip Roos, Executive Director of the National Association for Retarded Children Mrs. Curtis Knighton, Chairman of the District of Columbia Chapter of the National Association for Retarded Children James Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:42	2:00			The President met with: John W. Dean III, Counsel
12:43	12:55			Mr. Haldeman
2:00				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:56				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:01	3:12			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:13 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:13				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
3:13	4:14			The President met to discuss food prices with selected Cabinet members and Administration officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
4:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:18				The President went to the second floor Residence.
4:19				The President went to the State Dining Room.
4:19	4:41			The President greeted wives of American Foreign Service Officers attending a reception hosted by the First Lady. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
4:41				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:42	5:19			The President met for a farewell visit with: Mr. Kissinger
4:47	5:19			John J. McCloy, departing Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament White House photographer, in/out
5:22	5:45			The President met to discuss veterans' legislation with: Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina) Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
5:45	6:29			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:45	6:29			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:49	6:29			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
5:50	5:55			Mr. Kissinger
6:29				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:55		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:02				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:07 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:07			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mrs. Donald E. Odell, wife of returning Vietnam prisoner of war Lt. Col. Donald E. Odell, USAF, in Mt. Clemens, Michigan. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
9:15	9:18		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
William E. Timmons

✓ indicates present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
Cabinet Room  
March 13, 1973

- ✓ The President
- ✓ Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn
- ✓ Deputy Attorney General Joseph T. Snead
  
- ✓ Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- ✓ Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
- ✓ Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
- ✓ Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)
- ✓ Senator William E. Brock (R-Tennessee)
  
- ✓ House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
- ✓ Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)
- ✓ Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
- ✓ Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
- ✓ Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)
- ✓ Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
- ✓ Congressman David Martin (R-Nebraska)
- ✓ Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
  
- ✓ George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
  
- ✓ Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
- ✓ John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- ✓ William E. Timmons, Assistant
- ✓ Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- ✓ Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
- ✓ Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
- ✓ Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- ✓ Donald Santarelli, Associate Deputy Attorney General
- ✓ Henry Peterson, Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

Mr. Usilaner's office, OMB

All present

PRESENTATION OF MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT AWARDS

Oval Office

March 13, 1973

AWARD WINNERS

Harold R. Baker, Agriculture

Reginald E. Cole, Agriculture

Fred R. Boyett, Treasury

Glenn R. Dickerson, Treasury

Capt. William D. Harkins, Defense

Col. A. L. Schalbrack, Defense

John V. Vinciguerra, AEC

Mary Olmsted, Ad Hoc Committee to Improve the Status of Women  
in the Foreign Affairs Agencies

Henry A. Carrington, Federal Home Loan Bank Board

B. N. McVay, GSA

Bernard Kelly, HEW

Reginald Johnson, Labor

Joseph Perry, HUD

Charles McMillan, OEO

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense

Dixie Lee Ray, Director of the AEC

Carl Kamp, Acting Chairman of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

Arthur Sampson, Acting Administrator of GSA

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Robert Hampton, Chairman of the Civil Service Commission

Brian Usilaner, OMB Staff Member

Norman Peterson, OMB Staff Member

Gen. B. A. Schriever, President's Advisory Council on Management Improvement

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
Tod Hullin  
All present

MEETING TO DISCUSS FOOD PRICES  
Cabinet Room  
March 13, 1973

The President

Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz  
Under Secretary of Agriculture J. Phil Campbell  
Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar  
Henry Rush, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Railroad Administration  
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon  
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council  
James McLane, Deputy Director of the Cost of Living Council  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
Marina Whitman, member of the CEA  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant  
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB  
Kenneth W. Dam, Assistant Director of the OMB  
Philip Odeen, NSC Staff Member  
Tod Hullin, Executive Assistant to John Ehrlichman  
Richard Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
William Morrill, Assistant Director of the OMB  
Gary Seevers, Special Assistant to Mr. Stein

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

7:56 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:56				The President had breakfast.
8:08				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:36		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, John W. Dean III. The call was not completed.
8:55	8:59	R		The President talked with Mr. Dean.
9:25	9:50			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:43	10:50			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:43	10:50			Mr. Dean
9:55	10:50			Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
10:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:54	11:01			The President met with Bureau of Customs agents responsible for the arrest and conviction of narcotics smuggler Auguste J. Ricord. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:02	11:03	P		The President talked long distance with John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN, in New York City.
11:10	12:25			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:25				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
12:27	12:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Dean.
12:47	1:30			The President met with: Mr. Moore Mr. Dean
4:09	4:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:25	5:30			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
5:29	5:40			Mr. Kissinger
4:25	4:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Dean.
4:34	4:36	R		The President talked with Mr. Dean.
5:40				The President went to the Barber Shop.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
6:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:05				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:05	6:28			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Riland
7:03				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:25	7:26	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
8:13		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:30	8:33	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

SM/CD/JD



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Mr. Shepard's office

✓ indicates present

MEETING WITH BUREAU OF CUSTOMS AGENTS  
Oval Office, White House  
March 14, 1973

✓Vernon D. Acree, Commissioner of Customs

Customs agents

✓Albert Seeley, New York City

✓Paul Boulad, New York City

✓Robert Nunnery, Mobile, Alabama

✓Richard Hopkins, Miami, Florida

✓Gustave Fassler, New York City

✓Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:52 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:52				The President had breakfast.
8:03				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:20		P		The President requested that his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:22	10:05			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:39	10:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:10	11:15			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:16				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:16	11:19			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:21				The President and Mr. Ziegler went to the Press Room.
11:22	11:58			The President participated in his 31st press conference. Members of the press White House photographer, in/out
11:58				The President and Mr. Ziegler returned to the Oval Office.
11:58	12:05			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:11	12:18			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:15	12:25			Mr. Ziegler
12:11	12:12	P		The President talked long distance with Ralph H. Cake, Sr., Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Equitable Savings and Loan Association, in Portland, Oregon.
12:26	12:35			The President met with: Debbie Ploch, 1973 "Maid of Cotton" Congressman James M. Collins (R-Texas) Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:35	12:52			The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
12:51	1:02			Mr. Kissinger
1:04	1:16			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:18				The President returned to his office in the EOB.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:48 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:48	2:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:53				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:55	2:59			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:59	3:03			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with Lucy M. Ferguson, retiring head of the White House Gift Unit. For a list of other guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:03	3:06			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:06	3:55			The President met with: Max M. Fisher, President of the Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds Leonard Garment, Special Consultant White House photographer, in/out
3:56	4:17			The President met with: Congressman Don Young (R-Alaska) Jack Coghill, Alaska Republican State Chairman Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
4:18	5:05			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:19	4:47			Mr. Ziegler
4:45	5:30			Mr. Kissinger
5:31	5:33	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:34	5:35	P		The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.
5:36	6:24			The President met with: Mr. Dean Mr. Moore
6:24				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:10				The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.
7:43	7:44	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
7:48				The President and his daughter, Tricia, went to the White House theater.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

7:48 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:48	9:20			The President and his daughter, Tricia, saw the movie "Texas."
9:20				The President and his daughter, Tricia, returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Nell Yates

All present

**FAREWELL HANDSHAKE AND PHOTO WITH MRS. LUCY FERGUSON**

Oval Office, White House

March 15, 1973

Mrs. John "Lucy" Ferguson, retiring head of the White House Gift Unit

John Ferguson, husband

Donald Williams, son

Mrs. Donald Williams, daughter-in-law

Jeannette Williams, granddaughter

Mark Williams, grandson

Jonathan Williams, grandson

Mrs. Diane Jordan, daughter

Shelby Jordan, granddaughter

Kim Jordan, granddaughter

Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary to the President

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Air Force One – Appendix “D”	3/22/1973	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/26/1973	A
3	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Air Force One – Appendix “B”	3/26/1973	A
4	Manifest	The Spirit of '76 – Appendix “C”	3/30/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/18/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/19/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	3/22/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 16, 1973 – March 31, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Air Force One – Appendix “B”	3/30/1973	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/31/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 16, 1973 – March 31, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:36 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:36				The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.  The President and the First Lady received their breakfast guests.
8:36	10:14			The President and the First Lady hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss economic policies with members of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) and their spouses: Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA Mrs. Herbert Stein Ezra Solomon, departing member of the CEA Mrs. Ezra Solomon Mrs. Robert F. "Marina" Whitman, member of the CEA Robert F. Whitman, professor and Chairman of the Department of English at the University of Pittsburgh White House photographer, in/out
10:14				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:18	10:33			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:34	11:06			The President met with: John W. Dean III, Counsel
10:58	11:10			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:08		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
11:10	12:06			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:06	12:19			The President met for a photo opportunity with Senator Pete V. Domenici (R-New Mexico) and his family. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:20	12:31			The President met with: Mrs. Rounsevelle "Arlene Dahl" Schaum, actress Rounsevelle "Skip" Schaum Lorenzo Schaum, son Carole Schaum, daughter Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:31	1:36			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:38				The President went to his office in the EOB.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:45 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:45	2:48		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
2:47	2:51			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:57		R		The President was telephoned by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
3:00	4:47			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:51				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, returned to the Oval Office.
4:51	4:52			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
4:52	5:02			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:02				The President went to his private office.
5:02	5:06			The President taped an audio message on Federal design. The message was delivered April 2, 1973, at the opening session of the first annual Federal Design Assembly for Federal administrators and artists.
				The President taped an audio message for the American Battle Monuments Commission. The message was included in an American Battle Monuments documentary entitled "The Price of Freedom."
5:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:10	5:14			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:14	6:43			The President met with: Herman Kahn, Director of the Hudson Institute
5:24	6:43			Mr. Ehrlichman
6:43				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:05				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:41	7:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:53	8:12	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8:14 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:14	8:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Dean.
8:34		P		The President telephoned Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia). The call was not completed.
				SM/CD/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH SENATOR PETE V. DOMENICI (R-NEW MEXICO)

Oval Office, White House

March 16, 1973

The President

Pete V. Domenici (R-New Mexico)

Mrs. Pete V. Domenici

Lisa Domenici, 14-year-old daughter

Peter Domenici, 13-year-old son

Nella Domenici, 12-year-old daughter

Clare Domenici, 10-year-old daughter

David Domenici, eight-year-old son

Nanette Domenici, seven-year-old daughter

Paula Domenici, five-year-old daughter

Helen Domenici, five-year-old daughter

Wallace H. Johnson, Special Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 17, 1973

TIME DAY

8:12 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:12	8:17			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the office of his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase, at 1302 18th Street, Northeast.
8:17	9:42			The President met with Dr. Chase.
9:03		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:04		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia, at Georgetown University Hospital. The call was not completed.
9:42	9:51			The President motored from Dr. Chase's office to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:54				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:11	10:20			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
10:14	10:15	P		The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:20	11:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:17	11:20			The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.
11:25	12:23			The President met with: Gen. Haig
11:30	11:40			Mr. Hart
12:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:27	12:28			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:27	12:37			The President met with: The First Lady
12:30	12:37			William Warnock, Ambassador from the Republic of Ireland to the U.S.
12:30	12:37			Mrs. William Warnock
12:30	12:37			Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
				Ambassador Warnock presented the President and the First Lady with the annual gift of shamrocks in honor of St. Patrick's Day.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 17, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:37 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	W	LD	
12:37	12:47			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:47	1:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:25	2:10			The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.
1:42	1:52	P		The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas).
2:10				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:37			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.
				The President met to discuss <u>The Making of the President 1972</u> with: Theodore H. White, author Mr. Ziegler
3:40	6:00			
3:40	4:00			
3:47		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:02				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:22	6:24	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton in Atherton, California.
6:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower
8:45				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
8:45	9:48			The President and the First Lady hosted an "Evening at the White House." Entertainment was provided by: Merle Haggard, singer The Strangers, Mr. Haggard's band Osborne Brothers, singers For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with the entertainers. White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 17, 1973

TIME DAY

9:48 p.m. SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:50				<p>The President and the First Lady, assisted by Mr. and Mrs. Haggard, received their guests.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</p>

CD/SM/JD

EVENING OF ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Saturday, March 17, 1973

at eight-thirty o'clock

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by EPS

✓ indicates present

✓✓The President & Mrs. Nixon

Rep. & Mrs. John B. Anderson

✓Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends

✓✓Hon. Anne L. Armstrong and Mr.

Counsellor to the President

✓✓Senator & Mrs. Dewey F. Bartlett

✓Miss Elizabeth E. Beamer

Washington, D. C.

✓✓Mr. Wayne Beckham

Country Music Reporter, Grand Prairie, Texas

✓✓Senator & Mrs. Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr.

✓Rep. & Mrs. Ben Blackburn

✓Mr. & Mrs. Ed Blecksmith

White House Office

✓Mr. & Mrs. Peter J. Bohne

Alexandria, Virginia

Rep. & Mrs. William S. Broomfield

✓Rep. & Mrs. Clair W. Burgener

✓Mrs. Claire L. Chennault

Washington, D. C.

✓Mr. & Mrs. John H. Christo, Jr.

Panama City, Florida

✓Rep. Del Clawson

✓Rep. & Mrs. Thad Cochran

✓Mr. & Mrs. Tom Coker

Admin. Asst. to Senator James Allen

✓Rep. & Mrs. James M. Collins

✓Mr. & Mrs. Al Cook

Admin. Asst. to Rep. Floyd Spence

✓Miss Bobbie Crider and Mr. James Lake

White House Office

✓✓Rep. & Mrs. Robert W. Daniel, Jr.

✓Rep. & Mrs. W. C. Daniel

✓Rep. & Mrs. John W. Davis

✓Mr. & Mrs. Louis Dodson

Arlington, Virginia

Rep. & Mrs. Thomas N. Downing

Rep. & Mrs. John J. Duncan

✓Rep. & Mrs. Jack Edwards

Mr. Walter Ralph Emery

Music critic, Nashville, Tennessee

✓Mr. & Mrs. T. Cooper Evans

Grundy Center, Iowa

- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R. Ford
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles Freburg  
Admin. Asst. to Rep. LaMar Baker
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Tom S. Gettys
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Gene Goss  
Admin. Asst. to Rep. Wilbur Mills
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. George Grace  
Arlington, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. Alexander Grass  
Chmn. & Chief Exec. Officer, Rite Aid Corp., Shiremanstown, Pa.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Cecil H. Green  
Dallas, Texas
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Maurice R. Greenberg  
C. V. Starr & Co., New York City
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank K. Greenwall  
National Starch & Chemical Corp, New York City
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. James Groot  
Admin. Asst. to Sen. Edward Gurney
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Charles S. Gubser  
Mrs. Eugene Gurkoff  
w/Mr. Alexander Grass, Harrisburg, Pa.  
Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman  
Assistant to the President
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. James A. Haley
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Clifford P. Hansen
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin  
Chmn., Ralston Purina Co., St. Louis, Missouri
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John D. Harper  
Chmn., Alcoa, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. William D. Hathaway
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Harry Heltzer  
Chmn., Minn. Mining & Manufacturing Co., St. Paul, Minnesota
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William R. Hewlett  
Director, Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. J. Hub Hill  
Dallas, Texas
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Duncan M. Holt  
Mrs. -Rep. Marjorie S. Holt
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William H. Houston, III  
Memphis, Tennessee
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Roman L. Hruska
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Richard H. Ichord
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. E. B. Ingram  
Chmn., Capitol Chevrolet Co., Nashville, Tennessee
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Marion W. Isbell  
Pres., Ramada Inns, Phoenix, Arizona
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Albert W. Johnson



- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. H. Mac Johnston  
Admin. Asst. to Rep. Bryan Dorn
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Earle M. Jorgensen  
Los Angeles, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Oscar Juarez  
Admin. Asst. to Rep. Louis Frey
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Harvey Kapnick  
Arthur Andersen & Co., Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. George F. Kirby  
Texas Eastern Transmission Corp., Houston, Texas
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. S. E. Knudsen  
Cleveland, Ohio
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Dan Kuykendall  
Mr. James H. Lake  
Escort of Miss Bobbie Crider
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Earl Landgrebe
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John Latshaw  
Sr. Vice Pres., E. F. Hutton & Co., Inc., Kansas City, Mo.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Herman W. Lay  
Chmn. Exec. Comte., Pepsi Co., Dallas, Texas
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Samuel J. Lefrak  
Chmn., NYC Commercial Development Corp., Forest Hills, N. Y.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Willard Linz Levy  
Pres. & Dir., Angelica Corp., St. Louis, Missouri
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Eugene Lipow  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John F. Lynch  
Dir., Texas Eastern Transmission Corp., Houston, Texas
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert Madsen  
Mrs. -Legis. Asst. to Sen. Wallace Bennett  
Senator & Mrs. Warren G. Magnuson
- ✓ Rep. Richard W. Mallery and Mrs. Richard W. Mallery
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. James R. Mann
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. James G. Martin
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jean Mauze  
Mrs. -Abby Rockefeller, New York City
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Robert McClory
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John Y. McCollister
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Hubert W. McCollum  
Chmn., Amerada Hess Corp., Perth Amboy, New Jersey
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles B. McCoy  
Chmn., E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Delaware
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. James S. McDonnell  
Chmn., McDonnell Douglas Corp., St. Louis, Missouri
- ✓ Rep. Robert C. McEwen and Mrs. Robert C. McEwen
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank C. P. McGlinn  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- ✓ Mr. Victor McKay  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. George Mosher  
Mrs. -Admin. Asst. to Rep. John Jarman  
Mr. Francis "Red" O'Donnell  
Music critic, Nashville, Tennessee

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Melvin Price

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Joel Pritchard

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Albert H. Quie

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Ralph S. Regula

✓ Rep. & Mrs. John J. Rhodes

✓ Mr. & Mrs. George Ridler  
Arlington, Virginia

✓ Miss Linda Ridler  
Arlington, Virginia

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Paul G. Rogers

✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Charles W. Sandman, Jr.

✓ Senator & Mrs. William B. Saxbe

✓ Senator & Mrs. Richard S. Schweiker

✓ Senator & Mrs. Hugh Scott

✓ Senator & Mrs. William L. Scott

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Edward H. Sims  
Pub., Editors Copy Syndicate, Orangeburg, South Carolina

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Joe Skubitz

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Henry P. Smith, III

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Ezra Solomon  
Member, Council of Economic Advisers

✓ Senator & Mrs. John J. Sparkman  
Rep. & Mrs. Harley O. Staggers

✓ Rep. & Mrs. William A. Steiger

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Robert G. Stephens, Jr.

✓ Mrs. Henry Strunk  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Miss Patricia Strunk  
White House Office

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Steven D. Symms

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Burt L. Talcott

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Olin E. Teague

✓ Senator & Mrs. Strom Thurmond

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Guy VanderJagt

✓ Mrs. Donald Washburn and Mr. Donald Washburn  
Corona del Mar, California

✓ Rep. & Mrs. G. William Whitehurst

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. Wiggins

✓ Senator & Mrs. Harrison A. Williams, Jr.

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Larry Winn, Jr.

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Chalmers P. Wylie

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Edward L. Young

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Don Zahn

ADDITIONS

✓ Mr. and Mrs. Hartiman

✓ Secretary and Mrs. George Shultz

✓ Secretary and Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson

✓ Trehitt, Mr. and Mrs.  
Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 18, 1973

TIME

DAY

8:33 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:33				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
8:33	8:38			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to the office of his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase, at 1302 18th Street, Northwest.
8:38	9:25			The President met with Dr. Chase.
9:25	9:32			The President motored from Dr. Chase's office to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:37				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:44	9:45	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
9:50	9:51	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
10:04	10:05	P		The President talked with Maj. Brennan.
10:12	10:13	P		The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:28				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:30	11:07			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:07	11:10			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
12:00				The President had lunch on the Aspen sun porch.
2:15	2:35			The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
2:35				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
3:05	3:09	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
4:10	4:45			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
4:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 18, 1973

TIME DAY

5:25 p.m. SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:25	6:00			The President had dinner in the Aspen dining room with: The First Lady Lt.(jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower
6:15	8:30			The President saw the movie "Sleuth" with Lt.(jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower.

SM/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

MARCH 19, 1973

TIME DAY

9:20 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:44				The President went to the Camp David helipad.
9:46	10:12			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:14				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:22	10:23	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
10:30	12:34			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:06	11:26			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:35				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:28	1:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:37	4:41			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
2:37	4:55			Mr. Haldeman
4:59		P		The President requested that his Counsel, John W. Dean III, join him.
4:59		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, join him.
5:03	5:41			The President met with: Mr. Dean Mr. Moore
5:05	5:07	P		The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
5:42	5:43			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
5:43	6:10			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:54	5:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
6:14				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:24	6:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 19, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:48 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:48				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
8:34	8:58	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
				SM/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 20, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	LO	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:38				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:38	10:26			The President met to discuss economic matters with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:29	10:46			The President met with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
10:29	10:46			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:30	10:46			Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
10:30	10:46			William E. Timmons, Assistant
10:46	10:47	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.
10:47	12:10			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:40	12:10			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:11	12:40			The President met with: Vadim A. Trapeznikov, Acting U.S.S.R. Co-Chairman of the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Commission of Scientific and Technical Cooperation H. Guyford Stever, Director of the National Science Foundation and U.S. Co-Chairman of the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Commission of Scientific and Technical Cooperation Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant Cyril Muromcew, State Department interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:44	12:56			The President met for a photo opportunity with: C. Edward Little, President of the Mutual Broadcasting Company Mrs. C. Edward Little Mr. Ziegler White House photographer, in/out
12:58	1:42			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:59	1:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Dean.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 20, 1973

TIME DAY

1:05 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:05		P		The President telephoned Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.
1:42	2:31			The President met with: Mr. Dean Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
3:10	3:19	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:11	3:16			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
3:26	4:08			The President met with: Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey)
3:26	4:08			Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)
3:26	4:26			George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
3:26	4:08			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
4:09	5:39			White House photographer, in/out Mr. Ehrlichman
5:39	5:40	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
5:45	5:59			The President met with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.
5:53			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:00	7:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
7:10				The President went to his office in the EOB.
7:24	7:26		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.
7:29	7:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Dean.
7:48		P		The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.
7:52	7:53	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
7:58	7:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
8:07	8:08	R		The President talked with Maj. Brennan.
9:27				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Mr. Timmons' Office  
indicates present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
March 20, 1973  
Cabinet Room

The President

- ✓Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
- ✓John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
  
- ✓Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- ✓Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
- ✓Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
- ✓Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
- ✓Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
- ✓Senator William E. Brock (R-Tennessee)
  
- ✓\*House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- ✓Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
- ✓Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)
- ✓Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
- ✓Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
- ✓Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)
- ✓Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
- ✓Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
- ✓Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
  
- ✓George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
  
- ✓Roy Ash, Director of the OMB
- ✓John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- ✓Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- ✓William E. Timmons, Assistant
- ✓Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
- ✓Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
- ✓Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
  
- ✓Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
- ✓Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
- ✓Senator Marlow Cook (R-Kentucky)
- ✓Senator Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)
- ✓Congressman Del Clawson (R-California)
- ✓Congressman Burt L. Talcott (R-California)
- ✓Congressman Harold R. Collier (R-Illinois)
- ✓Congressman Albert W. Johnson (R-Pennsylvania)

\*Departed the meeting at 9:15 a.m.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
				(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)	
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE				MARCH 21, 1973	
WASHINGTON, D.C.				TIME	DAY
				7:58 a.m.	WEDNESDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
7:58				The President had breakfast.	
8:04				The President went to the Oval Office.	
8:11	8:20			The President met with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.	
8:24	8:27			The President met with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.	
9:15	10:12			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.	
10:05	11:55			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant	
10:12	11:55			John W. Dean III, Counsel	
11:57	12:07			The President met with members of the Soviet Women's Gymnastic Team currently touring the United States. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out	
12:10	12:35			The President met to discuss the formation and objectives of Citizens for Control of Federal Spending with: David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, Chairman of Citizens for Control of Federal Spending James Roosevelt, Managing Director of R & R Associates, son of the late President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Co-Chairman of Citizens for Control of Federal Spending John W. Byrnes, attorney for Foley and Lardner and Co-Chairman of Citizens for Control of Federal Spending William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out	
12:36	12:53			The President met with: Toni Rossi, tailor for B. Freeman and Sons, Inc. Acheille Mongelli, tailor for B. Freeman and Sons, Inc. Ralph W. Persico, tailor for B. Freeman and Sons, Inc. White House photographer, in/out	
12:54	1:05			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.	
1:06	1:20			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.	
1:21				The President went to his office in the EOB.	

P

7-21-65

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 21, 1973

TIME DAY

2:23 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
2:23	2:24	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
2:52		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
3:02	3:03	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:05	3:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:48	3:49	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.
4:05			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Winfield Dunn (R-Tennessee). Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council, took the call.
4:23	4:39	P		The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
4:41		P		The President requested that his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
4:43	4:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
4:53	5:25			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
5:20	6:01			Mr. Haldeman
5:20	6:01			Mr. Dean
5:25	6:01			Mr. Ehrlichman
5:27	6:05			Brig. Gen. Scowcroft
4:58	5:00	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
6:09				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:09	6:25			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach Dr. Riland
6:22	6:23	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
6:25	6:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:32	6:36	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 21, 1973

TIME DAY

6:48 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:48				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:25	7:26	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.
7:27	7:28	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.
7:35	7:44	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
7:50		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:53	8:24	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

SM/CD/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Carol Farrar

All present

MEETING WITH SOVIET WOMEN'S GYMNASTIC TEAM  
OVAL OFFICE, WHITE HOUSE  
March 21, 1973

The President

Soviet Gymnastic team

Lyubov' I. Boganova, gymnast

Ol'Ga V. Korbut, gymnast

Antonina V. Koshel', gymnast

Tamara V. Lazakovich, gymnast

Rusudan A. Sikharulidze, gymnast

Lyudmila I. Turishcheva, gymnast

Vladimir M. Smolevskiy, group leader

Vikentiy D. Dmitriyev, coach

Renal'd I. Dnysh, coach

Vladislav A. Rastorotskiy, coach

Lyudmila I. Il'Yashevasaya, Soviet interpreter

Dmitry Zarechnak, State Department interpreter

Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE Placed Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:01				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:44				The President went to the briefing room on the fourth floor of the EOB.
8:44	9:03			The President attended a briefing on foreign and domestic policy for members of the Sub-Cabinet and commissioned White House staff members. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:03				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:06	9:07		P	The President talked long distance with Congresswoman-elect Mrs. Corinne C. Boggs (D-Louisiana) in New Orleans, Louisiana.
9:08	9:09		R	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:11	10:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:35	10:56			The President met with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft.
10:59				The President, accompanied by Brig. Gen. Scowcroft, returned to the Oval Office.
10:59	11:02			The President met with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.
11:04	11:44			The President met to discuss U.S.-Latin American relations with: Carlos Sanz de Santamaria, departing Chairman of the Inter-American Committee on the Alliance for Progress, Organization of American States William J. Jordan, NSC Staff Member Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:45	12:12			The President met with: George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee), Chairman of the Senate Republican Campaign Committee Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois), Chairman of the Congressional Republican Campaign Committee William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer, in/out



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:12 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:12	12:27			The President met to receive the final report of the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:27	12:32			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Mrs. Bruce Bedford, widow of the former President of the New Jersey Railroad Bruce Bedford III, grandson Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mrs. Bedford, 90-year-old descendent of Mary Todd Lincoln, has met nine other U.S. Presidents from Benjamin Harrison to Lyndon B. Johnson.
12:32	12:35			The President met with: Congressman Caldwell Butler (R-Virginia) Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out Congressman Butler presented the President with letters from the student body of the Hardy Road Elementary School in Vinton, Virginia. The letters expressed appreciation for the release of Vietnam prisoners of war.
12:35	12:47			The President met with: *Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama) Oliver Delchamps, Jr., President of the Mobile Area Chamber of Commerce A. A. Wood, past President of the Mobile Area Chamber of Commerce William J. Hearin, Jr., Chairman of the Tennessee-Tombigbee Advisory Committee Albert Weiskopf, Executive Director of the Mobile Area Chamber of Commerce Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out Congressman Edwards presented the President with a medal commemorating the dedication of the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway project on May 25, 1971.
12:49	12:53			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Mrs. Herbert G. Klein Mr. and Mrs. Tom Hall, daughter and son-in-law Tom Hall, four-year-old grandson Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 22, 1973

TIME DAY

12:54 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:54	1:04			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Scowcroft
12:59	1:12			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:13				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:14	1:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
1:21	1:22	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
1:45	1:47			The President met with Mr. Bull.
1:52	1:55	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
1:57	3:43			The President met with: John W. Dean III, Counsel
2:00	3:40			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
2:01	3:40			Mr. Haldeman
2:01	3:43			John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, Alexander, and Mitchell
2:19	2:26	P		The President talked with Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst.
3:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada, in Ottawa, Canada. The call was not completed.
3:43				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:48	4:01		P	The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Trudeau in Ottawa, Canada.
4:02	4:05	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
4:04	5:00			The President met to discuss international monetary problems and trade matters with:
4:04	5:00			Mr. Ehrlichman
				George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
5:00				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:05	5:13			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
5:19	7:21			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:19 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:19	5:23			The President met with Mr. Bull.
5:59	6:00			The President met with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.
7:21				The President deplaned.
7:30	7:45			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
7:45				The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo. The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Key Biscayne Compound Residence.
8:23			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:30	9:00			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
8:31	8:33		R	The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C.
9:00	9:25			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
9:12	9:15		P	The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C.
10:05			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:20	10:22		R	The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C.

CD/SM/JD

BRIEFING ON ADMINISTRATION POLICIES  
EOB BRIEFING ROOM

March 22, 1973

Counsellor to the President -- Anne L. Armstrong

Assistant to the President -- John D. Ehrlichman

Assistant to the President -- H. R. Haldeman

Assistant to the President -- Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

Assistant to the President -- Peter M. Flanigan

Assistant to the President

for Legislative Affairs -- William E. Timmons

Press Secretary to the President -- Ronald L. Ziegler

Director of Communications

for the Executive Branch -- Herbert G. Klein

Special Consultant to the President -- Leonard Garment

Special Consultant to the President -- Raymond K. Price, Jr.

Counsel to the President -- John Wesley Dean III

Military Assistant to the President -- Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, USAF

Special Assistant to the President -- William J. Baroody, Jr.

Special Counsel to the President -- Richard A. Moore

Special Consultant to the President -- Patrick J. Buchanan

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Cost of  
Living Council

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

(more)

Special Consultant to the President -- Charles J. DiBona

Deputy Assistant to the President  
for Legislative Affairs -- Richard K. Cook

Deputy Assistant to the President  
for Legislative Affairs -- Tom C. Korologos

Personal Secretary to the President -- Miss Rose Mary Woods

Deputy Press Secretary -- Gerald L. Warren

Deputy Press Secretary -- Ken W. Clawson

Deputy Press Secretary -- Andrew T. Falkiewicz

Special Assistant to the President -- Mrs. Virginia H. Knauer

Special Assistant to the President  
for Legislative Affairs -- Max L. Friedersdorf

Special Assistant to the President  
for Legislative Affairs -- Wallace H. Johnson

Deputy Assistant to the President -- Lawrence Mead Higby

Special Assistant to the President -- Michael J. Farrell

Special Assistant to the President -- Lyndon K. Allin

Special Assistant to the President -- Stephen B. Bull

Deputy Counsel to the President -- Fred F. Fielding

Special Assistant to the President -- David R. Gergen

Special Assistant to the President -- W. Richard Howard

Special Assistant to the President -- Lee W. Huebner

Special Assistant to the President -- Jerry H. Jones

Special Assistant to the President -- Bruce A. Kehrli

Special Assistant to the President -- David N. Parker

Special Assistant to the President -- Stanley S. Scott

AGRICULTURE

J. Phil Campbell	Under Secretary
Carroll Brunthaver	Assistant Secretary, Internal Affairs
Clayton Yeutter	Assistant Secretary, Consumer Marketing Service
William Erwin	Assistant Secretary, Rural Development
Robert W. Long	Assistant Secretary, Conservation, Research, Educa
John Knebel	General Counsel

COMMERCE

Betsy Ancker Johnson	Assistant Secretary, Science and Technology
Tony Turner	Assistant Secretary, Administration
Robert Blackwell	Assistant Secretary, Maritime Affairs
William Norman Letson	General Counsel

DEFENSE

Richard Wilbur	Assistant Secretary, Health and Environment
Albert Hall	Assistant Secretary, Intelligence
Eberhardt Rehtin	Assistant Secretary, Telecommunications
Leonard Sullivan	Principal Deputy Office of the Director, Defense Research and Engineering
John R. Davis	Director Defense Civil Preparedness Agency
<u>Army</u>	
Ken Belieu	Under Secretary
Hadlai Hull	Assistant Secretary, Financial Management
Dudley Mecum	Assistant Secretary, Intelligence and Logistics
Carl Wallace	Assistant Secretary, Manpower and Reserve Affairs
Robert Froehlke	Secretary of the Army
<u>Navy</u>	
John Warner	Secretary
Frank P. Sanders	Under Secretary
Robert D. Nesen	Assistant Secretary Financial Management

Air Force

APPENDIX "A" continued

John L. McLucas

Under Secretary

William Woodruff

Assistant Secretary, Research and Development

Assistant Secretary Financial Management

Assistant Secretary Manpower and Reserve Affairs  
Secretary of the Air Force

HEW

Frank Carlucci

Under Secretary

Assistant Secretary Legislation

Charles Edwards

Assistant Secretary Health and Scientific Affairs

Sidney Marland

Assistant Secretary Education

Wilmot Hastings

General Counsel

Special Assistant for Health Policy

James Dwight

Administrator Social Rehabilitation Services

HUD

Floyd Hyde

Under Secretary

Assistant Secretary Housing Management

Sol Mosher

Assistant Secretary Congressional Affairs

Michael Moskow

Assistant Secretary Research and Technology

James Mitchell

General Counsel

George Bernstein

Federal Insurance Administrator

INTERIOR

John Whitaker

Under Secretary

Nathaniel Reed

Assistant Secretary Fish, Wildlife, Parks

Jack Horton

Assistant Secretary Water and Land Resources

John Kyl

Assistant Secretary Congressional Relations

Stephen Wakefield

Assistant Secretary Energy Minerals

JUSTICE

Joseph Sneed

Deputy Attorney General

Robert Dixon

Assistant Attorney General Office of Legal Counsel

Scott Crampton

Assistant Attorney General Tax Division

William Olson

Assistant Attorney General Internal Security Division

Henry Peterson

Assistant Attorney General Criminal Division

James McKeivitt

Assistant Attorney General Congressional Relations

Stanley Pottinger

Assistant Attorney General Civil Rights

Thomas Kauper

Assistant Attorney General Antitrust

Assistant Attorney General Civil Division

JUSTICE

William Sullivan  
Myles Ambrose

Benjamin Holman  
Donald Santarelli  
Clarence Coster  
Richard Velde

Director, Office of National Narcotics Intelligence  
Director, Drug Abuse Law Enforcement  
Solicitor General  
Director Community Relations Service  
Administrator, LEAA  
Associate Administrator, LEAA  
Associate Administrator, LEAA

LABOR

John H. Stender  
William Kolberg  
Joel Segall

Assistant Secretary, Occupational Safety and Health  
Assistant Secretary Manpower Administration  
Deputy Under Secretary International Affairs

STATE

William Porter  
Kenneth Rush  
Curtis Tarr  
Marshall Wright  
Walter Stoessel

John Richardson

Joseph Brown  
David Ward

Under Secretary Economic Affairs  
Under Secretary Political Affairs  
Deputy Secretary  
Under Secretary for Coordinating Security Assistance  
Acting Assistant Secretary Congressional Relations  
Assistant Secretary European Affairs  
Assistant Secretary Economic Affairs  
Assistant Secretary Cultural Affairs  
Ambassador at Large  
Assistant Inspector General-Foreign Assistance  
US Representative Inter-Oceanic Canal Negotiations

TRANSPORTATION

Egil Krogh  
Robert Monagan  
Benjamin Davis  
John Hazard  
Robert Cannon

Alexander Butterfield  
John Ingram

David Oberlin

Under Secretary  
Assistant Secretary Legislative Affairs  
Assistant Secretary Safety and Consumer Affairs  
Assistant Secretary Policy and International Affairs  
Assistant Secretary Systems Development & Technology

Administrator FAA  
Federal Railroad Administration

Administrator St. Lawrence Seaway Development



CABINET COMMITTEE FOR SPANISH SPEAKING

Henry Ramirez

EPA William Ruckleshaus, Administrator

GSA Arthur Sampson, Administrator

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

Nancy Hanks, Chairman

OPIC Bradford Mills, President

SBA Thomas Kleppe, Administrator

USIA James Keogh, Director

VA Don Johnson, Administrator

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

OMB

for

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS

Herbert Stein, Chairman

Ezra Solomon

OEO Howard Phillips, Acting Director

SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Russell Train, Chairman

OFFICE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Clay Whitehead, Director

OFFICE OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Virginia Knauer, Director

SPECIAL ACTION OFFICE FOR DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION

Jerome Jaffe, Director

Edward Morgan

Assistant Secretary Enforcement and Operation

John Hennessey

Assistant Secretary International Affairs

Frederick Hickman

Assistant Secretary Tax Policy

Edgar Fielder

Assistant Secretary Economic Policy

Warren Brecht

Assistant Secretary Administration

Donald Alexander

Commissioner IRS

Jim Smith

Deputy Under Secretary Congressional Relations

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
Geoff Shepard's office

✓Indicates present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION ON MARIHUANA AND DRUG ABUSE  
March 22, 1973  
Oval Office

The President

- ✓Raymond P. Shafer, former Governor of Pennsylvania and  
Chairman of the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse
  - ✓Dana L. Farnsworth, M. D. , Director of Health Services,  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
  - ✓Henry Brill, M.D., Director of Pilgrim State Hospital, West  
Brentwood, Long Island
  - ✓Mrs. Joan Cooney, President of the Children's Television Workshop  
and Producer of "Sesame Street"
  - ✓Charles O. Galvin, Dean of Southern Methodist University Law  
School
  - ✓John A. Howard, President of Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois  
and President of the American Association of Independent College  
and University Presidents
  - ✓Maurice H. Seevers, M. D., Professor and Chairman of the Department  
of Pharmacology, University of Michigan , Ann Arbor
  - ✓J. Thomas Ungerleider, M.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry  
at U.C.L.A. Neuropsychiatric Institute, Los Angeles
  - ✓Mitchell Ware, Superintendent of the Illinois Bureau of  
Investigation, Chicago
- 
- ✓Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
  - ✓Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant on the Domestic Council

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 23, 1973

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
10:12 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:12	10:13		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Special Assistant, John E. Nidecker, in Washington, D.C.
10:15				The President had breakfast.
10:40	10:45			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
11:34	11:41		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
11:46	12:05		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
12:44	1:02		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsel, John W. Dean III, in Washington, D.C.
1:10		P		The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.
1:10	1:24		P	The President talked long distance with Acting Director of the FBI L. Patrick Gray III in Washington, D.C.
1:25	1:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:45	2:00			The President had lunch.
2:00	6:30			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:25	6:30			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:09		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:28	3:44		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Dean at Camp David, Maryland.
4:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:59	5:12		R	The President talked long distance with Attorney General Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.
6:21	6:26		P	The President talked long distance with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, in Washington, D.C.
6:40	7:00			The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
7:00				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

MARCH 23, 1973

TIME DAY

7:15 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	Lb	
7:15	8:10			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
8:10	8:50			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
9:00	10:50			The President saw the movie "Frenchman's Creek" with Mr. Rebozo.
10:55				Mr. Rebozo departed.

SM/CD/JD



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAZYNE,  
FLORIDA

MARCH 24, 1973

TIME DAY

9:45 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	LO	LD	
9:45				The President had breakfast.
11:30		P		The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.
12:13	12:16	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:15	2:55			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:56	2:57	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
3:00				The President had lunch.
3:05	3:55			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
3:55				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:03	4:04	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland.
4:08	5:40			The President cruised on <u>Coco Lobo III</u> to the Ocean Reef Club, Key Largo. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide
5:40	5:57			The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Ocean Reef Club residence. Enroute, they greeted Mr. Rebozo's neighbors.
6:20	6:30			The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the grounds.
6:30				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Ocean Reef Club residence.
6:45	7:27			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
7:55	8:12			The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the main entrance of the Ocean Reef Club.
8:12	9:34			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:45				Mr. Rebozo departed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAIYNE,  
FLORIDA

MARCH 25, 1973

TIME DAY  
9:20 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:25	9:34		P	The President talked long distance with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, in Washington, D.C.
9:35			P	The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.
9:44	9:49		P	The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:10	1:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:13			P	The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:23			P	The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General Kleindienst in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:41	12:46		R	The President talked long distance with Attorney General Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.
1:17	1:19		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.
1:30				The President had lunch.
1:40	1:42		R	The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C.
2:16	2:32		R	The President talked long distance with Attorney General Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.
3:30	4:45			The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
4:45				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:00	5:15			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
5:15	6:23			The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
6:23				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
7:15	7:45			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 25, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:00 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00	10:25			The President saw the movie "Anne of a Thousand Days" with Mr. Rebozo.
10:25	10:30			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

MARCH 26, 1973

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:04	9:06		P	The President talked long distance with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, in Washington, D.C.
9:39			P	The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.
10:15	1:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:00	12:15			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:18	10:19		P	The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
10:40	10:43		R	The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C.
11:58			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C. Mr. Ziegler took the call.
12:56	12:58		P	The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C.
1:00	1:15			The President had lunch.
1:15	3:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:10	3:11			Mr. Ziegler
1:23	1:29		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C.
1:42			P	The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
2:20	2:24		R	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:41			P	The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
2:46	2:49		R	The President talked long distance with Secretary Shultz in Washington, D.C.
2:55	2:56		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:50	3:55			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 26, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

3:55 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:55	5:40			The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool with: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
5:40				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:54	5:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:54	7:15			The President had dinner with: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:20	9:00			The President saw the movie "The Shepherd of the Hills" with Mr. Rebozo.
9:05				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. He was accompanied by: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo  The President bade farewell to Mr. Rebozo.
9:08	9:23			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:31	11:25			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:35	10:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:25				The President deplaned.
11:35	11:42			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:45				The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, went to the second floor Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY PROGRAM

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 27, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:29				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:54	9:44			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:47	10:55			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:55				The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.
10:55	10:58			The President met with: Kiichi Aichi, Japanese Minister of Finance Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S. George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Kissinger Robert D. Hormats, NSC Staff Member White House photographer, in/out
10:58				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:07	11:08	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:10	1:30			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
11:30	11:40			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:35	1:30			Mr. Haldeman
11:45	11:46			Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
1:16	1:17			Mr. Bull
12:05	12:10		R	The President talked long distance with Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada, in Ottawa, Canada.
1:31	1:32	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
2:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:02	3:15			The President met with Congresswoman Corinne C. "Lindy" Boggs (D-Louisiana) and members of her family. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:18				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:27	4:16			The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
3:29		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 27, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
4:20 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:20	5:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:57	4:58	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
5:22	5:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:34		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Belmont, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
5:46	5:56	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Belmont, Massachusetts.
6:03	6:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:05	7:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
8:56				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:20				The President and his daughter, Julie, went to the new White House bowling alley.
9:32				The President and Julie returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
pictures  
All present

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH CONGRESSWOMAN LINDY BOGGS (D-LOUISIANA)  
Oval Office  
March 27, 1973

President Nixon

Congresswoman Corinne C. "Lindy" Boggs (D-Louisiana)  
Mrs. Corinne Jacobs, mother

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Hale Boggs, Jr., son and daughter-in-law  
children- Hale, Elizabeth, and Douglas

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Sigmund, daughter and son-in-law  
children - Paul, David, and Stephen

Mr. and Mrs. Archie Boggs, brother-in-law and wife

Mr. and Mrs. Dan Shoemaker, niece and husband  
children - Bobby and Dan

Tom Kearny, nephew of Mr. Shoemaker

Richard C. Cook, Deputy Assistant

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 28, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:26 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:26				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:35	8:40			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
8:45	9:00			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:00	9:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
9:44	9:52	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:56		P		The President telephoned long distance to author Walter Lippman in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:08	11:09	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Lippman in New York City.
12:28	12:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
12:34	12:35	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:35	12:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
12:45	1:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:16	1:17			Mr. Bull
1:49	1:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:52				The President went to the Barber Shop.
3:22				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:47	3:50			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:57	4:00	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:11	4:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
4:20	4:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:08				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
6:10	6:25			The President met with Dr. Riland.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 28, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:10 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower
✓ 7:11			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:17	7:32		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:38				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:55	7:56		P	The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:50	9:09		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:41				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 29, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:54				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:55	8:56			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
9:00		P		The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.
9:06	9:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
9:20	9:33			The President met with Secretary Shultz.
9:45	9:55			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:43	10:44	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:50	10:55			The President met with:
10:50	11:10			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
				Mr. Kissinger
11:20	11:21			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:30	12:31			The President met with Mr. Bull.
12:54	1:34			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:35	1:37			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:04	2:05			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:45	4:20			The President met with:
2:46	4:45			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:01	3:30			Mr. Haldeman
4:05	4:06			Mr. Ziegler
				Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
4:53		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
4:55	5:20			The President met with:
4:59	5:10			Miss Woods
				Mr. Kissinger
5:11	5:13	P		The President talked with Secretary Shultz.
5:32		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 29, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
5:35 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	L0	LD	
5:35	6:24			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:25	6:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:30	6:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
6:31	6:32			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
6:35	6:36	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
7:35	7:45			The President met with Mr. Bull.
7:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:41				The President went to Mr. Bull's office.
8:41	8:51			The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voege.
8:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:00	9:20			The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience. He discussed the end of the Vietnam war and the imposition of a ceiling on meat prices. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:22		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense Elliot L. Richardson. The President's Special Assistant, David N. Parker, took the call.
9:26				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:38		R		The President was telephoned by his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan. Mr. Parker took the call.
9:39	9:41	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:49	9:50	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
9:51		P		The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.
9:52	10:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:00				The President had dinner.
10:13	10:17	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 29, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:19 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:19	10:23	P		The President talked with Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer.
10:24		P		The President telephoned Mr. Buchanan. The call was not completed.
10:25			P	The President telephoned long distance to John R. "Tex" McCrary, Chairman of the Board of Tex McCrary, Inc., in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:38	10:47	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:49	10:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:58	11:00		R	The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 30, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:17 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:17				The President had breakfast.
8:32				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:42	8:50	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
9:07	10:18			The President met to discuss domestic issues and Secretary Shultz's trip to Western Europe and the U.S.S.R. with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member and Under Secretary of the Treasury-designate John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:18				The President went to the State Dining Room.
10:19	10:44			The President met to discuss budget and legislative proposals with bipartisan state legislators attending the annual National Legislative Conference in Washington, D.C. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:10	11:29			The President met with: Mrs. Yekaterina Furtseva, Minister of Culture of the U.S.S.R.
11:10	11:29			Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
11:10	11:29			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:10	11:29			Cyril Muromcew, State Department interpreter
11:10	11:29			Mrs. Alla Burtrova, Soviet interpreter
11:10	11:13			Members of the press
11:10	11:13			White House photographer
11:10	11:22			Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol
				Mrs. Furtseva presented the President with a painting entitled "Russian Winter, 1972" by Soviet artist Boris Shebakor.
11:30	11:39			The President met to discuss veterans affairs with: Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 30, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:42 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:42	11:56			The President met to discuss U.S.-Indian relations with: Mr. Kissinger L. K. Jha, departing Ambassador from the Republic of India to the U.S. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:44	11:56			
11:57	12:02			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Roland H. Shackford, retiring Diplomatic Correspondent for Scripps-Howard Newspapers Mrs. Roland H. Shackford Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary White House photographer, in/out
12:02	12:18			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Mr. Ehrlichman
12:21	12:30			The President met with: Perkins McGuire, Chairman of the Commission on Government Procurement Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California), Vice Chairman of the Commission on Government Procurement Roy L. Ash, Director of OMB William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer, in/out Mr. McGuire and Congressman Holifield presented the President with a specially prepared, leather bound copy of the Commission's report.
12:32	12:56			The President met to discuss the Administration's medical policy with: Dr. John R. Kernodle, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association Mr. Cavanaugh White House photographer, in/out
12:58		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
12:59	1:00	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
1:05	1:10			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:09	1:22	P		The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 30, 1973

TIME DAY

1:43 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:43	2:53			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman
1:43	1:55			Mr. Ziegler
2:53				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:54	2:55	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
3:01				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:03	3:10			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
<u>EST</u> 3:18	<u>PST</u> 5:17			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  (Actual flying time - 4 hours 59 minutes.)
<u>EST</u> 3:18	8:17			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.
3:40	4:00			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
3:40	3:42			Mr. Ziegler
5:50	7:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
7:20	8:17			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
<u>PST</u> 5:17				The President deplaned.  The President was greeted by: Maj. Gen. Homer D. Hill, Commanding General of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing, El Toro MCAS Brig. Gen. Frank G. Lang, Commanding General of El Toro MCAS Brig. Gen. A. C. Pommerenk, Assistant Wing Commander of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing, El Toro MCAS
				The President greeted members of the crowd.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 30, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

5:33 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:33	5:47			The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				The President was greeted by Mayor Arthur Holmes (R-San Clemente, California).
5:48				The President went to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Buchanan in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:13	6:16		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Largo, Florida.
6:45	7:20			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods
7:25	9:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Three Little Words."

SM/CD/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

by EPS and James Falk's office

✓ indicates present

MEETING WITH STATE LEGISLATIVE LEADERS

State Dining Room, White House

March 30, 1973

10:18 a.m.

Ajello, Representative Carl, Connecticut

✓ Alden, Senator John, Vermont

✓ Alexander, Senator Scott, Arizona

✓ Alfano, Senator Charles, Connecticut

✓ Anderson, Representative Irvin, Minnesota

✓ Baker, Representative Raymond, Michigan

✓ Barnett, Senator Wally, Nebraska

Berg, Representative Thomas, Minnesota

✓ Boe, Senator Jason, Oregon

✓ Borden, Senator Winston, Minnesota

✓ Boulden, Representative Kenneth, Delaware

✓ Bragg, Representative John, Tennessee

✓ Brennan, Senator Joseph, Maine

✓ Bunker, Speaker Arthur, North Dakota

✓ Burbach, Senator Jules, Nebraska

Burgess, Representative Richard, Arizona

✓ Bursley, Senator Gilbert, Michigan

✓ Caemmerer, Senator John, New York

Calabrese, Senator Anthony, Ohio

✓ Calendine, Delegate Calvin, West Virginia

Fuhr, Speaker John, Colorado

Gardner, Representative Gladys, Arizona

Gerke, Speaker Harold, Montana

Gray, Senator Ted, Ohio

Gunther, Senator G. L., Connecticut

Hammond, Representative Melvin, Idaho

Harrelson, Senator James, South Carolina

Hannon, Representative George, Connecticut

Henry, Albert, Assistant to Speaker Bevilacqua, Rhode Island

Hewitt, Representative Merritt, Vermont

Hill, Senator Eugene, Iowa

Holloway, Senator Herman, Delaware

Hoover, Representative Thomas, New Mexico

Hopkins, Delegate C. A. Porter, Maryland

Horn, Assemblyman John, New Jersey

Horton, Representative Gerald, Georgia

Hodes, Representative Richard, Florida

Huber, Representative David, Maine

Hughes, Representative Rodney, Ohio

Jacquin, Senator William, Arizona

Jensen, Representative Tom, Tennessee

Kelly, Representative William, Minnesota

Kendall, Representative Richard, Massachusetts

Kennedy, Senator Tom, Nebraska

Kenton, Representative William, Kentucky

Kreamer, Representative Robert, Iowa

Kremer, Senator Maurice, Nebraska

Krysiak, Delegate Charles, Maryland

Kurfess, Representative Charles, Ohio

Lang, Representative Phil, Oregon

Kaltz, Carl.

✓ Lawry, Representative William, Maine

✓ LeBreton, Representative Edward, Louisiana

✓ Leavitt, Senator Dixie, Utah

✓ Ledbetter, Representative Cal, Arkansas

Levitas, Representative Elliott, Georgia

✓ Lipsky, Representative Joan, Iowa

Lolas, Representative Alexander, Massachusetts

Loux, Representative Pete, Kansas

✓ Ledtke, Senator Roland, Nebraska

Luzzati, Representative Ruth, Kansas

McColgan, Representative Edward, Massachusetts

✓ McKernian, Representative John, Maine

McKnight, Senator Payton, Texas

McManus, George, Immediate Past Chairman, National Legislative Conference Executive Committee

Malpus, Senator James, Mississippi

✓ Mackey, Earl S., Executive Director

✓ Maresh, Senator Richard, Nebraska

✓ Martin, Representative John, Maine

Mielke, Representative Janet, Wisconsin

✓ Moe, Senator Roger, Minnesota

Mofenson, Representative David, Massachusetts

Mulheizin, Representative Matthew, Georgia

✓ Olson, Senator Alec, Minnesota

✓ O'Neil, Speaker James, New Hampshire

✓ Parker, Representative Sheldon, Pennsylvania

✓ Partridge, Senator Sanborn, Vermont

✓ Piro, Representative Vincent, Massachusetts

✓ Peterson, Representative Georgia, Utah

✓ Preston, Senator Robert, New Hampshire

✓ Proffer, Representative Marvin, Missouri

✓ Randolph, Delegate Lloyal, Maryland

~~R~~atchford, Representative William, Connecticut

~~R~~edd, Representative John, Utah

~~R~~egner, Senator David, Illinois

~~R~~hinehart, Representative Shelby, Tennessee

~~R~~iffe, Representative Vernal, Ohio

~~R~~oberts, Representative George, New Hampshire

~~R~~ome, Senator Lewis, Connecticut

~~R~~ozycki, Senator Stanley, Michigan

~~R~~utledge, Delegate Phyllis, West Virginia

~~R~~abo, Speaker Martin, Minnesota

~~R~~chaben, Senator James, Iowa

~~R~~chwieger, Senator Barton, Iowa

~~S~~chnabel, Charles, Executive Committee, National Legislative Conference

~~S~~imons, Representative Thomas, Massachusetts

~~S~~impson, Representative Larry, Maine

~~S~~nodgrass, William, Vice-Chairman, National Legislative Conference Executive Cmte.

~~S~~nyder, Senator Duke, Nebraska

~~S~~nyder, Representative Robert, Missouri

~~S~~teckler, Senator Sandy, Mississippi

~~S~~tevens, Representative Gerald, Connecticut

~~S~~trommer, Senator Jerry, Nebraska

~~S~~weet, Paul, Special Assistant for State-Federal Relations

~~T~~homas, Representative John, Indiana

~~T~~hompson, Roger, Secretary to the Minority Leader, New York

~~T~~illman, Representative Jim, Florida

~~T~~raeger, Senator Jack, Texas

~~T~~rowbridge, Senator C. R., New Hampshire

~~T~~urlington, Representative Ralph, Florida

~~V~~arley, Representative Andrew, Iowa

~~V~~iveiros, Representative Carlton, Massachusetts

~~W~~addell, Senator James, South Carolina

~~W~~aldron, Senator James, Nebraska

~~W~~alsh, Senator Joseph, Massachusetts

~~W~~ashington, Delegate Robert, Virginia

~~W~~aisenborn, Senator Clara, Ohio

~~W~~illey, Senator Edward, Virginia

~~W~~ynne, Representative Bob, North Carolina

Additions:

~~W~~eithman, Representative J. Kenneth, Louisiana

~~W~~oston, Senator Bryan, Florida

~~W~~urtz, Carl

~~W~~utz, Earl, Secretary of Agriculture

~~W~~ynn, James T., Secretary of HUD

~~W~~einberger, Caspar W., Secretary of HEW

~~W~~ash, Roy L., Director of the OMB

~~W~~alk, James, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

~~W~~Lang, Philip, Oregon



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 31, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:08				The President went to his office.
9:10	9:15			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
9:45	9:49			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:50	10:16			The President met with Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst.
10:30	12:26			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
10:35	12:30			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:40	12:55			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
1:02				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:05				The President and the First Lady went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
1:05	1:50			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to the Van Nuys Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:52	2:00			The President and the First Lady motored from the Van Nuys Airport to the Four Square Church.
2:00	2:30			The President and the First Lady attended the wedding of Cheri Fisher to Richard Ryan, nephew of the First Lady.
				Following the ceremony, the Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity at the entrance of the Church. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:48	3:30			The President and the First Lady motored from the Four Square Church, Van Nuys, to the Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by John Norlander, General Manager of the Beverly Hilton Hotel.
				The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential suite.
6:50				The President and the First Lady went to the Versailles Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 31, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

6:50 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and the First Lady received guests attending a reception hosted by actor John Wayne. Assisting the President and the First Lady in the receiving line were:            Mr. and Mrs. Wayne            Taft B. Schreiber, Vice-President of the Music Corporation of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.            For a list of other guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>            White House photographer, in/out</p>
7:25				<p>The President and the First Lady went to the holding room. They were accompanied by retired motion picture director John Ford.</p>
7:30				<p>The Presidential party went to the head table in the International Ballroom.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady attended a banquet honoring Mr. Ford. For a list of other head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>Following the banquet, the President presented the Medal of Freedom to Mr. Ford. For a list of guests attending the banquet, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>            Members of the press, in/out            White House photographer, in/out</p>
10:32				<p>The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.</p>
10:40	10:45			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills to the FBI Building helipad, Los Angeles.</p>
11:03	11:41			<p>The President flew by helicopter from the FBI Building, Los Angeles to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p>
11:42	11:43			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.</p>

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

GUESTS ATTENDING THE RECEPTION HOSTED BY JOHN WAYNE  
Versailles Room, Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills, California  
March 31, 1973

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. John Wayne

Bob Arthur

Ted Ashley

Fred Astaire

Jack Benny

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Brisson

Mrs. Margaret Brock

Foster Brooks

Mr. and Mrs. David Brown

Frank Capra

Mrs. Harry Carey

Edward W. Carter

Kirk Douglas

Irene Dunne

Joanne Dru

Clint Eastwood

Robert Finch

Danny Ford

Patrick Ford

Patrick Frawley

Leonard Firestone

Mrs. Clark Gable

Leonard Goldenson

Cary Grant

Charlton Heston

Burl Ives

Chic Iverson

David Janssen

Leo Jaffe

Deane Johnson

Marvin Josephson

Danny Kaye

Dee Keaton

Jack Lemmon

Karl Malden

Cardinal Manning

Lee Marvin

Roddy McDowell

Andrew McLaglen

Norton Simon

Buddy Ebsen

Vince Edwards

Sue Mengers

Vera Miles

Ricardo Montalban

Pat O'Brien

Maureen O'Hara

Gregory Peck

David Picker

Walter Pidgeon

Simon Ramo

Governor and Mrs. Reagan

Donna Reed

Irene Rich

Henry Rogers

Tom Sarnoff

John Schneider

Taft Schreiber

Jules Stein

Roger Stevens

George Stevens, Sr.

George Stevens, Jr.

James Stewart

Woody Strode

Gordon Stauhlberg

Rod Taylor

Don Tatum

Mrs. Norman Taurog

Liv Ullmann

Jack Valenti

Robert Wagner

Cardon Walter

Hal Wallis

Jack Warner

Lew Wasserman

Pat Wayne

Michael Wayne

Roy White

Richard Widmark

Jonathan Winters

Frank Yablans

Richard Zanuck

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed  
by pictures  
↳ indicates present

HEAT TABLE GUESTS - DINNER HONORING DIRECTOR JOHN FORD  
Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills, California  
March 31, 1973

- ✓ President Nixon
- ✓ Mrs. Nixon
- ✓ Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)
- ✓ Mrs. Ronald W. Reagan
- ✓ Charlton Heston, actor and Master of Ceremonies
- ✓ Timothy Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Los Angeles
- ✓ John Ford, director and recipient of the Medal of Freedom
- ✓ Mrs. John Ford
- ✓ George Stevens, Jr., actor
- ✓ Danny Kaye, actor
- ✓ Ted Ashley, actor
- ✓ John Wayne, actor
- ✓ Maureen O'Hara, actress
- ✓ Jimmy Stewart, actor
- ✓ Leslie Uggams, singer

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance not confirmed

ALPHABETICAL GUEST LIST - JOHN FORD DINNER

Beverly Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

MARCH 31, 1973

<u>TABLE #</u>	<u>NAME</u>
223	AARONS, MR. ROY
118	ADAMS, M/M BERLE
232	ADAMS, MISS DENISE
232	ADAMS, MR. HAROLD
232	ADAMS, M/M JOHN
232	ADAMS, M/M NICK
235	ADELMAN, M/M JOSEPH A.
109	AHMANSON, MRS. HOWARD
204	AHMANSON, M/M WILLIAM
228	ALBA, MISS ANA MARIA
108	ALLEN, MISS FLO.
214	ALLEN, M/M STEVE
311	ALLEN, M/M REX
212	ALLEN, M/M WILLIAM
202	ALMEIDA, MISS BETTY
222	ALSOP, M/M CARLTON
208	AMSTERDAM, M/M MOREY
117	ANDERSON, MR. ERNIE
109	ANDERSON, MR. PAUL
212	ANDERTON, MRS. NINA
229	ANDREWS, M.D., HERBERT J.
234	ANDREWS, MR. TIGE
307	APPLEMAN, M/M MATT
272	ARCHERD, M/M ARMY
223	ARMISTEAD, M/M MARK
204	ARNOLD, DR/MRS. AEROL
4	ARTHUR, M/M ROBERT
208	ASHE, M/M BEN
208	ASHLEY, M/M ALFRED
12	ASHLEY, MISS DIANE
12	ASHLEY, MR. TED
3	ASTAIRE, MR. FRED
118	ATWOOD, M/M JOHN
120	AURELIUS, MR. GEORGE
306	AVANT, M/M CLARENCE
110	AXENE, M/M HARRY
212	AZMUS, COL. GEORGE
200	BACHMAYER, MR. R. W.
223	BACON, MR. DON
210	BACON, M/M JIM
318	BAKER, M/M HERBERT
204	BAGNALL, MR. GEORGE
213	BALZER, MR. ROBERT
217	BANOWSKY, MR. WADLE L.
205	BANZET, MS. JOSETTE



page two  
Alphabetical guest list  
John Ford Dinner

<u>TABLE #</u>	<u>NAME</u>
203	BARLOW, M/M SIDNEY
121	BARNES, M/M WILLIAM
17	BARRETT, MISS RONA
104	BARRETT, M/M ROSS
301	BARRON, M/M BERNARD
207	BART, M/M PETER
16	BARTON, M/M FRANKLIN
237	BATES, M/M HAL
121	BAXTER, M/M LOUIS
223	BEAMER, MISS HELEN
223	BECKER, MR. ANTON
223	BECKMAN, MR. ALDO
109	BEHRENDT, MRS. GEORGE S.
312	BELFORD, M/M JOSEPH
103	BENJAMIN, M/M BEN
3	BENNY, M/M JACK
17	BERG, M/M PHIL
237	BERKMAN, MR. ALLAN
231	BERONIA, M/M JOHN
7	BERRY, REAR ADM/MRS. ROBERT W.
304	BIERSCHBACH, M/M RAYMOND A.
312	BIRDT, MR. MARVIN
14	BLAIR, GENERAL CHARLES
226	BLENDER, M/M LEON
199	BLOCH, M/M RICHARD
11	BOGDANOVICH, MR. PETER
118	BOLAND, DR/MRS. EDWARD
222	BOLLING, MISS TIFFANY
301	BORDEN, MISS LYNN
301	BOWEN, M/M EDWARD
120	BRADEMAN, M/M BILL
102	BRADEMAS, HON. JOHN
212	BRAND, MRS. SYBIL
119	BRANDT, MR. RICHARD
303	BRAVERMAN, M/M BERNARD
234	BRENNAN, MAJOR JACK
199	BRESLAUER, M/M BENJAMIN F.
277	BRESLOW, MRS. BARBARA
230	BRIGGS, ASSEMBLYMAN/MRS. JOHN
319	BRICKER, M/M SEYMOUR
14	BRISSON, M/M FREDERICK
217	BROCK, MRS. GEORGE C.
117	BRONSON, M/M CHARLES
6	BROOKS, M/M FOSTER
18	BROWN, M/M DAVID
239	BROWNING, MISS NORMA LEE
231	BRUNET, M/M BARRIE
312	BRYANT, M/M W. C.

e three  
alphabetical guest list  
n Ford Dinner

<u>TABLE #</u>	<u>NAME</u>
12	BRYNNER, M/M YUL
4	BULL, MR. STEPHEN
206	BURGENER, CONGRESSMAN/MRS. CLAIR
109	BURNS, MR. F. PATRICK
316	BYRNE, MISS BRIDGET
209	CALCAGNINI, MR. FRANK
319	CALDIERO, MR. RAYMOND
224	CAPELL, M/M DAVID
212	CAPRA, M/M FRANK
101	CAREY, MRS. OLIVE
237	CARLISLE, MRS. LEONA
211	CARONE, MISS PAMELA
5	CAROTHERS, M/M A. J.
234	CARR, MISS DARLENE
6	CARRUTHERS, M/M WILLIAM
114	CASTLE, M/M WILLIAM
302	CAVELLO, M/M ROBERT
116	CHAMBERLAIN, MR. GIFF
207	CHAMIE, M/M ALFRED
108	CHASIN, M/M GEORGE
112	CHAZAN, M/M GARY
103	CHEN, MISS TINA
212	CHUDACOFF, MRS. LEONARD A.
213	CHUTUK, M/M JOHN
321	CIPES, M/M JAY
108	CITRON, M/M HERMAN
312	CLARE, MR. RALPH H.
208	CLEARY, ADM/MRS. BERNARD
223	CLYMER, MR. ADAM
9	COHEN, M/M ALLAN
9	COHEN, MR. GORDON
9	COHEN, MISS LAURIE
118	COHN, MR. ARTHUR
110	COHN, MR. J. J.
5	COLLINS, M/M GARY
316	CONTE, M/M JOHN
10	COOK, MISS DORIA
210	COOKE, MISS CAROLYN
223	CORMIER, MR. FRANK
119	CORWIN, M/M SHERRILL
227	COWAN, MR. LESTER
205	COWAN, MR. WARREN
214	COYLE, M/M RICHARD
116	CRANE, M/M MICHAEL
102	CRENNA, M/M RICHARD
110	CRUIKSHANK, JR., M/M WILLIAM

ge four  
 phabetical guest list  
 hn Ford Dinner

<u>TABLE #</u>	<u>NAME</u>
7	CUKOR, MR. GEORGE
311	CUMMINGS, MRS. MARY
120	CURRAN, MR. DON
316	CUSKELLY, MR. RICHARD
208	CZUZHNA, MISS LORALEE
17	DAILY, MR. DAN
201	DAMSKI, MR. MEL
211	DANDREA, M/M VAUGHN
201	DANIEL, M/M FRANK
231	DAVIS, M/M FRANK
122	DAVIS, M/M ROGER
320	DEE, MR. VINNIE
117	DE LAURENTIIS, MR. DINO
218	DePRIDA, MISS CECILE
218	DePRIDA, MISS PATRICIA
201	DeSOUSA, M/M SANDY
111	DIERNHAMMER, MR. FRANK
110	DOBBS, III, M/M TALMAGE
312	DORAN, MISS ANN
3	DOUGLAS, M/M KIRK
14	EASTWOOD, M/M CLINT
6	EBSEN, M/M C. L. (Buddy)
206	EDWARDS, M/M VINCE
14	EHRlichMAN, MR. JOHN
215	EISEMAN, M/M HERBERT
235	ENGELBERG, M/M MORTON
122	ERTEL, MS. BOBBI
6	ETTINGER, M/M ED
223	EVANS, MR. CLIFF
2	EVANS, MR. ROBERT
5	EVERETT, M/M CHAD
115	FEENEY, FATHER JACK
216	FEENEY, MISS JOSEPHINE
320	FEDER, MR. SIDNEY
226	FEITSHANS, III, MR. FRED
308	FEHR, M/M RUDY
119	FELDMAN, M/M EDWARD S.
322	FELLMAN, M/M NAT
104	FERGUSSON, GEN/MRS. ROBERT G.
11	FIELDS, MR. FREDDIE
116	FIELDS, MISS VERNA
1	FINCH, M/M ROBERT
223	FISCHEK, MR. DEAN
10	FLAGLER, M/M PALEN

page five  
alphabetical guest list  
John Ford Dinner

TABLE #

NAME

229	FLAHERTY, M/M GEORGE
112	FLAHERTY, M/M PAUL J.
224	FLEISCHER, M/M RICHARD
106	FORD, MISS BARBARA
221	FORD, MR. DANIEL
218	FORD, MR. PAT
218	FORD, JR., M/M FRANCIS
218	FORD, MR. TIMOTHY
228	FOSTER, M/M DAVID
227	FRANCK, MRS. CLAUDIA
10	FRANKENHEIMER, M/M JOHN
320	FREDERICK, MR. BOB
321	FREDERICKSON, M/M GREY
18	FRYER, MR. ROBERT
116	FURIE, M/M SIDNEY J.
227	FURST, M/M LIONEL
109	GABLE, MRS. CLARK
11	GABOR, MISS ZSA ZSA
223	GARDNER, MISS JEAN
12	GARMENT, MR. LEONARD
7	GAVIN, MR. JOHN
9	GEFFEN, MR. DAVID
211	GEIGER, M/M PETER W.
231	GEORGE, M/M LOU
15	GERSHE, MR. LEONARD
18	GLESS, MISS SHARON
308	GLICKMAN, MRS. SALLIE
319	GOEBEL, MISS RITA
212	GOETZ, M/M BEN
113	GOLDBERG, M/M LEONARD
225	GOLDEN, M/M NATHAN
305	GOLDEN, M/M WILLIAM
307	GOLDMAN, M/M SAM
308	GOLDSCHMIDT, MR. ANTHONY
236	GOLDSTEIN, M/M EDWARD
236	GOLDSTEIN, MISS ELLEN
236	GOLDSTEIN, MISS LINDA
106	GOLDWATER, SEN/MRS. BARRY
317	GOODE, M/M MARK
114	GOODFRIED, M/M BOB
231	GORDON, M/M JACK
226	GORDON, M/M LARRY
4	GRANT, MR. CARY
209	GRADY, M/M STAFFORD
205	GRANT, M/M HANK
223	GRATZA, MRS. JEAN
2	GRECO, MISS DANI

Six  
alphabetical guest list  
Ford Dinner

<u>TABLE #</u>	<u>NAME</u>
222	GREEN, M/M JOHN
317	GREENFIELD, DR/MRS. ALBERT
214	GREENFIELD, M/M ALBERT
205	GREENFIELD, MR. LEO
307	GRIFFIN, M/M HAROLD W.
15	GRIFFIN, MRS. IRENE DUNNE
224	GRIMES, M/M DAVID
237	GRIPENWALDT, M/M RAOUL
316	GUGGENHEIM, M/M FELIX
316	GUGGENHEIM, MR. KIM
121	GUY, M/M WILLIAM
18	HABER, MISS JOYCE
12	HAGEN, MISS ERICA
307	HAGGARD, MR. MARK
304	HALBERSON, M/M A. B.
1	HALDEMAN, MR. H. R.
213	HALEY, SR., M/M JACK
229	HALL, M/M JAMES
227	HAMILBURG, M/M MICHAEL
320	HANNA, MRS. MARK
320	HANSLICK, MRS. RAY
239	HARRIS, MISS RADIE
223	HARRIS, MR. RICHARD
225	HARRISON, MISS SHIRLEY
102	HART, MR. TOM
7	HASKELL, M/M JOHN
7	HASSO, MISS SIGNE
116	HATHAWAY, M/M HENRY
238	HEILVEIL, MISS ELAINE
229	HENKEL, MR. WILLIAM
230	HENSHAW, CONG. ANDREW J.
230	HENSHAW, MR. ANDREW H.
8	HENSHAW, MR. JERE
238	HERSCHENSOHN, M/M BRUCE
201	HESTERNES, MR. ARNIE
14	HESTON, MRS. CHARLTON
203	HEUMANN, M/M BUD
12	HIGBY, MR. LARRY
18	HILL, M/M GEORGE ROY
221	HING, MISS PAM CHIN
206	HIRSCH, MR. CLEMENT
311	HIRSCHEMOELLER, CONSUL GEN. HERBERT
122	HIRSHAN, MR. LEONARD
320	HIVELY, MRS. JACK
303	HOAG, M/M RICHARD
312	HOFHEINE, MISS DENE
234	HORMEL, MRS. BEN
230	HOWARD, MR. PAUL

Page seven  
Alphabetical guest list  
John Ford Dinner

<u>TABLE #</u>	<u>NAME</u>
319	HOWELL, M/M WESLEY
204	HUBBARD, DR/MRS. JOHN R.
308	HUBBARD, M/M GORDON
108	HUDSON, MR. ROCK
118	HUEBNER, MR. LEE
219	HUGGINS, M/M ROY
316	HULLIN, MR. TOD
209	HUNT, M/M ALFRED H.
207	HUNT, M/M BILLY
318	HUNT, MISS WILLET
221	HUNTER, MRS. JEFFREY
112	IANNUCCI, M/M SAL
301	IMMERMAN, MR. WILLIAM
228	INMAN, M/M CLARENCE
317	IRONSIDE, JR., DR/MRS. PAUL
219	IRWIN, M/M BEN
115	IVERSON, M/M CHICK
219	IVES, M/M BURL
2	JACKSON, MISS KATE
213	JACKSON, M/M MICHAEL
109	JACOBS, MISS JODY
235	JAFFEE, M/M HERB
2	JANSSEN, MR. DAVID
229	JOHNSON, ASS'T SEC. OF NAVY
222	JOHNSON, M/M BEN
301	JOHNSON, M/M H. BLACKMER
15	JOHNSON, M/M DEANE
238	JOHNSON, M/M JAMES
221	JOHNSON, MISS PATRICIA
5	JONES, M/M H. BRADLEY
225	JONES, MISS HELGA
239	JONES, M/M ROBERT
202	JONES, M/M TOM
103	JOSEPHSON, MR. MARVIN
322	KAAC, M/M HENRY
228	KAHLENBERG, MR. RICHARD S.
236	KALBELEISCH, M/M CARL
209	KALMUS, MRS. ELEANORE KING
120	KAPLAN, M/M AL
103	KAPLAN, M/M SAM
205	KARLIN, M/M MYRON
235	KATZ, MR. LEHMAN
234	KAY, M/M ELLINGWOOD
4	KAYE, MRS. DANNY
104	KEATON, M/M DARIUS

ge eight  
 phabetical guest list  
 hn Ford Dinner

<u>TABLE #</u>	<u>NAME</u>
200	KEEHN, M/M NEAL
112	KELLEY, M/M PATRICK
122	KELLOGG, M/M PHIL
223	KELLOGG, MR. RAY
239	KELLY, MR. CRAIG
317	KELLY, DR/MRS. PETER
234	KENNEDY, M/M BURT
119	KESSLER, MISS DEBRA
212	KESSLER, MR. HOWARD M.
5	KEYES, M/M PAUL
117	KHASHOGGI, PRINCESS SORAYA
115	KIKIMURA, MISS CAROL
225	KING, MISS CAROL
203	KING, M/M GORDON
16	KING, M/M PAUL
10	KING, M/M RICHARD C.
2	KISSINGER, DR. HENRY
319	KLEIN, M/M IRVING
118	KLEINBERG, M/M KENNETH
224	KLEINER, M/M DICK
4	KLINE, MRS. BEEBE
106	KNEGO, MRS. DORTHA
208	KNOTTS, MR. DON
113	KOHNER, M/M PAUL
113	KOHNER, JR., M/M PAUL
103	KONIGSBERG, MR. FRANKLIN
103	KONIGSBERG, MRS. SUSAN
302	KOSS, M/M RONALD
219	KOSTER, M/M JOHN C.
312	KRANZE, M/M DONALD
211	KRAPF, M/M LYLE
215	KRIEMAN, M/M ROBERT
120	KRIER, MR. JOHN
301	LADD, JR., M/M ALAN
16	LAFFERTY, M/M PERRY
107	LARSON, M/M RICHARD
234	LASKAY, MR. JASON
11	LATIMER, MISS CHERIE
109	LAVERTY, M/M ROBERT E.
16	LEACHMAN, MISS CLORIS
109	LEASON, MR. BERNARD
9	LEDERER, M/M RICHARD
202	LEETCH, MR. TOM
315	LEFKOWITZ, M/M JULIUS
3	LEMMON, M/M JACK
15	LEROY, M/M MERVYN

Page nine  
Alphabetical guest list  
John Ford Dinner

<u>TABLE #</u>	<u>NAME</u>
120	LEVIN, MR. PAUL
306	LEVINSON, MR. MARK
236	LEVITT, M/M HERMAN
225	LITTLEFIELD, MR. BRYAN
238	LITTMAN, M/M ROBERT
11	LOFTIN, MR. ROY B.
214	LUDDEN, M/M ALLEN
202	LUDWIG, M/M IRWIN
201	LUNNEY, M/M DAVID
109	LYMAN, MR. JOSEPH
320	McALLEY, MR. R. M.
18	McCARTHY, GENERAL FRANK
217	McCARTY, M/M JOHN
120	McCAULEY, M/M ED
12	McLENDON, MRS. SUSAN STAFFORD
119	McDADE, HON/MRS. JOSEPH M.
311	McDONALD, M/M JAMES
225	McDONALD, MR. JOHN
109	McDOWELL, MR. RODDY
322	McFARLANE, M/M DONALD C.
4	McGINNIS, MRS. JAMES
237	McHUGH, M/M JAMES
216	McKEVITT, MR. MIKE
217	McQUISTION, MR. HARRY
201	McDONALD, MR. LeROY
218	MacDONALD, M/M ANDREW
218	MacDONALD, MISS KATHY
17	MacMURRAY, M/M FRED
201	MAE, MISS INA
105	MAMOULIAN, M/M ROUBEN
102	MANCINI, M/M HENRY
322	MANDELL, M/M HARRY
216	MANN, M/M DELBERT
122	MARDIGIAN, MR. RON
229	MARGULIES, M/M STAN
225	PRINCESS MARIAM
306	MARIAS, MISS BARBARA
306	MARK, MRS. MARILYN
199	MARKOWITZ, M/M H. BENNY
223	MARQUART, M/M CARL F.
101	MARSHALL, M/M GEORGE
216	MARSHALL, M/M GEORGE
106	MARSHALL, M/M PETER
209	MARTIN, MRS. JEANNE
7	MARVIN, M/M LEE
200	MASON, M/M KENNETH M.



ge ten  
phabetical guest list  
n Ford Dinner

<u>TABLE #</u>	<u>NAME</u>
232	MAST, M/M RICHARD
305	MAYER, M/M ROGER
103	MEDAVOY, M/M MORRIS
304	MEEHL, MR. ANTHONY E.
226	MELAMED, M/M DAVID
108	MELNICK, M/M WILT
213	MEREDITH, M/M BURGESS
316	MEWS, MISS EVELYN
8	MEYERS, M/M PETER S.
227	MEYERS, MRS. ROZ
239	MILES, MISS VERA
226	MILIUS, M/M JOHN
205	MILLER, MISS BARBARA
319	MILLER, MISS SUSAN
228	MILLER, M/M WINSTON
120	MILLS, MR. STEVE
210	MIRISCH, M/M WALTER
9	MITCHELL, MS. JONI
106	MITCHUM, M/M ROBERT
215	MOESSLER, MR. DAVID
305	MORAN, M/M JACK
302	MOROSCO, M/M VICTOR
101	MORSE, MISS CLAIRE
15	MOSS, MR. DONALD
199	MOZELLE, M/M LEE
213	MULLE, M/M SHERMAN
4	MURPHY, SENATOR GEORGE
228	MURPHY, M/M RICHARD
121	MYERS, M/M FARLAN
221	NELSON, MR. D. D.
106	NEWMAN, MR. JIM
237	NEWMAN, MR. ROBERT L.
237	NEWMAN, MR. ROBERT V.
224	NICHOLAS, MISS DENISE
112	NICHOLSON, M/M SKIP
320	NICKERSON, MISS DEE
320	NICKERSON, MISS T.
226	OATES, MR. WARREN
203	O'BRIEN, MR. GEORGE
111	O'BRIEN, M/M PAT
11	O'NEAL, MR. RYAN
11	O'NEAL, MISS TATUM
212	OWEN, MRS. DONNA REED
224	OWEN, MR. TONY

a eleven  
alphabetical guest list  
n Ford Dinner

<u>TABLE #</u>	<u>NAME</u>
108	PARK, M/M ARTHUR
239	PARSONS, MR. CHARLES
318	PATTERSON, MR. RICHARD
207	PAVLIK, M/M JOHN
3	PECK, M/M GREGORY
117	PETERS, MR. ALLEN
200	PETERS, MRS. CAROL
306	PETRONE, MR. EMIEL
306	PICKER, M/M SIDNEY
215	PILZER, MR. GEORGE
306	POLLOCK, MISS SHAELA
228	POLLOCK, MR. TOM
307	POWERS, M/M C. T.
320	POWERS, MR. JIM
121	PRATT, M/M CHARLES
206	PRESSLEY, M/M RANDALL
221	PRICE, MR. JOE N.
11	PRINCIPAL, MISS VICTORIA
17	PRYOR, MR. TOM
304	PURCIFULL, M/M ROBERT O.
234	PYLE, MR. DENVER
305	RACHMIL, M/M LEWIS
321	RACKIN, M/M MARTIN
222	RADNITZ, MR. ROBERT B.
204	RAMO, DR/MRS. SIMON
8	RAPHAEL, M/M DAVID
317	RAWDEN, MONSIGNOR JOHN
311	REEVES, MISS JOAN
208	REFKIN, M/M IRVING
215	REGAN, M/M RUSS
202	REITHERMAN, M/M WOOLIE
11	RENTZEL, MR. LANCE
238	RICE, M/M ALLAN
104	RICH, MISS FRANCES
14	RICH, MRS. IRENE
319	RICHARDSON, MR. THOMAS
223	RICHMOND, MISS MELODEE
318	RICHMOND, MR. BILL
107	RIEGER, M/M HENRY
223	RISHER, MR. EUGENE
116	RITCHIE, M/M MICHAEL
122	RIVKIN, MR. JOE
117	ROBBINS, MRS. GRACE
229	ROBERTS, M/M STEVE
200	ROBERTSON, M/M J. L.
107	ROBERTSON, M/M STAN
117	ROBINSON, MISS TANYA
305	RODRIGUEZ, M/M FRANCISCO
210	ROGERS, M/M HENRY
209	ROGERS, M/M RON
117	ROMNEY, MRS. EDANA
205	ROSE, MRS. ALEX
120	ROSS, M/M AL
212	ROSS, MR. JACK

age twelve  
Alphabetical guest list  
John Ford Dinner

<u>TABLE #</u>	<u>NAME</u>
118	RUBIN, M/M EDWARD
16	RUBIN, MR. GERALD
102	RUSSELL, MISS CRISTINE
229	RUSSELL, M/M IRWIN
114	RYAN, MR. ART
225	RYAN, MR. BARRY
225	RYAN, MR. PAUL
308	SANCHEZ, MR. RAY
107	SARNOFF, M/M THOMAS W.
4	SCHAEFFER, M/M WILLIAM
16	SCHNEIDER, MR. JOHN A.
12	SCHNEIERSON, MISS DEBBIE
111	SCHRAGER, M/M SHELDON
1	SCHREIBER, M/M TAFT
303	SCHWABEL, M/M RICHARD
215	SCHWARTZ, M/M SOL
110	SCHWEGLER, M/M PAUL A.
200	SCOBAY, M/M FRED
230	SCOTT, MISS FRANCES
209	SCOTT, M/M VERNON
320	SCOTT, MR. WALTER
212	SEATON, M/M GEORGE
302	SEBASTIAN, M/M JOHN
219	SEELIG, M/M HARRY B.
306	SEIDER, MR. HAROLD
216	SELANDER, M/M LESLEY
317	SENGLEMANN, MRS. REBECCA
318	SHAPIRO, M/M MERTON
8	SHARP, MISS ROCHELLE
233	SHELDON, MR. COURTNEY
11	SHEPHERD, MISS CYBILL
122	SHERIDAN, MS. MERLE
233	SHERMAN, MR. GEORGE
105	SIDNEY, M/M GEORGE
201	SILKE, M/M JAMES
10	SIMON, M/M NORTON
211	SMEBY, M/M KHYL
110	SMITH, DR/MRS. LOWELL
218	SMITH, M/M WINGATE
217	SNYDER, MISS CAMILLA
114	SOMMERS, MISS JOANIE
208	SORENSEN, JR., M/M CARL
113	SPELLING, M/M AARON
237	SPELLMAN, MRS. SAMUEL
18	SPIELBERG, MR. STEPHEN
203	SPRAGUE, M/M ROBERT L.
214	SREDNICK, M/M MICHAEL

Page thirteen  
Alphabetical guest list  
John Ford Dinner

TABLE #

NAME

311	STACY, MISS PATRICIA ANN
101	STAGER, M/M PAUL
204	STAGGS, MR. JACK
8	STANFILL, M/M DENNIS
305	STAUFFER, MR. IVAN
15	STEIN, M/M JULES
115	STEINBERG, M/M HERB
207	STERN, DR/MRS. AARON
230	STETZEL, M/M GARY
102	STEVENS, JR., MRS. GEORGE
102	STEVENS, SR., M/M GEORGE
119	STEVENS, MR. ROGER
15	STEWART, MRS. JAMES
306	STEWART, M/M MICHAEL
227	STONE, MAYOR/MRS. RICHARD A.
307	STRAWN, MISS LINDA
221	STRODE, M/M WOODY
8	STULBERG, M/M GORDON
115	STURGESS, MR. JOHN
303	SUKONIK, M/M DAVID
311	SCHWARTZ, M/M BERMAN
210	SWEENEY, MR. JAMES
101	TAPS, MR. JONIE
119	TARADASH, M/M DAN
111	TAUROG, M/M NORMAN
115	TAYLOR, MR. ROD
234	TEBOW, MRS. ROBERT
317	TERINO, DR/MRS. EDWARD
233	THEIS, MR. BILL
113	THOMAS, M/M BOB
221	TIPPENS, JR., M/M OSCAR
238	TISCH, MR. STEPHEN
109	TKACH, DR.
114	TOLKIN, M/M MEL
15	TOLL, M/M MAYNARD
233	TOTH, MR. ROBERT
7	TOWERS, MISS CONNIE
308	TRASK, MISS JUDY
107	TRESCONY, M/M AL
6	TUCKER, M/M FORREST
2	ULLMANN, MISS LIV

page fourteen  
Alphabetical guest list  
John Ford Dinner

<u>TABLE #</u>	<u>NAME</u>
17	VALENTI, MR. JACK
235	VANDERLIP, MRS. ELIN
302	VANO, M/M EUGENE
101	VEITCH, M/M JOHN
222	VIDOR, M/M KING
212	VILLASAIN, MR. ALBERT
3	WAGNER, M/M ROBERT
234	WAGNER, MR. WALTER
10	WALKER, MR. ROBERT
219	WALLEN, M/M RICHARD
1	WALLIS, M/M HAL
202	WALSH, M/M WILLIAM
304	WARD, M/M EDGAR
211	WARD, MR. GENE
4	WARNER, MR. JACK
110	WARWICK, MISS ANNELLE
206	WASHBURN, MRS. DONALD
2	WASSERMAN, M/M LEW
217	WATSON, MR. JOHN
1	WAYNE, M/M JOHN
115	WAYNE, M/M MICHAEL
115	WAYNE, M/M PATRICK
303	WAYNE, M/M STEVE
10	WEINGARTEN, DR/MRS. SETH
236	WEINSTOCK, M/M HAROLD
205	WEINTRAUB, MR. FRED
17	WELLMAN, M/M WILLIAM A.
318	WELLS, MR. BOB
9	WELLS, M/M FRANK
238	WERNER, M/M LAWRENCE
318	WERNICK, M/M SANFORD
322	WEST, M/M BARRY
119	WHITE, MR. ROY B.
12	WHITEHEAD, MR. CLAY
5	WHITMAN, M/M STUART
237	WHYTOCK, MR. GRANT
101	WIDMARK, MR. RICHARD
217	WILBURN, DR. JAMES
228	WILKINSON, MR. CLARK
106	WILL, ADMIRAL JOHN M.
213	WILLETT, MR. JAMES
321	WILLIAMS, M/M BILLY DEE
215	WILLIAMS, M/M ELMO
304	WILLIS, MRS. ROWENA WRIGHT
316	WILLS, M/M CHILL
235	WILSON, M/M ALAN

ge fifteen  
phabetical guest list  
hn Ford Dinner

<u>TABLE #</u>	<u>NAME</u>
321	WINKLER, M/M IRWIN
221	WINKLER, M/M LEE
111	WINNER, MISS KARIN
117	WINTER, MR. MICHAEL
14	WINTERS, MR. JONATHAN
104	WINTERS, MRS. JONATHAN
216	WISE, MR. ROBERT
316	WITLIN, MISS BARBARA
106	WOOD, M/M C. V.
206	WOODWARD, M/M DONALD
1	WOODS, MISS ROSE MARY
113	WYLER, M/M WILLIAM
114	YABLANS, M/M IRWIN
203	YOUNG, MR. HERBERT J.
216	YOUNGERMAN, M/M JOSEPH
18	ZANUCK, MRS. DARRYL
18	ZANUCK, M/M RICHARD
111	ZARUBICA, M/MLADIN
1	ZIEGLER, M/M RON
224	ZIFFREN, M/M LESTER
2	ZIFFREN, M/M PAUL
122	ZIFKIN, MR. WALTER

\* \* \* \* \*

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Spirit of '76 – Appendix "C"	4/8/1973	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix "A"	4/8/1973	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix "B"	4/11/1973	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix "A"	4/12/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary April 1, 1973 – April 15, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 1, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
8:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:25	8:38			The President went to his office.
8:46	9:12		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Beverly Hills, California.
9:24	9:32	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:42	9:44		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Norman Taurog, wife of the motion picture director, in Beverly Hills, California.
9:48			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:16	10:18			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
10:18			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:21	10:31			The President walked through the San Clemente Compound grounds.
10:31				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:30				The President and the First Lady had lunch.
1:50				The President went to the golf course.
2:03				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:15	2:17			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
2:23	3:03		R	The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, attorney for Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C.
3:05	3:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
3:19	3:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
3:22	3:23			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:29	3:30		P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 1, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

3:37 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:37				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
4:12				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:36	4:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
4:53	4:54		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
4:55	5:01		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Elmwood, Virginia.
5:20	5:50			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:10	7:40			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Two Rode Together."
11:58		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 2, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
12:07 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:07	12:20	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:23			P	The President telephoned long distance to movie producer and director Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
12:37	12:42	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
8:45				The President had breakfast.
10:27				The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
10:30	10:52			The President participated in an arrival ceremony honoring Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of Vietnam. For a list of Vietnamese and American officials participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:53				The President, accompanied by President Thieu, went to his office.
10:53	12:33			The President met with: President Thieu
10:53	10:55			Members of the press
10:53	10:55			White House photographer
11:02	12:33			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:02	12:33			Nguyen Phu Duc, Special Assistant to President Thieu
12:33				The President escorted President Thieu to his motorcade.
12:34				The President returned to his office.
12:35	12:37			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:43				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:55				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
1:25				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:10				The President returned to his office.
2:15	4:53			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:18	4:53			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:57	5:15			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 2, 1973

TIME DAY

5:18 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:18				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:23				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
6:25				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:45	6:48	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
6:51	6:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:55		P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
7:09	7:10	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
7:48	7:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
7:55	8:05			The President and the First Lady met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
7:55	8:05			Mrs. William P. Rogers
7:55	8:05			Mr. Kissinger
8:00	8:05			President and Mrs. Thieu
				The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with President and Mrs. Thieu. White House photographer, in/out
8:05	10:25			The President and the First Lady hosted a private dinner in honor of President Thieu. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out

CD/SBM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Bill Codus' office

✓ indicates present

WELCOMING CEREMONY IN HONOR OF NGUYEN VAN THIEU, PRESIDENT  
OF THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM  
La Casa Pacifica, California  
April 2, 1973

Members of the American Welcoming Committee

- ✓ Secretary of State William P. Rogers
- ✓ Mrs. William P. Rogers
- ✓ Under Secretary of State William J. Porter
- ✓ Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Vietnam
- ✓ Mayor Arthur Holmes (R-San Clemente, Calif.)
- ✓ Mrs. Arthur Holmes
- ✓ Gen. Robert Cushman, Commandant of the Marine Corps
- ✓ Mrs. Robert Cushman
- ✓ Diep Quan Hong, Consul General of the Republic of Vietnam, San Francisco
- ✓ Mrs. Diep Quan Hong
- ✓ Graham Martin, Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to the Republic of Vietnam
- ✓ Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- ✓ Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- ✓ Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
- ✓ John H. Holdridge, Deputy Director-designate of the U.S. Liaison Office in Peking, China
- ✓ William L. Stearman, NSC Staff Member
- ✓ Robert Nooter, NSC Staff Member
- ✓ Marion Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol

Members of the Official Party of the Republic of Vietnam

- ✓ Tran Van Lam, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- ✓ Mrs. Tran Van Lam
- ✓ Pham Kim Ngoc, Minister of Economy
- ✓ Ha Xuan Trung, Minister of Finance
- ✓ Gen. Coa Van Vien, Chief of Joint General Staff, RVNAF
- ✓ Nguyen Phu Duc, Special Assistant to President Thieu
- ✓ Tran Kim Phuong, Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.
- ✓ Mrs. Tran Kim Phuong
- ✓ Bui Diem, former Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.
- ✓ Hoan Duc Nha, Press Secretary

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

by Carol Farrar

All present

PRIVATE DINNER HONORING PRESIDENT NGUYEN VAN THIEU AND MRS. THIEU

La Casa Pacifica, San Clemente, Calif.

April 2, 1973

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

President Nguyen Van Thieu of the Republic of Vietnam

Mrs. Thieu

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Mrs. William P. Rogers

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Vietnam

Tran Van Lam, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of Vietnam

Mrs. Tran Van Lam

General Coa Van Vien, Chief of Joint General Staff, Republic of

Vietnam Air Force

Nguyen Phu Duc, Special Assistant to President Thieu

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 3, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

7:51 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:51			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:18				The President went to his office.
8:24	8:39		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
8:42	8:44	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:03	11:00			The President met with: Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of Vietnam Nguyen Phu Duc, Special Assistant to President Thieu Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:02				The President went to the conference room.
11:02	12:05			The President met with President Thieu and members of the U.S. and South Vietnamese official delegations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:09	12:10			The President, accompanied by President Thieu, motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:14				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
12:21				The President went to the golf course.
12:23				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool.
12:35	1:32			The President and the First Lady attended a poolside luncheon hosted by President and Mrs. Thieu. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:53	12:55			The President and President Thieu participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:33				The President and President Thieu returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 3, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:33 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and President Thieu briefly addressed the luncheon guests assembled on the lawn of the San Clemente Compound residence. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President and President Thieu bade farewell to the U.S. and South Vietnamese delegations.
1:55				The President and President Thieu went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
				The President bade farewell to President Thieu. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:59				The President returned to his office.
2:05	2:10		P	The President talked long distance with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) in Washington, D.C.
2:10	3:25			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
2:11	2:14			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:29				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:40				The President and the First Lady went to the beach.
4:35				The President and the First Lady went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
5:25				The President and the First Lady returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:37	5:47		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:35	7:00			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox C. G. Rebozo
7:05	8:35			The Presidential party saw the movie "Gideon of Scotland Yard."

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by Carol Farrar  
All present

PLENARY SESSION  
San Clemente, California  
April 3, 1973

President Nixon  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of  
Vietnam  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Robert Nooter, Assistant Director of AID  
John H. Holdridge, Deputy Director-designate of the U.S. Liaison  
Office in Peking, China  
William Stearman, NSC Staff Member

Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of Vietnam  
Tran Van Lam, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic  
of Vietnam  
Pham Kim Ngoc, Minister of Economy for the Republic of Vietnam  
Ha Xuan Trung, Minister of Finance for the Republic of Vietnam  
Gen. Coa Van Vien, Chief of Joint General Staff, RVNAF  
Nguyen Phy Duc, Special Assistant to President Thieu  
Tran Kim Phuong, Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.  
Bui Diem, former Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.  
Hoan Duc Nha, Press Secretary to President Thieu



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

Thomas Hart

All present

LUNCHEON HOSTED BY NGUYEN VAN THIEU, PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC  
OF VIETNAM

La Casa Pacifica, California

April 3, 1973

Head table guests

President and Mrs. Nixon

President Nguyen Van Thieu of the Republic of Vietnam

Mrs. Nguyen Van Thieu

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Mrs. William P. Rogers

Tran Van Lam, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of  
Vietnam

Mrs. Tran Van Lam

Other guests

Pham Kim Ngoc, Minister of Economy for the Republic of Vietnam

Ha Xuan Trung, Minister of Finance for the Republic of Vietnam

Gen. Coa Van Vien, Chief of Joint General Staff, RVNAF

Nguyen Phu Duc, Special Assistant to President Thieu

Tran Kim Phuong, Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.

Bui Diem, former Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.

Hoan Duc Nha, Press Secretary to President Thieu

Mrs. Tran Kim Phuong

William Porter, Under Secretary of State

Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Vietnam

Graham Martin, Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to the Republic  
of Vietnam

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant

Robert Nooter, Assistant Director of AID

John H. Holdridge, Deputy Director-designate of the U.S. Liaison  
Office in Peking, China

William Stearman, NSC Staff Member

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 4, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:29 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:29				The President went to the San Clemente Compound patio.
8:30				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:44				The President went to his office.
9:08	11:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:35	12:38			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:05	12:40			Mr. Haldeman
12:41	3:01			The President and C. G. Rebozo motored through the San Clemente area.
1:14			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:01				The President returned to his office.
3:07	3:08		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
3:36				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:43				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the beach.
4:33				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:38	4:46		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
4:48				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
5:49				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:07	6:09		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
7:00	7:20			The President had dinner with: The First Lady, Tricia Cox Mr. Rebozo
7:27	9:20			The Presidential party saw the movie "Meet Me in St. Louis."

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 5, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
8:05 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:16				The President went to his office.
8:48	10:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:08	10:32			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:25	10:32			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:35	11:07			The President met to discuss the Alaska pipeline with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:27	11:35			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
11:35	11:38			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:45	3:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:45	2:00			Mr. Ehrlichman
1:08	1:10		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Tom C. Korologos, in Washington, D.C.
1:20				The President had lunch.
2:00	2:11		P	The President talked long distance with George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee, in Washington, D.C.
3:00	3:30			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
3:15	3:25			Mr. Ziegler
3:08	3:12		R	The President talked long distance with Acting Director of the FBI L. Patrick Gray, in Washington, D.C.
4:34				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:39				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
4:55				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:01				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
5:54				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY REGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 5, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

6:08 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:08		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:21	6:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:00	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Jack Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and members of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation C. G. Rebozo
7:45	9:20			The Presidential party saw the movie "Kind Hearts and Coronets."
9:38		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
9:47	9:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:05		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

CD/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 6, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME

DAY

8:05 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:28				The President went to his office.
8:28			R	The President was telephoned long distance by former Vietnam prisoner of war Lt. Col. Ben M. Pollard, USAF, in Colorado Springs, Colorado. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
9:53	10:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:21	10:22	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:28	10:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:57	11:22			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:30	11:40			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
11:44	11:48			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
11:48				The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the San Clemente Compound.
11:51	1:20			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored through the San Clemente area.
1:21				The President returned to his office.
1:25	1:50			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
2:06				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:07				The President went to the San Clemente Compound golf course.
2:12				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
2:34				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound golf course.
3:28				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
3:45				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:49				The President went to the beach area.
4:36				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:46				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 6, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

5:15 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:15				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:41	5:42	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:54	6:00	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Camp David, Maryland.
6:02	6:11	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Newport Beach, California.
6:12	6:13	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:00				The President went to Building "C."
7:06	7:50			The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, motored from the San Clemente Compound to Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California.
7:50				The President and Mr. Ehrlichman went to the California Angels' dugout.  The President was greeted by: Bowie Kuhn, Commissioner of Baseball Maj. David Luna, USAF, former Vietnam prisoner of war  The President and Maj. Luna threw out baseballs, signifying the beginning of the 1973 American League baseball season. Members of the press, in/out  The President attended a baseball game between the California Angels and the Kansas City Royals. Seated with the President were: Mr. Kuhn Gene Autry, entertainer Robert O. Reynolds, Vice President and Director of the Los Angeles Rams football team White House photographer, in/out For a list of persons greeting the President during the game, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  At the conclusion of the game, the President visited the Angels' dugout. The President talked briefly with Angels' manager Bobby Winkles and Angels' player Frank Robinson.
10:29	11:09			The President and Mr. Ehrlichman motored from Anaheim Stadium to the San Clemente Compound.
11:13				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Gerry Warren  
All present

PERSONS GREETING THE PRESIDENT DURING INNINGS OF THE CALIFORNIA  
ANGELS-KANSAS CITY ROYALS BASEBALL GAME  
Anaheim Stadium  
April 6, 1973

Steve Busby, pitcher for the Kansas City Royals  
Jim Honochick, home plate umpire  
Emmitt Ashford, first black professional league umpire, now retired  
John Roseboro, coach for the California Angels  
Janis Stoll, band member of the Whittier Cavaliers  
Roy McKee, band member of the Whittier Cavaliers  
Judy Schlegelmilch, band member of the Whittier Cavaliers  
Mayor Jack Dutton (R- Anaheim, California)  
Linda Bales, student at Fullerton College who caught a baseball  
thrown by the President  
Harry Dalton, general manager of the California Angels

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 7, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
8:35 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:52				The President went to his office.
9:20	9:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:45	11:10			The President met with Robert H. Finch, attorney for McKenna, Fitting and Finch. White House photographer, in/out
11:13	12:03			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:03	12:20			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:20				The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
12:30				The President and Mr. Rebozo walked near the President's office.
12:53				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:03	4:40			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored to several points along the Pacific coast, including Dana Point and Laguna Beach.
4:40				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:49				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
5:23				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:30	6:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. Rebozo
6:45				The Presidential party saw the movie "Forever and a Day."



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

APRIL 8, 1973

TIME DAY

8:35 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:55				The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
9:00	9:13			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Mayor and Mrs. Lorin Grisct (R-Santa Ana, California) and members of the Santa Ana City Council. For a list of Council members, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				Mayor Grisct presented the President with a resolution citing him as "Orange County's First Citizen of the Century." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President bade farewell to: Maj. Gen. Homer S. Hill, Commanding Gen. of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing, El Toro MCAS Brig. Gen. A. C. Pommerenk, Assistant Wing Commander of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing, El Toro MCAS Mrs. A. C. Pommerenk
<u>PST</u> 9:29	<u>EST</u> 4:35			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  (Actual flying time - 4 hours 6 minutes)
<u>PST</u> 9:29	1:35			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Standard Time.
9:30	9:40			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:43	10:35			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:40	12:20			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:40	1:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:49			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

APRIL 8, 1973

TIME DAY

1:06 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:06	1:29			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:06	1:35			Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer
1:31	1:35			Mr. Kissinger
EST 4:35				The President deplaned.
4:40	4:48			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:50				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox C. G. Rebozo
4:54		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
6:35				The President went to the first floor private dining room.
6:35	7:27			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
6:35		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:26		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:27				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:33	7:37	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
8:14		P		The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
8:22				The President went to the White House bowling alley.
9:09				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
SM/CD/JD				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
Military Aides Office  
All present

PRESENTATION OF "ORANGE COUNTY'S CITIZEN OF THE CENTURY" CITATION  
EL TORO MCAS, CALIFORNIA  
April 8, 1973

Mayor Lorin Griset, (R-Santa Ana, California)  
Mrs. Lorin Griset

Santa Ana Council members

J. Ogden Markel  
Jerry M. Patterson  
Harry Yamamoto  
Wade M. Herrin  
Vernon S. Evans  
Raymond Villa

Joseph Rollo (calligrapher)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:42 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	L	LD	
8:42				The President went to the second floor family dining room.
8:42	9:46			The President held a breakfast meeting with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
9:46				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:47	11:49			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:01				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:07			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
12:11	12:13	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:24	1:25	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
2:05	2:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:14	2:45			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
2:43	3:00			Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
2:10		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
2:39		P		The President requested that Mr. Garment join him.
3:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:00			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Mr. Graham in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
3:01	3:03			The President filmed a message on the Trade Reform Act. White House photographer, in/out
3:04				The President, accompanied by Mr. Garment, went to the first floor Residence.
3:04	3:26			The President received diplomatic credentials from: Ardeshir Zahedi, Ambassador-designate from Iran to the U.S. Tiamiou Adjibade, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Dahomey to the U.S. Marco Antonio Lopez Agüero, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Costa Rica to the U.S. Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from the State of Israel to the U.S.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
3:04 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				(continued) For a list of other guests and State Department officials participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:26				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied to the Rose Garden by Assistant Secretary of State Joseph J. Sisco.
3:31	4:39			The President met with: Rear Adm. James B. Stockdale, USN, former Vietnam prisoner of war Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
4:39				The President went to the Barber Shop.
4:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:03	6:21			The President met with: Brig. Gen. John B. Flynn, USAF, former Vietnam prisoner of war Brig. Gen. Scowcroft White House photographer, in/out
6:13	6:15	P		The President talked with Director of the USIA James Keogh.
6:29				The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:29	6:33			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:33				The President returned to his office in the EOB. He was accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:34	7:47			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
7:32			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Walt W. Rostow, professor of economics and history at the University of Texas, in Austin, Texas. Brig. Gen. Scowcroft took the call.
7:48	7:50			The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.
7:55	8:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
8:21	8:23	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
9:01	9:02	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
9:09 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:09				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:29				The President went to the White House bowling alley.
10:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
SM/CD/JD				



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Jane Guilbault, State Department

All Present

DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY

White House  
April 9, 1973

Ardeshir Zahedi, Ambassador-designate from Iran to the U.S.

Tiamiou Adjibade, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Dahomey to the U.S.

Marco Antonio Lopez Agüero, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Costa Rica to the U.S.

Mrs. Marco A. Lopez Agüero  
Marco Antonio Lopez Agüero, Jr., 14-year-old son  
Maria Lorena Agüero, 16-year-old daughter  
Tatiana Agüero, nine-year-old daughter

Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador-designate from the State of Israel to the U.S.

Mrs. Simcha Dinitz  
Michael Dinitz, 11-year-old son  
Tamar Dinitz, 17-year-old daughter

Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State  
Robert A. Hurwitch, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
Claude G. Ross, Senior Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
Patrick Daly, Escort Officer  
Hampton Davis, Escort Officer  
Thomas Mossellem, Escort Officer  
Roger Johnson, Special Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol Marion Smoak  
Alec Toumayan, State Department Interpreter

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 10, 1973

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:16	8:31			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:31	8:37			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
8:37				The President and Mr. Timmons went to the Cabinet Room.
8:37	10:19			The President attended a bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:19				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:22	10:39			The President met with: Mr. Timmons Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
10:44	11:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:10	11:11			The President met with Lee Kuan Yew, Prime Minister of Singapore.
11:11				The President and Prime Minister Lee went to the Rose Garden.
11:11	11:13			The President and Prime Minister Lee participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:13	12:18			The President met with: Prime Minister Lee Ernest S. Monteiro, Ambassador from Singapore to the U.S. Mr. Kissinger
12:19	12:26			The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
12:24	12:44			Mr. Kissinger
12:48	2:00			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:00				The President, accompanied by Mr. Bull, went to his office in the E.O.B.
2:01	2:02			The President met with Mr. Bull.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 10, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:01 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:01	2:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
2:09	2:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:11		P		The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
3:25		P		The President telephoned Congressman Ford. The call was not completed.
3:26	3:30	P		The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
3:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
3:34	3:45	P		The President talked with Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).
3:46	3:48	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Richard K. Cook.
3:49	3:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
3:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:56	4:42			The President met with: Congressman George A. Goodling (R-Pennsylvania)
3:56	4:42			Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
4:36	4:42			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary White House photographer, in/out
4:45				The President, accompanied by Congressman Devine, returned to his office in the EOB.
4:45	5:59			The President met with: Congressman Devine
4:58	5:59			David Eisenhower, son-in-law
5:59	6:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:00	6:02			The President met with Mr. Bull.
6:03	6:14			The President met with Mr. Bull.
6:17	6:18	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:20	7:01			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 10, 1973

TIME DAY

7:05 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:05				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:01				The President went to the North Portico.  The President greeted Prime Minister and Mrs. Lee. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:03				The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.
8:03	8:19			The President and the First Lady met with: Prime Minister and Mrs. Lee Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew William P. Rogers Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State and Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to Australia Mrs. Marshall Green George K. Seow, Counselor of the Embassy of Singapore, Washington, D.C. Mrs. George K. Seow Ambassador and Mrs. Monteiro
8:19				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Mrs. Lee, went to the Blue Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Stairway. White House photographer, in/out  The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:37	10:24			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister and Mrs. Lee. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:24				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.
10:24	10:40			The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:40				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
10:40	11:10			The President and the First Lady attended a performance by opera singer Mary Costa. For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
APRIL 10, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
11:12 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:12				The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister and Mrs. Lee to their motorcade at the North Portico.
11:14				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
				CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

by Mr. Timmons' office

All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

April 10, 1973

Cabinet Room

The President

The Vice President

Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz

Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)

Senator Robert Byrd (R-West Virginia)

Senator Russell Long (D-Louisiana)

Senator William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)

Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)

Senator George Aiken (R-Vermont)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)

House Majority Leader Thomas O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)

Congressman John McFall (D-California)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas)

Congressman Thomas Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)

Congressman Herbert Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)

Congressman William Mailliard (R-California)

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Richard Cook, Deputy Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Kenneth Dam, Assistant Director of the OMB

William D. Eberle, Special Trade Representative

William Pierce, Deputy Special Trade Representative

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, April 10, 1973  
at eight o'clock

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Honorable The Prime Minister of the  
Republic of Singapore & Mrs. Lee Kuan Yew

H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of  
Singapore & Mrs. Monteiro

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. George K. Seow  
Counselor, Embassy of the Republic of Singapore

✓ Mr. A. Sankaran  
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

✓ Mr. James Foo  
Press Secretary

✓ Mr. Tan Kah Wan  
Aide de Camp

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan

Senator & Mrs. James B. Allen (Alabama)

Senator & Mrs. William V. Roth, Jr. (Delaware)

Senator & Mrs. William L. Scott (Virginia)

Rep. & Mrs. John Jarman (Oklahoma)

✓ Rep. Delbert L. Latta (Ohio)

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Garner E. Shriver (Kansas)

✓ Admiral & ✓ Mrs. John S. McCain, Jr.  
Falls Church, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
Acting Chief of Protocol

✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Marshall Green  
Asst. Secretary of State for East Asian & Pacific Affairs

✓ Hon. Henry A. Kearns  
Pres. & Chmn., Export-Import Bank of the U. S.

Hon. & Mrs. Benjamin L. Hooks  
Commr., Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. H. Ernest Lafontant  
Mrs. -Deputy Solicitor General, Department of Justice

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Edgar Bergen  
Actor, Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. Robert Blackwell  
Mayor of Highland Park, Michigan

- ✓ Mr. John J. Brady, Jr.  
Chmn., Brady Motorfrate, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. W. Glenn Campbell  
Director, Hoover Institution, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.
- ✓ Miss Doris Duke  
Somerville, New Jersey
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert B. Evans  
R. B. Evans Management Co., Detroit, Michigan
- ✓ Mr. Bob Feller  
Manager of Special Events, Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio
- ✓ Mr. Glenn Ford  
Actor, Beverly Hills, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. C. B. Albert Gee  
Grand Pres., Chinese, American Citizens Alliance, Bellaire, Texas
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Laddie F. Hutar  
Mrs. -RNC Young People for Nixon, Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William G. Key  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Paul W. Keyes  
TV producer, Hollywood, California
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. Sammy Lee  
Santa Ana, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. D. Gilbert Lehrman  
Vice Pres., Louis Lehrman & Sons, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
- ✓ Mr. Morris I. Leibman  
Lawyer, Sidley & Austin, Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank P. Middleton  
Phoenix, Arizona
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. C. Edward Miller  
Chmn., Time Oil Co., Los Angeles, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Harold A. Miller  
Portland, Oregon
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd I. Miller  
Chmn., Cincinnati Transit Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert Mosbacher  
Pres., Mosbacher Oil Co., Houston, Texas
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Thomas P. Murphy  
Pres., Bricklayers, Masons & Plasterers Int'l. Union of America, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Glenn E. Nielson  
Chmn. of the Bd., Husky Oil Co., Cody, Wyoming
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. James F. Oates  
Lawyer, Sidley & Austin, Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joseph T. Power  
Pres., Operative Plasterers' & Cement Masons' Int'l. Assn., D. C.
- ✓ Mrs. Mary G. Roebing  
Chmn. of the Bd., Trenton Trust Co., Trenton, New Jersey



- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ R. H. Shackford  
Scripps, Howard Newspaper Alliance, Washington, D. C.
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Jerald F. terHorst  
Detroit News, Washington, D. C.
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ J. William Theis  
Hearst Newspapers, Washington, D. C.
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Paul W. Williams  
New York, New York
- ~~Mrs.~~ Mary Edith Wilroy  
Blair House Hostess, Takoma Park, Maryland
- ~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Wilbur K. Woo  
Sr. V. P., Cathay Bank of Los Angeles, California

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, April 10, 1973  
at ten o'clock

- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Gene Archer  
Brookeville, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. Aram Bakshian, Jr.  
White House Office
- ✓ Dr. & ✓ Mrs. A. Doak Barnett  
Sr. fellow, Brookings Institution, McLean, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Robert W. Barnett  
V. P., The Asia Society, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Paul C. Beach  
Asst. Staff Dir., Joint Comte. on Printing, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Donald W. Bedell  
Mrs.-Chmn., U. S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Ronald S. Berman  
Chmn., National Endowment for the Humanities, Arlington, Va.
- ✓ Dr. & ✓ Mrs. Archie L. Buffkins  
Chancellor, Univ. of Md., Eastern Shore, Princess Anne, Md.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Warren Buhler  
Min. Staff, Gov. Operations Comte., House of Reps., Washington, D. C.  
Miss Katherine Bulow  
White House Office
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Richard T. Burress  
Chmn., Renegotiation Board, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Irving S. K. Chin  
Lawyer, New York City
- ✓ Dr. & ✓ Mrs. William Y. Chin-Lee  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Thomas Cole  
Exec. Asst. to Senator James Buckley
- ✓ Mr. Joseph W. Darling  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mrs. Charles S. Dewey  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Charles S. Dewey, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Charles C. Edwards  
Asst. Secy. for Health & Scientific Affairs, HEW
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Raymond F. Farrell  
Former Commr. of Immigration & Naturalization, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Lee M. Folger  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mrs. Margaret R. Foote  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. John A. Froebe, Jr.  
NSC Staff

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ John T. Gibson  
Washington, D. C.

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Richard B. Griffin, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Ted Hall  
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Theodore J. C. Heavner  
Country Dir. for Indonesia, Malaysia & Singapore Affairs, Dept. of State

~~Miss~~ Frances Henderson  
Admin. Asst. to Senator Clifford Case

~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Frederic W. Hickman  
Asst. Secy. of the Treasury for Tax Policy, Washington, D. C.

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Louis Fong Sui Hong  
Jamaica, New York

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Norman B. Houston  
Dep. Asst. Secy. for Administration, HEW

~~Dr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ F. Richard Hsu  
Westfield, New Jersey

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Casey Ireland  
Min. Staff, House Banking & Currency Comte., Washington, D. C.

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ LaBruce King  
Mrs. - White House Office

~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Thomas S. Kleppe  
Admr., Small Business Administration, Washington, D. C.

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Charles Leppert, Jr.  
Min. Counsel, House Interior & Insular Affairs Comte., Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. William H. Marumoto  
White House Office

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Charles Tompkins Matheson  
The Plains, Virginia

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Thomas E. Mooney  
Min. Staff, House Judiciary Comte., Washington, D. C.

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Curtis B. Munson  
Washington, D. C.

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Richard C. Peet  
Asst. Min. Counsel, House Public Works Comte., Washington, D. C.

~~Mr.~~ Richard Perle  
Washington, D. C.

~~Miss~~ Susan A. Porter  
White House Office

~~Mrs.~~ Elizabeth Quinn  
Secy. to Senator George Aiken

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Tony Raymond  
Min. Staff, House Post Office & Civil Service Comte., Washington, D. C.

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ John T. Ross  
Alexandria, Virginia

~~Mr.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Arthur L. Singleton  
Asst. Min. Counsel, House Ways & Means Comte., Washington, D. C.

✓ Mrs. Edith V. Skinner  
Personal Secy. to Senator Hugh Scott

✓ Mrs. Mary Squires  
Legis. Asst. to Senator Wallace Bennett

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Michael Stern  
Senate Finance Comte., Washington, D. C.

✓ Miss Joan K. Stevens  
White House Office

Mr. David Stockman  
House Republican Conference Comte., Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. J. Mark Trice  
Secretary for the Minority, U. S. Senate

✓ Hon. Willie J. Usery, Jr.  
Dir., Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service, Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Francis R. Valeo  
Secretary of the Senate, Washington, D. C.

✓ Miss Cynthia A. Vanden Heuvel  
White House Office

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Chandler L. van Orman  
Former Pres. of Young Republicans, Washington, D. C.

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Aubrey J. Wagner  
Chmn., Bd. of Dir., Tenn. Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tennessee

Hon. & Mrs. Johnnie M. Walters  
Former Commr. of Internal Revenue, McLean, Virginia

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Marshall Wright  
Asst. Secy. of State for Congressional Relations--designate

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 11, 1973

TIME DAY

9:40 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:42	9:50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:00	10:08		P	The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.
10:11	10:59			The President met with Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.
10:46			R	The President was telephoned by House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
11:05	11:50	455 527	712	The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:51	12:02			The President met to discuss U.S.-Spanish relations with: Gregorio Lopez Bravo de Castro, Foreign Minister of Spain Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:04	12:29			The President met with: Roger E. Shields, Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out The President expressed his appreciation to Mr. Shields for his work on behalf of American prisoners-of-war and missing-in-action.
12:34	1:20	997	1329	The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
12:35	12:39		R	The President talked with Congressman Ford.
1:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:28	1:29		P	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
1:34	1:37		P	The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:40	2:59			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Mr. Ehrlichman
2:15	2:59			
2:20	2:59			
2:59				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:05	3:06			The President met with the First Lady.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
3:06 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:06	3:15			The President met to present the American Cancer Society's "Courage Award" to professional football player Jack Pardee. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:18	4:32			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
3:18	4:49			Mr. Haldeman
3:18	4:20			Mr. Ziegler
4:49				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:51	5:30			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:31	5:34			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
5:40	5:50			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:50				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:16			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to Charles W. Colson, attorney for Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:24	6:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:43	6:45		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:45	7:15			The President had dinner.
6:59	7:03		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
7:06	7:11		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
7:14	7:26		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
7:30	7:32		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:38 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:38	7:43		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
7:53			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:54	7:55	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
8:13			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

EPS

All present

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY  
TO PRESENT THE SOCIETY'S "COURAGE AWARD"

April 11, 1973

Oval Office

3:00 p.m.

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Jack Pardee, professional football player and recipient of  
the "Courage Award"

Mrs. Jack Pardee

Charles R. Ebersol, Chairman of the Board of the American Cancer Society

Mrs. Charles R. Ebersol

Lane W. Adams, Executive Vice President of the American Cancer Society

Mrs. Lane W. Adams

Irving I. Rimer, Vice President for Public Information for the  
American Cancer Society

Steve Barrie, Director of Special Events for the American Cancer Society

Minnie Pearl, Co-Chairman of the National Cancer Crusade

Henry Cannon, husband of Minnie Pearl

James Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

APRIL 12, 1973

TIME DAY

7:54 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:54	7:55	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:13		P		The President telephoned long distance to Charles W. Colson, attorney for Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:17	8:19			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
8:21	8:54			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:57				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:17	9:55			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:26		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Dover, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
9:55	10:00			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:03				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:03	11:27			The President met with members of the NSC. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:27				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:30	11:43			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:44	12:28			The President met to discuss U.S.-European relations with: Joseph Luns, Secretary General of NATO Donald Rumsfeld, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:29	12:36			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Oscar Berger, cartoonist
12:29	1:06			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary White House photographer, in/out Mr. Berger presented the President with an original cartoon of the President meeting with Japanese Emperor Hirohito in September, 1971.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

APRIL 12, 1973

TIME DAY

1:10 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:10	1:16			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:19				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:20	1:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull,
2:23	2:24	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:25	2:29			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:27	2:28	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
2:30	3:45			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
3:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:00	5:21			The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
5:27				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:47				The President went to the State Dining Room.
5:47	6:55			The President hosted a reception honoring Members of Congress who supported the President's veto of S.7, vocational rehabilitation and H.R.3298, water and sewer legislation. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:55				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:20				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:31	7:48	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Dover, Massachusetts.
8:22				The President went to the White House bowling alley.
8:47				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
Henry Kissinger's office  
All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE NSC  
April 12, 1973  
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense  
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS  
James Schlesinger, Director of the CIA  
Philip Farley, Acting Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament  
Agency  
Donald Rumsfeld, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO  
Kenneth R. Rush, Deputy Secretary of State  
Ronald I. Spiers, Director of the Bureau of Politico-Military Affairs  
Bruce Clarke, Director of the Office of Strategic Studies  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member and Under Secretary of the Treasury-  
designate  
Philip A. Odeen, NSC Staff Member  
James Keogh, Director of the USIA

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, April 12, 1973  
at 5:30 o'clock

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

State Dining Room

✓The President

✓The Vice President

The Secretary of State (William P. Rogers)

✓The Secretary of Defense (Elliot L. Richardson)

✓The Secretary of Commerce (Frederick B. Dent)

The Secretary of Labor (Peter J. Brennan)

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare (Caspar W. Weinberger)

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development (James T. Lynn)

✓The Secretary of Transportation (Claude S. Brinegar)

Hon. Roy L. Ash

Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Hon. Anne Armstrong

Counsellor to the President

✓Hon. John C. Whitaker

Under Secretary of the Interior

✓Hon. John D. Ehrlichman

Assistant to the President

Hon. H. R. Haldeman

Assistant to the President

✓Hon. William E. Timmons

Assistant to the President

✓Sen. Dewey Bartlett

✓Sen. J. Glenn Beall

✓Sen. Wallace Bennett

✓Sen. William E. Brock

Sen. James Buckley

✓Sen. Harry F. Byrd

✓Sen. Marlow Cook

Sen. Norris Cotton

Sen. Robert Dole

✓Sen. Pete Domenici

Sen. Peter Dominick

✓Sen. Hiram Fong

✓Sen. Robert Griffin

✓Sen. Edward Gurney

✓Sen. Clifford Hansen

✓Sen. Jesse Helms

✓Sen. Roman Hruska

Sen. J. Bennett Johnston

✓Sen. John McClellan

✓Sen. James McClure

✓Sen. Sam Nunn

Sen. William Roth

~~Sen.~~ William Saxbe  
~~Sen.~~ Hugh Scott  
~~Sen.~~ William Scott  
~~Sen.~~ Theodore Stevens  
~~Sen.~~ Strom Thurmond  
~~Sen.~~ John Tower

~~Rep.~~ John Anderson  
~~Rep.~~ Leslie Arends  
Rep. William Armstrong  
~~Rep.~~ John Ashbrook  
Rep. L. A. "Skip" Bafalis  
Rep. Robin Beard  
~~Rep.~~ Charles Bennett  
~~Rep.~~ Edward Biester  
~~Rep.~~ Ben Blackburn  
~~Rep.~~ Edward Boland  
Rep. William Bray  
Rep. Clarence Brown  
~~Rep.~~ Garry Brown  
~~Rep.~~ James Broyhill  
Rep. Joel Broyhill  
~~Rep.~~ John Buchanan  
~~Rep.~~ Clair Burgener  
~~Rep.~~ Goodloe Byron  
~~Rep.~~ Charles Chamberlain  
Rep. Bill Chappell  
Rep. Donald Clancy  
~~Rep.~~ Don Clausen  
~~Rep.~~ Del Clawson  
~~Rep.~~ James Cleveland  
~~Rep.~~ Thad Cochran  
~~Rep.~~ Harrold Collier  
~~Rep.~~ James Collins  
~~Rep.~~ Barber Conable  
Rep. John Conlan  
~~Rep.~~ Silvio Conte  
~~Rep.~~ Lawrence Coughlin  
~~Rep.~~ Philip Crane  
~~Rep.~~ Paul Cronin  
~~Rep.~~ Robert W. Daniel, Jr.  
~~Rep.~~ W. C. "Dan" Daniel  
~~Rep.~~ Glenn Davis  
~~Rep.~~ David Dennis  
~~Rep.~~ Edward Derwinski  
~~Rep.~~ Samuel Devine  
~~Rep.~~ William L. Dickinson  
~~Rep.~~ William Jennings Bryan Dorn

~~Rep.~~ John Duncan  
~~Rep.~~ Pierre S. du Pont, IV  
~~Rep.~~ Jack Edwards  
~~Rep.~~ John Erlenborn  
Rep. Marvin Esch  
~~Rep.~~ Paul Findley  
~~Rep.~~ Gerald Ford  
~~Rep.~~ Edwin Forsythe  
~~Rep.~~ Peter Frelinghuysen  
~~Rep.~~ Bill Frenzel  
~~Rep.~~ Louis Frey, Jr.  
~~Rep.~~ Robert Giaimo  
Rep. Benjamin Gilman  
~~Rep.~~ George Goodling  
Rep. Edith Green  
~~Rep.~~ H. R. Gross  
~~Rep.~~ Charles Gubser  
~~Rep.~~ Gilbert Gude  
~~Rep.~~ Tennyson Guyer  
Rep. James A. Haley  
~~Rep.~~ Robert Hanrahan  
Rep. William Harsha  
~~Rep.~~ James Hastings  
~~Rep.~~ F. Edward Hebert  
~~Rep.~~ Margaret Heckler  
Rep. Elwood Hillis  
~~Rep.~~ Marjorie Holt  
~~Rep.~~ Frank Horton  
~~Rep.~~ Craig Hosmer  
~~Rep.~~ Robert Huber  
~~Rep.~~ William H. Hudnut III  
~~Rep.~~ John Hunt  
~~Rep.~~ Edward Hutchinson  
~~Rep.~~ Richard Ichord  
~~Rep.~~ John Jarman  
~~Rep.~~ Albert Johnson  
~~Rep.~~ James Johnson  
~~Rep.~~ James Jones  
~~Rep.~~ William Keating  
~~Rep.~~ Dan Kuykendall  
~~Rep.~~ Norman Lent  
~~Rep.~~ Trent Lott  
~~Rep.~~ Manuel Lujan  
~~Rep.~~ Robert McClory  
~~Rep.~~ Paul N. McCloskey, Jr.  
~~Rep.~~ John McCollister



~~Rep.~~ Joseph McDade  
~~Rep.~~ Stewart McKinney  
Rep. Edward Madigan  
~~Rep.~~ William Mailliard  
Rep. Richard Mallary  
Rep. Joseph Maraziti  
~~Rep.~~ James Martin  
~~Rep.~~ Wiley Mayne  
Rep. Romano Mazzoli  
~~Rep.~~ Dale Milford  
~~Rep.~~ Clarence Miller  
Rep. William O. Mills  
~~Rep.~~ William Minshall  
~~Rep.~~ Donald Mitchell  
Rep. G. V. "Sonny" Montgomery  
~~Rep.~~ Carlos Moorhead  
~~Rep.~~ Ancher Nelsen  
~~Rep.~~ George O'Brien  
~~Rep.~~ Stanford Parris  
~~Rep.~~ Otto Passman  
Rep. Joel Pritchard  
~~Rep.~~ Albert Quie  
~~Rep.~~ James Quillen  
~~Rep.~~ Ralph Regula  
~~Rep.~~ John Rhodes  
~~Rep.~~ Matthew J. Rinaldo  
~~Rep.~~ Paul Rogers  
~~Rep.~~ Angelo D. Roncallo  
~~Rep.~~ John Rousselot  
Rep. Charles Sandman  
~~Rep.~~ Ronald Sarasin  
Rep. David Satterfield  
~~Rep.~~ Richard Shoup  
Rep. Garner Shriver  
Rep. Henry P. Smith  
Rep. Gene Snyder  
~~Rep.~~ Floyd Spence  
Rep. J. William Stanton  
Rep. Robert Steele  
~~Rep.~~ Alan Steelman  
Rep. Sam Steiger  
Rep. Steven Symms  
Rep. Burt Talcott  
~~Rep.~~ Gene Taylor  
~~Rep.~~ Charles M. Teague  
~~Rep.~~ Vernon Thomson

~~Rep.~~ David Towell  
~~Rep.~~ David Treen  
~~Rep.~~ Victor Veysey  
~~Rep.~~ Joe D. Waggonner  
~~Rep.~~ William Walsh  
~~Rep.~~ John Ware  
~~Rep.~~ William Widnall  
~~Rep.~~ Bob Wilson  
~~Rep.~~ Charles Wilson (Texas)  
~~Rep.~~ Larry Winn  
~~Rep.~~ Lester Wolff  
~~Rep.~~ Wendell Wyatt  
~~Rep.~~ John Wydler  
~~Rep.~~ Chalmers Wylie  
~~Rep.~~ Louis Wyman  
~~Rep.~~ C. W. Bill Young  
~~Rep.~~ Samuel Young  
~~Rep.~~ Roger Zion  
~~Rep.~~ Donald Young  
~~Rep.~~ J. K. Robinson

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:29 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:29				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:49	9:04			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
9:09	9:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
9:16	10:47			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:08	11:18			The President met with Japanese Prefectural Governors and Vice Governors. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:18				The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
11:18	11:21			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:21				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:22	11:40			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:41	11:50			The President met with Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma) and executive members of the Frontiers of Science Foundation of Oklahoma, Inc. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:50	11:53			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Jeni Brown, departing Assistant to Mr. Klein Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications White House photographer, in/out
11:53	12:46			The President met with: Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
11:53	12:59			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out
12:59	1:29			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
1:28				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:46	2:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:50	4:20			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:18	4:20			Mr. Ehrlichman

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
3:54 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:54	3:55	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
4:22				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, returned to the Oval Office.
4:22	4:26			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
4:26	4:30			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:31	4:41			The President met with: Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State Mr. Kissinger
4:42				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:00	5:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
5:07	5:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
5:11				The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.
5:11	5:33			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception honoring Chiefs of Delegations to the General Assembly of the Organization of American States (OAS). For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
5:33				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
5:37	5:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
5:48	5:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:00	6:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:16	6:31	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:25				The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
6:44	6:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:26	7:30	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
7:35				The President went to the White House bowling alley.
8:28				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/CD/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by Henry Kissinger's office  
All present

MEETING WITH JAPANESE PREFECTURAL GOVERNORS AND VICE GOVERNORS  
Oval Office, White House  
April 13, 1973

President Nixon

Governor Morie Kimura, Fukushima Prefecture (leader of the party)  
Governor Masanori Kaneko, Kagawa Prefecture  
Governor Taketo Tomono, Chiba Prefecture  
Vice Governor Yoshio Ogiyama, Tochigi Prefecture  
Vice Governor Kumashi Kakehashi, Nagasaki Prefecture

Mr. Masao Kodama, Director of Foreign Affairs Division of the National  
Governors' Association

Mr. Masakichi Ogawa, Consultant to Foreign Affairs Division of the  
National Governors' Association

Richard L. Sneider, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and  
Pacific Affairs

Mr. Brevard Carihfield, Secretary-Treasurer of the National Governors'  
Conference

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

Ichiro Nishimura, State Department interpreter

Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
Max Friedersdorf's office  
All present

MEETING WITH CONGRESSMAN JOHN JARMAN (D-OKLAHOMA)  
AND MEMBERS OF THE FRONTIERS OF SCIENCE  
FOUNDATION OF OKLAHOMA, April 13, 1973, Oval Office

EDWARD KING GAYLORD - President, Oklahoma Publishing Company and Editor and Publisher of the Daily Oklahoman and Oklahoma City Times. Previously Chairman of the Board and currently Vice Chairman of the Board of Frontiers of Science Foundation of Oklahoma, Inc.

DONALD S. KENNEDY - Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of the Kerr-McGee Corporation. First Chairman of the Board, later President and currently Vice President of the Foundation.

JAMES E. WEBB - Former Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration. First President of the Foundation.

STANLEY C. DRAPER - Retired Managing Director, Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce. Previously Chairman of the Board of the Foundation, and presently a member of the Executive Committee.

SYLVAN N. GOLDMAN - President, Goldman Enterprises. Member of the Executive Committee of the Foundation.

HARVEY P. EVEREST - Honorary Chairman of the Board, Liberty National Bank & Trust Company, Oklahoma City. Member of the Executive Committee of the Foundation.

CHARLES C. INGRAM - Chairman of the Board, Oklahoma Natural Gas Company, Tulsa. Presently Chairman of the Board of the Foundation.

C. D. ELLISON - Attorney-at-Law, Oklahoma City. Secretary of the Foundation since it was organized.

G. RAINEY WILLIAMS - Professor and Vice Chairman of the Department of Surgery, University of Oklahoma School of Medicine. Currently President of the Foundation.

GARLAND R. HADLEY - Executive Vice President of the Foundation.

STANTON S. PATE, JR. - President, The Pate Organization, Oklahoma City. Public Relations Director of the Foundation since it was organized and Member of the Executive Committee.

MARGARET F. PATE - Wife of the above Mr. Pate and companion for Mr. Gaylord.

Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)  
Max Friedersdorf, Special Assistant

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Friday, April 13, 1973  
at five o'clock

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

✓ The President & ✓ Mrs. Nixon

Argentina

✓ H. E. Dr. Raul A. Quijano & Mrs. Quijano  
Permanent Rep. of Argentina to the OAS

Barbados

✓ H. E. Valerie T. McComie  
Amb. of Barbados & Permanent Rep. of Barbados to the OAS  
✓ H. E. Cecil B. Williams  
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs

Belgium

✓ ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Andre Rahir  
Counselor, Embassy of Belgium; Permanent Observer to the OAS

Bolivia

✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Bolivia & Mrs. Valencia  
Rep. of Bolivia to the OAS

Brazil

✓ ✓ H. E. George Alvares Maciel & Mrs. Alvares Maciel  
Rep. of Brazil to the OAS

Canada

✓ Mr. Pierre DeBane  
Parliamentary Secretary to the Secretary of State for External  
Affairs and Permanent Observer to the OAS  
✓ H. E. & Mrs. Alfred J. Pick  
Permanent Observer of Canada to the OAS

Chile

✓ H. E. Don Luis Herrera & Mrs. Herrera  
Representative of Chile to the OAS

Colombia

✓ H. E. Alfredo Vazquez Carriozosa & Mrs. Vazquez C.  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia  
✓ H. E. Dr. Carlos Holguin  
Permanent Rep. of Colombia to the OAS

Costa Rica

✓ Lic. Fernando Salazar Navarrete & Mrs. Salazar N.  
Vice Minister of Foreign Relations of Costa Rica  
✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Costa Rica & Mrs. Lopez  
Permanent Rep. of Costa Rica to the OAS

Dominican Republic

- ✓ H. E. Dr. Victor Gomez Berges  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Dominican Republic
- ✓ H. E. Dr. Marco A. dePena  
Permanent Rep. of the Dominican Republic to the OAS

Ecuador

- ✓ H. E. Dr. Galo Leoro & Mrs. Leoro  
Permanent Rep. of Ecuador to the OAS

El Salvador

- ✓ H. E. Ing. Mauricio A. Borgonovo P. & Mrs. Borgonovo  
Minister of Foreign Relations of El Salvador
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of El Salvador & Mrs. Rivera  
Rep. of El Salvador to the OAS

France

- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of France & Mrs. Kosciusko-Morizet  
Permanent Observer to the OAS

Germany

- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Hans Heinrich Noebel  
Minister, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany;  
Permanent Observer to the OAS

Guatemala

- ✓ H. E. Lic. Jorge Arenales Catalan  
Minister of Foreign Relations of Guatemala
- ✓ H. E. Lic. Eduardo Castillo Arriola & Mrs. Castillo Arriola  
Permanent Rep. of Guatemala to the OAS

Haiti

- ✓ H. E. Dr. Adrien Raymond  
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs & Worship
- ✓ H. E. Fern D. Baguidy & Mrs. Baguidy  
Permanent Rep. of Haiti to the OAS

Honduras

- ✓ H. E. Lic. Cesar A. Batres  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Honduras
- ✓ H. E. Dr. Tiburcio Carias Castillo & Mrs. Carias  
Permanent Rep. of Honduras to the OAS

Israel

- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Hanan Olamy  
Counselor, Embassy of Israel; Permanent Observer to the OAS



Italy

✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Italy & Mrs. Ortona  
Permanent Observer to the OAS

Jamaica

✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Jamaica & Mrs. Fletcher  
Permanent Rep. of Jamaica to the OAS

Mexico

✓ H. E. Rafael de la Colina  
Permanent Rep. of Mexico to the OAS

Netherlands

✓ H. E. The Ambassador of the Netherlands & Baroness van Lynden  
Permanent Observer to the OAS

Nicaragua

✓ H. E. Dr. Alejandro Montiel Arguello & Mrs. Montiel Arguello  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Nicaragua  
✓ H. E. Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa  
Ambassador of Nicaragua & Permanent Rep. of Nicaragua to the OAS

Panama

✓ H. E. Dr. Nander A. Pitty Velasquez & Mrs. de Pitty  
Permanent Rep. of Panama to the OAS

Paraguay

✓ H. E. Raul Sapena Pastor  
Minister of Foreign Relations of Paraguay  
✓ H. E. Miguel Solano Lopez & Mrs. Solano Lopez  
Permanent Rep. of Paraguay to the OAS

Peru

✓ H. E. Dr. Luis Alvarado & Mrs. Alvarado  
Permanent Rep. of Peru to the OAS

Spain

✓ H. E. Enrique Suarez de Puga & Mrs. de Puga  
Permanent Observer of Spain to the OAS

Trinidad & Tobago

✓ H. E. Eustace E. Seignoret  
Permanent Rep. of Trinidad & Tobago to the United Nations  
✓ Hon. & Mrs. J. R. P. Dumas  
Interim Rep. of Trinidad & Tobago to the OAS

Uruguay

- ✓ H. E. Dr. Juan Carlos Blanco  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Uruguay
- ✓ H. E. Don Mateo Marques Sere  
Permanent Rep. of Uruguay to the OAS

Venezuela

- ✓ H. E. Dr. Aristides Calvani Silva  
Minister of External Relations of Venezuela
- ✓ H. E. Dr. Gonzalo Garcia Bustillos & Mrs. Garcia Bustillos  
Permanent Rep. of Venezuela to the OAS

- ✓ Senator & Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont)
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Casey  
Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
- ✓ H. E. & Mrs. Pedro Contreras Pulido  
Exec. Committee of the Inter-American Council for Education,  
Science & Culture
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John H. Crimmins  
Acting Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
- ✓ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent
- ✓ Rep. Dante B. Fascell (Florida)
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan  
Assistant to the President
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John W. Ford  
Deputy U. S. Permanent Rep. to the OAS
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Douglas Henderson  
Deputy U. S. Permanent Rep. to the OAS

- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert A. Hurwitch  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William J. Jordan  
NSC Staff
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Jova  
Permanent Rep. of the United States to the OAS
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jack B. Kubisch  
Assistant Secretary of State-designate for Inter-American  
Affairs & U.S. Coordinator for the Alliance for Progress
- ✓ Sen. & Mrs. Gale W. McGee (Wyoming)
- ✓ H. E. & Mrs. Antonio Ortiz Mena  
Pres., Inter-American Development Bank
- ✓ H. E. The Secretary General of the OAS & Mrs. Plaza
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Porter  
Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs
- ✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
Deputy Secretary of State

- ✓ H. E. Dr. & Mrs. Carlos Sanz de Santamaria  
Chmn., Inter-American Committee on the Alliance for Progress
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Walter Sedwitz  
Exec. Secy., Inter-American Committee on the Alliance for Progress
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
Acting Chief of Protocol
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Szabo  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Curtis W. Tarr  
Under Secretary of State for Coordinating Security Assistance  
Programs
- ✓ H. E. D. M. Rafael Urquia  
Assistant Secretary General of the OAS
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Serban Vallimarescu  
NSC Staff
- ✓ Ortiz, Mr. and Mrs. Santiago
- ✓ William R. Codus, Staff Assistant
- ✓ Anthony J. Hervas, State Department Interpreter

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:55 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	L0	LD	
7:55	8:02			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the office of his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase, 1302 18th St., N.W.
8:02	8:35			The President met with Dr. Chase.
8:35	8:42			The President motored from Dr. Chase's office to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:44				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:47	8:49	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
8:54	8:56	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Elliott L. Richardson.
8:55	11:31			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:00	11:30			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:49	10:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
11:32	12:30			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:32	12:02			Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Army Vice Chief of Staff
11:33	11:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
12:53	12:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
1:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
1:55	2:13			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:13				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
				The President greeted tourists being escorted by the First Lady on a tour of the White House gardens. Included in the group were Mayor Walter E. Washington (D-Washington, D.C.) and winners of a poster contest sponsored by the Society for a More Beautiful National Capital, Inc. For a list of poster contest winners, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:23				The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:23 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
2:23	2:24			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:24	3:55			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman
3:55				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:58	4:59	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:15	6:45	1637		The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman
5:41			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas) in Salina, Kansas. Mr. Bull took the call.
5:45			R	The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
6:08	6:09		R	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
8:11				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:58	9:04			The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Edgar A. Poe, correspondent for the <u>New Orleans Times-Picayune</u> and outgoing President of the White House Correspondents' Association Ted Knap, correspondent for Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance and incoming President of the White House Correspondents' Association
				The Presidential party went to the head table in the International Ballroom.
				The President and the First Lady were guests of honor at a dinner hosted by the White House Correspondents' Association. Mr. Knap presented the President with a sterling silver replica of an 18th century globe crafted by Williamsburg silversmiths. For a list of other head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 14, 1973

TIME DAY

9:04 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President returned to his limousine. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Poe Mr. Knapp
10:20	10:26			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:28				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:02	11:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:20		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:22	11:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
				For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for April 15, 1973.

CD/SM/JD

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
by Mr. Scouten's  
Office  
All present

GREETING OF WINNERS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
BEAUTIFICATION AWARD POSTERS FOR 1973  
April 14, 1973  
South Grounds of the White House

Winner: Duane Bolton

Hon. Mention: Randell W. Curry  
Myra Walker  
Jennifer Dawkins  
William Cummings  
Brenda Jeffreys  
Judy Vines  
Julie Delentte Walker  
Jorge Luiz Redmond  
Richard L. Jones  
Lenise Kidd  
Annette Comella  
Alton Greenfield

Mrs. Amanda MacKenzie, Awards Chairman, Society  
for a More Beautiful National Capital, Inc.

APPENDIX "B"

Confirmation pending  
from Nell Yates

HEAD TABLE GUESTS  
WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS ASSOCIATION DINNER  
WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL  
April 14, 1973

The President

Mrs. Nixon

Helen Thomas, correspondent for UPI

James Deakin, correspondent for the St. Louis Post Dispatch

Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense

Larry O'Rourke, correspondent for the Philadelphia Bulletin

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Earl Richert, correspondent for Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

Paul Healy, correspondent for the New York Daily News

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Stanley Adams, President of ASCAP

Peter Lisagor, correspondent for the Chicago Daily News

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Capt. Arthur Hoffson, USAF, former Vietnam prisoner of war

Leonard Marks, attorney for Cohn and Marks

Frances Lewine, correspondent for the Associated Press

CWO Joseph Rose III, USA, former Vietnam prisoner of war

Douglas Montgomery, correspondent for the Associated Press

William Knighton, correspondent for the Baltimore Sun

William Eaton, correspondent for the Chicago Daily News

Ted Knap, correspondent for the Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance  
and President of the White House Correspondents Association

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Jack Horner, correspondent for the Washington Star-News

Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General

Ashton Phelps, correspondent for the New Orleans Times-Picayune

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Aldo Beckman, correspondent for the Chicago Tribune

James Lynn, Secretary of HUD

Martin Emerson, American Federation of Musicians

Jack Sutherland, correspondent for U.S. News and World Report

Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications

Lt. William Metzger, Jr., USN, former Vietnam prisoner of war

Carroll Kilpatrick, correspondent for the Washington Post

Helen Smith, Staff Director for the First Lady

Lt. Cdr. John S. McCain III, USN, former Vietnam prisoner of war

Douglas Cornell, retired correspondent for the Associated Press

Grant Dillman, correspondent for UPI

Robert Roth, correspondent for the Philadelphia Bulletin

Edward Folliard, retired correspondent for the Washington Post

Edgar A. Poe, correspondent for the New Orleans Times-Picayune



P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

\*Revised, 7/26/73

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 15, 1973

TIME DAY

12:09 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:09	12:16	P		The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:20	12:32	P		The President talked with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes.
12:33		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
12:35	12:45	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:01	1:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:41		R		The President was telephoned by Attorney General Richard C. Kleindienst. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
9:45				The President had breakfast.
10:02		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. Mr. Bull took the call.
10:13	10:15	R		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
10:16	10:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:35?	11:15			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:17				The President and the First Lady went to the Yellow Oval Room.
11:17	11:32			The President and the First Lady had coffee with: Rev. Edward V. Hill, pastor of the Mount Zion Missionary Baptist Church, Los Angeles, California Mrs. Edward V. Hill
11:32				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
11:33	12:07			The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Rev. Mr. Hill. The Rochester Male Chorus of Rochester, Minnesota also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 15, 1973

TIME DAY

12:11 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:11				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Hill, went to the State Dining Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
12:11	1:05			The President and the First Lady received their guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:05				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.
1:05				The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with the Rochester Male Chorus. White House photographer, in/out
1:11				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:12	2:22			The President met with Attorney General Kleindienst.
2:30 ?	3:30			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
3:27	3:44	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:36		R		The President was telephoned by Attorney General Kleindienst. The call was not completed.
3:48	3:49	R		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
3:50		P		The President telephoned Mr. Rebozo. The call was not completed.
4:00	5:15			The President met with: Attorney General Kleindienst Henry E. Petersen, Assistant Attorney General
5:17		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
5:25				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
5:25	5:32			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the EOB to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. Enroute, the President greeted members of the crowd assembled at the north exit of West Executive Avenue.
5:32				The President and Mr. Rebozo boarded the <u>Sequoia</u> .

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 15, 1973

TIME DAY

5:32 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and Mr. Rebozo were greeted by Lt. Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Captain of the <u>Sequoia</u> .
5:37	7:24			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Manolo Sanchez, valet
7:24				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:34	7:42			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Washington Navy Yard to West Executive Avenue.
7:43				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:50	9:15			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Haldeman
8:14	8:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Petersen.
8:25	8:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Petersen.
9:17	10:12			The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.
9:39	9:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Petersen.
10:16	11:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman
11:21				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:45	11:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Petersen.
				SM/CD/JD

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Sunday, April 15, 1973  
at 11:30 o'clock

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
indicates present

- ✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon
  - ✓ Hon. Eva Adams  
Washington, D. C.
  - ✓ Col. & Mrs. Lawrence Adams  
Washington, D. C.
  - ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Adamy  
Alexandria, Va.
  - ✓ Miss Bertha S. Adkins  
Oxford, Md.
  - ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Myles Ambrose and ✓ son  
Chevy Chase, Md.
  - Mr. & Mrs. John Apple  
New York Times
  - ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Thomas M. Arehart  
Washington, D. C.
  - ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Don Bacon  
Newhouse News Service
  - ✓ Mrs. Robert Low Bacon  
Washington, D. C.
  - ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Nathan A. Baily  
Member, Postal Rate Commission, Washington, D. C.
  - ✓ Mr. Frank Barranco  
WJZ TV Station, Baltimore, Maryland
  - ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William Barriga  
Gettysburg, Pa.
  - ✓ Mr. Aldo Beckman  
Chicago Tribune
  - Mr. Justice & Mrs. Blackmun
  - ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John Blatnik (Minnesota)
  - ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Boyd  
Mutual Broadcasting
  - ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Warren F. Brecht  
Asst. Secy. of the Treasury for Administration
  - ✓ Mr. & Mrs. David Brody  
Washington, D. C.
  - ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Theodore Brown  
Technical Assistance Bureau-AID, Dept. of State
  - ✓ The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger
  - ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Omar Burleson (Texas)
  - ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Gil Butler  
WTOP, Washington, D. C.
  - ✓ Mr. & Mrs. James Cary  
Copley News Service
  - ✓ Rep. Don Clausen (California)
-

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Adam Clymer  
Baltimore Sun

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank Cormier  
Associated Press

Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Cornell  
United Press International

✓ Mrs. Cherie Cozin  
Admin. Asst., Post Conference Bd. of the White House Conf. on Aging

✓ Mr. Mike Curb  
Pres., MGM Records, Inc., Los Angeles, California

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles Curb  
Los Angeles, California

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert Daughtery  
Associated Press

✓ Mrs. Blanche Day  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. James Deakin  
St. Louis Post Dispatch

✓ Col. & Mrs. John DeBarr  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mrs. Eleanor L. Dulles  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Charles C. Edwards  
Asst. Secy. of HEW for Health & Scientific Affairs, Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II

✓ Mr. & Mrs. George Embrey  
Columbus Dispatch

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Clifford Evans  
RKO General Broadcasting

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Paul J. Fasser, Jr.  
Asst. Secy. for Labor-Management Relations, Dept. of Labor

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Edgar R. Fiedler  
Asst. Secy. of the Treasury for Economic Policy, Dept. of the Treasury

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dean Fischer  
Time Magazine

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Hamilton Fish (N. Y.)

✓ Hon. & Mrs. J. Clifford Folger  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. W. T. Franklin  
Pub., The Lexington Progress, Lexington, Tennessee

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Max L. Friedersdorf  
Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Harold Froehlich (Wisc.)

Mr. & Mrs. Don Fulsom  
UPI Audio

✓ Mr. & Mrs. John Geddie  
Dallas News

✓ Mrs. Jill J. Golden  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Donald C. J. Gray  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. Kenneth Gray  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Malcolm Griffin  
Bangor, Maine

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Ben Guill  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Glenn Guthrie  
Temple Hills, Md.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Hugh Guill  
Philadelphia, Pa.

✓ Hon. (Dr.) & Mrs. Albert C. Hall  
Asst. Secy. of Defense for Intelligence, Dept. of Defense

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Harris  
Reuters

✓ Senator & Mrs. Jesse Helms (North Carolina)

✓ Hon. & Mrs. John M. Hennessy  
Asst. Secy. of the Treasury for International Affairs, Dept. of the Treasury

Rep. Larry Hogan (Md.)

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Hitt  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Katherine S. Horkan  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Garnett Horner  
Washington Star

Rep. & Mrs. Craig Hosmer (California)

Miss Jean Ross Howard  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Senator & Mrs. Dee Huddleston (Kentucky)

Dr. Betsy Ancker-Johnson  
Asst. Secy. of Commerce for Science & Technology, Dept. of Commerce

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William H. Kahlberg  
Asst. Secy. of Labor for Manpower, Dept. of Labor

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank Kane  
Toledo Blade

Miss Karen Keesling  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Roger T. Kelley  
Asst. Secy. of Defense for Manpower & Reserve Affairs

✓ Mr. John Michael Kelly  
The Dallas Times Herald

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Norman Kempster  
United Press International

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Champion Kersten  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

---

✓ Mrs. Charles Kersten  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Carroll Kilpatrick  
Washington Post

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ted Knap  
Scripps-Howard

✓ Mrs. Katherine McCook Knox  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Irvin Kovens  
Baltimore, Md.

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Jack Kubisch  
Asst. Secy. of State for Inter-American affairs - designate

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Henry O. Lampe  
Arlington, Va.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Larsen  
Denver Post

Miss Frances Lewine  
Associated Press

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank Lincoln, Jr.  
Mudge, Rose, Guthrie & Alexander, New York, N. Y.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Tom Littlewood  
Chicago Sun Times

Hon. & Mrs. George E. MacKinnon  
U. S. Circuit Judge, U. S. Court of Appeals, Washington, D. C.

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Sidney P. Marland, Jr.  
Asst. Secy. of HEW for Education, Dept. of HEW

✓ Mrs. Barbara L. Mazzei  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Douglas McLaughlin  
York, Pa.

✓ Mrs. Sarah McLendon  
El Paso Times

✓ Mr. Bill Michaels  
Storer Broadcasting

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Wilmer Mizell

✓ Miss Ilona Modly  
Date of Rep. Larry Hogan

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Claude Moisy  
Agence France Presse

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Monte  
Philadelphia, Pa.

✓ Col. & Mrs. Clifford J. Moore  
Arlington, Va.

✓ Rear Admiral & Mrs. Dan Murphy  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert Nesen  
Asst. Secretary of the Navy

---

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Arthur Nichols  
Woodstown, New Jersey

✓~~Miss~~ Carolyn Nixon  
Wilmington, Delaware

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Richard Nixon  
Dallas, North Carolina

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Arnold Noel  
UPI Newsfilm

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Howard Norton  
US News & World Report

✓~~Hon.~~ & Mrs. Richard F. Pedersen  
Counselor, Department of State

✓~~Miss~~ Lisa Peniston  
Norfolk, Va.

✓~~Capt.~~ & Mrs. Robert C. Peniston  
Norfolk, Va.

✓~~Rep.~~ & Mrs. J. J. Pickle (Texas)

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Edgar Poe  
New Orleans Times-Picayune

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Jim Pope  
Dep. Dir., African Public Affairs, Dept. of State

✓~~Rep.~~ Albert Quie (Minnesota)  
John L. Rainey  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Dan Rather  
CBS

✓~~Mr.~~ Charles G. Rebozo  
Key Biscayne, Florida

✓~~Miss~~ Jean Reynolds  
Fiance of Frank Barranco

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Eugene Risher  
United Press International

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Harry Rodgers, III  
Baltimore, Md.

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Tommy Roe  
Members of the Mike Curb Congregation, Beverly Hills, California

✓~~Brig.~~ General & Mrs. Billy F. Rogers  
Washington, D. C.

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. John L. Ryan  
Member, Postal Rate Commission, Washington, D. C.

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Russell Sackett  
Newsday

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Frank P. Saponaro  
Member, Postal Rate Commission, Washington, D. C.

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Louis Schlamowitz  
Brooklyn, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Beurt Ser Vaas  
Curtis Publishing Co., Indianapolis, Indiana



✓ Mr. & Mrs. Gaylord Shaw  
Associated Press

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Courtney Sheldon  
Christian Science Monitor

✓ Mr. & Mrs. James E. Steorts  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Sam Stratton (New York)

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jim Sutherland  
UPI Photo Editor

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Hoover Taft, Jr.  
Greenville, North Carolina

✓ Mrs. J. Laning Taylor  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. Waller Taylor  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jim Thomas  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dale Timpe  
Pres., Hawthorn Books, New York, New York

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Bob Toth  
Los Angeles Times

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Henry Trehwitt  
Newsweek

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Henry B. Turner  
Asst. Secy. of Commerce for Administration, Dept. of Commerce

Mr. Marty Underwood  
Baltimore, Md.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank vanderLinden  
Nashville Banner

✓ Mr. Gerald Wagner  
United Nations Association, Washington, D. C.

✓ Dr. & Mrs. William Walsh  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Walter Washington  
Mayor-Commissioner of the District of Columbia

✓ Mrs. Fay Wells  
Storer Broadcasting

✓ Mrs. David L. Wickens  
Vienna, Va.

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Richard S. Wilbur  
Asst. Secy. of Defense for Health & Environment, Dept. of Defense

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William W. Woodruff  
Asst. Secy. of the Air Force for Financial Management

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank Wright  
Minneapolis Tribune

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Don Young (Alaska)

✓ Mr. Roosevelt Zanders  
New York, New York

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Fred Zimmerman  
Wall Street Journal  
✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Eric Emory  
Falls Church, Va.

Additions:

✓~~Alan~~ Emory  
✓~~Mr.~~ and Mrs. Paul Keys  
✓~~Attorney~~ General Richard Kleindienst  
✓~~Mr.~~ Bob Levinson  
✓~~Mr.~~ and Mrs. Alfred Moore

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	4/20/1973	A
2	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	4/24/1973	A
3	Manifest	Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	4/27/1973	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	4/18/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/18/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	4/20/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/21/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 16, 1973 – April 30, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/22/1973	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/23/1973	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/24/1973	A
11	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/27/1973	A
12	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/30/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 16, 1973 – April 30, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:08 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:08	12:23	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:18	8:22	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:26		P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
8:27		P		The President telephoned Staff Assistant Thomas Hart. The call was not completed.
8:29				The President went to the first floor private dining room.
8:29	9:24			The President held a breakfast meeting with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma).
9:24				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:50	9:59			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Haldeman
10:00	10:40			The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.
10:50	11:04			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman
11:04				The President, accompanied by Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:04	11:11			The President and Secretary Brennan motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
				The President was greeted by Robert A. Georgine, Secretary-Treasurer of the Building and Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO.
				The President went to the Cabinet Room in the Washington Hilton. He was accompanied by: Secretary Brennan Mr. Georgine
				The President greeted general presidents of union affiliates comprising the Building and Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:11 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President addressed delegates attending the National Legislative and Safety Conference of the Building and Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President returned to his limousine. He was accompanied by: Secretary Brennan Mr. Georgine White House photographer, in/out
11:48	11:55			The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:00	12:31			The President met with Mr. Haldeman:
12:31	12:39			The President met with: Dr. John Norris, retired Associate Medical Director of Eastman-Kodak and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Alcoholics Anonymous (AA) Robert Hitchins, General Manager of AA General Service Office Tom Pike, member of the National Advisory Council on Alcoholism Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out The President received the one millionth copy of the "Alcoholics Anonymous" book.
12:40	12:57			The President met with: Roy D. Hickman, President of Rotary International W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out Mr. Hickman presented the President with the Paul Harris Fellow Award in recognition of the President's efforts to promote world understanding.
12:58	1:37			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:38				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:39	3:25			The President met with: Henry E. Petersen, Assistant Attorney General
2:25	2:52			Mr. Ziegler

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 16, 1973

TIME DAY

2:19 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
2:19		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:25	3:26	P		The President talked with Mr., Ziegler.
3:27	4:02			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
3:35	4:04			Mr. Ziegler
4:04	4:05	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.
4:05	4:06			The President met with Mr. Bull.
4:07	4:35			The President met with Mr. Dean.
4:42	4:43	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:55	6:01			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
5:45	6:01			Mr. Ziegler
6:01				The President and Secretary Rogers went to West Executive Avenue.
6:01	6:10			The President and Secretary Rogers motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:15	8:28			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with Secretary Rogers.
7:20				The President and Secretary Rogers had dinner on board.
8:28				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:32	8:41			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:42				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:45		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
8:58	9:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Petersen.
9:24				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:27	9:49	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by Mr. Bonadio's office  
AFL-CIO

✓indicates present

GREETING OF GENERAL PRESIDENTS OF UNION AFFILIATES COMPRISING  
THE BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION TRADES DEPARTMENT OF THE AFL-CIO

April 16, 1973

Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.

- ✓Andrew T. Haas, President of the Asbestos Workers
- ✓Harold J. Buoy, President of the Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders,  
Blacksmiths, Forgers and Helpers
- ✓Thomas F. Murphy, President of the Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers
- ✓William Sidell, President of the Carpenters and Joiners of America
- ✓Charles H. Pillard, President of the I.B.E.W.
- ✓R. Wayne Williams, President of the Elevator Constructors
- ✓Hunter O. Wharton, President of the Operating Engineers
- ✓Joseph P. Ricciarelli, President of the Granite Cutters
- ✓John H. Lyons, President of the Iron Workers
- ✓Peter Fosco, President of the Laborers
- ✓Kenneth M. Edwards, President of the Lathers
- ✓Wylie Lawhead, President of the Marble Polishers
- ✓S. Frank Raftery, President of the Painters and Allied Trades
- ✓Joseph T. Power, President of the Operative Plasterers and Cement Masons
- ✓Charles D. Aquadro, President of the Roofers
- ✓Edward J. Carlough, President of the Sheet Metal Workers
- ✓Martin J. Ward, President of the Plumbers and Pipefitters



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
Mr. Bonadino's office,  
AFL-CIO  
all present

GUESTS SEATED AT THE HEAD TABLE  
NATIONAL LEGISLATIVE AND SAFETY CONFERENCE OF THE  
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION TRADES DEPARTMENT OF THE AFL-CIO  
April 16, 1973  
Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.

Robert Georgine, Secretary-Treasurer of the Building and  
Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO  
Walter Nathan, Legislative Director of the Building and  
Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO  
William McSorley, Assistant of the Building and Construction  
Trades Department of the AFL-CIO  
Andrew T. Haas, President of the Asbestos Workers  
Harold J. Buoy, President of the Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders,  
Blacksmiths, Forgers and Helpers  
Thomas F. Murphy, President of the Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers  
William Sidell, President of the Carpenters and Joiners of America  
Charles H. Pillard, President of the I.B.E.W.  
R. Wayne Williams, President of the Elevator Constructors  
Hunter P. Wharton, President of the Operating Engineers  
John H. Lyons, President of the Iron Workers  
Peter Fosco, President of the Laborers  
Kenneth M. Edwards, President of the Lathers  
Wylie Lawhead, President of the Marble Polishers  
S. Frank Raftery, President of the Painters and Allied Trades  
Joseph T. Power, President of the Operative Plasterers and Cement Masons  
Charles D. Aquadro, President of the Roofers  
Edward J. Carlough, President of the Sheet Metal Workers  
Martin J. Ward, President of the Plumbers and Pipefitters

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)  
Senator Richard Schweiker (R-Pennsylvania)  
George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 17, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:18 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:18				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:19	9:25	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.
9:30	9:46			The President met with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.
9:47	9:59			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:59	10:00			The President met with the First Lady.
10:05				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:05	10:28			The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony honoring Giulio Andreotti, President of the Council of Ministers of the Italian Republic. For a list of members of the welcoming committee and of the official Italian party participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:29				The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti to the Blue Room.
10:29	10:34			The Presidential party received members of the official Italian and U.S. parties. Assisting in the receiving line were: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr.
10:34				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Prime Minister Andreotti Neil A. Seidenman, State Department interpreter Mrs. Anna Saxon, State Department interpreter
10:34	12:19			The President met with: Prime Minister Andreotti Andrea Cagiati, Diplomatic Advisor to Prime Minister Andreotti Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Mr. Seidenman Mrs. Saxon Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 17, 1973

TIME DAY

12:19 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:19				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:23				The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
12:23	12:24			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:35	2:20			The President met with:
12:35	2:20			Mr. Haldeman
2:10	2:17			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:30	2:40			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:39	2:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
2:46	3:49			The President met with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen. <i>1267-2479</i>
3:50	4:35			The President met with:
				Mr. Haldeman
				Mr. Ehrlichman
4:41				The President went to the Press Room.
4:41	4:46			The President addressed members of the press on the developments in the Watergate case. White House photographer, in/out
4:46				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:48	5:03			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:09				The President went to his office in the EOB.
5:15	5:16			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
5:20	6:19			The President met with:
5:50	7:14			Secretary Rogers
5:50	7:14			Mr. Haldeman
				Mr. Ehrlichman
6:17	6:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:55		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 17, 1973

TIME DAY

7:36 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:36	7:38	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:02				The President went to the North Portico.  The President greeted Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:03				The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.
8:03	8:21			The President met with: The First Lady Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti Secretary and Mrs. Rogers John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy Mrs. John A. Volpe Giuseppe Medici, Italian Minister of Foreign Affairs Egidio Ortona, Ambassador from Italy to the U.S. Mrs. Egidio Ortona
8:22				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti, went to the Blue Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
8:22	8:39			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:39	10:11			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:11				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.
10:11	10:32			The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:32				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti, went to the East Room.
10:33	11:17			The President and the First Lady attended a performance by singer Frank Sinatra. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 17, 1973

TIME DAY

11:17 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:17				The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti to their motorcade at the North Portico.
11:20				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:45	12:04		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Ambassador Marion H. Smoak's  
office, Department of State  
All present

ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR GIULIO ANDREOTTI, PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF  
MINISTERS OF ITALY

April 17, 1973

South Grounds of the White House

WELCOMING PARTY

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Mrs. William P. Rogers

Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Dean of the Diplomatic Corps and Ambassador  
from Nicaragua to the U.S.

Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations

Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr.

John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy

Mrs. John A. Volpe

Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State

Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.,

Mayor Walter E. Washington (D- District of Columbia)

Mrs. Walter E. Washington

Vincenzo de Benedictis, Minister, Embassy of Italy, Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Vincenzo de Benedictis

John A. Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia Council

Mrs. John A. Nevius

Wells Stabler, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

Mrs. Wells Stabler

Richard D. Vine, Director of the Office of Western European Affairs,  
Department of State

Mrs. Richard D. Vine

Charles K. Johnson, Deputy Director of the Office of Western European  
Affairs, Department of State

Mrs. Charles K. Johnson

Brig. Gen. Giannetto Ciarlini, Defense and Air Attaché, Embassy of Italy

Mrs. Giannetto Ciarlini

Robert Gallagher, Country Officer for Italy, Department of State

Mrs. Robert Gallagher

Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol

Mrs. Marion H. Smoak

(continued)

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL ITALIAN PARTY

His Excellency Giulio Andreotti  
President of the Council of Ministers  
of the Italian Republic

Mrs. Andreotti

His Excellency Giuseppe Medici  
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Egidio Ortona  
The Ambassador of Italy

Mrs. Ortona

His Excellency Roberto Gaja  
Secretary General of the Ministry  
of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Roberto Ducci  
Director General for Political Affairs,  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Cesidio Guazzaroni  
Director General for Economic Affairs,  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Dr. Rinaldo Ossola  
Deputy Director General, Bank of Italy

Dr. Andrea Cagiati  
Diplomatic Advisor to the President  
of the Council of Ministers

Dr. Uberto Bozzini  
Chief of Cabinet to the Minister  
of Foreign Affairs

Dr. Giorgio Ceccherini  
Chief of Press Relations, Office of the  
Prime Minister

2.

- Dr. Giovanni Bottiglieri  
Chief of Protocol, Office of the President  
of the Council of Ministers
- Dr. Roberto Franceschi  
Deputy Diplomatic Advisor to the President  
of the Council of Ministers
- Dr. Silvano Palumbo  
Inspector General, Ministry of the Treasury



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

by EPS

✓ indicates present

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, April 17, 1973

at eight o'clock

- ✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon
- ✓ H. E. The President of the Council of Ministers  
of the Italian Republic & Mrs. Andreotti
- ✓ H. E. Giuseppe Medici  
Minister of Foreign Affairs
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Italy & Mrs. Ortona
- ✓ H. E. Roberto Gaja  
Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
- ✓ H. E. Roberto Ducci  
Director General for Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
- ✓ H. E. Cesidio Guazzaroni  
Director General for Economic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
- ✓ Dr. Rinaldo Ossola  
Deputy Director General, Bank of Italy
- ✓ Dr. Andrea Cagiati  
Diplomatic Advisor to the President of the Council of Ministers
- ✓ Dr. Uberto Bozzini  
Chief of Cabinet to the Minister of Foreign Affairs
- ✓ Dr. Giorgio Ceccherini  
Chief of Press Relations, Office of the Prime Minister
- ✓ Dr. Giovanni Bottiglieri  
Chief of Protocol, Office of the President of the Council of Ministers
- ✓ Dr. Roberto Franceschi  
Deputy Diplomatic Advisor to the President of the Council of Ministers
- ✓ Dr. Silvano Palumbo  
Inspector General, Ministry of the Treasury
- ✓ The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
- ✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
- ✓ Mr. Justice & Mrs. Rehnquist
- ✓ The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John A. Scali  
U. S. Representative to the United Nations
- ✓ Senator John O. Pastore (Rhode Island)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Roman L. Hruska (Nebraska)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Pete V. Domenici (New Mexico)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. F. Edward Hebert (Louisiana)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (New Jersey)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Robert H. Michel (Illinois)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Silvio Conte (Massachusetts)
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Michael P. Balzano  
Director, ACTION, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John A. Volpe  
U. S. Ambassador to Italy

- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
Acting Chief of Protocol, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel  
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
- ✓ Lt. General Vernon A. Walters  
Deputy Director of Central Intelligence, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. Clare Boothe Luce  
Former Ambassador, Honolulu, Hawaii
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Raymond R. Guest  
Former Ambassador, King George, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Anthony A. Capone  
Eastern Conference of Teamsters, Bethesda, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. Pat J. Christiano  
V.P., Operative Plasterers' & Cement Masons' International  
Association of the United States & Canada, New York City
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Danici F. Del Carlo  
Secretary, San Francisco Building & Construction Trades  
Council, San Francisco, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Arcy Degni  
Pres., Building & Construction Trades Council of New York, Utica, N. Y.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. M. Dorland Doyle  
New York City
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Meade H. Esposito  
Chmn., Executive Committee, Democratic County Committee of  
Kings County, Brooklyn, New York
- ✓ Mr. Wes Farrell  
Escort of Christina Sinatra, Hollywood, California
- ✓ Mr. Peter Fosco  
Pres., Laborers' International Union of North America, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Domenick L. Gabrielli  
Judge, New York State Court of Appeals, Bath, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Philip A. Guarino  
Republican National Committee, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Leon Hess  
Amerada Hess, New York City
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John W. Kluge  
Pres. & Chmn., Metromedia, Inc., New York City
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Edward J. Lavino, II  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John P. Lomenzo  
Secretary of State of New York, Albany, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Vito Marzullo  
City Alderman, Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Florenz R. Ourisman

- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Jeno F. Paulucci  
Jeno F. Paulucci Enterprises, Duluth, Minnesota
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Ralph W. Persico  
B. Freeman & Sons, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- ~~Hon.~~ & Mrs. Stanley R. Resor  
Lawyer, New Canaan, Connecticut
- ~~Mr.~~ John J. Riccardo  
Pres., Chrysler Corporation, Detroit, Michigan
- ~~Mr.~~ Michael Rivisto  
Pres., Industrial Consultants, Tacoma, Washington
- ~~Hon.~~ & Mrs. Frank Rizzo  
Mayor of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Anthony T. Rossi  
B. Freeman & Sons, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- ~~Mrs.~~ Maria Sciorra  
Daughter of Mr. Joseph Tonelli, Flushing, New York
- ~~Miss~~ Christina Sinatra  
Hollywood, California
- ~~Mr.~~ Frank Sinatra  
Actor, Palm Springs, California
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Daniel J. Terra  
Chmn., Lawter Chemicals, Kenilworth, Illinois
- ~~Mr.~~ Joseph P. Tonelli  
Pres., United Papermakers' International Union, Flushing, New York
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Joseph Trerotola  
V. P., International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs,  
Warehousemen & Helpers of America, New York City
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Frank P. Tufaro  
Tufaro & Sons, Inc., Hartsdale, New York
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Claude Young  
Asst. to Commissioner, National Football League, New York City
- ~~Mrs.~~ Whitney M. Young, Jr.  
New Rochelle, New York

Interpreters:

- ~~Mrs.~~ Anna Saxon  
~~Mrs.~~ Paolo Gesulfo  
~~Mr.~~ Neil A. Seidenman

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, April 17, 1973  
at ten o'clock

- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Henry Acchione  
Cherry Hill, New Jersey
- ✓ Mr. Stanton Anderson  
Department of State
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John K. Andrews, Jr.  
White House Office
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Desmond Barker  
Barker & Jorgensen, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. David L. Batt  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Joe Waggoner
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Donald G. Benn  
Minority Staff, House Judiciary Committee
- Mr. & Mrs. William R. Bonsell  
Minority Doorkeeper of the House
- ✓ Major & Mrs. John Brennan  
Marine Aide to the President
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Peter Cappuccilli  
Syracuse, New York
- ✓ Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Giannetto Ciarlini  
Defense & Air Attache, Embassy of Italy
- Mr. & Mrs. Arthur E. Coia  
V.P., Laborers' Int'l. Union of North America, Providence, R.I.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jay Constantine  
Senate Finance Committee
- Mr. & Mrs. Americo V. Cortese  
Supreme Venerable, Order of Sons of Italy, Philadelphia, Pa.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Vincenzo de Benedictis  
Minister, Embassy of Italy
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Herbert F. DeSimone  
Providence, Rhode Island
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert M. Duncan  
Judge, U. S. Court of Military Appeals, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Thomas G. Dunn  
Mayor of Elizabeth, New Jersey
- ✓ Mr. Carmen W. Elio and Mrs.  
H. C. Wainwright & Co., Boston, Mass.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Gagliardi  
Int'l. Union of Operating Engineers, Briarcliff, N.Y.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Leonard Garment  
Special Consultant to the President
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John R. Gomien  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Robert Taft
- ✓ Hon. Robert K. Gray  
Hill & Knowlton, Washington, D. C.

- 2 - 4/17/73 at 10 p.m.

- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard S. Greer  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Marlow Cook
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Malcolm Griffin  
Bangor, Maine
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Fred G. Gualtieri  
Int'l. Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders, Blacksmiths,  
Forgers & Helpers, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. J. Harold Herring, Jr.  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Jesse A. Helms
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Neal J. Houston  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Robert Stafford
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John S. Hoyt  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Samuel L. Devine
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles K. Johnson  
Dep. Dir., Office of Western European Affairs, Dept. of State
- ✓ Hon. Jerry H. Jones  
Special Assistant to the President
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Walter P. Kennedy  
Minority Pairing Clerk of the House
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William J. Kennedy  
Senate Appropriations Committee
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Tom C. Korologos  
Deputy Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Mr. Ronald W. Lasch  
Minority Manager of Telephones, House of Representatives
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Mariano Lucca  
Buffalo, New York
- ✓ Miss Margaret Lynch  
Personal Secretary of Sen. Hugh Scott
- ✓ Mr. Peter Malatesta  
Office of the Vice President
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Antonio M. Marinelli  
Pres., AMERITO, Potomac, Maryland
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John O. Marsh, Jr.  
American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles McBride  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Bennett Johnston
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
White Plains, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Harry K. Nicholas  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Barber Conable
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank A. Palumbo  
Secy-Treas., Int'l. Association of Fire Fighters, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Samuel R. Pierce, Jr.  
Gen. Counsel, Dept. of the Treasury
- ✓ Miss Susan Porter  
New York, New York (w/Hon. Jerry Jones)

- 3 - 4/17/73 at 10 p. m.

- ~~Mrs.~~ Alberto Rossi  
 Wife of Minister-Counselor, Embassy of Italy
- ~~Mr.~~ Milton A. Rudin  
 Business Manager for Frank Sinatra, Beverly Hills, Calif.
- ~~Mr.~~ Nicholas Ruwe  
 Office of Protocol, Department of State
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Marcello Salimei  
 Counselor, Embassy of Italy
- ~~Hon.~~ & Mrs. Donald Santarelli  
 Admr., Law Enforcement Assistance Admin., Dept. of Justice
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Francis Scumaci  
 Int'l. Rep., Steel Workers of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Steve Slipher  
 Washington, D. C.
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Wells Stabler  
 Deputy Assistant Secretary, Bureau of European Affairs, Dept. of State
- ~~Miss~~ Mary V. Swann  
 Administrative Assistant to Rep. Edward Hebert
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Richard D. Vine  
 Dir. of Office of Western European Affairs, Dept. of State
- ~~Mr.~~ John A. Volpe, Jr.  
 Rome, Italy
- Hon. & Mrs. C. Langhorne Washburn  
 Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Tourism
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Tommy L. Winebrenner  
 Minority Postmaster, House of Representatives
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Paul R. S. Yates  
 Minority Staff, Subcommittee on Economic Development, House of Reps.
- ~~Miss~~ Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- ~~Mr.~~ and Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
- ~~Mr.~~ Jilly Rizzo
- ~~Mr.~~ Jim Mahoney
- ~~Hon.~~ and Mrs. Herbert Klein

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 18, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

12:04 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05	12:20	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:58				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:17	8:26			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
8:11	8:38			Mr. Haldeman
8:33	8:38			Mr. Ziegler
8:38				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:38	10:17			The President met to discuss his energy message to Congress with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:20				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
10:20	11:16			The President met to discuss the emigration problems regarding Soviet Jews with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:22	12:11			The President met with: Giulio Andreotti, President of the Council of Ministers of Italy
11:22	12:11			Andrea Cagiati, Diplomatic Advisor to Prime Minister Andreotti
11:22	12:11			Neil A. Seidenman, State Department interpreter
11:24	12:11			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:11				The President escorted Prime Minister Andreotti to his car parked in the south driveway.
12:12				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy
12:12	12:20			The President met with Ambassador Volpe.
12:20	12:21	P		The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
12:22	12:25			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 18, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:25 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:25	12:33			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:27	12:32			Mr. Ziegler
12:33	12:51			The President met with: Rainer Barzel, Chairman of the Christian Democratic Union of the Federal Republic of Germany Erich Feldweg, German interpreter Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:48	12:58	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
1:03	1:17			The President met with: Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana) Lorin J. Badskey, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive of LML Engineering and Manufacturing Corporation and President of Kiwanis International Darrell Coover, National Board Member of Kiwanis International Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:18				The President went to his private office.
2:43				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:43	2:45			The President filmed a message on energy for broadcast on the evening news. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:45				The President returned to his private office.
2:50	2:56	P		The President talked with his Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.
2:56				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:57	2:58	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
3:05	3:23			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 18, 1973

TIME

DAY

3:24 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:24	5:20			The President met with the Quadriad: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and member of the Quadriad
3:24	5:20			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and member of the Quadriad
3:24	4:55			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:45	4:00			Mr. Kissinger
4:06	5:20			Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB and member of the Quadriad
4:06	5:20			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) and member of the Quadriad
5:20	5:33			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:35				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:36	6:04			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
6:05	6:10			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
6:28	6:37		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Petersen in Washington, D.C.
6:30	8:05			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman
6:45	7:55			The Presidential party had dinner.
8:07	8:18		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
8:18	8:20		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
8:21	8:23		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
8:40				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
9:06				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed by  
Mr. Timmon's office  
All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
April 18, 1973  
Cabinet Room  
8:30 a.m.

The President  
The Vice President  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator Robert Byrd (D-West Virginia)  
Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)  
Senator Paul Fannin (R-Arizona)  
Senator Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)  
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)  
Senator John Pastore (D-Rhode Island)  
Senator George Aiken (R-Vermont)  
Senator James Buckley (Conservative-New York)  
Senator Ted Stevens (R-Alaska)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
House Majority Leader Thomas O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman Harley Staggers (D-West Virginia)  
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Melvin Price (D-Illinois)  
Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)  
Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California)  
Congressman Roger Zion (R-Indiana)  
Congressman Marvin L. Esch (R-Michigan)  
Congressman John P. Saylor (R-Pennsylvania)  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant on Energy  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Richard Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

by Mr. Timmon's office

All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS MEETING TO DISCUSS THE  
QUESTION OF HEAD TAX ON SOVIET JEWISH EMIGRANTS

Roosevelt Room

April 18, 1973

President Nixon

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator George Aiken (R-Vermont)

Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)

Senator Jacob Javits (R-New York)

Senator Abraham Ribicoff (D-Connecticut)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)

House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)

House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)

Henry M. Kissinger, Assistant

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

John Lehman, NSC Staff Member

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 19, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:15				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
8:51	8:53			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
8:55	9:28			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:31				The President, accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, went to the Oval Office.
9:31	10:12			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
9:32	10:12			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:12	11:07			The President met with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.
11:08	11:09			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:13				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:13	12:29			The President met to discuss emigration policies concerning Soviet Jews with American Jewish leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:29				The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.
12:29	12:48			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:03	1:30			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
1:30				The President went to the Rose Garden.
1:34				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:36				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:39	1:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:40	1:41			The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.
1:45	1:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:48	1:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 19, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

1:57 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:57	1:58			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
2:05	2:08	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:38		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, join him.
3:46	5:00			The President met with Mr. Moore. 559-987
5:01	5:03			The President met with Mr. Bull.
5:03	5:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
5:10		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
5:15	5:45			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
5:43	5:45	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
5:53	5:54			The President met with Mr. Bull.
5:58	5:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:00	6:03	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:03				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
6:03	6:13			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:17	8:13			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:05	7:25			The President had dinner on board.
8:13				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:16	8:26			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to West Executive Avenue.
8:26				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:26	9:32			The President met with: John J. Wilson, attorney for Whiteford, Hart, Carmody and Wilson Frank H. Strickler, attorney for Whiteford, Hart, Carmody and Wilson

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 19, 1973

TIME

DAY

9:37 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:37	9:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:54		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
9:59				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:54	11:04	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
Mr. Garment's office

✓ indicates present

MEETING WITH AMERICAN JEWISH LEADERS  
April 19, 1973  
Cabinet Room

The President

- ✓ Max Fisher, President of the Council of Jewish Federations  
and Welfare Funds
- ✓ Jacob Stein, President of the Conference of Presidents of Major  
American Jewish Organizations  
Richard Maas, Chairman of the National Conference on Soviet Jewry
- ✓ Mrs. Charlotte Jacobson, Vice Chairman of the National Conference on  
Soviet Jewry
- ✓ Al E. Arent, Chairman of the National Jewish Community Relations Advisory  
Council and also Vice Chairman of the Conference on Soviet Jewry
- ✓ Rabbi Israel Miller, President of the American Zionist Federation
- ✓ Herman Weisman, President of the Zionist Organization of America
- ✓ David M. Blumberg, President of B'Nai B'Rith
- ✓ Rabbi Arthur Hertzberg, President of the American Jewish Congress
- ✓ Paul Zuckerman, Chairman of the United Jewish Appeal
- ✓ Mel Dubinsky, National Chairman of the United Israel Appeal
- ✓ Phillip Hoffman, President of the American Jewish Committee
- ✓ Dr. William Wexler, Former President of B'Nai B'Rith; President of the  
Conference on Jewish Organizations
- ✓ Albert Speigel, Former President of the Jewish Federation of Los Angeles
- ✓ Jerry Goodman, Executive Director of the National Conference on  
Soviet Jewry
- ✓ Yehuda Hellman, Executive Vice President of the President's Conference
  
- ✓ Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
- ✓ William E. Timmons, Assistant
- ✓ Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 20, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:09 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:56				The President had breakfast.
8:09				The President went to the Rose Garden.
8:09	8:11			The President participated in an informal photo session with a White House photographer.
8:11				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:15	8:39			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:39				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:39	10:35			The President met to discuss his energy message and the economy with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:35				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:36	10:57			The President met with Chairman of the Republican National Committee George Bush.
11:07	11:23			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:32	11:40	P		The President talked with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.
11:43	12:02			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:04	12:07	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
12:15	12:34			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:15	12:34			Mr. Haldeman
12:15	12:16			Mr. Kissinger
12:34	12:37			The President met with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore.
12:40				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:41	12:49			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
12:57	2:50			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)			
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) APRIL 20, 1973	
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.				TIME	DAY
				12:57	p.m. FRIDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
12:57	1:40			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.	
2:50				The President deplaned.  The President greeted members of the crowd. White House photographer, in/out	
3:01	3:15			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>	
				The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.  The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.	
3:53	3:58		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Petersen in Washington, D.C.	
4:10				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool.	
5:29	5:41		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.	
6:00	6:01		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.	
6:02	6:03		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.	
6:30				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.	
✓ 6:50	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo	
7:30	7:39		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.	
7:43	10:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "Some Came Running."	

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
by Thomas Hart  
All present

CABINET MEETING  
April 20, 1973  
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

William J. Casey, Under Secretary of State  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense  
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General  
Joseph T. Sneed, Deputy Attorney General  
John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of the Interior  
Stephen A. Wakefield, Assistant Secretary of the Interior  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
William N. Letson, General Counsel of Commerce  
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
Richard Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor-designate  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
Floyd H. Hyde, Under Secretary of HUD  
Claude T. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Egil Krogh, Jr., Under Secretary of Transportation  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

White House Staff

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
David Gergen, Special Assistant  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant

William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers  
Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 21, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME

DAY

8:10 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				At the President's request, a complete log of his personal contacts during his stay at Key Biscayne was not recorded for the Daily Diary.
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:30	12:40			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:39	11:47		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
1:41	1:55		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:50				The President had lunch.
2:00	3:30			The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the Ocean Reef Club, Key Largo.
				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to Mr. Rebozo's residence.
3:52	4:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler at the Key Biscayne Compound.
4:05	4:09			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Ocean Reef Club to the Key Largo helipad.
4:10	4:27			The President flew by helicopter from Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:35	4:42		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:10	6:25		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:45	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:35	7:37		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:45	9:30			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Seven Year Itch."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

APRIL 22, 1973

TIME DAY

7:35 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				At the President's request, a complete log of his personal contacts during his stay at Key Biscayne was not recorded for the Daily Diary.
7:35				The President had breakfast.
7:51	7:52	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:55	8:21	P		The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, attorney for Colson and Shapiro, in McLean, Virginia.
8:10	10:40			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:24	8:39	P		The President talked long distance with his Counsel, John W. Dean III, in Washington, D.C.
9:45	10:16	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, at Camp David, Maryland.
10:26	10:38	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, at Camp David, Maryland.
10:40				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the bay side of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
10:45	10:50			The President participated in a photo opportunity with: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:50	10:54			The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church.  The President and the First Lady were joined by: Lt. and Mrs. Cox Mrs. and Mrs. Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
				The Presidential party was greeted by Mrs. John A. Huffman, wife of the Minister of the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church.
10:54	12:10			The Presidential party attended Easter worship services conducted by Rev. Mr. Huffman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

APRIL 22, 1973

TIME DAY

12:10 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:10				The President and the First Lady were escorted to their limousine by Rev. Mr. Huffman and Mrs. Huffman. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:15	12:21			The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church to the Key Biscayne Compound.
12:21				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
12:30	1:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:42	12:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
1:35				The President had lunch.
1:50				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
1:54	3:10			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:17				The President was greeted by Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.
3:17				The President motored by golf cart from the helipad to the Abplanalp beach house. He was accompanied by: Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Rebozo
3:25				The Presidential party went swimming in the ocean.
4:20				The President motored by golf cart from the beach house to the Abplanalp residence. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
6:00	6:50			The Presidential party had dinner.
6:50	9:12			The Presidential party went boating on the <u>Sea Lion</u> .
9:12				The Presidential party returned to the Abplanalp residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

GRAND CAY,  
BAHAMAS

APRIL 23, 1973

TIME DAY

8:50 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast,  The President went to the helipad. He was accompanied by: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation  The President bade farewell to Mr. Abplanalp.
9:03	10:22			The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:22				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.  At the President's request, a complete log of his personal contacts during his stay at Key Biscayne was not recorded for the Daily Diary.
10:45	?			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:09	11:35		P	The President talked long distance with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen in Washington, D.C.
11:44	11:49		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Petersen in Washington, D.C.
?	?			The President met with H. Chapman Rose, partner with Reavis, Pogue, Neal and Rose.
4:02	4:03		P	The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
4:20				The President went to the boat dock. He was accompanied by: Tricia Cox Mr. Rebozo
4:24	5:11			The Presidential party went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> in Biscayne Bay.
5:00				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:16	6:30		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. Rebozo

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 23, 1973

GRAND CAY,  
BAHAMAS

TIME DAY

7:27 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:27	7:37		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Petersen in Washington, D.C.
7:38	7:48	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:58	7:59	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:11	10:20			The President saw the movie "The Quiet Man" with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. Rebozo

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAÏNE COMPOUND  
FLORIDA

APRIL 24, 1973

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				At the President's request, a complete log of his personal contacts during his stay at Key Biscayne was not recorded for the Daily Diary.
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:25	?			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:30	8:48		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
8:52	9:02		P	The President talked long distance with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen in Washington, D.C.
10:21	10:57		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in New York City.
12:55				The President had lunch.
1:48	3:29			The President and C. G. Rebozo went boating on <u>Coco Lobo III</u> in Biscayne Bay.
3:29				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
3:32			P	The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
5:30	5:33		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:45	6:25			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. Rebozo
6:30				The Presidential party went to the helipad. The President bade farewell to Mr. Rebozo.
6:35	6:47			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:53	8:44			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:53	7:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
7:55	8:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 24, 1973

KEY BISCAVNE COMPOUND  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:44 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:44				The President deplaned.
8:54	9:01			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:05				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied: The First Lady Tricia Cox
9:19	9:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

SM/CD/JD



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 25, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:17		P		The President telephoned Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen. The call was not completed.
8:25				The President went to the Barber Shop.
8:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
8:56	9:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Petersen.
9:00	9:17			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:21	10:46			The President met with: John J. Wilson, attorney for Whiteford, Hart, Carmody and Wilson Frank E. Strickler, attorney for Whiteford, Hart, Carmody and Wilson
10:51				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:51	10:58 <sup>021</sup>			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:06	1:55			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:06	1:51			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
1:52	1:55			Mr. Ehrlichman
2:00	2:01			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
3:08		R		The President was telephoned by Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. The call was not completed.
3:14	3:16	R		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
3:35	4:10 <sup>1053</sup>			The President met with Attorney General Kleindienst.
4:25	4:26	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Lawrence M. Higby.
4:33	4:36			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:35	4:36	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:37	4:38			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 25, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:40 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:40	5:35			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:30	5:32			Thomas Hart, Staff Assistant
5:37	6:45			The President met with: Mr. Petersen
5:37	5:38			Mr. Hart
6:46	6:50			The President met with Mr. Bull.
6:52		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
6:57	7:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:17	7:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
7:22	7:25	P		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
7:25	7:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
7:46	7:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:20	8:23	P		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
8:41				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:07	9:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:19				The President went to the White House bowling alley.
9:54				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/SM/JD

p

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 26, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:04 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:55	10:24			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:24	11:20			The President met to discuss tax issues with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:22	12:11			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:16	12:21	P		The President talked with Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst.
12:23	12:32	P		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
12:34				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:13		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
1:15	1:17	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
3:35	3:43			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
3:52	3:54	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:59	9:03			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:45	5:47			Mr. Bull
5:57	7:14			Mr. Ehrlichman
6:25	6:33			Mr. Ziegler
6:35	6:37			Mr. Ziegler
7:50	7:56			Mr. Bull
7:57	8:00			Mr. Bull
4:50	4:51	P		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
5:53	5:55	P		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
5:56	6:17	P		The President talked with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.
6:20	6:24	P		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
6:25		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
6:49	6:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:08	7:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 26, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:12 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:12	7:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Petersen.
7:44	8:02	R		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
9:47				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:57	9:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:02		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed. The White House switchboard operator conveyed a message from Mr. Haldeman to the President.
10:07	10:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:19				The President went to the White House bowling alley.
10:49				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/CD/JD

9

PLACE DAY BEGIN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 27, 1973

TIME DAY

7:48 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:48				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:50	8:05			The President met with his Assistant, W. R. Haldeman.
8:05	8:35			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:36	8:45			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:48				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:49	9:01			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EST</u> 9:10	<u>CST</u> 10:46			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Meridian NAS, Mississippi. Enroute, the "Spirit of '76" flew over the Tallahatchie-Sun Bonnet-Yazoo River area which was stricken by severe flooding from the Mississippi River. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying times - 2 hours 36 minutes)
<u>EST</u> 9:10	11:46			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.
9:15	9:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:45	10:15			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:19	10:20			The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
10:19	10:43			Mr. Haldeman
10:45	10:57			The President met with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:00			R	The President was telephoned by Acting Director of the FBI L. Patrick Gray. The President's Deputy Assistant, Lawrence M. Higby, took the call.
11:05	11:28			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:35	11:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 27, 1973

TIME DAY

10:46 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
CST 10:46				<p>The President deplaned.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:            Governor William L. Waller (D-Mississippi)            Mrs. William L. Waller            Commodore Niles R. Gooding, Jr., Commanding Officer of            Training Air Wing One, Meridian NAS            Governor Waller presented the President with a painting on            behalf of the people of Mississippi in appreciation for the            President's interest in and assistance to victims of            Hurricane Camille in 1969.            Members of the press, in/out            White House photographer, in/out</p>
10:57	11:08			<p>The President, accompanied by Senator Stennis, motored from            the "Spirit of '76" to the Stennis Center dedication site.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Senator and            Mrs. Stennis, went to the speaker's platform.</p> <p>The President participated in the dedication ceremony of the            Stennis Naval Air Technical Training Center at Meridian NAS.            For a list of other platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>            Members of the press, in/out            White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President greeted Gina Vining, 18-year-old daughter of            Mr. and Mrs. James A. Vining of Meridian, Mississippi.            Following a leg amputation, Miss Vining returned to an            active athletic life.</p>
12:19	12:27			<p>The President and Senator Stennis motored from the Stennis            Center to the "Spirit of '76."</p> <p>The President greeted Mississippi State Republican officers:            Charles Reed, Chairman of the Mississippi State            Republican Committee            Gil Carmichael, Vice Chairman of the Mississippi State            Republican Committee            Victor Mavar, Mississippi National Republican            Committeeman            Mrs. James F. Hooper, Mississippi National Republican            Committeewoman            Mrs. Burl Denson, President of Mississippi Republican            Women            William D. Mounger, Finance Chairman of the Mississippi            State Republican Committee            White House photographer, in/out</p>



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 27, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

12:27 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				The President participated in a photo opportunity with Senator Stennis and members of the "Blue Angels." White House photographer, in/out
				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Senator and Mrs. Stennis.
<u>CST</u> 12:35	<u>EST</u> 3:01			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Meridian NAS, Mississippi to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>  (Actual flying time - 1 hour 26 minutes)
<u>CST</u> 12:35	2:01			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Standard Time.
1:10	1:32			The President met with Mr. Bull.
1:32				The President was telephoned by Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. The call was not completed.
1:33	1:41			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:35	1:40			Mr. Ziegler
1:45	2:10			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
1:55	2:10			Mr. Haldeman
<u>EST</u> 3:10				The President deplaned.
3:16	3:30			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:33				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room in the White House.
3:33	3:45			The President addressed White House secretaries and their employers attending a reception hosted by the President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in honor of National Secretaries Week. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:46				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 27, 1973

TIME DAY

3:48 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:48	4:30			The President met with: William D. Ruckleshaus, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency
4:10	4:30			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:19	4:30			Mr. Ziegler
4:14	4:16	P		The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.
4:25		R		The President was telephoned by Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen. The call was not completed.
4:31	4:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Petersen.
4:41	5:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:41	4:42			Mr. Ziegler
5:37	5:43			The President met with Mr. Petersen.
6:04	6:48			The President met with: Mr. Petersen
6:10	6:20			Mr. Ziegler
6:49	8:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
8:02	8:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:04	8:20			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:22				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:09	9:13			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
9:09	9:34			Mr. Bull
9:34				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:35	10:07			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Thurmont, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
10:10	10:26			The President motored from the Thurmont helipad to Camp David.
10:26				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
10:50	10:53	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 11 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
Advance Office  
All present

PLATFORM GUESTS AT THE DEDICATION CEREMONY OF THE STENNIS  
NAVAL AIR TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER AT THE NAS, MERIDIAN, MS.

April 27, 1973

NAS, Meridian, Mississippi

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)

Mrs. John C. Stennis

Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense

Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS

John Warner, Secretary of the Navy

John Stennis, Jr., son of the Senator

Margaret-Jane Wombel, daughter of the Senator

Congressman William Thad Cochran (R-Mississippi)

Vice Adm. Means Johnston, Jr., Chief of Legislative Affairs, Department  
of the Navy

Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)

Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)

Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Chief of Naval Operations

General Robert Cushman, Commandant of the U.S. Marine Corps

Congressman Gillespie "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)

Governor William L. Waller (D-Mississippi)

Congressman Trent Lott (D-Mississippi)

Congressman David R. Bowen (D-Mississippi)

Lt. James W. Bailey, former Vietnam prisoner of war

Capt. Charles Gillespie, former Vietnam prisoner of war

Commodore Niles R. Gooding, Jr., Commanding Officer of the Training  
Air Wing One, NAS, Meridian

R. Adm. Francis L. Garrett, Chief of Navy Chaplains

Kenneth Belieu, Under Secretary of the Navy

Rev. Julian Stennis, nephew of the Senator

R. Adm. Edwin K. Snyder, Chief of Legislative Affairs, USN

Vice Adm. Raymond W. Cooper, Chief of Naval Reserve Training

Vice Adm. Malcolm W. Cagle, Chief of Naval Training

R. Adm. James Ferris, Chief of Naval Air Training

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 474

Meridian NAS Miss to Andrews AFB Wash DC

27 Apr 1973 Dep: 12:35pm Arr: 3:10pm 1+35 690SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. J D Ehrlichman
4. H R Haldeman
5. W E Timmons
6. R L Ziegler
7. T C Korologos
8. S B Bull
9. T O'Donnell
10. J Andrews
11. W Henkel
12. T Hart
13. Dr W R Tkach
14. LTC W L Golden
15. Ollie Atkins
16. D Trent
17. MSG L H Ray
18. SP7 N Stahl
19. Jack D'Arcy
20. R Keiser
21. R Pontius
22. W Hudson
23. D Shaw
24. C Williams
25. J McGunn
26. D Callan
27. G Gibson
28. D Weaver
29. Frank Cormier AP
30. Helen Thomas UPI
31. Jack Sutherland US News and World Report
32. Frank van der Linden National Banner
33. Bob Daugherty AP Photo
34. John Full UPI Photo
35. Robert Pierpoint CBS
36. Frank Gibson NBC Cameraman
37. John Mulero NBC Soundman
38. Cleve Ryan Electrician
39. Adam Clymer Baltimore Sun
40. Jane Whitmore Newsweek
41. John Herbers NY Times
42. Sal Micciche Boston Globe
43. Ralph A Santos CBS
44. Robert Funk CBS

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 28, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME

DAY

8:05 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
8:21	8:41		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
8:43	9:01		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
9:02	9:07		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.
9:08	9:09		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, in Washington, D.C.
9:13	9:25		P	The President talked long distance with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen in Washington, D.C.
9:15			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:27	9:28		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C.
10:07			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:55	11:10			The President met with his daughter, Tricia.
11:10	11:21		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
11:22				The President requested that Secretary Rogers join him.
11:23	3:30			The President met with Secretary Rogers.
2:30				The President and Secretary Rogers had lunch.
3:30				The President went to the Aspen patio.
3:51			R	The President was telephoned long distance by journalist William S. White in Washington, D.C. Mr. Ziegler took the call.
4:05				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:30			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Norman Vincent Peale, Minister of the Marble Collegiate Church, in New York City. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 28, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

5:35 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:35	5:43		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:32			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:33	6:54		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
6:58			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:59			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Petersen in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:06	7:11		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Petersen in Washington, D.C.
7:16	7:18		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
7:19	7:20	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:20	8:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:15	8:30			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:30	9:15			The President and Miss Woods had dinner.
9:22	9:24		R	The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C.
10:11	10:12		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

CD/SM/JD



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 29, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:40 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:05				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
10:19				The President went to the Aspen den.
10:19	10:25		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
10:26	10:36		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.
10:30	11:55			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:41			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:42			R	The President was telephoned long distance by C. G. Rebozo in Key Largo, Florida. The call was not completed.
11:46	11:52		R	The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C.
12:01			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:10?	1:20?			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:13	12:15		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
12:18	12:23		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C.
12:28	12:30		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C.
12:32	12:34		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
12:49	12:52		R	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:20	2:42			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:49	3:25			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:28			P	The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 29, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

3:30 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:30	3:42			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:48		P		The President requested that Secretary of Defense Elliot L. Richardson join him.
3:49	4:33			The President met with Secretary Richardson.
4:34	4:37			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:37	4:48			The President met with: Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
4:45	4:48			Secretary Richardson
4:52	5:02			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
5:01	5:15			Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
4:59		P		The President requested that Mr. Garment join him.
5:22	6:28			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:22	6:28			Mr. Ehrlichman
5:40	6:28			Mr. Ziegler
5:55	6:28			Secretary Rogers
6:28				The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers, went to the Aspen living room.
6:28	6:45			The President met with Secretary Rogers.
6:45	7:20			The President and Secretary Rogers walked through the Camp David grounds.
7:20				The President and Secretary Rogers returned to Aspen Lodge.
7:20	9:00			The President met with Secretary Rogers.
7:21		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
8:00	8:45			The President had dinner with Secretary Rogers.

SM/CD/JD

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

APRIL 30, 1973

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:15	9:17		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Washington, D.C.
10:00				The President went to Birch Lodge.
10:20	10:21		P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:22	10:36		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
10:37	10:39		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, in Washington, D.C.
10:42	10:52		P	The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price.
11:02	11:03		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C.
11:10				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
12:18	12:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C.
12:20	12:23		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
12:28	12:33		P	The President talked long distance with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen in Washington, D.C.
12:36			P	The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.
12:40	12:43		P	The President talked long distance with Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.
12:45	12:47		P	The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:59	1:00		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
1:08	1:10		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.
1:16	1:17		P	The President talked with Mr. Price.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

APRIL 30, 1973

TIME DAY

1:30 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:30				The President had lunch.
2:01	2:10		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
2:13	2:14		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
2:15	2:16		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
3:20			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:20			P	The President requested that Mr. Price join him.
5:49			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:50	5:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
5:52	5:53		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:54	5:55		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:04	6:05		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:11			P	The President requested that Mr. Price join him.
6:20	6:50			The President met with Mr. Price.
6:50	6:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C.
7:21	7:24			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
7:25	7:58			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:02				The President went to the Barber Shop.
8:25				The President went to his office in the EOB.

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
 (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND APRIL 30, 1973  
TIME DAY  
8:25 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	W	LD	
8:25	8:55			The President met with: Ray Voege, Make-up Consultant
8:25	8:26			Mr. Bull
8:58				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:00	9:27			The President addressed a nationwide television and radio audience on the Watergate case. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:27				The President went to the Press Room.
9:27	9:28			The President spoke briefly with members of the press.
9:27			R	The President was telephoned by Attorney General Kleindienst. The call was not completed.
9:28				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Miss Woods Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer
9:28	11:53			The President met with: Miss Woods Mr. Keyes
9:28			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense and Attorney General-designate Elliot L. Richardson. The call was not completed.
9:35			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Los Angeles, California. James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council, took the call.
9:51			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger. Miss Woods took the call.
9:53			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. Miss Woods took the call.
10:00			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Jack Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Westminster, California. Miss Woods took the call.
10:04			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 30, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10.09 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:09		R		The President was telephoned by Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer. The President's Special Assistant, David N. Parker, took the call.
10:12			R	The President was telephoned long distance by John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy, in Rome, Italy. Miss Woods took the call.
10:12			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his niece, Lawrene Nixon Anfinson, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.
10:16	10:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:32	10:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
10:32			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in New York City. Miss Woods took the call.
10:34	10:36	P		The President talked with Secretary Richardson.
10:39	10:40	P		The President talked with Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent.
10:41	10:42	R		The President talked with Adm. Moorer.
10:43	10:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:48	10:50		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in Los Angeles, California.
10:51	10:54	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
11:04	11:06		R	The President talked long distance with editor of the <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Village, New York.
11:07	11:08	R		The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:09	11:13	R		The President talked with Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn.
11:14	11:15	R		The President talked with his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong.
11:15			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar. The call was not completed.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 30, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
11:16 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:16	11:18	R		The President talked with Chairman of the Republican National Committee George Bush.
11:21	11:23	R		The President talked with Secretary Brinegar.
11:24	11:28	P		The President talked with Charles W. Colson, attorney for Colson and Shapiro.
11:30		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
11:36	11:37	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
11:41	11:42	R		The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. James D. Hughes, Chief of Staff of the 7th Air Force, in Napon Phnom, Thailand.
11:47	11:49	R		The President talked long distance with Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation, in Tuckahoe, New York.
11:50	11:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
				For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for May 1, 1973.

SM/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   12   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “D”	5/3/1973	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	5/7/1973	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	5/3/1973	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/5/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/6/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/7/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/13/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 1, 1973 – May 15, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 1, 1973

TIME DAY

12:18 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:18	12:21	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
12:30	12:39	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:59				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:13	8:18			The President met with: William E. Timmons, Assistant William Baroody, Special Assistant
8:26	8:30			The President met with Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council.
8:30		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona). The call was not completed.
8:33				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:33	10:07			The President met to discuss foreign assistance legislation with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:24		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska). The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
10:07				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:10	10:11			The President received diplomatic credentials from: Joseph Ndabaniwe, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Burundi to the U.S.
10:11	10:13			Berndt von Staden, Ambassador-designate from the Federal Republic of Germany to the U.S.
10:10	10:13			Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol White House photographer, in/out
10:13		R		The President was telephoned long distance by David Rockefeller, Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer of the Chase Manhattan Bank, in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:14	10:26			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:27	10:33			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:34	10:36			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 1, 1973

TIME DAY

10:36 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:36				The President, accompanied by Secretary of State William P. Rogers, went to the south entrance of the White House.
				The President greeted Henry Burroughs, photographer for the Associated Press.
				The President greeted Willy Brandt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany, and members of the official German party. For a list of the members of the German party, see APPENDIX "B."
				Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:44				The President, accompanied by Chancellor Brandt, returned to the Oval Office.
10:44	12:24			The President met with: Chancellor Brandt
10:50	12:24			Egon Bahr, Minister of Special Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany
10:50	12:24			Mr. Kissinger
12:24				The President escorted Chancellor Brandt to his motorcade parked in the south driveway.
12:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:27		R		The President was telephoned by Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. Mr. Baroody took the call.
12:27	12:39			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:40	12:49			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:49				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:50	12:58			The President met with Mr. Bull.
12:59	1:00			The President met with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
12:59	1:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
1:04	1:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
1:07	1:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
1:10		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:11 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:11		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
1:16		P		The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
1:18	1:20	P		The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
1:22	1:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
1:24	1:26	R		The President talked with Congressman Ford.
1:28	1:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Baroody.
1:30	1:31		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Orlando, Florida.
2:08		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah). The call was not completed.
2:36		R		The President was telephoned by Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). Mr. Timmons took the call.
2:51	2:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:59	3:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:07				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:10				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:10	3:41			The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
3:41				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:02	4:07			The President met with Secretary Rogers.
4:16	5:10			The President met with: Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
4:35	4:39			Mr. Cole
4:48	4:49			Mr. Ziegler
5:13				The President, accompanied by Vice President Agnew, returned to his office in the EOB.
5:19	5:31			The President met with Mr. Bull.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:35 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:35		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
5:38	5:40	P		The President talked with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes.
5:43	5:44	P		The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
5:53	5:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:55	6:28			The President met with: Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
6:14	6:15			Mr. Ziegler
5:57	5:58	P		The President talked with editor of <u>The Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis.
6:24		P		The President requested that Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash join him.
6:27			P	The President telephoned long distance to Robert H. Finch, attorney for McKenna, Fitting and Finch, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
6:29	6:32			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:33	6:45			The President met with Mr. Ash.
6:44	6:47		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Finch in Los Angeles, California.
6:49	6:51	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
6:53	6:55		P	The President talked long distance with David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in Palo Alto, California.
7:02	7:03	P		The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.
7:04	7:06		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to John J. McCloy, attorney for Milbank, Tweed, Hadley and McCloy, in New York City. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 1, 1973

TIME DAY

7:15 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:15		P		The President telephoned Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania). The call was not completed
7:15	7:23			The President met with Mr. Baroody.
7:19	7:22	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
7:24	7:32	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Elliot L. Richardson.
7:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:02				The President went to the North Portico.  The President greeted Chancellor Brandt. White House photographer, in/out
8:06				The President and Chancellor Brandt went to the Yellow Oval Room.
8:06	8:21			The President met with: The First Lady Vice President and Mrs. Agnew Chancellor Brandt Secretary and Mrs. Rogers Walter Sheel, Vice Chancellor and Foreign Minister of the Federal Republic of Germany Mr. and Mrs. von Staden Martin J. Hillenbrand, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Federal Republic of Germany
8:22				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Chancellor Brandt, went to the Blue Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
8:22	8:35			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:35	10:16			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of Chancellor Brandt. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
10:16				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.
10:16	10:32			The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:32 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:32				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
10:32	11:05			The President and the First Lady attended a performance by the Carpenters. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:05				The President and the First Lady escorted Chancellor Brandt to his motorcade at the North Portico.
11:16				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:24	11:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:34		P		The President telephoned Mr. Timmons. The call was not completed.
11:35	11:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:38	11:40	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
11:40	11:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
11:50	11:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

SM/CD/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
William Timmons and

Thomas Hart  
All present

BIPARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 1, 1973

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
John A. Hannah, Administrator of AID

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)  
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)  
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)  
Senator Daniel K. Inouye (D-Hawaii)  
Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts)  
Senator Sam Nunn (D-Georgia)  
Senator Jesse A. Helms (R-North Carolina)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)  
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Congressman Richard W. Bolling (D-Missouri)  
Congressman William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)

White House Staff

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant  
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary  
John F. Lehman, NSC Senior Staff Member



DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
Washington, D. C.  
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF PROTOCOL

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

THE OFFICIAL VISIT TO WASHINGTON, D. C. OF  
HIS EXCELLENCY ~~WILLY~~ BRANDT  
CHANCELLOR OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

May 1 - 2, 1973

Members of the Official German Party

His Excellency Willy Brandt  
Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Walter Scheel  
Vice Chancellor and Foreign Minister of the  
Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Egon Bahr  
Minister Without Portfolio

His Excellency Berndt von Staden  
Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany

Mrs. von Staden

The Honorable Ruediger Baron von Wechmar  
State Secretary for Press and Information

The Honorable Guenther van Well  
Assistant Secretary of the Political Division,  
The Foreign Office

The Honorable Peter Hermes  
Assistant Secretary of the Economic Division,  
The Foreign Office

Mr. Per Fischer  
Deputy Assistant Secretary, The Chancellery

Mr. Guido Brunner  
Deputy Assistant Secretary, The Foreign Office

Mr. Klaus Harpprecht  
Special Consultant to the Chancellor

Dr. Joseph Thomas  
Counselor, American Section, The Foreign Office

Mr. Helmut Redies  
Counselor, Middle East Section, The Foreign  
Office

Mr. Heinz Weber  
Counselor, The Foreign Office (Interpreter)

Dr. Joachim Hallier  
Counselor, The Foreign Office  
Personal Aide to the Foreign Minister

Mr. Ruediger von Pachelbel  
Counselor, The Foreign Office

Dr. Wolf Dietrich Schilling  
Counselor, The Chancellery  
Personal Aide to the Chancellor

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
William Timmons and  
Thomas Hart  
All present

CABINET MEETING  
Cabinet Room, White House  
May 1, 1973

President Nixon

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
Casper W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN  
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture  
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General  
William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

White House Staff

William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Kenneth W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications  
William Baroody, Special Assistant  
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel  
W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant  
David Gergen, Special Assistant  
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant  
David N. Parker, Special Assistant  
Frederick V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB  
Lawrence M. Higby, Deputy Assistant  
Bruce A. Kehrli, Special Assistant  
Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant  
Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant (attended only part of the meeting)  
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
Arthur Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President

APPENDIX "C" (con't)

Lee W. Heubner, Special Assistant  
Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant  
Donald F. Rogers, Consultant  
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary  
Andrew Falkiewicz, Deputy Press Secretary  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant  
Lyndon K. "Mort" Allin, Special Assistant  
Fred F. Fielding, Deputy Counsel  
Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant  
James Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant  
Dana Mead, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council  
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council  
Gregg Petersmeyer, Staff Assistant

Tuesday, May 1, 1973  
at eight o'clock

APPENDIX "D"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency Willy Brandt

Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Walter Scheel

Vice Chancellor and Foreign Minister of the  
Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Egon Bahr

Minister Without Portfolio

His Excellency The Ambassador of the Federal Republic  
of Germany & Mrs. von Staden

The Honorable Ruediger Baron von Wechmar

State Secretary for Press and Information

The Honorable Guenther van Well

Assistant Secretary of the Political Division, The Foreign Office

The Honorable Peter Hermes

Assistant Secretary of the Economic Division, The Foreign Office

Mr. Per Fischer

Deputy Assistant Secretary, The Chancellery

Mr. Guido Brunner

Deputy Assistant Secretary, The Foreign Office

Mr. Klaus Harpprecht

Special Consultant to the Chancellor

Mr. Heinz Weber

Counselor, The Foreign Office (Interpreter)

Dr. Wolf Dietrich Schilling

Counselor, The Chancellery; Personal Aide to the Chancellor

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Powell

Associate Justice of the Supreme Court

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Richardson

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Senator & Mrs. John G. Tower (Texas)

Senator & Mrs. Howard H. Baker, Jr. (Tennessee)

Rep. & Mrs. Albert H. Quie (Minnesota)

Rep. & Mrs. Samuel S. Stratton (New York)

Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush

Deputy Secretary of State; Former Ambassador to Germany

Hon. & Mrs. William J. Casey

Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Stein

Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers

- ✓Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moore  
Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff
- ✓Hon. Martin J. Hillenbrand  
U. S. Ambassador to Germany
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
Acting Chief of Protocol
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. William D. Eberle  
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
- ✓Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan  
Assistant to the President
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. John J. McCloy  
Former High Commissioner to Germany
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. John T. Dunlop  
Chmn., Cost of Living Council
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Dam  
Dep. Dir., Council on Economic Policy
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. E. W. Brown, Jr.  
Orange, Texas
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Donald J. Bruckmann  
Sr. V.P. & Dir., Dean Witter & Co., Inc., NYC
- ✓Mrs. Jean Austin duPont  
Newtown Square, Pennsylvania
- ✓Mr. John E. duPont  
Founder & Dir., Delaware Museum of Natural History, Wilmington, Del.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. James H. Evans  
Pres., Union Pacific Corp., NYC
- ✓Mr. Robert Evans  
Paramount Pictures, Beverly Hills, Calif.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Helm  
Chmn., Finance Committee, Chemical Bank, NYC
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Bernard J. Lasker  
Lasker, Stone & Stern, NYC
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. John H. Lyons  
Pres., International Association of Bridge & Structural Iron Workers, D. C.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth T. Lyons  
Pres., National Association of Government Employees, Boston, Mass.
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. J. Willard Marriott, Sr.  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Tony Martin  
Mr--actor; Mrs--actress, dancer Cyd Charisse, Beverly Hills, Calif.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Neil A. McConnell  
New York, New York

- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Marlin McKeever  
Corona del Mar, California
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Henry S. McNeil  
McNeil Laboratories, Inc., Ft. Washington, Pa.
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Robert Moses  
Triborough Bridge Authority, NYC
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Daniel S. Parker  
Chmn., Parker Pen Co., Janesville, Wisconsin
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Ralph M. Parsons  
Chmn., The Ralph M. Parsons Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Charles H. Pillard  
Pres., International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, D. C.
- ✓Dr. & Mrs. C. Clayton Powell  
Atlanta, Georgia
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Andrew R. Robustelli  
Stamford, Connecticut
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. David Rockefeller  
Chmn., The Chase Manhattan Bank, NYC
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Richard P. Schafrath  
Bedford, Ohio
- ✓Mrs. Jouett Shouse  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Thomas V. H. Vail  
Ed. & Pub., Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer
- ✓Miss Mamie Van Doren  
Actress, Newport Beach, California
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. William O. Walker  
Ed. & Pub., Cleveland (Ohio) Call & Post
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Wilson  
Stamford, Connecticut
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Jack Wrather  
Beverly Hills, California

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, May 1, 1973  
at ten o'clock

APPENDIX "E"

Attendance confirmed

by EPS

✓ indicates present.

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Donald C. Alexander  
 Commissioner of Internal Revenue-designate  
 ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Harry A. Applegate  
 Falls Church, Virginia  
 Mr. Robert F. Armao  
 New York City  
 Mr. & Mrs. Sherwin Bash  
 Manager, The Carpenters, Los Angeles, California  
 ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Rum Beery  
 Mrs. - White House Office  
 ✓ Mr. Georg E. Bistelhurst  
 Fiance of Doris Rook  
 Mr. Paul Bloch  
 Los Angeles, California (w/The Carpenters)  
 ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles N. Brower  
 Acting Legal Adviser, Department of State  
 ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Bulcao  
 Legislative Aide to Rep. Joe D. Waggoner, Jr.  
 Mr. & Mrs. Spofford Canfield  
 Legislative Aide to the Vice President on Capitol Hill  
 ✓ Mr. & Mrs. James Cavanaugh  
 White House Office  
 ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dale Clark  
 Vienna, Virginia  
 ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Fred G. Clark  
 Assistant Secretary of Labor for Administration  
 ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Don Cogman  
 Administrative Asst. to Senator Dewey Bartlett  
 ✓ Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Crawford  
 Assistant Secretary of HUD for Housing Management  
 Miss Emily Donnals  
 Washington, D. C.  
 ✓ HMC & Mrs. Robert J. Dunn  
 White House Office  
 ✓ Hon. & Mrs. James S. Dwight, Jr.  
 Administrator-designate, Social & Rehabilitation Service, Dept. of HEW  
 ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Michael Flynn  
 Mrs. - White House Office  
 Miss Sylvia K. Francis  
 Alexandria, Virginia  
 ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Frayer  
 Mrs. - White House Office  
 ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Jerry W. Friedheim  
 Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs



Dr. & Mrs. Manuel R. Giberga  
Washington, D. C.

Rear Admiral & Mrs. Samuel Gravely, Jr.  
Director, Naval Communications Division, Dept. of Defense

Mr. John Gray, Jr.  
Escort of Emily Donnals

Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Hackett  
Mrs. - Personal Secretary to Rep. Joe D. Waggoner, Jr.

Dr. Joachim Hallier  
Counselor, The Foreign Office, Federal Republic of Germany

Mr. Reese Hammond  
Director, Dept. of Research & Education, Int'l. Union of Operating Engrs.

Mr. & Mrs. Ilmar Heinaru  
Chmn., Div. of Conferences, Ofc. of Public Services, Dept. of State

Dr. & Mrs. Edward J. Hennelly  
Aiken, South Carolina

Mr. & Mrs. Francis H. Herold  
Mrs. - White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Hetherington  
Press Aide to Senator Hugh Scott

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Hugo  
Minority Counsel, House Appropriations Committee

Dr. & Mrs. Melvin Humphrey  
Dir. of Research, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Mrs. Harold C. Hyatt  
White House Office

Miss Marsha Lynne Hyatt  
Daughter of Mrs. Harold C. Hyatt

Miss Janice Ingersoll  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Jack Kightlinger  
White House Office

Miss Nancy Korecky  
White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. Carl Lahusen  
Min. Counselor, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

Mr. & Mrs. Tom Lankford  
House Minority Room

Mr. & Mrs. Robert G. Livingston  
NSC Staff

Hon. Robert W. Long  
Assistant Secy. of Agriculture for Conservation, Research & Education

Hon. & Mrs. Helmut Matthias  
Minister, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

Mr. & Mrs. George B. McGorman  
Dover, Delaware

Hon. & Mrs. James L. Mitchell  
General Counsel, Department of HUD

Hon. & Mrs. Robert T. Monagan  
Asst. Secy. of Transportation for Congressional & Inter-Govt. Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Walter L. Mote  
Administrative Asst. to the Vice President on Capitol Hill

Mr. & Mrs. David Neideffer  
Bethesda, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. Hans H. Noebel  
Minister, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

Lt. Col. John F. O'Brien  
Escort of Nancy Korecky

Mr. & Mrs. Willard Phillips  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Wilmer Mizell

Mr. & Mrs. John Procope  
Exec. Vice Pres., New York Amsterdam News, New York City

Mr. Helmut Redies  
Counselor, Middle East Section, The Foreign Office

1st Lt. Steve Reneman  
Escort of Jo Ellen Walker

Dr. & Mrs. Floyd Riddick  
Parliamentarian of the Senate

Mr. & Mrs. Harry Rodgers, III  
Tidewater Insurance Agency, Baltimore, Maryland

Miss Doris Rook  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Carl Curtis

Mr. Elwin Skiles, Jr.  
Administrative Assistant to Senator John Tower

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth N. Skoug, Jr.  
Dep. Dir., Office of Central European Affairs, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
NSC Staff

Mr. & Mrs. Wells Stabler  
Dep. Asst. Secy. of State for European Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Peter Straub  
Minority Staff, House Judiciary Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Edward Sussman  
Natl. Chmn., Steuben Society of America, New York City

Mr. & Mrs. James S. Sutterlin  
Dir., Office of Central European Affairs, Dept. of State

Dr. Joseph Thomas  
Counselor, American Desk, The Foreign Office, Fed. Rep. of Germany

Mr. Ruediger von Pachelbel  
Counselor, The Foreign Office, Federal Republic of Germany

Hon. & Mrs. Stephen A. Wakefield  
Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Energy & Minerals

Miss Jo Ellen Walker  
White House Office

✓Hon. & Mrs. Carl S. Wallace  
Assistant Secretary of the Army for Manpower & Reserve Affairs  
Dr. & Mrs. Chester L. Ward  
White House Office  
Mr. & Mrs. Blaine L. Wicklein  
Mrs. - White House Office  
Mr. & Mrs. Montgomery Winkler  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Charles Teague

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY PEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.				MAY 2, 1973
				TIME DAY
				8:11 a.m. (SATURDAY) ? WEDNESDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:11			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The President's Deputy Assistant, Lawrence M. Higby, took the call.
8:17				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:20	8:44			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:44	9:25			The President met to discuss economic policy with the Quadriad: Vice President Spiro T. Agnew, member of the Quadriad George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and member of the Quadriad Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers and member of the Quadriad Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and member of the Quadriad Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB and member of the Quadriad John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
9:31	9:50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:53	9:54		R	The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Houston, Texas.
9:59	10:08			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:02	10:04		P	The President talked with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:14	10:15		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
10:15	10:21			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:24	10:31		P	The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
10:43	10:46			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:44			P	The President requested that Mr. Cole join him.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 2, 1973

TIME DAY

10:47 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:47	10:49			The President met with Mr. Cole.
10:49	10:54			The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.
11:04	12:10			The President met to discuss U.S.-West German relations with: Willy Brandt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany
11:06	12:10			Mr. Kissinger
11:07	12:10			Secretary Rogers
11:07	12:10			Walter Scheel, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany
11:07	12:10			Egon Bahr, Minister of Special Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany
11:08	11:13			Members of the press
11:08	11:13			White House photographer
12:10				The President escorted Chancellor Brandt to his car parked in the south driveway.
12:11				The President and Secretary Rogers returned to the Oval Office.
12:11	12:30			The President met with Secretary Rogers.
12:11	12:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Cole.
12:33				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:48	12:49	P		The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
12:55	12:57			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
12:58	12:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:22	2:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:28	2:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:38	2:41			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:46				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:21				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:21	4:13			The President met to discuss industrial peace with members of the Labor-Management Advisory Committee/National Commission for Industrial Peace. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 2, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:54 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:54		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Burns. Mr. Cole took the call.
4:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:56	5:49			The President met to discuss foreign assistance legislation with:
4:56	5:49			Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
4:56	5:49			John A. Hannah, Administrator of the Agency for
5:10	5:23			International Development (AID)
				William E. Timmons, Assistant
				Mr. Kissinger
6:15				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:16	6:43			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.
6:43	8:04			The President met with:
				The First Lady
				Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:17		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary Rogers. Mr. Bull took the call.
8:04	8:29			The President and David Eisenhower motored from the Eisenhower residence to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:30				The President, accompanied by David Eisenhower, returned to the second floor Residence.
8:43		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
8:44	8:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:51	8:52	P		The President talked with his former Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:03		P		The President telephoned Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. The call was not completed.
9:08	9:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Secretary Shultz

All present

MEETING: LABOR-MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE/NATIONAL COMMISSION  
FOR INDUSTRIAL PEACE

May 2, 1973

Cabinet Room

Goerge P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Labor-Management Advisory Committee Members

I. W. Abel, President of the United Steelworkers of America

Frank Fitzsimmons, President of the International Brotherhood of  
Teamsters

Pat Greathouse, Vice President of the United Auto Workers

Paul Hall, President of the Seafarers International Union of North  
America

Lane Kirkland, Secretary-Treasurer of the AFL-CIO

Edward W. Carter, Chairman of the Board of the Broadway-Hale  
Stores, Inc.

R. Heath Larry, Vice Chairman of the Board of the United States  
Steel Corporation

Oscar A. Lundin, Executive Vice President of the General Motors  
Corporation

John F. O'Connell, President of Bechtel, Inc.

Walter B. Wriston, Chairman of the First National City Bank of New York

PLACE DAY BEGIN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 3, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:22 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:22				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:27	8:50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:51	9:09			The President met with Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst.
9:11	9:30			The President met with David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company.
9:31	9:36			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
9:48	10:12			The President met with Ambassador David K. E. Bruce, Chief-designate of the U.S. Liaison Office in the People's Republic of China. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:13	10:21	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
10:30	11:01			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
CONGRESSIONAL OPEN HOUR				
During a Congressional Open Hour, the President met with:				
11:03	11:10			Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee) Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee) For a list of constituents from Martin, Tennessee participating in the meeting, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> William E. Timmons, Assistant Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out The Tennessee delegation presented the President with a centennial coin from Martin, Tennessee and appreciation letters from elementary school students from Bethel Springs, Tennessee, regarding the end of the Vietnam war.
11:11	11:14			Congressman Thomas S. Foley (D-Washington) David J. Heerensperger, Chairman of the Board of Pay 'n Pak Stores, Inc. William Sterrett, Jr., hydroplane driver and winner of the 1972 President's Cup Regatta William Sterrett, Sr., father James Lucero, crew chief for Mr. Sterrett Frank Hewlett, reporter for the <u>Seattle Times</u> Mr. Timmons Mr. Friedersdorf White House photographer, in/out



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 3, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
11:14 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				CONGRESSIONAL OPEN HOUR (continued)
11:16	11:18			The President presented the 1972 President's Cup trophy to Mr. Sterrett, Jr., driver of the winning hydroplane, <u>Pride of Pay 'n Pak.</u>
				Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio) William Mnich, President of radio station WMNI in Columbus, Ohio Mr. Timmons Mr. Friedersdorf White House photographer, in/out Mr. Mnich presented the President with the Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker Americanism Award in appreciation of the President's efforts to achieve peace.
11:19	11:24			Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) Mr. Timmons Mr. Friedersdorf White House photographer, in/out The President presented Senator Goldwater with a letter designating him as the President's Personal Representative to the 1973 Paris Air Show.
11:25	11:28			Congressman Edward J. Derwinski (R-Illinois) Mabel Liang, 1972 National Outstanding Teenager of America Mr. and Mrs. Yuan Liang, parents Mr. Timmons Mr. Friedersdorf White House photographer, in/out
11:30	11:59			The President met with his Counsel, Leonard Garment.
				CONGRESSIONAL OPEN HOUR (continued)
11:59	12:05			Senator Jesse Helms (R-North Carolina) For a list of constituents from Greensboro, North Carolina also participating in the meeting, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Mr. Timmons Mr. Friedersdorf White House photographer, in/out The North Carolina delegation presented the President with a set of cufflinks to replace those lost by the President during a campaign trip to North Carolina.
12:05				The President went to his private office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 3, 1973

TIME DAY

12:05 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05	12:13			The President recorded an audio message on his Foreign Policy Report.
12:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:15				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
12:15	12:18			The President signed his annual Foreign Policy Report to Congress. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:18				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.
12:18	12:19			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:18	12:24			Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Army Vice Chief of Staff
12:24	12:40			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
12:40	12:52			The President met with Mr. Garment.
12:53				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:54	1:01			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
1:08	3:10			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
1:09	1:19			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:10				The President deplaned.
3:16	3:32			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
				The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 3, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:32 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
3:45				The President went to the beach area.
3:50				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool area.
3:50	6:10			The President met with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
6:10				The Presidential party went to 500 Bay Lane.
7:00	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
7:35				The Presidential party went to 516 Bay Lane.
7:45	10:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "Oceans 11."
CD/SM/JD				

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

CONGRESSIONAL OPEN HOUR

Oval Office

May 3, 1973

CONSTITUENTS FROM MARTIN, TENNESSEE

Ronald McMahan, Press Secretary to Senator Baker  
C. E. Waldon, Mayor of Martin, Tennessee  
J. W. Beard, Alderman from Martin, Tennessee  
Robert Cheeseman, public accountant from Martin, Tennessee  
Jack Reese, employee from the Martin, Tennessee bank  
Alan Wright, intern in Senator Brock's office  
Kitty Moon, Press Secretary to Senator Brock  
Capt. Horace N. Moore, USN, Martin, Tennessee  
Mrs. Horace N. Moore

CONSTITUENTS FROM GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

C. Morris Adams, regional sales manager for Thomas Built Buses, Inc.  
Richard Maxwell, County Commissioner for Gilford County, N.C.  
John Hawkins, Gilford County Chairman for Nixon  
Mayor William Bencini (R-Highpoint, North Carolina)  
Barbara Martin, reporter for WHPT TV, Highpoint, N.C.  
Harold Herring, Administrative Assistant to Senator Helms  
Coolidge C. Murrow, State Senator, (R-19th District, N.C.)

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

SIGNING CEREMONY-PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL FOREIGN POLICY REPORT  
TO THE CONGRESS

Cabinet Room

May 3, 1973

President Nixon

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

NSC Staff

Berniece V. Alexander

Eula E. Bailey

Richard Campbell, Jr.

Mary Lee Chatrnick

Jonathan E. Colby

Susan Conley

Jeanne W. Davis

Osborne A. Day

Margaret F. Dodderidge

David D. Elliott

Robert D. Hormats

Cdr. Jonathan T. Howe

William G. Hyland

Leslie A. Janka

William Jorden

Richard T. Kennedy

Winston Lord

Philip Odeen

Col. Thomas C. Pinckney

Peter W. Rodman

Fernando E. Rondon

Harold H. Saunders

Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft

Helmut Sonnenfeldt

Maj. Donald J. Stukel

Sandra S. Worrell

John Knubel

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DA. BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAWAYNE,  
FLORIDA

MAY 4, 1973

TIME DAY

10:15 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President had breakfast.
11:05	11:45			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:50				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
12:57		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
1:13	1:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:22	1:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:24	1:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:32	1:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:37	1:42		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
1:44	1:46	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:47	1:50	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:13	3:28			The President went boating on <u>Coco Lobo II</u> with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer
3:28				The President returned to 500 Bay Lane.
3:28	3:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:55	3:57	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:02			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D.C. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
6:19	6:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:15	7:45			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods Mr. Keyes



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 4, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

7:50 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The Presidential party went to 516 Bay Lane.
7:55	10:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "What Price Glory."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAWAYNE,  
FLORIDA

May 5, 1973

TIME DAY

10:15 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President had breakfast.
10:27	10:33	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:30			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D.C. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
11:52	12:04	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
12:15	2:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:03	3:23			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was greeted by Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.
3:23				The President motored to the beach. He was accompanied by: Mr. Abplanalp C. G. Rebozo Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer
3:26	5:00			The Presidential party went swimming in the ocean.
5:00				The President went to Mr. Abplanalp's residence.
5:19		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
5:36	5:37	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Key Biscayne, Florida.
6:00	7:00			The President had dinner with: Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Rebozo Mr. Keyes
7:03	7:05	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:42	10:10			The President went boating on <u>Sea Lion II</u> with: Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Rebozo Mr. Keyes

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 5, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:10 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:10				The Presidential party returned to the Abplanalp residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 6, 1973

KEY BISCAWAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME

DAY

9:25 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25				The President had breakfast.
10:08	10:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Key Biscayne, Florida.
10:29	10:36		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Key Biscayne, Florida.
10:56	2:26			The President went fishing on <u>Sea Lion II</u> with: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer
2:26				The Presidential party returned to Grand Cay.
2:35				The Presidential party went swimming in the ocean.
2:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull took the call.
3:45				The President returned to Mr. Abplanalp's residence.
4:05				The President went to the helipad.
4:07	5:22			The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:22				The President went to 516 Bay Lane.
5:26	5:27		P	The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
5:28	5:29		R	The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
5:48			R	The President was telephoned long distance by David M. Packard, President of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in Palo Alto, California. The President's Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., took the call.
5:50	6:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:27			P	The President requested that Mr. Rebozo join him.
6:30				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
7:30	8:15			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 6, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

7:57 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:57	7:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:30	10:30			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Inherit the Wind."
10:28	10:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:39	10:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 7, 1973

KEY BISCAZYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:25	9:27	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:34		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
9:34		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., join him.
10:20	12:30			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Gen. Haig
2:09	2:17	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:18	2:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:30	5:00			The President met with: John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith
2:45	5:30			Gen. Haig
3:39	3:40	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:49	3:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:01	4:02	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
4:05	4:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:29	5:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:00				The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
6:39				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
6:40	6:52			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passenger, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:59	8:55			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
7:02	7:10			The President met with Gen. Haig.
7:15	7:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 7, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:05 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05	8:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:11	8:30			The President met with Gen. Haig.
8:55				The President deplaned.
9:04	9:11			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:14				The President went to the second floor Residence.

SM/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:08 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:08				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:21	9:23			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:26	10:16			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:40	10:46			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:19	12:27			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:28	12:33			The President met with Congressman Edward P. Boland (D-Massachusetts) and members of the Brookfield, Massachusetts Tercentenary Celebration Committee. The Committee presented the President with an engraved medal commemorating Brookfield's 300th anniversary. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:34	12:43			The President met with: Edson "Pele" Arantes do Nascimento, retired professional Brazilian soccer player and Director of the International Soccer Program sponsored by PepsiCo Mrs. Edson Arantes do Nascimento Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation Allan Pottasch, Senior Vice President of PepsiCo Rico Costa, interpreter Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:43	12:56			The President met to discuss negotiations concerning the sale of Pepsi Cola in the U.S.S.R. with Mr. Kendall.
12:59	1:47			The President met with Gen. Haig.
1:47				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:54		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, join him.
3:00	4:27			The President met with Mr. Moore.
4:26		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Woody Hayes, retired coach of the Ohio State football team in Columbus, Ohio. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:31 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:31				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:32	5:16			The President met with Gen. Haig.
5:16	5:42			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:46	6:27			The President met to discuss emigration problems regarding Soviet Jews with members of the Senate Commerce Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:30				The President had dinner.
6:30	6:46			The President met with Gen. Haig.
6:47				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
6:51		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
6:59	7:37			The President met with Gen. Haig.
7:41	7:42	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
8:01				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:19	8:27	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:38	10:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Nell Yates

All present

MEETING WITH CONGRESSMAN EDWARD P. BOLAND (D-MASSACHUSETTS)  
AND MEMBERS OF THE BROOKFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS TERCENTENARY  
CELEBRATION COMMITTEE

President Nixon

Congressman Edward P. Boland (D-Massachusetts)

Members of the Brookfield, Massachusetts Tercentenary  
Celebration Committee

Frederick Hawes

Mrs. Frederick Hawes, Chairwoman of Entertainment and Festivities

Mrs. Barbara Whitcomb, Chairwoman of Souvenir Items

George Clancy, General Chairman

Lyle Plainte, Board of Selectmen and member of Concessions  
Committee

Mrs. Lyle Plainte, Chairwoman of the Program Committee

Mrs. George Clancy

Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed  
by Nell Yates  
All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE SENATE COMMERCE COMMITTEE  
Oval Office, White House  
May 8, 1973

President Nixon

Members of the Senate Commerce Committee

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Senator Vance Hartke (D-Indiana)  
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee)  
Senator J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (R-Maryland)  
Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)  
Senator Frank E. Moss (D-Utah)

White House Staff

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:38 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:38	7:56	P		The President talked with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:59				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:37				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
8:37	8:50			The President met with White House staff members. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
8:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:11	9:34			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:40	10:02			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:03				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:07	10:10			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
10:54	11:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:31	12:03			The President met with: George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
11:31	12:03			David K. "Pat" Wilson, Chairman of the Republican National Finance Committee
11:31	12:03			Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
11:31	12:03			Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
11:31	12:05			William E. Timmons, Assistant
11:31	11:32			White House photographer Mr. Wilson presented a set of medals to the President in recognition of the President's achievements in foreign policy.
12:22		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
12:31	12:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:24	2:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:31	3:55			The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Ziegler
4:05	4:10			The President met with Mr. Bull.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:14 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:14	4:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
4:25	4:26			The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.
5:00	5:05			The President met with Mr. Bull.
6:03	6:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:35	8:26			The President met with: Gen. Haig
7:55	8:26			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
8:28				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:44				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:45	9:52			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
				The President and the First Lady went to the International Ballroom.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Vice President Spiro T. Agnew Mr. Bush Senator Brock Congressman Michel
				The President was introduced by Vice President Agnew.
9:57	10:14			The President addressed guests attending a fund raising "New Majority" dinner co-sponsored by the Republican National Committee, the National Republican Senatorial Committee and the National Republican Congressional Committee. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to: Vice President Agnew Mr. Bush Senator Brock Congressman Michel
10:18	10:24			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:20				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:27 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:27	12:06			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:46	10:47	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:07	11:09	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.

SM/CD/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

by Thomas Hart

All present

MEETING WITH WHITE HOUSE STAFF MEMBERS

Roosevelt Room, White House

May 9, 1973

President Nixon

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant  
Leonard Garment, Counsel  
William Baroody, Special Assistant  
David N. Parker, Special Assistant  
Lawrence M. Higby, Deputy Assistant  
Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant  
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant  
Jerry Jones, Special Assistant  
Bruce A. Kehrli, Special Assistant  
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications  
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 10, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:58 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:58				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:59	8:29			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:35	9:04			The President met to discuss executive reorganization with:
8:35	9:04			Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
8:35	9:04			Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
8:35	9:04			House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
8:35	9:04			Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
8:35	9:09			William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
9:09				The President, accompanied by Mr. Timmons, went to the Cabinet Room.
9:09	10:47			The President met to discuss recent Cabinet and White House staff changes with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:47				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:48				The President went to his private office.
10:48	10:57			The President taped three audio messages:  A message on drug abuse to be distributed to private organizations upon request.  A message for the Highway Safety Foundation to be delivered during a telethon to 60 cities on Memorial Day week-end.  A congratulatory message for Congressman Robert L. Sikes (D-Florida) to be delivered at a banquet in his honor on June 14, 1973, in Pensacola, Florida.
10:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:01	11:02			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:02	11:12			The President met with: Gen. Haig
11:03	11:12			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:21	12:05			The President met with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 10, 1973

TIME DAY

12:06 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:06	12:15			The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Michael P. Balzano, Jr. as Director of ACTION. Judge Nicholas S. Nunzio of the District of Columbia Superior Court administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:15	12:21			The President met with: Congressman Gene Taylor (R-Missouri) Dewey J. Short, former Congressman (R-Missouri) Mr. Timmons White House photographer, in/out
12:31	12:45			The President met with Gen. Haig.
12:50				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:54	12:55			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
2:49	2:51	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
2:56	3:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:00	3:25			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:02	3:05	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
3:10		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
3:24	3:26	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:30	3:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
3:34	3:35	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:48				The President went to the White House bowling alley.
4:17		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. Mr. Bull took the call.
4:18	4:20	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:24				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:42	4:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:50		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 10, 1973

TIME DAY

4:51 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:51	4:52	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:54	5:00	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
5:01	5:04	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
5:17	5:20	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:23	5:26		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
5:45				The President had dinner.
6:01	6:06	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:10	6:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
6:40	6:48	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
7:03				The President went to the White House theater.
7:03	8:46			The President saw the movie "Notorious."
8:46				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:11	9:17		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

SM/CD/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Thomas Hart

All present

CABINET MEETING

Cabinet Room, White House

May 10, 1973

President Nixon

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense and Attorney General-designate

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Roy L. Ash, Director of OMB

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

John B. Connally, Special Advisor

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense-designate

William E. Colby, Director of the CIA-designate

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed by  
Nell Yates  
All present

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR MICHAEL P. BALZANO, JR. AS  
DIRECTOR OF ACTION  
May 10, 1973  
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon  
Michael P. Balzano, Director of ACTION  
Mrs. Michael P. Balzano  
Mrs. Isabel Wiens, mother-in-law  
Mrs. John L. MacMichael, sister-in-law  
Stephen Allers, professor and family friend  
Aloysius Mazewski, President of the Polish National Alliance  
Frank Scumaci, Steel Workers Union  
Michael A. Revisto, prominent Italian leader  
Judge Nicholas S. Nunzio, District of Columbia Superior Court



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 11, 1973

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:27	9:16			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
8:29	8:30			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
8:30		P		The President telephoned Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma). The call was not completed.
8:43	8:44	P		The President talked with Senator Bellmon.
9:19	10:10			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:15	12:03			The President met to discuss Secretary Rogers' trip to Latin America with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:05	12:03			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:07	12:43			The President met with Gen. Haig.
12:11	12:13	P		The President talked long distance with Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada, in Toronto, Canada.
12:44	12:50			The President met with: John C. Slempp, Editor Emeritus of <u>The American Baptist Magazine</u> Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out Mr. Slempp presented an original poem to the President expressing appreciation for the end of the Vietnam war.
12:53	2:02			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, former Assistant
1:20	1:55			Gen. Haig
2:00	2:01	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
2:03				The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.
2:03	2:05			The President met with departing NSC Staff Member Winston Lord.
2:05				The President, accompanied by Mr. Bull, went to his office in the EOB.
2:10	2:11			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:11	2:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 11, 1973

TIME DAY

2:15 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:15	2:16	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
2:24	2:26			The President met with:
2:25	2:47			Mr. Bull
				Gen. Haig
2:42	2:43	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:51	2:53	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
2:56	2:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:00	3:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
3:07	3:08	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:21	3:22	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:30	3:34			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:35	3:41			The President participated in a signing ceremony for S.394, a bill making significant improvements in the Rural Electrification Association (REA) program. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:40	3:41	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:42		P		The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.
3:45	4:04			The President met with:
3:59	4:00			Gen. Haig
				Lawrence M. Higby, Deputy Assistant
4:06				The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went to West Executive Avenue.
4:06	5:31			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.
5:35	5:47	P		The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:47 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:47				The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:35	6:47		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:08	7:27		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:30	8:30			The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.
8:19			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:40	8:41		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
8:55	10:35			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Long Voyage Home."

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
by Nell Yates  
All present

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR S.394 (REA)  
May 11, 1973  
President's EOB office

President Nixon  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic  
Council  
Dana Mead, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council  
William W. Erwin, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture  
David Hamil, Administrator of the Rural Electrification  
Association (REA)  
Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant  
Thomas Hart, Staff Assistant

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S TRAVEL RECORD  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

MAY 12, 1973

TIME DAY

10:05 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:05				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
10:11	10:49		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
10:53	10:58		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
11:00	11:10		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
11:12	11:21		P	The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
11:50	11:56		P	The President talked long distance with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash in Washington, D.C.
11:58	12:00		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ash in Washington, D.C.
12:22	12:30		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
12:31	12:36		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
12:37	12:54		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
12:59	1:03		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
1:20				The President had lunch on the Aspen sun porch with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo
2:04	2:10		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
2:11	2:13		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
2:17	2:21		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
2:27	2:35		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 12, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

2:45 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:45	5:15			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored in the vicinity of Hanover and Menges Mills, Pennsylvania.
5:15				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:17	5:47		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
5:50				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
6:40				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:48	6:56		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:55	8:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
8:40	10:25			The Presidential party saw the movie "Hammersmith is Out."
10:36	11:00		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 13, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:56 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:56			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana) in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:09	10:20		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
10:10				The President had breakfast in the Aspen den.
10:18			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:21	10:39		P	The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
10:48	11:10		R	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
11:36	12:04		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
2:00				The President had lunch on the Aspen patio.
3:36	3:50		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
4:11	4:16		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
4:21	4:30		R	The President talked long distance with Congressman Waggonner in Washington, D.C.
6:00	6:02		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
6:45	7:40			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
7:50				The Presidential party saw the movie "War Wagon."
9:23	9:50			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 13, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:53 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:53	9:54			The President motored from the Ellipse to the South Portico of the White House. He was accompanied by the First Lady and Mr. Rebozo.
9:54				The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.
10:04	10:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:09	10:43	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
SM/CD/JD				



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 14, 1973

TIME DAY

8:42 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:42				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:56	9:48			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Lawrence M. Higby, Deputy Assistant
9:40	10:50			
11:00	11:10			The President met with Mr. Higby.
11:10	11:15			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:25	11:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Higby.
11:40	11:42			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:51	11:52			The President met with: Miss Woods
11:51	11:59			Mr. Ziegler
12:03	12:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Higby.
12:04	12:19			The President met to award the Presidential Citizen's Medal posthumously to professional baseball player Roberto Clemente and to sign H.R. 3841, a bill providing for the striking of medals in commemoration of Mr. Clemente. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:25	12:35			The President met with Mr. Higby.
12:40	12:53			The President met with Gen. Haig.
12:59				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:15	1:24			The President met with Mr. Bull.
1:25	2:05			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:10	3:55			The President met with Gen. Haig.
3:51	3:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
4:00	4:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:12				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 14, 1973

TIME DAY

4:15 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President met to discuss the National Commission on Third Century America with:
4:15	4:36			Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
4:15	4:36			Russell W. Peterson, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the National Commission on Third Century America
4:16	4:36			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
				White House photographer, in/out
5:10	5:15			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:17				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
5:20	5:42			The President met with Mr. Higby.
5:42				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
				The President met with:
6:28	6:42			Mr. Ziegler
6:28	7:08			Gen. Haig
6:46	7:27			Mr. Ziegler
7:14	7:19			Gen. Haig
7:12	7:13	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
7:26				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:27	8:15			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:20	9:15			The President met with Gen. Haig.
9:01	9:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:12				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:15	9:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:32		P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:33		P		The President telephoned Mr. Higby. The call was not completed.
9:40	9:46	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Leonard Garment.
9:47	9:53	R		The President talked with Mr. Higby.
9:55	10:02	P		The President talked with Director of Communications Herbert G. Klein.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Shelley Buchanan  
All present

PRESENTATION OF PRESIDENTIAL CITIZEN'S AWARD POSTHUMOUSLY TO  
PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL PLAYER ROBERTO CLEMENTE  
Oval Office  
May 14, 1973

President Nixon

Mrs. Roberto Clemente, widow of the baseball player  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman William S. Moorhead (D-Pennsylvania)  
Senator Richard S. Schweiker (R-Pennsylvania)  
Commissioner Jaime Benitez, House Delegate from Puerto Rico  
Willie Stargell, professional baseball player  
Manny Sanguillen, professional baseball player  
Orlando Zabala, brother of Mrs. Clemente  
Kenneth Davis, Special Assistant to Senator Scott

Paul Nieves

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:50 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:10	8:35			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:36	8:37			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:42				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:42	9:38			The President met to discuss election reform with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:38				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:59	10:45			The President met with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.
11:02				The President went to the West Lobby Portico.  The President greeted Haile Selassie I, Emperor of Ethiopia. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:07				The President, accompanied by Emperor Selassie, returned to the Oval Office.
11:07	12:13			The President met with: Emperor Selassie Minassie Haile, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Ethiopia Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:13				The President escorted Emperor Selassie to his motorcade parked at the West Lobby Portico.
12:19	12:21			The President met with: Congressman Stanford E. Parris (R-Virginia) Robert G. Goodnough, Executive Director of the Manassas, Virginia Centennial Commission Mayor Harry Parrish (D-Manassas, Virginia) Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out Mr. Goodnough presented the President with the first of 50 sterling silver coins struck to commemorate the 100th anniversary of Manassas.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:24 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:24	1:03			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:00		P		The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.
1:04				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:07	1:08	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
1:38	2:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:10	2:15	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:05		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary Shultz. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
3:36	3:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
3:38	3:42	P		The President talked with Secretary Shultz.
3:44	3:51	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
4:19	4:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:01	5:08	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:15	5:20			The President met with Mr. Bull.
5:21	6:45			The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
6:57	7:01	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
7:06				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:44	7:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
8:04				The President went to the North Portico.  The President greeted Emperor Selassie. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:07				The President and Emperor Selassie went to the Yellow Oval Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:07 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:07	8:19			The President met with: The First Lady Emperor Selassie William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers Foreign Minister Minassie Ato Kifle Wodajo, Ambassador from Ethiopia to the U.S.
8:20				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Emperor Selassie, went to the Blue Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
8:20	8:40			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:40				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
8:40	10:15			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of Emperor Selassie. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:15				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.
10:15	10:35			The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:35				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
10:35	11:06			The President and the First Lady attended a performance by opera singer Ginetta La Bianca. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:06				The President and the First Lady escorted Emperor Selassie to his motorcade at the North Portico.
11:08				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:37			P	The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.  For a record of the President's telephone calls after midnight, see the Diary for May 16, 1973.

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
by Thomas Hart  
All present

BIPARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING  
May 15, 1973  
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense and Attorney General-  
designate

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)  
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (D-West Virginia)  
Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)  
Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends ((R-Illinois)  
Congressman William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Leonard Garment, Counsel  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council



DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, May 15, 1973

at eight o'clock

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed  
by EPS

✓ indicates present

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Imperial Majesty Haile Selassie I  
Emperor of Ethiopia

His Imperial Highness Rear Admiral Eskinder Desta  
Deputy Commander, Imperial Ethiopian Navy

H. E. Lieutenant General Kebede Gebre  
Minister of Defense

H. E. Dr. Minassie Haile  
Minister of Foreign Affairs

H. E. Lieutenant General Assefa Ayene  
Chief of Staff, Imperial Ethiopian Army

H. E. Lieutenant General Assefa Demissie  
Aide de Camp

H. E. Ato Yohannes Kidane-Mariam  
Minister of State, Ministry of the Palace  
and Private Secretary to the Emperor

H. E. Blatta Admassu Retta  
Minister of State, Ministry of the Palace

H. E. Ato Kifle Wodajo  
Ambassador of Ethiopia

✓ The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton

✓ The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn

✓ Senator & Mrs. Wallace F. Bennett (Utah)

✓ Senator & Mrs. Paul J. Fannin (Arizona)

✓ Senator & Mrs. Jesse A. Helms (North Carolina)

✓ Senator & Mrs. Walter Huddleston (Kentucky)

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
Acting Secretary of State

✓ Rep. Ancher Nelsen (Minnesota)

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Richard H. Ichord (Missouri)

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Edward Hutchinson (Michigan)

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (New York)

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Dan Kuykendall (Tennessee)

✓ Hon. & Mrs. John A. Hannah  
Admr., Agency for International Development

✓ Hon. E. Ross Adair  
U. S. Ambassador to Ethiopia

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
Chief of Protocol

✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

- ✓Hon. & Mrs. David D. Newsom  
Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. William O. Hall  
Director General of the Foreign Service; former Amb. to Ethiopia
- ✓Hon. F. Bradford Morse  
Under Secretary General of the United Nations
- ✓H. E. & Mrs. Bulcha Demeksa  
Exec. Dir., International Bank for Reconstruction & Development
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Robert D. Timm  
Chmn., Civil Aeronautics Board
- Dr. Roger C. Baker  
Dir., Division of Urology, Georgetown University Hospital, D. C.
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Carlos Romero Barcelo  
Mayor of San Juan, Puerto Rico
- ✓Hon. Edward Bivens  
Mayor of Inkster, Michigan
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R. Bomar  
Chmn-designate, Federal Home Loan Bank Board
- ✓Rev. L. Vencheal Booth  
Pastor, Zion Baptist Church, Cincinnati, Ohio
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. John M. Christie  
Chmn., The Riggs National Bank, D. C.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. W. Howard Fort  
Attorney, Akron, Ohio
- Miss Zsa Zsa Gabor  
Actress, Bel Air, California
- Mr. Leonard Graf  
Pres. United Phone Corporation, Los Angeles, California (w/Miss Gabor)
- Mr. John Grant  
KTLA-TV, Los Angeles, California
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. W. Eugene Hawkins  
Mrs--Vice Chmn., Southern Region, RNC, Maitland, Florida
- Mr. & Mrs. Charles F. Hawn  
Athens, Texas
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Howe  
Detroit Red Wings Hockey Club, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan
- Miss Janet J. Johnston  
Co-Chmn., Republican National Committee, D. C.
- Miss Ginetta La Bianca  
Opera singer, New York, New York
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Nathan I. Lipson  
Atlanta, Georgia
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. John L. Loeb  
Loeb, Rhoades & Co., Inc., New York, New York
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Stuart Martin  
Beverly Hills, California
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Waldo Moberly  
Vice Chmn., Western Regions, RNC, Shelby, Montana

- 3 - 5/15/73

- ✓*Mr.* & Mrs. Joseph W. Morgan  
V.P., Int'l. Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs<sup>1</sup>, Warehousemen  
& Helpers of America, Dallas, Texas
- ✓*Mr.* & Mrs. Don Newcombe  
Los Angeles, California (formerly with Los Angeles Dodgers)
- ✓*Mr.* & Mrs. Richie Petitbon  
Falls Church, Virginia (with Washington Redskins)
- ✓*Mr.* & Mrs. Robert Richards  
Gordon, Texas (former Olympic Track & Field star)
- ✓*Mr.* & Mrs. Harold T. Rigley  
Pres., Utility Workers Union of America, New York, New York
- ✓*Mrs.* Jack L. Stacy  
Secretary, Republican National Committee, Douglas, Wyoming
- ✓*Mr.* & Mrs. George P. Stadelman  
Vice Chmn., Western Region, RNC, The Dalles, Oregon
- ✓*Mr.* & Mrs. Nello L. Teer, Jr.  
Pres., Associated General Contractors of America, Durham, N.C.
- ✓*Hon.* Norbert Tiemann  
Admr-designate, Federal Highway Administration, Dept. of Transportat:
- ✓*Mr.* & Mrs. Charles C. Tillinghast, Jr.  
Chmn., Trans World Airlines, Inc., New York, N.Y.
- ✓*Mr.* & Mrs. Charles J. Wyly, Jr.  
Pres., University Computing Company, Dallas, Texas
- ✓*Dr.* Walter R. Tkach  
Physician to the President
- ✓Alec Toumayan, State Department interpreter

## ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, May 15, 1973

at ten o'clock

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance con-  
firmed by EPS

✓ indicates present

Mr. Ato Ayalew Wolde-Giorgis

Press Officer in Emperor's Private Cabinet

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. Michael B. Banko, Jr.

Excc. Dir., Pa. State Council, United Brotherhood of Carpenters  
and Joiners of America, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Mr. Andrew Bell

African Regional Director, International Operations, ACTION

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. Berhanu Dinka

First Secretary, Embassy of Ethiopia

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert A. Brenkworth

Comptroller of the Senate

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. Donald S. Brown

Deputy Assistant Administrator for Africa, AID

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. Allen Burns

Mrs. - White House Office

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. John Calhoun

Special Assistant for Minority Communication, ACTION, Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. John F. J. Clark

Washington, D. C.

✓ Miss Beverly Cole

White House Office

Mr. Vincent Colucci

Secy-Treas., Local No. 1235, Int'l. Longshoremen's Assn., Newark, N. J.

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. Wayne Connor

Ethiopian Desk, AID

Hon. &amp; Mrs. G. Bradford Cook

Chairman, Securities &amp; Exchange Commission

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. Wendell B. Coote

Country Dir., East Africa, Dept. of State

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard Fairbanks, Sr.

Indianapolis, Indiana

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard Fairbanks, Jr.

White House Office

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. William T. Gemmell

White House Office

✓ Lt. Col. &amp; Mrs. George R. Giles

Springfield, Virginia

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. Rayburn Hanzlik

White House Office

✓ Mr. Frank Henderson

Escort of Annie Rogers

✓ Mr. &amp; Mrs. Guy Jack Hensler

Bus. Mgr., Local No. 601, Int'l. Brother. of Elec. Workers, Champaign, Ill.

✓ Mr. Connie Mack Higgins

Spec. Asst. to the Admr., Small Business Administration, D. C.

- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John E. Hogan  
Minority Clerk, House District Committee
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Cecil Holland  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Robert Griffin 1
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. Fred C. Ikle  
Director-designate, U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Karen Jenkins  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Garcin Kaganowich  
Legislative Assistant to Senator Clifford Case
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William A. Kats  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Robert Dole
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Theodore J. Kazy  
Senior Staff Asst., House Committee on Post Office & Civil Service
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William T. Kendall  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Peter Frelinghuysen
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jerome Kennedy  
Mrs. - White House Office
- ✓ Col. & Mrs. Richard T. Kennedy  
Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Stephen Kurzman  
Assistant Secretary of HEW for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert Locklin  
Administrative Assistant to Senator John Sparkman
- ✓ Mr. David J. Markey  
Administrative Assistant to Senator J. Glenn Beall
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dana Mead  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ghebeychou Mekbib  
First Secretary, Embassy of Ethiopia
- ✓ Mr. Paul D. Molineaux  
Escort of Karen Jenkins
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William A. Morrill  
Assistant Secretary of HEW-designate
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Julian K. Morrison  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. H. R. Gross
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Graham Northrup  
House Banking & Currency Committee
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Sylvester Olson  
Mrs. - White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank R. Pagnotta  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. George W. Parker  
White House Office
- ✓ Col. & Mrs. Thomas A. Pinckney  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Franklin G. Polk  
House Judiciary Committee
- ✓ Miss Annie Rogers  
White House Office

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Bruce Rogers  
Ethiopian Desk, Dept. of State

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Fernando Rondon  
White House Office

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Donald W. Ruby  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Elwood Hillis

~~Mr.~~ Alexander Schiavoni  
White House Office

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Gregory Shumaker  
Mrs. - White House Office

Mr. Robert S. Smith  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. James M. Sparling, Jr.  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. James Harvey

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Ronald I. Spiers  
Director, Politico-Military Affairs, Dept. of State

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. David A. Sweeney  
Int'l. Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Whseamn. & Helpers of America  
Major General Tafesse Lemma  
Second Aide de Camp to the Emperor

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Paul Tsompanas  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Bob Wilson

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Marinus VanGessel  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Chet Warner  
Washington, D. C.

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Robert E. Wayman  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

~~Mrs.~~ Helen White  
White House Office

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Teferra Wolde-Semait  
Financial & Economic Counselor, Embassy of Ethiopia

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Ray Zook  
White House Office

Dr. & Mrs. Samuel C. Adams, Jr.  
Assistant Administrator for Africa, AID

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. George W. Bader  
Director, Africa Region, Dept. of Defense

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. William Edmondson  
Director, African Cultural Programs, Dept. of State

~~Mr.~~ Roger Ernst  
Counselor of U.S. Embassy, Addis Ababa

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Murray Jackson  
Director, Office of Int'l. Conferences, Dept. of State

~~Mr.~~ Jay Johnson  
Ethiopian Desk, AID

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Willard H. Mienecke  
Assistant Administrator, AID

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. James McGinley  
Assistant Director, Africa, USIA

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Harry R. Melone  
Alternate Director, East Africa, Dept. of State

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Andre Navez  
Politico-Military Advisor, African Bureau, Dept. of State

✓~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. James H. Noyes  
Dep. Asst. Secy. of Defense

✓~~Miss~~ Nancy Rawls  
Director, Policy Planning Staff, African Bureau, Dept. of State  
Hon. C. Clyde Ferguson, Jr.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	5/19/1973	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “D”	5/25/1973	A
3	Log	Key Biscayne, Florida – 6:40 p.m. – p 2 of 2 – <del>Sanitized 6/2000</del> <b><u>OPENED 06/2013</u></b>	5/26/1973	A
4	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	5/28/1973	A
5	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	5/30/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/19/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/20/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 16, 1973 – May 31, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	5/25/1973	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/26/1973	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/27/1973	A
11	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/28/1973	A
12	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/30/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 16, 1973 – May 31, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:13 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:13	12:28	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:07	9:25			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:30	9:48			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:48	9:54	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
9:54	10:23			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:59	10:04			Mr. Buzhardt
10:25	10:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
10:27	10:31			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:31	11:35			The President met with his Special Advisor, John B. Connally.
11:36				The President went to his private office.
11:36	11:49			The President taped an audio message on proposed Federal election reform.
11:49				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:49	11:52			The President met with Gen. Haig.
11:52	11:54			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:34	1:25			The President met with Gen. Haig.
1:25				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:40	2:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:44	2:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:51	2:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
2:57	2:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
2:59				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:02	4:08			The President met with: Gen. Haig
3:02	3:52			Mr. Buzhardt

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:09	4:52			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
4:09	4:15	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
4:55	5:22			The President met with: Gen. Haig
4:57	5:13			Mr. Buzhardt
5:25	5:31			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:39	6:10			The President met with: Mr. Buzhardt
5:53	6:11			Gen. Haig
6:02	6:11			Mr. Ziegler
6:11				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:11	6:19			The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:24	8:26			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with: Gen. Haig Mr. Ziegler
7:10				The Presidential party had dinner on board.
8:25				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:29	8:38			The President and Gen. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:40		P		The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.
8:45	?			The President met with: Mr. Buzhardt Gen. Haig
9:33				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:53	9:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:12	10:14	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
10:17	10:18	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
				CD/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 17, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:16 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:16				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:20	8:40			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig.
8:44	9:36			The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
9:58	10:05	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
10:31	10:56			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:31	11:30			Gen. Haig
10:31	10:56			Mr. Buzhardt
11:08	11:09			Mr. Ziegler
11:45	11:57			The President met with: Mustafizur Rahman Siddiqui, Special Emissary from Prime Minister Mujib of the People's Republic of Bangladesh Hossain Ali, Ambassador from the People's Republic of Bangladesh to the U.S. Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out Mr. Siddiqui presented a letter to the President from Prime Minister Mujib.
11:57	12:02			The President met with Gen. Haig.
12:03	12:13			The President met with: Mrs. Cleo Noel, widow of the Ambassador from the U.S. to the Sudan Mrs. G. Curtis Moore, widow of the Chargé D'Affaires at the U.S. Embassy in Khartoum, Sudan Brig. Gen. Scowcroft White House photographer, in/out Mrs. Noel and Mrs. Moore expressed appreciation to the President for the honors rendered to their late husbands who were murdered by Palestinian guerillas in Khartoum, Sudan on March 2, 1973.
12:06		R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
12:21	12:25			The President met with: Congressman Donald D. Clancy (R-Ohio) Chester Cornett, wood carver Thomas Donovan, friend of Mr. Cornett Mrs. Thomas Donovan Danny Donovan, son Betsy Donovan, daughter

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 17, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:21 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:21	12:25			(continued) Shawn Donovan, brother Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out Mr. Cornett presented the President with a personally handcrafted wooden rocking chair.
12:26	12:45			The President met with: Mayor Ralph Perk (R-Cleveland, Ohio) George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:58	1:25			The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Ziegler
1:27				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:32	1:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:46	1:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:05	3:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:11	3:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
3:15	3:43			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:53	3:54	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
4:01	4:02	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
4:08	4:09	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:08	4:34			The President met with Gen. Haig.
4:36				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:58	5:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
5:19				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 17, 1973

TIME DAY

5:21 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:21	6:11			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.
6:11	7:24			The President met with: Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
7:24	7:51			The President motored from the Eisenhower residence to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
7:52				The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.
7:55	7:58	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
8:01	8:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
8:07	8:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:27				The President went to the White House theater. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
8:30	10:33			The President saw the movie "The Searchers" with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
10:33				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
10:41	10:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

CD/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 18, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:18 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:18				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:38				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:38	10:11			The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:11				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:15	10:40			The President met with Robert H. Finch, partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch.
10:44	10:56			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:45	11:46			Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:56	11:58			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Phillip V. Sanchez, Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to the Republic of Honduras Anne Armstrong, Counsellor White House photographer, in/out
12:02	12:14			The President met to discuss Dr. Casey's trip to the People's Republic of China with: Dr. Edmund C. Casey, President of the National Medical Association James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:15	12:27			The President met with Gen. Haig.
12:29				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:34	1:35			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:49	1:52			The President met with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:55	2:55			The President met with: Gen. Haig
1:57	2:55			Mr. Ziegler
2:59	3:00			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:35	4:34			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:00	5:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:15	5:33			The President met with Gen. Haig.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 18, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:33 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:33				The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went to West Executive Avenue.
5:34	5:42			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
5:43				The President and Mr. Rebozo boarded the <u>Sequoia</u> .  The President was greeted by Lt. Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Commanding Officer of the Naval Administrative Unit, Washington Navy Yard.
5:46	8:31			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide
6:31			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
8:31				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:36	8:45			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:48				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the second floor Residence.
8:49	9:06		P	The President talked with Gen. Haig.
9:25	9:28		P	The President talked with Gen. Haig.



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Thomas Hart  
All present

CABINET MEETING  
May 18, 1973  
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State  
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of Treasury  
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense and Attorney General-  
designate  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor  
Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
John Barnum, Acting Under Secretary of Transportation  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee  
James R. Schlesinger, Director of the CIA and Secretary-designate  
of Defense  
Arthur Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Leonard Garment, Counsel  
Raymond K. Price, Special Consultant  
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB  
David N. Parker, Special Assistant  
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 19, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:03 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:03				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:17	11:45			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:48	10:54			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:02	11:48			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:47				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:48	12:49			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Ellipse.
12:50	12:57			The President flew by helicopter from the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:07	1:43			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the NAS, Norfolk, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
1:20	1:30			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
1:23	1:43			Gen. Haig
1:43				The President deplaned.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia) Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia) Vice Adm. Frederick H. Michaelis, Commander of the Naval Air Force, U.S. Atlantic Fleet Capt. Charles A. L. Swanson, Commanding Officer of the NAS, Norfolk White House photographer, in/out
1:51	1:58			The President flew by helicopter from NAS, Norfolk to the <u>USS Independence</u> . For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  The President and the First Lady were greeted by Capt. Charles R. Smith, Commanding Officer of the <u>USS Independence</u> . Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:05				The Presidential party went to the quarter deck.  The President and the First Lady went to the pier.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 19, 1973

TIME DAY

2:05 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The Presidential party was greeted by: Vice Adm. Douglas C. Plate, Deputy Commander and Chief of Staff of the U.S. Atlantic Fleet (CINCLANT) Mrs. Douglas C. Plate
2:10	2:45			The President participated in ceremonies marking U.S. Armed Forces Day. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:45				The President and the First Lady returned to the quarter deck of the <u>USS Independence</u> .  The President and the First Lady, escorted by Capt. Smith, went to the hangar bay.  The President and the First Lady greeted: SD1 Roberto L. Joya, baker CS2 Barry J. Ripple, baker
2:53				The President participated in the cutting ceremony of a 1,719 pound cake baked by SD1 Joya and CS2 Ripple to be served during open house on the <u>USS Independence</u> . White House photographer, in/out
2:56	3:01			The President and the First Lady, escorted by Captain Smith, returned to the Presidential helicopter.
3:09	3:36			The President flew by helicopter from the <u>USS Independence</u> to to the NAS, Norfolk. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  The President and the First Lady went to the "Spirit of '76." They were escorted by Capt. and Mrs. Swanson.
3:30	3:36			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from NAS, Norfolk, Virginia to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>  The President met for a photo opportunity with: Senator Byrd Senator William R. Scott (R-Virginia) Congressman Robert W. Daniel, Jr. (R-Virginia) William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 19, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
3:40 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:40				The President deplaned.
3:44	4:15			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:15				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Lt. Cdr. David Miller, Commanding Officer at Camp David C. G. Rebozo
4:16	4:22			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo
4:24	4:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Timmons in Washington, D.C.
4:27	4:29		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Timmons in Washington, D.C.
4:45				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
5:30				The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:38	5:44		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:15	7:15			The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
7:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:09	7:14		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
7:22	7:28		R	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:30	9:00			The President saw the movie "A Hole in the Head" with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
9:45				Mr. Rebozo departed.

CD/SM/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by

Advance Office

All present

PLATFORM GUESTS, ARMED FORCES DAY CEREMONIES, USS INDEPENDENCE

Norfolk, Virginia

May 19, 1973

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Senator William L. Scott (R-Virginia)

Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)

Senator Harry F. Byrd (Independent-Virginia)

Congressman Robert W. Daniel, Jr. (R-Virginia)

Congressman G. William Whitehurst (R-Virginia)

William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense

Vice Admiral Douglas C. Plate, Deputy Commander and Chief of Staff of the  
U.S. Atlantic Fleet (CINCLANT)

Mrs. Douglas C. Plate

General Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel, USA

Adm. John S. McCain, USN, retired

Commander Wayne Riggs, Chaplain Corps, USN

Master Chief Petty Officer Gerald P. Gray, USN , senior enlisted men's  
representative for the Atlantic Fleet

Chief Master Sargeant Kenneth E. Holdren, Senior NCO Representative  
of Tactical Air Command

Sergeant Major William J. Moran, Sergeant Major of Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic

Command Sergeant Major E. J. Wrightman, Continental Army Command

Rear Adm. E. P. Bullard, USCG, Commander of the Fifth District

Lt. Gen. George C. Axtell, USMC

Vice Admiral C. Edwin Bell, USN

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 777

Norfolk NAS Va to Andrews AFB Wash DC

19 May 1973 Dep: 3:00pm Arr: 3:40pm +40 125SM

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sen Harry F Byrd (I-Virginia)
4. Sen W L Scott
5. Cong R W Daniel Jr
6. Dep Sec of Def W P Clements Jr
7. Gen A M Haig Jr
8. Mr W Timmons
9. Mr R L Ziegler
10. Mr S B Bull
11. Mr T Hart
12. Mr A Bakshian
13. Mr M Goode , Consultant
14. Mr G Petersmeyer
15. Dr W M Lukash
16. LTC W L Golden
17. LCDR T S Todd, Military Aide
18. MAJ G A Joulwan
19. MSG H G Oldenburg
20. MSG L H Ray
21. YNCS D L Murray
22. Mr Ollie Atkins
23. R Burke
24. R Pontius
25. P McFarland
26. S Miller
27. J Carroll
28. J Glenn
29. T Bondurant
30. T Vermillion
31. W Jacobs
32. Frank Cormier AP
33. Eugene Risher UPI
34. Thomas DeFrank Newsweek
35. Carroll Kilpatrick Wash Post
36. Joe Ewalt UPI Audio
37. Harvey Georges AP Photo
38. Tim Murphy UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 20, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:15				The President had breakfast.
10:30				The President went to the Aspen den.
10:30	10:44	P		The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
10:47	10:56	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
11:30		P		The President telephoned long distance to his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:26	12:54	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
2:00	2:30			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, walked through the Camp David grounds.
2:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:30		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:51	2:53	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
2:55	3:07	P		The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
3:13	3:15	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.
3:30		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:34	3:35	P		The President talked long distance with editor of <u>The Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.
3:36	3:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
4:11	4:21	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
4:45				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 20, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

4:51 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:51			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:30				The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:30	5:44		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
6:20	6:50			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
6:52	6:55		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:20	9:00			The President saw the movie "High Plains Drifter" with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
9:02				The Presidential party went to the Aspen helipad.
9:11	9:49			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:39			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:51	9:52			The President motored from the Ellipse to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
9:53				The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.
10:17	10:43		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

SM/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 21, 1973

TIME DAY

8:23 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:23				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:40	9:23			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:26				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:31	9:42			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
9:50	10:16			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:53	11:13			The President met with Gen. Haig.
11:14	11:17	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
11:48	11:51	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
12:34	12:35	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
12:40	1:10			The President met with Gen. Haig.
3:23	3:25			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:40	3:59			The President met with: Gen. Haig
3:40	4:25			Mr. Ziegler
4:26	4:40			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
4:55	5:25			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
5:16	5:25			Gen. Haig
5:24	5:25	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:28	5:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:34	5:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
5:40	5:55			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
5:55				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
5:55	6:02			The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 21, 1973

TIME DAY

6:09 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:09	8:00			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . He was accompanied by: Gen. Haig Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide
8:00				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:05	8:14			The President and Gen. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:30	8:32	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
8:44				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:44		R		The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
8:50	8:51	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
9:05	9:07	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
9:35		R		The President was telephoned by Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court. Mr. Bull took the call.

CD/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:44 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:44				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:50	9:06			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:27	9:30	P		The President talked with Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court.
9:34				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:55	11:28			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
11:34	11:35	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
11:36	11:37	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
11:58	12:27			The President met with: Gen. Haig Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods Mrs. Acker
12:00	12:25			
12:03	12:05			
12:11	12:25			
12:35	12:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
12:50	12:55			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:31	2:44			The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Buzhardt Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
2:45	2:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:52	2:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:00	3:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
3:36		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Timmons. The call was not completed.
4:40	4:44	R		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
4:45	4:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
5:10	5:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:12	5:13	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 22, 1973

TIME DAY

5:22 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:22				The President returned to the Oval Office.
				The President greeted: Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart Teri O'Brien, niece of Mrs. Yates
5:24				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:43				The President went to the ground floor of the Residence.
5:44				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the second floor Residence.
5:44	6:02			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:55	5:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
6:05				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
6:05	7:10			The President met with: Gen. Haig
6:05	7:02			George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
6:05	7:10			Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corporation
6:05	7:02			Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
6:05	7:02			Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
6:05	7:02			House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
6:05	7:02			Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
6:05	7:02			Mr. Timmons
6:05	7:02			Mr. Ziegler
6:52			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Jose F. Figueres, President of Costa Rica, in San Jose, Costa Rica. Acting Assistant Secretary of State John H. Crimmins took the call.
7:09				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:14	7:15	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
7:17	7:48			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:02	8:03			The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:08	8:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:15				The President had dinner.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 22, 1973

TIME DAY

8:28 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:28	8:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:39	8:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Harlow.
9:00				The President went to the White House theater.
9:00	10:47			The President saw the movie "The Wreck of the Mary Deare."
10:47				The President returned to the second floor Residence.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 23, 1973

TIME DAY

8:04 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:23	8:36			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:37				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:37	10:20			The President met with Republican Congressional leaders to discuss the Alaska Pipeline Bill (S-1081) and the Farm Bill (S-517). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:20	10:53			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:55	11:12			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:03	12:04			The President met with: Mary T. Brooks, Director of the U.S. Mint Miss Woods Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Miss Brooks presented the President with the first strike of a medal commemorating his second term in office.
12:06	12:08			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Thomas R. Moore, President of Moore Furniture Company, Wewoka, Oklahoma and member of the National Committee for Small Business Tax Reform Thomas S. Kleppe, Administrator of the Small Business Administration William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:18	12:21			The President met with: Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York) Walter L. Vaughan, Post Commander of the Merchant Marine Industries Post, Brooklyn, New York James R. Wilson, Jr., National Security Director of the American Legion William E. Timmons, Assistant Mr. Baroody Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mr. Vaughan and Mr. Wilson presented the President with the American Legion's 1970 Robert L. Hague Merchant Marine Achievement Award.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 23, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:27 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:27	12:55			The President met with: Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
12:35	12:55			George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
12:35	12:55			Mr. Timmons White House photographer, in/out
1:00				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:19	1:20	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:43	2:15			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:32		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Timmons. The call was not completed.
2:42		R		The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
3:27		P		The President requested that Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart, join him.
3:32	3:35			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:36	3:39			The President met with Mrs. Yates.
3:58	4:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:04	4:08	P		The President talked with Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson.
4:05	4:58			The President met with Gen. Haig.
4:24	4:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:00	5:05			The President met with Mr. Bull.
5:07				The President went to West Executive Avenue. He was accompanied by: Mr. Ziegler Mr. Bull
5:07	5:08			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to the Blair-Lee House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 23, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:08 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:08	6:12			The President attended a reception honoring the Republican Congressional whips and House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:12	7:30			The President motored from the Blair-Lee House, Washington, D.C. to Camp David, Maryland.
7:30				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
7:35				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
7:50				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
8:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:17	8:27		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
8:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:30	8:55			The President had dinner.
9:00	10:55			The President saw the movie "Tea and Sympathy."
9:27			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:03	11:06		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
11:07	11:08		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Thomas Hart

All present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 23, 1973

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)

Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)

Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Kansas)

Senator Ted Stevens (R-Alaska)

Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York)

Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)

Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)

Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)

Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)

Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)

Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)

Congressman Charles M. Teague (R-California)

Congressman George A. Goodling (R-Pennsylvania)

Congressman Don Young (R-Alaska)

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

William Tommons' office

✓ indicates present

RECEPTION HONORING REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL WHIPS AND  
HOUSE MINORITY LEADER GERALD R. FORD (R-MICHIGAN)  
Blair-Lee House, Washington, D.C.  
May 23, 1973

✓ President Nixon

✓ James R. Schlesinger, Secretary-designate of Defense

- House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois), Minority Whip
- Congressman Albert W. Johnson (R-Pennsylvania) Eastern Division
- Congressman Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts)
- Congressman John W. Wydler (R-New York)
- Congressman C. W. Bill Young (R-Florida)
- Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio) Midwest Division
- Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
- Congressman John T. Myers (R-Indiana)
- Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Congressman Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnisota)
- Congressman Joe Skubitz (R-Kansas)
- ✓ Congressman Burt L. Talcott (R-California) Western and Southern Division
- Congressman William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)
- Congressman Donald G. Brotzman (R-Colorado)
- Congressman Clair Burgener (R-California)

✓ Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

✓ Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

✓ William E. Timmons, Assistant

✓ Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

✓ Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 24, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:06 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:06	10:09		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
10:10				The President had breakfast.
10:15	10:21		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
10:25	10:28		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
10:29	11:52			The President motored from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:56				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:01	12:22			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:23				The President went to the Barber Shop.
12:54				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:57	1:00			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
<i>page 2 top</i> 1:27	1:29	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:34		P		The President telephoned Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois). The call was not completed.
1:36	1:38	P		The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).
1:39	1:40	R		The President talked with Congressman Arends.
2:24	2:25			The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Ziegler Mr. Bull
2:26	2:29			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Department of State.  The President was greeted by Kenneth L. Rush, Deputy Secretary of State.  The President, escorted by Mr. Rush, went to the West Auditorium.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 24, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

2:29 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President went to the speaker's platform.
2:34	2:46			The President addressed guests attending a reception for former Vietnam prisoners of war. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:48	4:28			The President received former prisoners and their guests. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:28	4:32			The President motored from the Department of State to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:34				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:52		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
5:05	5:08	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
5:09	5:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:39	5:41	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
6:28				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:39	6:42	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:47	6:48	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
				The President went to the Yellow Oval Room.
				The President greeted former Vietnam prisoners of war and their guests attending a cocktail party in the White House.
8:39				The President went to the tent on the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
8:39	12:15			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of former Vietnam prisoners of war. For a list of dinner guests and entertainers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Diary for May 25, 1973.

APPENDIX "A"

RECEPTION FOR FORMER VIETNAM PRISONERS OF WAR  
Department of State, Washington, D.C.  
May 24, 1973

A list of attendees to the reception held in honor of former Vietnam prisoners of war at the Department of State was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers. However, the list of guests was essentially the same as APPENDIX "B" of this Diary.



DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, May 24, 1973  
at 7:00 o'clock

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance not  
confirmed

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew  
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Richardson  
Senator & Mrs. John L. McClellan (Arkansas)  
Senator & Mrs. John C. Stennis (Mississippi)  
Senator & Mrs. Strom Thurmond (South Carolina)  
Senator Robert J. Dole (Kansas)  
Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends (Illinois)  
Rep. & Mrs. George H. Mahon (Texas)  
Rep. & Mrs. F. Edward Hebert (Louisiana)  
Rep. & Mrs. William G. Bray (Indiana)  
Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
Deputy Secretary of State  
Hon. & Mrs. William P. Clements, Jr.  
Deputy Secretary of Defense  
Hon. & Mrs. Howard H. Callaway  
Secretary of the Army  
Hon. John W. Warner  
Secretary of the Navy  
Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer  
Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff  
General & Mrs. John D. Ryan  
Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force  
Admiral & Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr.  
Chief of Naval Operations  
General & Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams  
Chief of Staff, U. S. Army  
General & Mrs. Robert E. Cushman, Jr.  
Commandant of the Marine Corps  
General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Assistant to the President  
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President  
Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Brent Scowcroft  
Military Assistant to the President  
Hon. & Mrs. John L. McLucas  
Acting Secretary of the Air Force  
Mr. & Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II  
Hon. & Mrs. Melvin R. Laird  
Former Secretary of Defense

Entertainers:

Mr. & Mrs. Roy Acuff  
Mr. & Mrs. Edgar Bergen  
Mr. & Mrs. Irving Berlin  
Mr. Les Brown  
Mr. Vic Damone  
Mr. & Mrs. Sammy Davis, Jr.  
Mr. & Mrs. Ward Donovan (Phyllis Diller)  
Miss Joey Heatherton  
Mr. & Mrs. Bob Hope  
Mr. & Mrs. Ricardo Montalban  
Mr. & Mrs. James Stewart  
Mr. & Mrs. John Wayne

Abbott, MAJ & Mrs. Joseph S., USAF  
Elmer, New Jersey

Abbott, CAPT Robert A., USAF (Miss Nancy Thompson)  
Deckerville, Michigan

Abbott, MAJ & Mrs. Wilfred K., USAF  
San Diego, California

Acosta, 1LT & Mrs. Hector M., USAF  
San Antonio, Texas

Adkins, Mr. & Mrs. Clodeon  
Homeland, California

Agnew, LCDR & Mrs. Alfred H., USN  
Albany, Georgia

Agosto-Santos, Mr. & Mrs. Jose  
Aguas Buenas, Puerto Rico

Aitcheson, Mrs. James R.  
Guest of William Angus

Albert, SP4 Keith A., USA (Miss Joni M. Naquin)  
Thibodaux, Louisiana

Alcorn, Mrs. Ruth A.  
Guest of Wendell Alcorn

Alcorn, LCDR Wendell R., USNR (Mrs. Ruth A. Alcorn)  
Kittanning, Pennsylvania

Alexander, MAJ & Mrs. Fernando, USAF  
Chicopee, Massachusetts

Allwine, SSG & Mrs. David F., USA  
Phoenix, Arizona

Alpers, CAPT & Mrs. John H., Jr., USAF  
Goldsboro, North Carolina

Alvarez, LCDR Everett, Jr., USNR (Miss Tammy Ilyas)  
Santa Clara, California

Anderson, LCDR Gareth L., USNR (Mrs. Phyllis Anderson)  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Anderson, MSG John T., USA (Mrs. Margaret Hodgkiss)  
Niagara Falls, New York

Anderson, CAPT & Mrs. John W., USAF  
Portland, Oregon

Anderson, Mrs. Phyllis  
Guest of Gareth Anderson

Anderson, Mr. Roger D. (Mrs. Katie L. Moreau)  
Dayton, Texas

Andrews, CAPT & Mrs. Anthony C., USAF  
Valdosta, Georgia

Andrusco, Miss Karen  
Guest of Martin Neuens

Angus, CAPT William K., USMC (Mrs. James R. Aitcheson)  
Scottsdale, Arizona

Anshus, CAPT Richard C., USA (Miss Sylvia L. Flo)  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Anzaldua, SGT Jose J., Jr., USMC (Miss Nancy Crouch)  
Refugio, Texas

Archer, CAPT & Mrs. Bruce R., USMC  
Pensacola, Florida

Arcuri, 1LT & Mrs. William Y., USAF  
Yuba City, California

Astorga, SP5 Jose M., USA  
San Diego, California

Austin, MAJ & Mrs. William R., USAF  
Simpsonville, South Carolina

Ayres, Mrs. Barbara  
Guest of Timothy Ayres

Ayres, CAPT Timothy R., USAF (Mrs. Barbara Ayres)  
Houston, Texas

Bagley, COL & Mrs. Bobby R., USAF  
Sumter, South Carolina

Bailey, LCDR James W., USNR (Mrs. Rita Watson)  
Carthage, Mississippi

Bailey, COL & Mrs. Lawrence R., USA (ret.)  
Atlanta, Georgia

Baird, SSG Bill A., USA (Miss Carol Markley) (accompanied also by  
Wooster, Ohio SP6 William E. Sutton, USA,  
medical attendant)

Baker, CAPT & Mrs. David E., USAF  
Westbury, New York

Baker, LTC Elmo C., USAF  
San Antonio, Texas

Baldock, LCDR Frederick C., Jr., USN (Miss Patricia E. Ross)  
San Marcos, California

Ballard, LTC & Mrs. Arthur T., Jr., USAF  
Lake Lure, North Carolina

Barbay, MAJ & Mrs. Lawrence, USAF  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Barnett, LTC & Mrs. Robert W., USAF  
Hawthorne, California

Barrett, Miss Jo Ann  
Guest of Joseph Crecca

Barrett, CAPT Thomas J., USAF (Capt. Susanne Kaczmark)  
Lombard, Illinois

Barrows, CAPT & Mrs. Henry C., USAF  
South Hadley, Massachusetts

Bates, 1LT & Mrs. Richard L., USAF  
Plaza, North Dakota

Baugh, LTC & Mrs. William J., USAF  
Piqua, Ohio

Bean, COL & Mrs. James E., USAF  
Arlington, Virginia

Bean, CAPT William R., Jr., USAF (Miss Linda Debord)  
Littleton, Colorado

Beckner, Miss Martha  
Guest of Julius Long

Bedinger, LT & Mrs. Henry J., USN  
San Diego, California

Beekman, CAPT William D., USAF (Miss Annabelle Denise Solis)  
Toledo, Ohio

Beeler, LT Carroll R., USN (Miss Barbara Slavik)  
San Diego, California

Beens, CAPT & Mrs. Lynn R., USAF  
Kaysville, Utah

Bell, CDR James F., USN (Mrs. David L. Kick)  
Lavale, Maryland

Benge, Mr. Michael D. (Miss Marcia Lovegren)  
Heppner, Oregon

Berg, MAJ Kile D., USAF  
Mercer Island, Washington

Bernabale, Miss Patricia Jean  
Guest of Burton Campbell

Berger, MAJ & Mrs. James R., USAF  
Wichita Falls, Texas

Bernasconi, LTC L. H., USAF (Mrs. Sara Gist)  
Fort Worth, Texas

Binford, Miss Carol  
Guest of Michael Brazelton

Biss, MAJ & Mrs. Robert I. USAF  
Brewer, Maine

Black, 2LT Arthur N., USAF (Miss Vicki Ferrall)  
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

Black, CDR Cole, USN  
San Diego, California

Black, MAJ & Mrs. Jon D., USAF  
Boston, Massachusetts

Blevins, MJA & Mrs. John C., USAF  
San Antonio, Texas

Bliss, CAPT & Mrs. Ronald G., USAF  
Temple, Texas

Bolstad, LTC & Mrs. Richard E., USAF  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Bomar, LTC & Mrs. Jack W., USAF  
Mesa, Arizona

Borling, CAPT & Mrs. John L., USAF  
Riverdale, Illinois

Boyd, MAJ & Mrs. Charles G., USAF  
Wichita, Kansas

Brace, Mr. Ernest C. (Mrs. Ruth Brace)  
Superior, Arizona

Brace, Mrs. Ruth  
Guest of Ernest Brace

Brady, CAPT & Mrs. Allen C., USN  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Brande, MSG Harvey G., USA (Miss Bobbi Jean Young)  
Long Beach, California

Braswell, CAPT Alice, USAF  
Guest of Donald Spoon

Braswell, Mr. & Mrs. Donald R.  
Marathon, Florida

Brawders, Miss Dorothy Meeker  
Guest of Raymond Merritt

Brazelton, CAPT Michael, USAF (Miss Carol Binford)  
Torrance, California

Breckner, LTC & Mrs. William J., Jr., USAF  
Columbus, Ohio

Brenneman, CAPT Richard, USAF (Miss Cathy Carlson)  
Mishawake, Indiana

Bridger, CAPT Barry B., USAF (Miss Susie Marsh)  
Baldenboro, Maryland

Brodak, MAJ John W., USAF (Miss Midge Rodenburg)  
Alexandria, Virginia

Brookens, Mr. Norman J. (Mrs. Daryl Sites)  
Chambersburg, Pennsylvania

Brown, CAPT & Mrs. Charles A., Jr., USAF  
Westover AFB, Massachusetts

Brown, Mrs. Mildred F.  
Guest of Paul Brown

Brown, CAPT Paul G., USMC (Mrs. Mildred F. Brown)  
Newton, Massachusetts

Browning, CAPT & Mrs. Ralph T., USAF  
Orlando, Florida

Brulotte, Mrs. Walter  
Guest of Richard Brunhaver

Brunhaver, LCDR Richard M., USN (Mrs. Walter Brulotte)  
Moxee City, Washington

Brunson, 1LT & Mrs. Cecil H., USAF  
Memphis, Tennessee

Brunstrom, LTC & Mrs. Alan L., USAF  
Tacoma, Washington

Buchanan, CAPT Hubert E., USAF (Miss Diane Williams)  
Austin, Indiana

Budd, SGT Leonard R., Jr., USMC (Miss Patrice G. Venezia)  
Manchester, Maine

Burer, MAJ & Mrs. Arthur W., USAF  
Rockville, Maryland

Burgess, SSGT Richard G., USMC (Miss Gretchen Mae Vr Meer)  
Aberdeen, Washington

Burns, COL & Mrs. Donald R., USAF  
Mineral Wells, Texas

Burns, CDR John D., USN  
San Diego, California

Burns, CAPT Michael T., USAF (Miss Pam Courey)  
Warsaw, Indiana

Burroughs, COL & Mrs. William, USAF  
Aurora, Colorado

Butcher, CAPT & Mrs. Jack M., USAF  
Ann Arbor, Michigan

Butler, LCDR Philip N., USN (Mrs. Linda Johnson)  
San Diego, California

Butler, CAPT & Mrs. William W., USAF  
San Rafael, California

Byrne, COL & Mrs. Ronald E., Jr., USAF  
Grissom AFB, Indiana

Byrns, CAPT & Mrs. William G., USAF  
Warrington, Missouri

Callaghan, CAPT & Mrs. Peter A., USAF  
Bellmore, New York

Camacho, CAPT & Mrs. Isaac, USA  
Cam Kue, Okinawa

Camerota, CAPT & Mrs. Peter P., USAF  
Sunnymead, California

Campbell, MAJ Burton W., USAF (Miss Patricia Jean Bernabale)  
Avon Lake, Ohio

Carey, LCDR & Mrs. David J., USN  
Jeannette, Pennsylvania

Carlisle, Miss June  
Guest of Dewey Waddell

Carlson, MAJ & Mrs. Albert E., USA  
Pleasanton, California

Carlson, Miss Cathy  
Guest of Richard Brenneman

Carpenter, MAJ & Mrs. Joe V., USAF  
Chandler, Arizona

Carpenter, LCDR & Mrs. Allan R., USN  
Sanford, Maine

Carrigan, CAPT & Mrs. Larry E., USAF  
Scottsdale, Arizona

Carter, LT Janis  
Guest of Robert Olsen

Carver, Miss Sally  
Guest of Timothy Sullivan

Cashman, Miss Margaret  
Guest of Frederick Purrington

Cassell, Mr. Harley M., Jr. (Miss Karen Sue Rose)  
Danville, Virginia

Cavaiani, SGT John R., USA (Miss Claire Manhart)  
Ballico, California

Cerak, CAPT & Mrs. John P., USAF  
Clayton, New Jersey

Certain, CAPT & Mrs. Robert G., USAF  
Blytheville, Arkansas

Chambers, CAPT & Mrs. Carl D., USAF  
Yuba City, California

Champagne, Miss Mary Jane  
Guest of Glenn Myers

Chapman, LTC Harlan P., USMC (Mrs. Josephine A. Chapman)  
Elyria, Ohio

Chapman, Mrs. Josephine A.  
Guest of Harlan Chapman

Charles, LT & Mrs. Norris A., USN  
San Diego, California

Chauncey, CDR Arvin R., USN  
San Diego, California

Cheney, CAPT & Mrs. Maria J., USAF  
North Miami, Florida

Chenoweth, SSG Robert P., USA (Miss Marilyn Fellers)  
Portland, Oregon

Cherry, COL Fred V., USAF  
Dorchester, Virginia

Chesley, CAPT Larry J., USAF (Miss Annette Huntsman)  
Burley, Idaho

Chevalier, Mr. John (Miss Patricia Tatullie)  
Jersey City, New Jersey

Chirichigno, CAPT Luis G., USA (Mrs. Luzmila Pastor)  
San Antonio, Texas

Christian, LCDR & Mrs. Michael D., USN  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Cius, Mrs. Dolores M.  
Guest of Frank Cius

Cius, SSGT Frank E., USMC (Mrs. Dolores M. Cius)  
Cheektowaga, New York

Clark, CAPT & Mrs. John W., USAF  
Columbus, Missouri

Clower, CDR & Mrs. Claude D., USN  
San Diego, California

Coffee, CDR & Mrs. Gerald L., USN  
Sanford, Florida

Coker, LT George T., USNR (Mrs. Robbie A. Coker)  
Linden, New Jersey

Coker, Mrs. Robbie A.  
Guest of George Coker

Collingwood, Miss Sandy  
Guest of Gary Daves

Collins, Miss Carolyn D.  
Guest of James Collins

Collins, LTC James Q., USAF (Miss Carolyn D. Collins)  
Atlanta, Georgia

Collins, MAJ & Mrs. Thomas E., USAF  
Clinton, Mississippi

Condon, MAJ & Mrs. James C., USAF  
Riverside, California

Conlee, LTC & Mrs. William W., USAF  
Fort Worth, Texas

Cook, Mrs. Judy  
Guest of Robert Helle

Copeland, COL & Mrs. H. C., USAF  
Austin, Texas

Cordier, MAJ & Mrs. Kenneth W., USAF  
Tampa, Florida

Cormier, Senior Master Sergeant & Mrs. Arthur, USAF  
Bay Shores, New York

Coskey, CDR & Mrs. Kenneth L., USN  
Portsmouth, Virginia

Courey, Miss Pam  
Guest of Michael Burns

Courter, Mrs. Eleanor D.  
Guest of Robert Doremus

Crafts, Mr. Charles E.  
North Jay, Maine

Craner, LTC & Mrs. Robert R., USAF  
New York, New York

Crayton, CDR & Mrs. Render, USN  
La Jolla, California

Crecca, CAPT Joseph, Jr., USAF (Miss Jo Ann Barrett)  
Bloomfield, New Jersey

Cronin, LCDR & Mrs. Michael P., USN  
San Diego, California

Crouch, Miss Nancy  
Guest of Jose Anzaldua

Crow, COL & Mrs. Frederick A., USAF  
Hampton, Virginia

Crowe, SFC Winfred D., USA  
Fort Gordon, Georgia

Crowson, SP5 Frederick H., USA (Paul G. Crowson)  
Pensacola, Florida  
Crowson, Mr. Paul G.  
Guest of Frederick Crowson  
Crumpler, COL & Mrs. Carl B., USAF  
Orange Park, Florida  
Cunningham, Miss Sherry  
Guest of James Rollins  
Curtis, LTC & Mrs. Thomas J., USAF  
Alexandria, Louisiana  
Cusimano, CAPT & Mrs. Samuel B., USAF  
Riverside, California  
Cutter, CAPT & Mrs. James D., USAF  
Wichita, Kansas  
Daigle, LCDR & Mrs. Glenn H., USNR  
Napoleonville, Louisiana  
Dale, Mrs. Yona  
Guest of Thomas McNish  
Daly, SSG James A., Jr., USA (Miss Marie Thomas)  
Brooklyn, New York  
Daniels, CDR Verlyne W., USN (Miss Julie Geary)  
Alameda, California  
Darla, Miss K.  
Guest of Bobby Joe Keesee  
Daugherty, SP6 & Mrs. Lenard E., USA  
Zebulon, Georgia  
Daughtrey, MAJ & Mrs. Robert N., USAF  
Del Rio, Texas  
Daves, Mr. Gary L. (Miss Sandy Collingwood)  
Mescalero, New Mexico  
Davies, Mrs. Edgar  
Guest of John Davies  
Davies, CAPT John O., USAF (Mrs. Edgar Davies)  
Reading, Pennsylvania  
Davis, LCDR & Mrs. Edward A., USN  
Leola, Pennsylvania  
Davis, Mrs. Mandy L.  
Guest of Thomas J. Davis  
Davis, SSG Thomas J., USA (Mrs. Mandy L. Davis)  
Clayton, Alabama  
Day, COL & Mrs. George E., USAF  
Glendale, Arizona  
Deatruck, COL Eugene P., USAF  
Guest of Dieter Dengler  
Debord, Miss Linda  
Guest of William Bean  
Deering, Mrs. Helen M.  
Guest of John Deering  
Deering, SSGT John A., USMC (Mrs. Helen M. Deering)  
Pompano Beach, Florida  
Dengler, Mr. Dieter (Col. Eugene P. Deatruck)  
Sausalito, California  
Denton, RADM & Mrs. Jeremiah A., Jr., USN  
Virginia Beach, Virginia  
DeSpiegler, MAJ & Mrs. Gale A., USAF  
Brandon, Florida  
Dewidt, SSGT Donna, USAF  
Guest of Dennis Tellier  
DiBernardo, CAPT & Mrs. James V., USMC  
Mission Viejo, California  
Dierling, Mr. Edward C.  
Roseburg, Oregon  
Dingee, CAPT & Mrs. David B., USAF  
Homestead AFB, Florida  
Dodson, Mr. James F.  
York, Pennsylvania

Doherty, Miss Jenifer  
Guest of James Walsh

Donald, CAPT & Mrs. Myron L., USAF  
Tucson, Arizona

Dooley, Miss Paulette  
Guest of James Nowicki

Doremus, CDR Robert B., USNR (Mrs. Eleanor D., Courter)  
Montclair, New Jersey

Doughty, LTC & Mrs. Daniel J., USAF  
Ladysmith, Wisconsin

Drabic, Mrs. Peter  
Guest of Peter Drabic

Drabic, SGT Peter E., USA (Mrs. Peter Drabic)  
Union Bridge, Maryland

Dramesi, Mrs. Adriana  
Guest of John Dramesi

Dramesi, LTC John A., USAF (Mrs. Adriana Dramesi)  
Blackwood, New Jersey

Driscoll, Mrs. Ann  
Guest of Jerry Driscoll

Driscoll, CAPT Jerry D., USAF (Mrs. Ann Driscoll)  
Los Angeles, California

Duart, LTC & Mrs. David H., USAF  
Grissom AFB, Indiana

Dunn, LTC & Mrs. J. Howard, USMC  
Jacksonville, Florida

Dunn, CAPT John G., USA (Miss Diane Kalin)  
Hutchinson, Kansas

Dutton, COL & Mrs. Richard A., USAF  
North Las Vegas, Nevada

Eastman, CDR Leonard C., USN  
Bernardston, Massachusetts

Eckes, Mr. & Mrs. Walter W.  
Staten Island, New York

Elander, MAJ & Mrs. William J., USAF  
Patrick AFB, Florida

Elbert, Mrs. Evelyn M.  
Guest of Frederick Elbert

Elbert, PVT Frederick L., USMC (Mrs. Evelyn M. Elbert)  
Brentwood, L.I., N.Y.

Elias, MAJ & Mrs. Edward K., USAF  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Elliott, LTC & Mrs. Artice W., USA  
Mesquite, Texas

Ellis, CAPT & Mrs. Jeffrey T., USAF  
Fort Walton Beach, Florida

Ellis, CAPT Leon F., Jr., USAF (Mrs. Molene Ellis)  
Hull, Georgia

Ellis, Mrs. Molene  
Guest of Leon Ellis

Ensch, LT & Mrs. John C., USN  
San Diego, California

Ensign, Miss Barbara A.  
Guest of Dennis Moore

Erwin, Miss Jeanne  
Guest of Wallace Newcomb

Estes, CDR & Mrs. Edward D., USN  
Lemoore, California

Ettmueller, SSG Harry L., USA (Miss Peggy Gato)  
Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

Evans, Miss Jody  
Guest of Gary Guggenberger

Everett, LTJG & Mrs. David A., USNR  
St. Simons Island, Georgia



Everson, LTC & Mrs. David, USAF  
Coon Rapids, Minnesota

Fagundes, Miss Mae  
Guest of Gary Thornton

Fant, LCDR & Mrs. Robert S., USN  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Faulconer, Miss Sydney Ellen  
Guest of David Harker

Fellers, Miss Marilyn  
Guest of Robert Chenoweth

Fellowes, CDR & Mrs. John H., USN  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Fer, CAPT John, USAF (Capt. Shirley A. Hay)  
Vista, California

Ferrall, Miss Vicki  
Guest of Arthur Black

Fields, Miss Mabel  
Guest of Willis E. Forby

Finlay, COL & Mrs. John S., III, USAF  
Satellite Beach, Florida

Finstad, Miss Irene  
Guest of Eugene Weaver

Fisher, Mr. & Mrs. John B.  
Gainesville, Florida

Fisher, MAJ & Mrs. Kenneth, USAF  
Sebring, Florida

Fleenor, COL & Mrs. Kenneth R., USAF  
Hampton, Virginia

Flo, Miss Sylvia L.  
Guest of Richard Anshus

Flom, CAPT & Mrs. Frederic R., USAF  
Appleton, Wisconsin

Flora, SFC & Mrs. Carroll E., Jr., USA  
Walkersville, Maryland

Flynn, BGEN & Mrs. John P., USAF  
Shalimar, Florida

Flynn, LCDR & Mrs. Robert J., USN  
Colorado Springs, Colorado

Forby, LTC Willis E., USAF (Miss Mabel Fields)  
Onaka, South Dakota

Ford, MAJ & Mrs. David E., USAF  
Sacramento, California

Francis, CAPT & Mrs. Richard L., USAF  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Frank, SSG Martin S., USA (Miss Susan Stirnweiss)  
Newark, New Jersey

Franke, CAPT & Mrs. Fred A. W., Jr., USN  
Escondido, California

Fraser, CAPT & Mrs. Kenneth J., USAF  
Selma, Alabama

Freihaut, Miss Carol  
Guest of Gerald Venanzi

Friese, CAPT Laurence V., USMC (Miss Roxelle Pickett)  
Huron, South Dakota

Frishman, LCDR Robert F., USNR  
La Jolla, California

Fritz, Mr. John J., Jr.  
Williamstown, New Jersey

Fryett, Mr. George F., Jr.  
Long Beach, California

Fugitt, Mrs. Alma  
Guest of James Hutton

Fuller, CAPT & Mrs. Robert B., USN  
Jacksonville, Florida

Fulton, CAPT & Mrs. Richard J., USAF  
Mesa, Arizona

Gaddis, COL & Mrs. Norman C., USAF  
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Gaither, LCDR Ralph E., Jr., USNR (Miss Barbara L. Williams)  
Miami, Florida

Galanti, LCDR & Mrs. Paul E., USN  
Richmond, Virginia

Galati, 1LT & Mrs. Ralph W., USAF  
Folsom, Pennsylvania

Gallagher, Miss Lynn  
Guest of James Shively

Garcia, Miss Miki  
Guest of Galand Kramer

Gato, Miss Peggy  
Guest of Harry Etmueller

Gaunt, CAPT & Mrs. William A., USAF  
Colorado Springs, Colorado

Geary, Miss Julie  
Guest of Verlyne Daniels

Geloneck, CAPT & Mrs. Terry M., USAF  
Beale AFB, California

Gerndt, CAPT Gerald L., USAF (Miss Kathleen A. Walker)  
Suring, Wisconsin

Gideon, LTC & Mrs. Willard S., USAF  
Mount Clemens, Michigan

Gillespie, CAPT & Mrs. Charles R., Jr., USN  
San Diego, California

Giroux, CAPT & Mrs. Peter J., USAF  
Riverside, California

Gist, Mrs. Sara  
Guest of L. H. Bernasconi

Glendinning, Mrs. H. A.  
Guest of Edwin Hawley

Glenn, LCDR Danny E., USN  
Jacksonville, Florida

Goodermote, LT Wayne K., USN (Miss Karla Wessels)  
Berlin, New York

Gostas, MAJ & Mrs. Theodore W., USA  
Sheridan, Wyoming

Gotner, MAJ & Mrs. Norbert A., USAF  
Sacramento, California

Gough, Senior Master Sergeant & Mrs. James W., USAF  
Mather AFB, California

Gouin, MSG & Mrs. Donat J., USA  
Lima, Ohio

Graening, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce A.  
Akron, Ohio

Granger, 1LT & Mrs. Paul L., USAF  
Westover AFB, Massachusetts

Grant, CAPT & Mrs. David B., USAF  
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Gray, CAPT & Mrs. David F., JR., USAF  
Treasure Island, Florida

Greene, MAJ & Mrs. Charles E., USAF  
Schenectady, New York

Groom, Mr. & Mrs. George E.  
Rineyville, Kentucky

Gruters, CAPT & Mrs. Guy D., USAF  
Sarasota, Florida

Guarino, COL & Mrs. Lawrence, USAF  
Satellite Beach, Florida

Guenther, CAPT & Mrs. Lynn E., USAF  
Eugene, Oregon

Guggenberger, SSG Gary J., USA (Miss Jodi Evans)  
Cold Springs, Minnesota 56320

Gurnsey, Mr. Earl F.  
San Francisco, California

Guttersen, COL & Mrs. Laird, USAF  
Tucson, Arizona

Guy, COL & Mrs. Theodore W., USAF  
Tucson, Arizona

Haines, CDR & Mrs. Collins H., USN  
Miramar, California

Hall, COL & Mrs. George R., USAF  
Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Hall, MAJ & Mrs. Keith N., USAF  
Fort Walton Beach, Florida

Hall, LCDR & Mrs. Thomas R., USN  
San Diego, California

Halyburton, LCDR & Mrs. Porter A., USNR  
Tucker, Georgia

Hamilton, Miss Kay Helen  
Guest of Ken Wallingford

Hamilton, Mr. Walter D.  
Flint, Michigan

Hanson, Mrs. Carol  
Guest of David Rehmann

Hanson, CAPT Gregg O., USAF (Mrs. Omar Hanson)  
Thousand Oaks, California

Hanson, Mrs. Omar  
Guest of Gregg Hanson

Hanton, CAPT & Mrs. Thomas J., USAF  
Sacramento, California

Hardman, CDR & Mrs. William M., USNR  
Longwood, Florida

Hardy, MAJ & Mrs. William H., USA  
Fayetteville, North Carolina

Harker, SSG David N., USA (Miss Sydney Ellen Faulconer)  
Lynchburg, Virginia

Harris, LTC & Mrs. Carlyle S., USAF  
Tupelo, Mississippi

Harris, Mr. & Mrs. Jessie B., Jr.  
Port Chester, New York

Hatcher, LTC & Mrs. David B., USAF  
Mount Airy, North Carolina

Hatfield, Miss Judy  
Guest of John Sexton

Hawley, CAPT Edwin A., Jr., USAF (Mrs. H. A. Glendinning)  
Birmingham, Alabama

Hay, CAPT Shirley A., USAF  
Guest of John Fer

Hayhurst, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.  
Essexville, Michigan

Heeren, CAPT Jerome D., USAF  
Brookings, South Dakota

Hegdhal, Mrs. Abraham  
Guest of Douglas Hegdahl

Hegdahl, Mr. Douglas B. (Mrs. Abraham Hegdahl)  
Coronado, California

Heilig, LCDR John, USNR (Mrs. John H. Heilig)  
Jacksonville, Florida

Heilig, Mrs. John H.  
Guest of John Heilig

Heiliger, MAJ Donald L., USAF (Miss Lisa Lucke)  
Madison, Wisconsin

Helle, SGT Robert R., USMC (Mrs. Judy Cook)  
Toledo, Ohio

Henderson, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander  
Spring Valley, California

Henderson, CAPT & Mrs. William J., USAF  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Henry, Mr. & Mrs. Lee D.  
Sicily Island, Louisiana

Henry, Miss Barbara G.  
Guest of James F. Low

Herlik, LTC & Mrs. Querin E., USA  
Ben Franklin Village, Germany

Hess, MAJ & Mrs. Jay C., USAF  
Bountiful, Utah

Hestand, CWO2 James H., USA (Mrs. Oscar B. Thiel)  
Justice, Illinois

Hickerson, Mrs. Faye M.  
Guest of James Hickerson

Hickerson, CDR James M., USN (Mrs. Faye M. Hickerson)  
Oakland, California

Higdon, LT Kenneth H., USN (Mrs. Kenneth H. Higdon, Sr.)  
Oakland, California

Higdon, Mrs. Kenneth H. Higdon, Sr.  
Guest of Kenneth Higdon

Hildebrand, MAJ & Mrs. Leland L., USAF  
Tucson, Arizona

Hill, CAPT & Mrs. Howard J., USAF  
Alexandria, Virginia

Hinckley, CAPT & Mrs. Robert B., USAF  
Fort Walton Beach, Florida

Hiteshew, LTC & Mrs. James E., USAF  
Goldsboro, North Carolina

Hivner, LTC & Mrs. James O., USAF  
Austin, Texas

Hodgkiss, Mrs. Margaret  
Guest of John Anderson

Hoffman, LCDR & Mrs. David W.  
San Diego, California

Hoffson, CAPT Arthur T., USAF (Miss Sandra Hoffson)  
Washington, D. C.

Hoffson, Miss Sandra  
Guest of Arthur Hoffson

Horinek, MAJ Ramon A., USAF (Mrs. Mary Podhajsky)  
Atwood, Kansas

Horio, Mrs. Hatsuko  
Guest of Thomas Horio

Horio, SP6 Thomas T., USA (Mrs. Hatsuko Horio)  
Honolulu, Hawaii

Hubbard, MAJ & Mrs. Edward L., USAF  
Overland Park, Kansas

Huckins, Miss Sharon  
Guest of Robert Woods

Hudson, 1LT & Mrs. Robert Mr., USAF  
Kincheloe AFB, Michigan

Hughes, COL & Mrs. James L., USAF  
Santa Fe, New Mexico

Hughey, LTC & Mrs. Kenneth R., USAF  
Seal Beach, California

Huntsman, Miss Annette  
Guest of Larry Chesley

Hutton, CDR James L., USN (Mrs. Alma Fugitt)  
San Diego, California

Hyatt, CDR & Mrs. Leo G., USN  
Jacksonville, Florida

Ilyas, Miss Tammy  
Guest of Everett Alvarez, Jr.

Ingvalson, LTC Roger D., USAF  
Austin, Minnesota

Iodice, Mr. & Mrs. Frank C.  
Atlanta, Georgia

Jackson, CAPT Charles A., USAF (Miss Mary Elizabeth Thornhill)  
Littleton, Colorado

Jackson, SFC & Mrs. James E., Jr., USA  
San Antonio, Texas

Jacquez, SSG Juan L., USA  
Santa Fe, New Mexico

James, CAPT & Mrs. Charlie N., USN  
Oviedo, Florida

James, MAJ & Mrs. Gobel D., USAF  
Scottsdale, Arizona

Jayroe, LTC Julius S., USAF  
Dallas, Texas

Jefcoat, MAJ & Mrs. Carl H., USAF  
Glendale, Arizona

Jeffrey, MAJ & Mrs. Robert D., USAF  
Dallas, Texas

Jenkins, CAPT & Mrs. Harry T., JR., USN  
Coronado, California

Jensen, MAJ & Mrs. Jay R., USAF  
Sandy, Utah

Johnson, SSG & Mrs. Bobby L., USA  
Detroit, Michigan

Johnson, ISG & Mrs. Edward R., USA  
San Jose, California

Johnson, MAJ & Mrs. Harold E., USAF  
Lenexa, Kansas

Johnson, MAJ & Mrs. Kenneth R., USAF  
Mesa, Arizona

Johnson, Mrs. Linda  
Guest of Philip Butler

Johnson, MAJ & Mrs. Richard E., USAF  
Blytheville AFB, Arizona

Johnson, COL & Mrs. Samuel R., USAF  
Plano, Texas

Jones, MAJ & Mrs. Murphy N., USAF  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Jones, CAPT Robert C., USAF (Miss Mary Kinsella)  
Chatham, New Jersey

Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas N.  
Lynnville, Indiana

Jordan, Mrs. Doris D.  
Guest of Raymond A. Vohden

Kaczmark, CAPT Susanne, USAF  
Guest of Thomas Barrett

Kale, Miss Sherrie  
Guest of Charles Stackhouse

Kalin, Miss Diane  
Guest of John G. Dunn

Kari, MAJ Paul A., USAF (Miss Ruth Kari)  
St. Petersburg, Florida

Kari, Miss Ruth  
Guest of Paul A. Kari

Kasler, COL & Mrs. James H., USAF  
Indianapolis, Indiana

Keesee, Mr. Bobby Joe (Miss K. Darla)  
Torrance, California

Keirn, LTC & Mrs. Richard P., USAF  
Tampa, Florida

Kernan, LTJG Joseph E., USN (Mrs. Marion Kernan)  
Rockville, Maryland

Kernan, Mrs. Marion  
Guest of Joseph E. Kernan

Kerns, SSG & Mrs. Gail M., USA  
Daniels, West Virginia

Kerr, CAPT & Mrs. Michael S., USAF  
Port Angeles, Washington

Key, LCDR & Mrs. Wilson D., USN  
Jacksonville, Florida

Kick, Mrs. David L.  
Guest of James Bell

Kientzler, LCDR & Mrs. Phillip A., USN  
Poway, California

Kinsella, Miss Mary  
Guest of Robert Jones

Kirk, COL & Mrs. Thomas H., USAF  
Trieste, Italy

Kittinger, COL & Mrs. Joseph W., Jr., USAF  
Orlando, Florida

Kjome, Mr. Michael H. (Miss Janice Ray)  
Decorah, Iowa

Klomann, CAPT & Mrs. Thomas J., USAF  
Del Rio, Texas

Klusmann, CDR & Mrs. Charles F., USN  
Corpus Christi, Texas

Knutson, LCDR Rodney A., USNR (Miss Ann Mills)  
Oakland, California

Kobashigawa, Mrs. Matsue  
Guest of Tom Y. Kobashigawa

Kobashigawa, SP5 Tom Y., USA (Mrs. Matsue Kobashigawa)  
Honolulu, Hawaii

Koehler, LTJG Katheleen, USN  
Guest of Gordon Paige

Kopfman, CDR & Mrs. Theodore F., USN  
Lemoore, California

Kramer, CAPT Galand D., USAF (Miss Miki Garcia)  
Topeka, Kansas

Kramer, Mr. & Mrs. Terry L.  
Monona, Wisconsin

Kroboth, 1LT & Mrs. Alan J., USMC  
Burke, Virginia

Krzyston, Miss Frances  
Guest of Theodore Sienicki

Kula, CAPT & Mrs. James D., USAF  
Anaheim, California

LaBeau, CAPT & Mrs. Michael H., USAF  
Kincheloe AFB, Michigan

Lamar, COL James L., USAF (Miss Rebecca B. Lamar)  
Little Rock, Arkansas

Lamar, Miss Rebecca B.  
Guest of James Lamar

Lane, CAPT Michael C., USAF (Miss Ruth Sweeney)  
Charlotte, North Carolina

Larson, COL & Mrs. Gordon A., USAF  
San Antonio, Texas

Lasiter, MAJ & Mrs. Carl W., USAF  
San Diego, California

Latella, 1LT George F., USAF (Miss Barbara Latourette)  
Staten Island, New York

Latendresse, LCDR & Mrs. Thomas B., USN  
Lemoore, California

Latham, CAPT & Mrs. James D., USAF  
Pierceville, Kansas

Latourette, Miss Barbara  
Guest of George Latella

Laughter, Miss Becky  
Guest of James Ray

Lawrence, CAPT William P., USN (Mrs. Darlene Sadler)  
Nashville, Tennessee

Lebert, CAPT & Mrs. Ronald M., USAF  
Nevada City, California

LeBlanc, Senior Master Sergeant & Mrs. Louis E., Jr., USAF  
Sunnymead, California

Lehrman, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald J.  
Weatherford, Oklahoma

Lengyel, CAPT & Mrs. Lauren R., USAF  
West Peabody, Massachusetts

Lenker, Mrs. Carol E.  
Guest of Michael Lenker

Lenker, SSG Michael R., USA (Mrs. Carol E. Lenker)  
Rockford, Illinois

Leonard, MAJ Edward W., Jr., USAF  
Colorado Springs, Colorado

Leopold, CAPT Stephen R., USA  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Lerseth, LT & Mrs. Roger G., USNR  
San Francisco, California

Lesesne, LCDR & Mrs. Henry D., USN  
Lemoore, California

Lewis, LCDR & Mrs. Earl G., Jr., USN  
San Diego, California

Lewis, CAPT & Mrs. Frank D., USAF  
Fair Oaks, California

Lewis, CAPT & Mrs. Keith H., USAF  
Goldsboro, North Carolina

Lewis, SP6 Robert, III, USA (Mrs. Peggy A. Turner)  
Houston, Texas

Ligon, COL & Mrs. Vernon P., Jr., USAF  
Melbourne Beach, Florida

Lilly, LTC Warren R., USAF  
Dallas, Texas

Lockhart, MAJ Hayden J., USAF (Miss Beth Williams)  
Walnut Creek, California

Logan, CAPT & Mrs. Donald K., USAF  
Supulveda, California

Logan, Miss Margo  
Guest of Marion Marshall

Lollar, TSGT & Mrs. James L., USAF  
Kilmichael, Mississippi

Long, SSG Julius W., Jr., USA (Miss Martha Beckner)  
Pulaski, Virginia

Long, CAPT Stephen G., USAF (Miss Laelanne Peterson)  
Springfield, Oregon

Lovegren, Miss Marcia  
Guest of Michael Bengé

Low, MAJ James F., USAF (ret.) (Miss Barbara G. Henry)  
Orlando, Florida

Lucke, Miss Lisa  
Guest of Donald Heiliger

Luna, MAJ Jose D., USAF  
Orange, California

Lurie, LTC & Mrs. Alan P., USAF  
Apple Valley, California

MacKerras, Miss Laurie  
Guest of Brian Ward

MacPhail, SGT & Mrs. Don A., USA  
Maui, Hawaii

Madden, TSGT & Mrs. Roy, Jr., USAF  
Travis AFB, California

Madison, LTC & Mrs. Thomas M., USAF  
Phoenix, Arizona

Mahony, Miss Cary  
Guest of Robert Peel

Makowski, COL & Mrs. Louis F., USAF  
Midland, Texas

Malo, Mrs. Faatoese  
Guest of Issako Malo

Malo, SGT Issako F., USA (Mrs. Faatoese Malo)  
Pago Pago, American Samoa

Manhard, Mr. & Mrs. Philip W.  
McLean, Virginia

Manhart, Miss Claire  
Guest of Jon Cavaiani

Markley, Miss Carol J.  
Guest of Bill Baird

Marostica, LT Marilyn, NC, USN  
Guest of James Warner

Marsh, Miss Susie  
Guest of Barry Bridger

Marshall, CAPT Marion A., USAF (Miss Margo Logan)  
Hyattsville, Maryland

Martin, CDR & Mrs. Edward H., USN  
Coronado, California

Martinez, PVT Ana, USA  
Guest of Thomas Van Putten

Martini, 1LT & Mrs. Michael R., USAF  
Beale AFB, California

Marvel, LTC & Mrs. Jerry W., USMC  
Newport, North Carolina

Maslowski, CWO2 Daniel F., USA (Miss Charlotte Waltner)  
Chicago, Illinois

Masterson, LT Frederick J., USN (Mrs. James A. Masterson)  
Seattle, Washington

Masterson, Mrs. James A.  
Guest of Frederick Masterson

Mastin, CAPT & Mrs. Ronald L., USAF  
Merriam, Kansas

Matagulay, Mr. & Mrs. Roque S.  
San Jose, California

Matheny, LT & Mrs. David P., USN  
Marina, California

Matsui, CAPT & Mrs. Melvin K., USAF  
Honolulu, Hawaii

Mattix, Mr. Samuel  
Centralia, Washington

Mayall, 1LT & Mrs. William T., USAF  
Fort Worth, Texas

Mayhew, LT William J., USN (Miss Peggy Miller)  
New Manchester, West Virginia

McCain, LCDR & Mrs. John S., III, USN  
Orange Park, Florida

McClure, Mr. Claude D. (Miss Vernell Stoval)  
Chattanooga, Tennessee

McCustion, MAJ & Mrs. Michael K., USAF  
Montgomery, Alabama

McCullough, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph W.  
Columbus, Georgia

McDaniel, CDR & Mrs. Eugene B., USN  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

McDaniel, MAJ & Mrs. Norman A., USAF  
Greensboro, North Carolina

McGrath, LCDR & Mrs. John M., USN  
San Diego, California

McKamey, CDR & Mrs. John B., USN  
Lemoore, California

McKnight, LTC George G., USAF  
Rialto, California

McManus, CAPT & Mrs. Kevin J., USAF  
Washington, D. C.



McMillan, SSG & Mrs. Isiah R., USA  
Gretna, Florida

McMurray, SFC & Mrs. Cordine, USA  
Fayetteville, North Carolina

McMurray, CAPT & Mrs. Frederick C., USAF  
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

McMurry, SSG William G., Jr., USA  
Scottsdale, Arizona

McNish, CAPT Thomas M., USAF (Mrs. Yona Dale)  
Franklin, North Carolina

McSwain, LT George P., USN  
San Diego, California

Means, COL & Mrs. William H., JR., USAF  
Sumter, South Carolina

Mechenbier, CAPT & Mrs. Edward, USAF  
Dayton, Ohio

Mecleary, LCDR Read B., USN (LTJG Betty Tilton)  
St. Albans, New York

Mehl, CAPT & Mrs. James P., USN  
Hauppauge, New York

Mehrer, Mrs. Erhardt  
Guest of Gustav Mehrer

Mehrer, PFC Gustav A., USA (Mrs. Erhardt Mehrer)  
Omaha, Nebraska

Melton, Miss Cindy  
Guest of James Newingham

Merritt, COL Raymond J., USAF (Miss Dorothy Meeker Brawders)  
March AFB, California

Messner, Mrs. Sylvia  
Guest of Russell Temperley

Metzger, LCDR & Mrs. William J., USN  
Annandale, Virginia

Meyer, MAJ & Mrs. Alton B., USAF  
College Station, Texas

Meyer, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis E.  
San Diego, California

Miglino, Miss Barbara  
Guest of Richard Perricone

Miller, LT Edwin F., Jr., USNR  
Franklin Lakes, New Jersey

Miller, Miss Peggy  
Guest of William Mayhew

Milligan, CAPT Joseph E., USAF (Capt. Mary Ann Runda)  
Westover AFB, Massachusetts

Mills, Miss Ann  
Guest of Rodney Knutson

Mobley, LT Joseph S., USN (Mrs. Mary Louise Mobley)  
Redondo Beach, California

Mobley, Mrs. Mary Louise  
Guest of Joseph S. Mobley

Moe, CAPT & Mrs. Thomas N., USAF  
Columbus, Ohio

Molinare, LT & Mrs. Albert R., USN  
San Diego, California

Monlux, CAPT & Mrs. Harold D., USAF  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Montague, MAJ & Mrs. Paul J., USMC  
Santa Ana, California

Moore, LCDR Dennis A., USN (Miss Barbara A. Ensign)  
Scottsdale, Arizona

Moore, CAPT & Mrs. Ernest M., USN  
Coronado, California

Moreau, Mrs. Katie L.  
Guest of Roger Anderson

Morgan, TSgt & Mrs. Gary L.  
Carswell AFB, Texas

Morgan, LTC & Mrs. Herschel S., USAF  
Sumter, South Carolina

Morgan, Miss Joni  
Guest of John Nasmyth, Jr.)

Morin, Miss Jo Ann  
Guest of Thomas Rushton

Morrison, Miss Deborah  
Guest of Charles D. Rice

Mott, CAPT & Mrs. David P., USAF  
Moorhead, Minnesota

Mullen, CDR & Mrs. Richard D., USN  
La Jolla, California

Mulligan, CAPT & Mrs. James A., USN  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Murphy, CAPT & Mrs. John S., Jr., USAF  
Lubbock, Texas

Myers, LTC & Mrs. Armand J., USAF  
Universal City, Texas

Myers, CAPT Glenn L., USAF (Miss Mary Jane Champagne)  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Nagahiro, LTC & Mrs. James Y., USAF  
Spokane, Washington

Nakagawa, CDR & Mrs. Gordon R., USN  
Oak Harbor, Washington

Naquin, Miss Joni M.  
Guest of Keith Albert

Nasmyth, CAPT John H., Jr., USAF (Miss Joni Morgan)  
South San Gabriel, California

Naughton, LCDR & Mrs. Robert J., USN  
Sheldon, Iowa

Neal, Miss Kathi  
Guest of John Parsels

Nelson, Mr. & Mrs. Steven D.  
Zion, Illinois

Neuens, CAPT Martin J., USAF (Miss Karen Andrusco)  
Iron Mountain, Michigan

Newcomb, CAPT Wallace, USAF (Miss Jeanne Erwin)  
Painted Post, New York

Newell, Miss Amy  
Guest of Stanley Newell

Newell, SSG Stanley A., USA (Miss Amy Newell)  
Pekin, Illinois

Newingham, Mr. James A. (Miss Cindy Melton)  
Bonham, Texas

Nichols, LCDR & Mrs. Aubrey A., USN  
Lemoore, California

Nidecker, Miss Muriel B.  
Guest of Jon Reynolds

Nix, MAJ & Mrs. Cowan G., USAF  
Cleveland, Ohio

Norrington, LCDR & Mrs. Giles R., USN  
Sanford, Florida

Norris, MAJ & Mrs. Thomas E., USAF  
Godfrey, Illinois

North, Mr. Joseph S., Jr.  
Denver, Colorado

North, LTC & Mrs. Kenneth W., USAF  
Wellfleet, Massachusetts

Nowicki, CWO2 James E., USA (Miss Paulette Dooley)  
Radom, Illinois

O'Connor, CWO2 Michael F., USA  
Warren, Michigan

Odell, LTC & Mrs. Donald E., USAF  
Mount Clemens, Michigan

Olsen, Mr. Robert F. (Lt. Janis Carter)  
San Gabriel, California

O'Neil, LTC & Mrs. James W., USAF  
Las Vegas, Nevada

Ortiz-Rivera, Mr. & Mrs. Luis A.  
Guoynabo, Puerto Rico

Osborne, Miss Cheri  
Guest of Dale Osborne

Osborne, CDR Dale H., USN (Miss Cheri Osborne)  
San Diego, California

Osburn, CWO3 & Mrs. Laird P., USA  
Fayetteville, North Carolina

Padgett, MAJ & Mrs. James P., USAF  
Liverpool, New York

Page, TSGT & Mrs. Jasper N., USAF (ret)  
Aurora, Colorado

Page, Mr. & Mrs. Russell J.  
Alberta, Michigan

Paige, LCDR Gordon C., USN (LTJG Katheleen Koehler)  
San Diego, California

Parrott, MAJ & Mrs. Thomas V., USAF  
Dalton, Georgia

Parsels, CAPT John W., USA (Miss Kathi Neal)  
Sarasota, Florida

Pastor, Mrs. Luzmila  
Guest of Luis Chirichigno

Peel, MAJ Robert D., USAF (Miss Cary Mahoney)  
Paris, Tennessee

Penn, LTJG & Mrs. Michael G., USNR  
Lemoore, California

Perkins, MAJ & Mrs. Glendon W., USAF  
Orlando, Florida

Perricone, SSG Richard R., USA (Miss Barbara Miglino)  
Uniondale, New York

Peters, LT Nancy, USAF  
Guest of Larry Price

Peterson, LTC & Mrs. Douglas, USAF  
Fort Walton Beach, Florida

Peterson, Miss Laelanne  
Guest of Stephen Long

Peterson, Mr. & Mrs. Michael T.  
Bellevue, Washington

Pfister, SSG & Mrs. James F., Jr., USA  
Evansville, Indiana

Philpott, Miss Mona  
Guest of Robert Sawhill

Pickett, Miss Roxelle  
Guest of Laurence Friese

Pitchford, LTC & Mrs. John J., Jr. USAF  
Laguna Niguel, California

Pitzer, SGM & Mrs. Daniel L., USA  
Spring Lake, North Carolina

Plumb, LCDR Joseph C., Jr., USN (Mrs. Margery Plumb)  
Overland Park, Kansas

Plumb, Mrs. Margery  
Guest of Joseph Plumb

Podhajsky, Mrs. Mary  
Guest of Ramon Horinek

Polfer, CDR & Mrs. Clarence R., USN  
Albany, Georgia

Pollack, CAPT Melvin, USAF (Miss Sherry Pollack)  
Long Beach, New York

Pollack, Miss Sherry  
Guest of Melvin Pollack

Pollard, LTC & Mrs. Ben M., USAF  
Colorado Springs, Colorado

Potter, Mr. Albert S.  
Hutchinson, Kansas

Powell, Miss Pamela  
Guest of Bernard Talley

Prather, CWO2 & Mrs. Phillip D., USA  
Lamar, Colorado

Price, Mr. & Mrs. Donald E.  
Reynoldsville, Ohio

Price, 1LT Larry D., USAF (Lt. Nancy Peters)  
Orlando, Florida

Profflet, CAPT & Mrs. Leo T., USN  
Palo Alto, California

Pryor, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.  
San Angelo, California

Purcell, COL & Mrs. Benjamin H., USA  
Columbus, Georgia

Purcell, LTC & Mrs. Robert B., USAF  
Louisville, Kentucky

Purrington, LCDR Frederick R., USNR (Miss Margaret Cashman)  
Chelsea, Massachusetts

Pyle, CAPT & Mrs. Darrel E., USAF  
Tustin, California

Pyle, MAJ Thomas S., USAF  
Modesto, California

Quinn, Mr. & Mrs. Francis  
Niagara Falls, New York

Raebel, LCDR & Mrs. Dale V., USN  
Orange Park, Florida

Ramsey, Mr. Douglas K. (Mrs. Nina Ramsey)  
Boulder City, Nevada

Ramsey, Mrs. Nina  
Guest of Douglas Ramsey

Randall, LT & Mrs. Robert I., USN  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Rander, SFC & Mrs. Donald J., USA  
Owings Mills, Maryland

Ratzlaff, CAPT & Mrs. Brian M., USAF  
Goldsboro, North Carolina

Ratzlaff, LCDR Richard R., USN (Miss Robin Ratzlaff)  
Abderdeen, South Dakota

Ratzlaff, Miss Robin  
Guest of Richard R. Ratzlaff

Ray, CAPT James E., USAF (Miss Becky Laughter)  
Conroe, Texas

Ray, Miss Janice  
Guest of Michael Kjome

Ray, CAPT & Mrs. Johnnie L., USA  
Pauls Valley, Oklahoma

Rayford, SSG King D., Jr., USA  
Chicago, Illinois

Reeder, CAPT & Mrs. William S., Jr., USA  
Dugway, Utah

Rehmann, LT David G., USN (Mrs. Carol Hanson)  
San Diego, California

Reich, 1LT & Mrs. William J., USAF  
Clinton, Wisconsin

Reynolds, MAJ John A., USAF (Miss Muriel B. Nidecker)  
Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania

Reynolds, Miss Nancy  
Guest of Lewis Shattuck

Riate, SSGT & Mrs. Alfonso R., USMC  
Downey, California

Rice, LT Charles D., USNR (Miss Deborah Morrison)  
Stony Brook, New York

Ridgeway, SGT Ronald L., USMC (Miss Lawanda Taylor)  
Houston, Texas

Riess, CAPT & Mrs. Charles F., USAF  
Myrtle Beach AFB, South Carolina

Ringsdorf, CAPT Herbert, USAF (Mrs. Mary Ringsdorf)  
Elba, Alabama

Ringsdorf, Mrs. Mary  
Guest of Herbert Ringsdorf

Risner, MAJ & Mrs. Richard F., USMC  
Poway, California

Risner, COL & Mrs. Robinson, USAF  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Rivers, CAPT Wendell B., USN  
Bethesda, Maryland

Robinson, MAJ & Mrs. P. K., Jr., USAF  
Aurora, Colorado

Robinson, LT William, USAF (Mrs. William J. Robinson)  
Robersonville, North Carolina

Robinson, Mrs. William J.  
Guest of William Robinson

Rodenburg, Miss Midge  
Guest of John Brodak

Roha, Mr. Michael R.  
El Cajon, California

Rollins, LCDR & Mrs. David J., USN  
San Diego, California

Rollins, Mr. James U. (Miss Sherry Cunningham)  
Fairfield, California

Rose, CAPT & Mrs. George A., USAF  
Goldsboro, North Carolina

Rose, CWO2 & Mrs. Joseph, III, USA  
Morgantown, West Virginia

Rose, Miss Karen Sue  
Guest of Harley Cassell

Ross, Miss Patricia E.  
Guest of Frederick Baldock

Rowe, MAJ & Mrs. James N., USA  
Rockville, Maryland

Rudloff, LT & Mrs. Stephen A., USN  
Miramar, California

Ruhling, CAPT & Mrs. Mark J., USAF  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Runda, CAPT Mary Ann, USAF  
Guest of Joseph Milligan

Runyan, COL & Mrs. Albert E., USAF  
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Rushton, Mr. Thomas, Jr. (Miss Jo Ann Morin)  
Hamden, Massachusetts

Russell, CDR & Mrs. Kay, USN  
Miramar, California

Rutledge, CAPT & Mrs. Howard E., USN  
San Diego, California

Sadler, Mrs. Darlene  
Guest of William Lawrence

Sandvick, LTC & Mrs. Robert J., USAF  
Farwell, Texas

Sawhill, COL Robert R., Jr., USAF (Miss Mona Philpott)  
Carnegie, Pennsylvania

Schierman, MAJ & Mrs. Wesley D., USAF  
Spokane, Washington

Schoeffel, Mrs. Marcia  
Guest of Peter V. Schoeffel

Schoeffel, CDR Peter, USN (Mrs. Marcia Schoeffel)  
Naples, Florida

Schrump, LTC & Mrs. Raymond C., USA  
Fayetteville, North Carolina

Schulz, CDR & Mrs. Paul H., USN  
San Diego, California

Schweitzer, CDR & Mrs. Robert J., USN  
Meadow Vista, California

Schwertfeger, CAPT & Mrs. William R., USAF  
Caldwell, Kansas

Seeber, LTC & Mrs. Bruce G., USAF  
West Monroe, Louisiana

Seek, 1LT & Mrs. Brian J., USAF  
Tempe, Arizona

Sehorn, CAPT & Mrs. James E., USAF  
Forest Grove, Oregon

Sexton, Mr. John C. (Miss Judy Hatfield)  
Warren, Michigan

Shanahan, MAJ & Mrs. Joseph F., USAF  
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Shankel, LCDR & Mrs. William L., USNR  
San Jose, California

Shattuck, LTC Lewis W., USAF (Miss Nancy Reynolds)  
San Clemente, California

Shepard, Mr. & Mrs. Vernon C.  
Akron, Ohio

Shively, CAPT James R., USAF (Miss Lynn Gallagher)  
Spokane, Washington

Shore, LTC & Mrs. Edward R., Jr., USA  
New York, New York

Shumaker, CDR & Mrs. Robert H., USN  
La Jolla, California

Shuman, CDR & Mrs. Edwin A., III, USN  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Sienicki, CAPT Theodore S., USAF (Miss Frances Krzyston)  
Irvington, New Jersey

Sigler, CAPT & Mrs. Gary R., USAF  
Table Grove, Illinois

Sima, Mrs. Mary A.  
Guest of Thomas Sima

Sima, LTC Thomas W., USAF (Mrs. Mary A. Sima)  
Cinnaminson, New Jersey

Simonet, COL & Mrs. Kenneth A., USAF  
Boca Raton, Florida

Simpson, CAPT & Mrs. Richard T., USAF  
Blytheville AFB, Arkansas

Singleton, MAJ & Mrs. Jerry A., USAF  
Dallas, Texas

Sites, Mrs. Daryl  
Buest of Norman Brookens

Slavik, Miss Barbara  
Guest of Carroll Beeler

Smith, LCDR Bradley E., USNR (Miss Edie Snyder)  
Miramar, Florida

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Donald G.  
Ephrata, Pennsylvania

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. George E.  
New Cumberland, West Virginia

Smith, CAPT & Mrs. Mark A., USA  
Hawthorne, California

Smith, MAJ Philip E., USAF (Mrs. William O. Smith)  
Roodhouse, Illinois

Smith, LTC & Mrs. Richard E., USAF  
Las Vegas, Nevada

Smith, CAPT & Mrs. Wayne O., USAF  
Clearwater, Florida

Smith, Mrs. William O.  
Guest of Philip Smith

Snyder, Miss Edie  
Guest of Bradley Smith

Solis, Miss Annabelle Denise  
Guest of William Beekman

Sooter, CWO3 David W., USA (Mrs. Donald Sooter)  
Umatilla, Oregon

Sooter, Mrs. Donald  
Guest of David W. Sooter

Souder, LCDR & Mrs. James B., USN  
Sunrise, Florida

Southwick, CDR & Mrs. Charles E., USN  
Sausalito, California

Sparks, SP6 John G. (Mrs. Ralph Sparks)  
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Sparks, Mrs. Ralph  
Guest of John G. Sparks

Spaulding, Mr. Richard H.  
Enid, Oklahoma

Spencer, LCDR Larry H., USN (Miss Susan Welch)  
Earlham, Iowa

Spencer, Miss Pamela S.  
Guest of Lewis Williams

Spencer, CAPT & Mrs. William A., USAF  
McAllen, Texas

Sponyberger, CAPT & Mrs. Robert D., USAF  
Las Vegas, Nevada

Spoon, CAPT Donald R., USAF (Capt. Alice Braswell)  
Pleasant Hill, Missouri

Stackhouse, LCDR Charles D., USN (Miss Sherrie Kale)  
Oakland, California

Stafford, CDR & Mrs. Hugh A., USN  
San Diego, California

Stark, Mr. Lawrence (Mrs. Marie Stark)  
Chicago, Illinois

Stark, Mrs. Marie  
Guest of Lawrence Stark

Stark, CDR & Mrs. William R., USN  
Coronado, California

Stavast, COL & Mrs. John E., USAF  
Claremont, California

Sterling, COL & Mrs. Thomas J., USAF  
Fort Walton Beach, Florida

Stier, LCDR & Mrs. Theodore G., USN  
San Diego, California

Stirm, Miss Nancy Jane  
Guest of Robert Stirm

Stirm, LTC Robert L., USAF (Miss Nancy Jane Stirm)  
Foster City, California

Stirnweiss, Miss Susan  
Guest of Martin S. Frank

Stischer, LTC Walter, USAF  
Austin, Texas

Stockdale, RADM & Mrs. James B., USN  
Coronado, California

Stockman, COL & Mrs. Hervey S., USAF  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Storey, MAJ & Mrs. Thomas G., USAF  
Austin, Texas

Stoval, Miss Vernall  
Guest of Claude McClure

Stratton, CDR & Mrs. Richard A., USN  
Palo Alto, California

Strickland, Miss Annie Lee  
Guest of James H. Strickland

Strickland, Mr. James H. (Mrs. Annie Lee Strickland)  
Dunn, North Carolina

Stutz, CAPT & Mrs. Leroy W., USAF  
Cummings, Kansas

Sullivan, COL & Mrs. Dwight E., USAF  
Las Vegas, Nevada

Sullivan, LT Timothy B., USN (Miss Sally Carver)  
Springfield, Massachusetts

Sumpter, LTC & Mrs. Thomas W., USAF  
Alamogordo, New Mexico

Sweeney, Mr. John M.  
West Babylon, New York

Sweeney, Miss Ruth  
Guest of Michael Lane

Swindle, MAJ & Mrs. Orson G., III, USMC  
Camilla, Georgia

Talley, MAJ Bernard L., USAF (Miss Pamela Powell)  
Baltimore, Maryland

Talley, LTC & Mrs. William H., USAF  
Stafford, Kansas

Talliafero, Mr. William P.  
Eatontown, New Jersey

Tangeman, LCDR & Mrs. Richard G., USNR  
Sanford, Florida

Tanner, CDR & Mrs. Charles N., USN  
Covington, Tennessee

Tatullie, Miss Patricia  
Guest of John Chevalier

Taylor, Miss Lawanda  
Guest of Ronald Ridgeway

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. William B.  
Arvada, Colorado

Tellier, SGT Dennis A., USMC (Sgt. Donna Dewidt)  
Woonsocket, Rhode Island

Temperley, MAJ Russell, USAF (Mrs. Sylvia Messner)  
North Falmouth, Massachusetts

Terrell, LTC & Mrs. Irby D., Jr., USAF  
East Point, Georgia

Terry, CDR & Mrs. Ross R., USN  
Angleton, Texas

Tester, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry A.  
Vilas, North Carolina

Thiel, Mrs. Oscar B.  
Guest of James Hestand

Thomas, Miss Marie  
Guest of James Daly

Thomas, CWO3 & Mrs. William E., USMC  
Kailua, Hawaii

Thompson, SFC & Mrs. Dennis L., USA  
Rander, Oregon

Thompson, LTC & Mrs. Floyd J., USA  
New Milford, New Jersey

Thompson, MAJ & Mrs. Fred N., USAF  
Spokane, Washington

Thompson, Miss Nancy  
Guest of Robert Abbott

Thornhill, Miss Mary Elizabeth  
Guest of Charles Jackson

Thornton, LT Gary L., USNR (Miss Mae Fagundes)  
Porterville, California

Thorsness, LTC & Mrs. Leo K., USAF  
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Tilton, LTJG Betty, MSC, USNR  
Guest of Read Meclary

Tinsley, Mr. & Mrs. Coy R.  
Harrison, Tennessee

Tomes, LTC & Mrs. Jack H., USAF  
Chandler, Arizona



Torkelson, CAPT & Mrs. Loren H., USAF  
Carmichael, California

Trautman, MAJ & Mrs. Konrad W., USAF  
Steelton, Pennsylvania

Triebel, LCDR & Mrs. Theodore W., USN  
San Diego, California

Trimble, 1LT Jack R., USAF (Miss Jean E. Trimble)  
Sumter, South Carolina

Trimble, Miss Jean E.  
Guest of Jack Trimble

Turner, Mrs. Peggy A.  
Guest of Robert Lewis

Tschudy, LCDR & Mrs. William M., USNR  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Tyler, LTC & Mrs. Charles R., USAF  
Mesa, Arizona

Utecht, Mr. Richard W.  
Fayetteville, North Carolina

Uyeyama, MAJ & Mrs. Terry J., USAF  
Austin, Texas

Venezia, Miss Patrice G.  
Guest of Leonard Budd

Van Loan, LTC & Mrs. Jack L., USAF  
Tucson, Arizona

Van Putten, SP5 Thomas H., USA (Pvt. Ana Martinez)  
Caledonia, Michigan

Vaughan, 1LT Samuel R., USAF  
St. George, South Carolina

Vavroch, 1LT & Mrs. Duane P., USAF  
Jewell, Iowa

Venanzi, CAPT Gerald S., USAF (Miss Carol Freihaut)  
Trenton, New Jersey

Vipond, Mrs. Ada  
Guest of David Wheat

Vissotzky, COL & Mrs. Raymond, USAF  
Veradale, Washington

Vogel, LTC & Mrs. Richard D., USAF  
Hampton, Virginia

Vohden, CDR Raymond A., USN (Mrs. Doris D. Jordan)  
Millington, Tennessee

Vr Meer, Miss Gretchen Mae  
Guest of Richard Burgess

Waddell, LTC Dewey W., USAF (Miss June Carlisle)  
Moultrie, Georgia

Waggoner, LTC & Mrs. Robert F., USAF  
Reno, Nevada

Walker, CAPT Hubert C., Jr., USAF  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Walker, Miss Kathleen A.  
Guest of Gerald L. Gerndt

Wallingford, SGT Ken, USA (Miss Kay Helen Hamilton)  
Austin, Texas

Walsh, CAPT James P., Jr., USMC (Miss Jenifer Doherty)  
Winstead, Connecticut

Waltman, LTC & Mrs. Donald G., USAF  
Kellogg, Idaho

Waltner, Miss Charlotte  
Guest of Daniel Maslowski

Wanat, CAPT & Mrs. George K., Jr., USA  
Foxboro, Massachusetts

Ward, 1LT Brian H., USA (Miss Laurie MacKerras)  
Huntington Beach, California

Warner, CAPT James H., USMC (Lt. Marilyn Marostica)  
Ypsilanti, Michigan

Watkins, SGT & Mrs. Willie A., USA  
Fort Meade, Maryland.

Watson, Mrs. Rita  
Guest of James Bailey

Weaver, Mr. Eugene (Miss Irene Finstad)  
Arlington, Virginia

Webb, MAJ & Mrs. Ronald J., USAF  
Hampton, Virginia

Welch, Miss Susan  
Guest of Larry Spencer

Wells, CAPT & Mrs. Kenneth R., USAF  
Puyallup, Washington

Wells, LTC & Mrs. Norman L., USAF  
Unionville, Virginia

Wendell, MAJ & Mrs. John H., Jr., USAF  
Houston, Texas

Wessels, Miss Karla  
Guest of Wayne Goodermote

Wheat, LCDR David R., USNR (Mrs. Ada Vipond)  
Duluth, Minnesota

White, CAPT & Mrs. Robert T., USA  
Williamsburg, Virginia

Wieland, LT Carl T., USN (Mrs. Marie Wieland)  
Orlando, Florida

Wieland, Mrs. Marie  
Guest of Carl Wieland

Wilber, CAPT & Mrs. Walter E., USN  
Columbia Crossroads, Pennsylvania

Williams, Miss Barbara L.  
Guest of Ralph Gaither

Williams, Miss Beth  
Guest of Hayden Lockhart

Williams, Miss Diane  
Guest of Hubert Buchanan

Williams, CAPT & Mrs. James W., USAF  
Memphis, Tennessee

Williams, LT Lewis I., JR., USNR (Miss Pamela Spencer)  
Tampa, Florida

Willis, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.  
Pocatello, Idaho

Wilmoth, MSG & Mrs. Floyd A., USA  
Balboa, Canal Zone

Wilson, MAJ & Mrs. Glenn H., USAF  
Universal City, Texas

Wilson, CAPT & Mrs. Hal K., 111, USAF  
Palmer, Massachusetts

Wilson, 1LT & Mrs. William W., USAF  
North Las Vegas, Nevada

Winn, BGEN & Mrs. David W., USAF  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Womack, SSG Sammie N., USA (Mrs. Virginia Womack)  
Farmville, Virginia

Womack, Mrs. Virginia  
Guest of Sammie Womack

Woods, CDR & Mrs. Brian D., USN  
Lemoore, California

Woods, LCDR Robert D., USNR (Miss Sharon Huckins)  
Adrian, Missouri

Writer, CAPT & Mrs. Lawrence D., USAF  
Juneau, Alaska

Young, Miss Bobbi Jean  
Guest of Harvey Brand

Young, LTC & Mrs. James F., USAF  
Hollywood, Florida

Young, SSG & Mrs. John A., USA  
Arlington Heights, Illinois

Young, CAPT & Mrs. Myron A., USAF  
Tucson, Arizona

Yuill, LTC & Mrs. John H., USAF  
Fort Worth, Texas  
Ziegler, CWO2 & Mrs. Roy E., II, USA  
Springfield, Illinois  
Zuberbuhler, CAPT & Mrs. Rudolph U., USAF  
Goldsboro, North Carolina  
Zuhoski, LT Charles P., USNR (Miss Lorraine Zuhoski)  
South Jamesport, New York  
Zuhoski, Miss Lorraine  
Guest of Charles Zuhoski

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 25, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
12:17 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:17				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence following a dinner honoring former Vietnam prisoners of war on the South Grounds of the White House.
12:57	12:58	P		The President talked with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes.
12:58	1:25	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:25	1:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Keyes.
1:39	1:43	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:41				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:50	10:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:24	10:44			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:26		P		The President telephoned Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). The call was not completed.
10:45	10:50			The President met with: Lt. Col. John Dramesi, USAF, former Vietnam prisoner of war Mrs. Andriana Dramesi, mother Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Lt. Col. Dramesi presented the President with an American flag he made during his captivity in North Vietnam.
10:51				The President taped an audio message to be delivered on Memorial Day, 1973.
11:06				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:06	12:09			The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:09				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense and Attorney General-designate.
12:09	12:31			The President met with Secretary Richardson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 25, 1973

TIME DAY

12:39 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:39				The President went to the Red Room.
12:39	12:43			The President met with: The First Lady Secretary Richardson Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson
12:43				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
12:43	12:57			The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Secretary Richardson as Attorney General. Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:57				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
12:59	1:01			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Ellipse.
1:04	1:14			The President flew by helicopter from the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
1:23	3:22			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
1:30	2:10			The President met with Gen. Haig.
2:12	2:20			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:22				The President deplaned.
3:30	3:40			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
3:40				The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.
5:17			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Keyes in Hollywood, California. The call was not completed.
5:33	5:34	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 25, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:00 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:00	7:20			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Mr. Rebozo
7:24	7:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:40	9:20			The Presidential party saw the movie "Indiscreet."

SM/CD/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Thomas Hart

All present

CABINET MEETING  
Cabinet Room, White House  
May 25, 1973

President Nixon  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense and Attorney General-  
designate  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense-designate  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
John B. Connally, Special Advisor

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Leonard Garment, Counsel  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant  
David N. Parker, Special Assistant  
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

Swearing-in Ceremony  
Friday, May 25, 1973  
The East Room

Cabinet Members and Wives Attending:

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew  
Deputy Secretary Rush  
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Shultz  
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Richardson  
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Morton  
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Butz  
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Dent  
Secretary Brennan  
Secretary and Mrs. Weinberger  
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Lynn  
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Brinegar  
✓ Director and Mrs. Ash with son, Robert  
Counsellor Armstrong with daughter, Katharine  
Ambassador Scali

Others

Chairman and Mrs. Bush  
Secretary Designate and Mrs. Schlesinger (DOD)  
John Connally



Special Guests

Chief Justice and Mrs. Warren E. Burger

Honorable and Mrs. Richard Kleindienst

Honorable and Mrs. Bryce Harlow

Governor John B. Connally

Miss Mary Burns, Admin. Secretary to the Chief Justice

Mayor and Mrs. Walter Washington

Honorable and Mrs. Herbert Stein

Police Chief and Mrs. Jerry Wilson

Mr. Robert Ash

Miss Katherine Armstrong

May 24, 1973

APPENDIX "B" (con't)

CONGRESSIONAL ACCEPTANCES TO RICHARDSON SWEARING-IN

12:30 p. m.

East Room

May 25, 1973

SENATE

Edward Kennedy

HOUSE

Edward Hebert (D-La)

David Dennis (R-Ind)

Margaret Heckler (R-Mass)

William Cohen (R-Maine)

Edward Hutchinson (R-Mich)

Invited White House Staff

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

Mr. and Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan

General and Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. William E. Timmons

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler

~~Mr.~~ Mr. and Mrs. Herbert G. Klein

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Garment

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond K. Price, Jr.

Brig. General and Mrs. Brent Scowcroft

Mr. and Mrs. William J. Baroody, Jr.

~~Mr.~~ Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. Moore

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan

Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. DiBona

Mr. and Mrs. Tom C. Korologos

~~Miss~~ Miss Rose Mary Woods + 3

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen B. Bull

Mr. and Mrs. David N. Parker

Mr. and Mrs. J. Fred Buzhardt

2.

Mr. David Gergen

Mr. and ~~Mr.~~ Mrs. Fred Malek

Mr. Geoff Shepard

Mr. Jerry Jones

Mr. John Guthrie

Mr. and Mrs. Morton Abramowitz

✓ Dr. Granville Austin

Mrs. Philip E. Barringer and Son (Mr. Richardson's sister-in-law & nephew)

Mr. John R. Bartels

✓ Mr. and Mrs. Paul C. Bender

✓ Mrs. Alice Blake

✓ Mr. Donald T. Bliss

✓ Mrs. Virginia Boldon

✓ SFC Patricia Brown

✓ Honorable and Mrs. Howard H. Callaway - Secretary of the Army

✓ Honorable and Mrs. Bruce Cardwell - Assistant Secretary of Health, Education  
and Welfare

✓ Mr. and Mrs. Frank C. Carlucci - Under Secretary of Health, Education  
and Welfare

✓ Mr. William I. Cargo

Mr. Lloyd F. Carter

✓ Ida Cerra - Secretary in Attorney General's Office, Dept. of Justice

✓ Joan S. Chappelle - Secretary in Attorney General's Office, Dept. of Justice

✓ Honorable and Mrs. William P. Clements, Jr. - Deputy Secretary of Defense

✓ Mr. and Mrs. Ray Cline - State Department

✓ Mr. and Mrs. Charles Cooke

✓ Honorable and Mrs. Scott P. Crampton

✓ Mr. and Mrs. John Crinnins - State Department

Professor Archibald Cox - Special Prosecutor

✓Mr. Richard Darman

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Deane

✓Honorable and Mrs. Samuel DePalma

✓Honorable and Mrs. Robert G. Dixon

✓Dr. and Mrs. Charles Edwards - Asst. Secretary of HEW

✓Bernetta Evans - Secretary in Attorney General's office

✓Honorable Philip Fanley - ACDA

✓Honorable C. Clyde Ferguson

✓Miss Helene Flynn

✓Mr. and Mrs. David Ford

✓Honorable and Mrs. Erwin N. Griswold

✓Mr. Richard Friedman

✓Miss Catharyn Gullatt

Mr. John H. Halloman, III (and Mrs. Halloman)

✓Miss Helen Hangemanole

✓Mr. and Mrs. Oliver C. Hazard - Richardson family

Mr. Thomas P. Hazard - Richardson family

✓Mrs. Christian A. Herter

✓Honorable Robert Hitt

✓Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hushen

✓Honorable and Mrs. Wallace H. Johnson, Jr.

✓Major and Mrs. Charles Jones

Mrs. Flora Jones

✓Mrs. Mary J. Jumalon

✓Honorable and Mrs. Thomas E. Kauper

✓SSgt Cindy Kibler

Honorable and Mrs. Richard G. Kleindienst

✓Mr. and Mrs. Steve Kurzman

✓Honorable Melvin R. Laird - former Secretary of Defense

✓Miss Concetta Leonardi

✓Mr. and Mrs. Sol Lindenbaum

✓Honorable and Mrs. James D. McKeivitt

Mr. Pat McSweeney

✓Mr. David Martin

Mr. Richard E. Mastrangelo

Dr. and Mrs. John L. McLucas - Acting Secretary of the Air Force

✓Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan Moore

Admiral and Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer, USN - Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

✓Mr. and Mrs. Robert Murray

✓Mr. and Mrs. Dave Newsom

✓Sgt Major Barbara Newton

✓Mr. Pat O'Donnell

✓Dr. and Mrs. John Ottina - U. S. Commissioner of Education

Mr. and Mrs. Walter P. Parker

Mr. and Mrs. Roswell B. Perkins

✓✓Honorable and Mrs. Henry E. Petersen

~~H~~onorable and Mrs. Glen E. Pommerening

~~H~~onorable J. Stanley Pottinger - Assistant Attorney General, Dept. of Justice

Major and Mrs. Stuart Purviance

Miss Yolande Quinteros

~~R~~ear Admiral William L. Read, USN

Mrs. Mary Reid

Mr. and Mrs. Bertram Rein

~~M~~rs. Elliot L. Richardson - Mr. Richardson's wife

Mr. Henry Richardson - Mr. Richardson's son

Miss Nancy Richardson - Mr. Richardson's daughter

Mr. Michael Richardson - Mr. Richardson's son

~~D~~r. and Mrs. E. P. Richardson, Jr. - Richardson Family

~~M~~r. and Mrs. Maurice H. Richardson IV - Richardson Family

Mr. John Richardson - Not Family

~~H~~onorable and Mrs. William Ruckelshaus

Mr. Claus Ruser

Honorable Kenneth Rush - Deputy Secretary of State

Bettyanne Rusin - Secretary in Attorney General's Office, Dept. of Justice

Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Saunders

~~M~~r. and Mrs. David Schrempf

Mr. John Scott

~~M~~r. Francis J. Seidner



✓Mrs. Margaret Sellers

✓Mr. Frank Sieverts

Hon. Joseph J. Sisco

Dottie Smith - State Department

✓Mrs. Gerard C. Smith

✓Mr. Richard Spells - State Department

✓Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Smith II

✓Mr. and Mrs. Joseph T. Sneed

✓Mrs. Thelma Stubbs

✓Colonel and Mrs. Robert Taylor

Honorable and Mrs. John Veneman - former Under Secretary of HEW

✓Mr. and Mrs. Richard Verville

✓Mr. and Mrs. O. T. Wells - President, National Bar Assn., New York City

✓Mr. Charles Watts

✓Mr. Seymour Weiss

✓Mr. Sanford Winston

✓Honorable Harlington Wood

✓Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Wright - State Department

Elizabeth Ann Wyatt - Secretary in Attorney General's office

✓Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Zaice

Admiral and Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr. - Chief of Naval Operations

Additions:

- ✓~~Mr.~~ and Mrs. St. John Barrett
- Miss Laura Barnhill
- Miss Elaine Crane
- Mr. Martin Danziger
- ✓~~Mr.~~ and Mrs. Ronald Deane
- Mrs. John H. Holloman III
- ✓~~Mr.~~ Steven McConahay
- ✓~~Mr.~~ George Richardson
- ✓~~Mr.~~ Hamilton Fish
- ✓~~Mr.~~ C. Stuart Purviance

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 26, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
10:15 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President had breakfast.
10:37	10:40	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:41	10:49	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
11:15	12:10			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:16	12:49	P		The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
1:03				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
1:03	2:10			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was greeted by Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.
				The President went to the Abplanalp residence.
2:50	4:24			The President went fishing on the <u>Sea Lion</u> with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
4:25				The President returned to the Abplanalp residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Abplanalp
4:40				The President walked along the beach. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
5:50				The President returned to the residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Abplanalp

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE FLORIDA  
FLORIDA

MAY 26, 1973

TIME DAY

6:40 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:40				The Presidential party was joined by: Mr. and Mrs. Cox Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
6:45				The President participated in a photo opportunity with: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. Cox Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp White House photographer, in/out
6:55				The Presidential party had dinner.
8:00	9:40			The Presidential party saw the movie "Proud Rebel."
9:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:51	9:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City on the occasion of Mr. Kissinger's 50th birthday.
10:30	10:32			The President met with Secret Service Agent Richard E. Johnsen. SAIC Johnsen informed the President of the crash of a Presidential back-up helicopter off the coast of Grand Cay.
11:10	11:20			The President met with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden. Lt. Col. Golden related to the President the details of the helicopter crash and the resulting death of Secret Service Agent J. Clifford Dietrick.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 27, 1973

GRAND CAY,  
BAHAMASTIME DAY  
10:50 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:50				The President went swimming in the pool.
11:00				The President had breakfast by the pool with Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.
				The President went to the helipad.
11:49	1:05			The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:05				The President and the First Lady went to 516 Bay Lane.
1:09			P	The President requested that his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
1:17	1:18		P	The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
1:19	1:20		P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:50	2:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:00	3:05			The President walked along the beach.
3:05				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
7:00	7:35			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:30	7:41		P	The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
7:45	10:05			The Presidential party saw the movie "Twelve O'Clock High."

SM/CD/JD



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND  
FLORIDA

MAY 28, 1973

TIME DAY

10:30 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:30				The President had breakfast.
10:36		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., join him at 11:00 a.m.
?	?			The President met with Gen. Haig.
10:36	12:39		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Tarrytown, New York.
12:41	12:53	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:13	4:25			The President went boating on <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox C. G. Rebozo
4:25				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
6:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:34				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
7:34	7:45			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:52	9:45			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:00	8:10			The President met with Gen. Haig.
8:15	8:22			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:25	8:30			The President met with Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to Gen. Haig.
9:20	9:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:45				The President deplaned.
9:54	10:03			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 28, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:04 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:04	10:05			The President and the First Lady motored from the Ellipse to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:07				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox
10:15		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
10:31	10:33	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
10:40	10:44	P		The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
11:06	11:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 11 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 29, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:44	9:10			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:12	9:48			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:58	11:01			The President met to discuss Secretary Rogers' trip to Latin America with:
10:45	11:03			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
10:46	11:01			John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
10:49	10:50			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:49	10:50			Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
11:06				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:06	12:05			The President met with bipartisan Congressional leaders to discuss foreign policy matters. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:05		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
12:07	12:11			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:15	12:25			The President met with Gen. Haig.
12:31	12:36			The President met with Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida) and members of the Eighth Armored Division Association. The Association presented the President with the Eighth Armored Division Association Award for Contribution to Peace. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				White House photographer, in/out
12:37	12:45			The President met to discuss cancer and heart disease research with:
				Dr. Charles C. Edwards, Assistant Secretary of HEW
				Dr. Robert S. Stone, incoming Director of the National Institutes of Health
				James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:48				The President went to his office in the EOB.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 29, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:51 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:51	12:55			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:40		P		The President telephoned his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
1:44	1:45	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.
1:46	1:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:47	1:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Hart.
1:52	1:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:00	2:05			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
2:04	3:11			Mr. Haldeman
3:11				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:11	3:14			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:14	3:36			The President met with a delegation of journalists from the People's Republic of China and members of the American Society of Newspaper Editors (ASNE). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:36				The President went to the Barber Shop.
3:52				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:03	4:09			The President met with Gen. Haig.
4:09	5:10			The President met to discuss economic matters with members of the Quadriad: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and member of the Quadriad Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) and member of the Quadriad Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB and member of the Quadriad Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and member of the Quadriad Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 29, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
5:10 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:09	5:10			(continued) John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council (CLC) John B. Connally, Special Adviser Gen. Haig White House photographer, in/out
5:10	5:13			The President met with Gen. Haig.
5:16				The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, went to the Blue Room.
5:16	6:38			The President met with Democratic members of the House of Representatives to discuss global policy and national defense matters. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:38				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:39	6:47			The President and Gen. Haig motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier I of the Washington Navy Yard.  The President was greeted by Lt. Cdr. Andrew Combe, Commanding Officer of the Naval Administrative Unit, Washington Navy Yard and Captain of the <u>Sequoia</u> .
6:50	8:52			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with: Gen. Haig Dr. Chester L. Ward, Personal Physician Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide
8:52				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier I of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:55	9:05			The President and Gen. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:07				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:15		P		The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, go to the Lincoln Room.
9:23	9:26	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.

SM/SY/JD



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Thomas Hart

All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
Cabinet Room, White House  
May 29, 1973

President Nixon  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary-designate of Defense

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)  
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)  
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)  
Senator Stuart Symington (D-Missouri)  
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)  
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)

Speaker of the House Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)  
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

Nell Yates

All present

MEETING TO PRESENT THE EIGHTH ARMORED DIVISION ASSOCIATION AWARD

FOR CONTRIBUTION TO PEACE

Oval Office, White House

May 29, 1973

President Nixon

Members of the Eighth Armored Division Association

Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida)

Joseph F. Apalucci (President)

Lt. Col. Tracy Herrington

Henry B. Rothenberg (Executive Director)

Maj. Gen. Morgan Rosenborough (Vice President)

Don M. Garside

Lt. Col. Alexander J. Woehrle

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed by  
William Rhatigan  
All present

PRC JOURNALIST DELEGATION

HEAD OF DELEGATION:

Chu Mu-chih, Male, 56, Director of Hsinhua News Agency.

DEPUTY HEADS OF DELEGATION:

Wang Chen, Female, 54, Deputy Director of the Information Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Li Po-ti, Female, 53, Deputy Editor-in-Chief of China Reconstructed.

SECRETARY:

Pu Chao-min, Male, 48, Deputy Director of the International News Department, Hsinhua News Agency.

MEMBERS:

Chang Ch'ang-hai, Male, 43, Leading Member of the Editorial Department, Kuang Ming Daily.

Wang Cheng-lung, Male, 32, Deputy Editor-in-Chief of Wen Hui Daily, Shanghai.

Hsiao Hang, Male, 53, Leading Member of the Home News Department, the People's Daily.

Wang Hsi, Female, 56, Deputy Editor-in-Chief of Peking Review.

Lan Tzu-an, Male, 52, Deputy Editor-in-Chief of China Pictorial.

Li Ch'in, Female, 49, Head of Foreign Affairs Correspondents Section, Hsinhau News Agency.

Wang Fei, Male, 57, Director of International News Department, Hsinhua News Agency.

MEMBERS (Cont'd):

Shen Ping-chieh, Male, 48, Deputy Director of Reference-Library, Hsinhua News Agency.

Chang Tao, Female, 42, Chief of Correspondents Section, Nan Fang Daily, Kuangtung Province.

Chang Chi-hsin, Male, 41, Editorial Staff of the International News Department, the People's Daily.

Chiang Cheng-tsung, Male, 38, Deputy Head of the Foreign Correspondents Division of the Information Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Chao Chi-hua, Male, 38, Deputy Head of Division, the Department of North and South American and Oceanian Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Chang Ya-hsin, Male, 40, Photographer, Hsinhua News Agency.

Yu Kuang-hua, Male, 36, TV Cameraman, Peking Television.

STAFF MEMBERS:

Yao Wei, Male, 41, Staff Member of the Chinese People's Association for Friendship with Foreign Countries.

Hsieh Wen-ch'ing, Male, 34, Staff Member of the Department of Home News for Foreign Service, Hsinhua News Agency.

Yu Chung-ch'ing, Male, 31, Staff Member of the Foreign Correspondents Division of the Information Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

APPENDIX "C" (con't)

U. S. Attendees -- ASNE

Robert White  
Ledger  
Mexico, Missouri

William Hornby  
Denver Post  
Denver, Colorado

Wilbur Elston  
Detroit News  
Detroit, Michigan

Warren Phillips  
Wall Street Journal  
New York, New York

I. William Hill  
Star-News  
Washington, D. C.

Arthur C. Deck  
Salt Lake Tribune  
Salt Lake City, Utah

Norman Isaacs  
Columbia University  
School of Journalism  
New York, New York

Charles Rowe  
Free Lance Star  
Fredericksburg, Virginia

Robert Fichenberg  
Knickerbocker News  
Albany, New York

John Hughes  
Christian Science Monitor  
Boston, Massachusetts

Michael J. Ogden  
Providence Journal  
Providence, Rhode Island

Possible Attendees -- ASNE

James Clendinen  
Tampa Tribune  
Tampa, Florida

William Dickinson  
Philadelphia Bulletin  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

U. S. Accompanying Chinese

William Giles  
Director of Management  
Programs  
Dow Jones Company  
New York, New York

Miss Jan Berris  
National Committee on  
U. S. - China Relations

Miss Charlotte Saikowski  
Washington Bureau  
Christian Science Monitor

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by  
William Timmons' office  
All present

MEETING WITH DEMOCRATIC MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Blue Room, White House

May 29, 1973

President Nixon

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary-designate of Defense

Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Robert L. F. Sikes (D-Florida)  
Congressman William F. Nichols (D-Alabama)  
Congressman Robert G. Stephens, Jr. (D-Georgia)  
Congressman L. H. Fountain (D-North Carolina)  
Congressman Omar Burlison (D-Texas)  
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)  
Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)  
Congressman W. C. (Dan) Daniel (D-Virginia)  
Congressman Goodloe E. Byron (D-Maryland)  
Congressman Jamie L. Whitten (D-Mississippi)  
Congressman Bill Chappell, Jr. (D-Florida)  
Congressman James A. Haley (D-Florida)  
Congressman H. Ray Roberts (D-Texas)  
Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant  
Powell Moore, Staff Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 30, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:43 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:43				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:06	9:13			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:13	9:42			The President met to discuss U.S.-Chinese relations with:
9:16	9:42			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Huang Chen, Chief of the People's Republic of China Liaison Office in the U.S.
9:16	9:42			Chi Ch'ao Chu, interpreter
9:17	9:20			Members of the press
9:17	9:20			White House photographer
9:45				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:47	9:48			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Ellipse.
9:50	9:57			The President flew by helicopter from the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EDT</u>	<u>Icelandic Time</u>			
10:06	7:26			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Iceland International Airport, Keflavik, Iceland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 5 hours 20 minutes)
<u>EDT</u>				
10:06	3:26			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
10:06				The President went to the forward lounge.
10:06	10:20			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Kissinger Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:20				The President returned to his office compartment.
10:20	10:22			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
10:25	11:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:01	11:55			The President met with Gen. Haig.
12:55	1:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 30, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:26 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:26	2:30			The President met with Gen. Haig.
2:35	2:36			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:40	3:00			The President met with: Secretary Rogers Secretary Shultz Mr. Kissinger
3:05	3:25			The President met with Gen. Haig.  The "Spirit of '76" flew over the volcanic activity on the Westmann Islands, Iceland.
<u>Icelandic Time</u> 7:26				The President deplaned.  The President was greeted by: Frederick Irving, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iceland Kristjan Eldjarn, President of Iceland Haraldur Kroyer, Ambassador from Iceland to the U.S.  The President was an honored guest during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Icelandic government. For a list of members of the official Icelandic greeting party, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out  The President was escorted to his motorcade by President Eldjarn.
7:37	8:24			The President motored from the Iceland International Airport, Keflavik to Ambassador Irving's residence, Reykjavik.
8:24				The President went to his suite.
9:04	9:06			The President motored from the Irving residence to the State Council House.  The President was greeted by President Eldjarn.  The President went to President Eldjarn's office. He was accompanied by: President Eldjarn Mr. Kissinger Secretary Rogers



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 30, 1973

TIME DAY

9:07 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:07	9:45			The President met to discuss U.S.-Icelandic relations with: President Eldjarn Olafur Johannesson, Prime Minister of Iceland Einar Agustsson, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iceland Secretary Rogers Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:45				The President, escorted by President Eldjarn, returned to his motorcade.
9:48	9:54			The President motored from the State Council House to Irving residence.  The President went to his suite.
10:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.
10:17	10:20		R	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:22	10:29		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:30	10:34		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
11:20			P	The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:40	12:03			The President walked through the grounds of the U.S. Embassy.  For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for May 31, 1973.

SM/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER     12     ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

ARRIVAL CEREMONY HONORING PRESIDENT NIXON  
Iceland International Airport, Keflavik, Iceland  
May 30, 1973

Official Icelandic Greeting Party

Einar Agustsson, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iceland

Gudmundur Benediktsson, Secretary General of the Prime Ministry  
of Iceland

Baldur Moller, Secretary General of the Ministry of Justice of  
Iceland

Petur Thorsteinsson, Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign  
Affairs of Iceland

Petur Gudmundsson, Director of Keflavik International Airport

Sigurjon Sigurdsson, Chief of Police, Reykjavik, Iceland

T. Horgeir Thorsteinsson, Deputy Chief of Police, Keflavik, Iceland

Birgir Moller, Secretary to President Kristjan Eldjarn of Iceland

Hannes Jonsson, Chief of the Icelandic Press Office

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

IRVING RESIDENCE  
REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

MAY 31, 1973

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President was a guest at the residence of Frederick Irving, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iceland.
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:22	9:59			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:59	10:04			The President motored from the Irving residence to Kjarvalsstadir, a museum and exhibition hall.
				The President greeted Georges Pompidou, President of France.
				The President introduced President Pompidou to U.S. counterpart meeting participants. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				President Pompidou introduced the President to French counterpart meeting participants. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:10				The President and President Pompidou went to the meeting room.
10:10	1:00			The President met with: President Pompidou Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:00	1:05			The President motored from Kjarvalsstadir to the Irving residence.
1:05				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to his suite.
1:05	1:20			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
				The President had lunch.
3:00	3:05			The President motored from the Irving residence to Kjarvalsstadir.
				The President was greeted by President Pompidou.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

IRVING RESIDENCE  
REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

MAY 31, 1973

TIME DAY

3:07 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:07	5:35			The President met with: President Pompidou Mr. Kissinger
5:34	5:37			The President motored from Kjarvalsstadir to the Irving residence.
5:40				The President, accompanied by his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., returned to his suite.
5:40	6:55			The President met with Gen. Haig.
7:39	7:56			The President motored from the Irving residence to Bessastadir, the residence of the President of Iceland.  The President was greeted by Kristian Eldjarn, President of Iceland. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out  President Eldjarn escorted the President to a waiting room to sign the guest book.
8:00				President Eldjarn departed.
8:05				The President was joined by President Eldjarn and President Pompidou.  The Presidential party went to a reception room.  The President formed a receiving line with: President and Mrs. Eldjarn President Pompidou  The Presidential party received Icelandic dinner guests.
8:30	10:30			The President and President Pompidou were honored guests at a dinner hosted by President and Mrs. Eldjarn. For a list of other guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:30	11:32			The President met with dinner guests for coffee.
11:32	11:50			The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, motored from Bessastadir to the Irving residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

IRVING RESIDENCE  
REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

MAY 31, 1973

TIME DAY

11:50 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:50				<p>The President returned to his suite.</p> <p>For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Diary for June 1, 1973.</p>

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Mr. Sonnenfeldt's office  
✓ indicates present

U. S. CONCURRENT COUNTERPART MEETING PARTICIPANTS  
May 31, 1973  
Kjarvalsstadir, Reykjavik, Iceland

- ✓ Secretary of State William P. Rogers
- ✓ Assistant Secretary of State Walter J. Stoessel
- ✓ John N. Irwin, Ambassador from the U.S. to France
- ✓ Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Under Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓ Denis Clift, NSC Staff Member
- ✓ Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz
- ✓ Paul Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓ Harald Malmgren, Deputy Special Representative



APPENDIX "B"

Confirmed by the French  
Desk at the State Dept.  
All present

FRENCH CONCURRENT COUNTERPART MEETING PARTICIPANTS

May 31, 1973

Kjarvalsstadir, Reykjavik, Iceland

- ✓ Michael Jobert, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- ✓ Geoffrey de Courcel, Secretary General
- ✓ Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.
- ✓ Jean-Bernard Raimond, Technical Counsellor
- ✓ Martial de La Fourniere, Technical Counsellor
- ✓ Valery Giscard D'Estaing, Minister of the Economy and Finance
- ✓ Claude Pierre-Brossolette, Director of the Treasury
- ✓ Jean-Pierre Brunet, Director of Economic and Financial Affairs
- ✓ Michel Freyche, Technical Counsellor
- ✓ Jean Pierre Souviron, Counsellor in the Office of Foreign Affairs

APPENDIX "C"  
Confirmation of  
attendance  
U.S. Embassy, Iceland  
All present

DINNER HOSTED BY PRESIDENT AND MRS. ELDJARN  
Bessastadir, Reykjavik, Iceland  
May 31, 1973

Guests from the United States

President Nixon  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
Frederick Irving, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iceland  
John Irwin, Ambassador from the U.S. to France  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Paul Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury

Guests from France

Georges Pompidou, President of France  
Michel Jobert, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Valery Giscard D'Estaing, Minister of the Economy and Finance  
Edouard Balladur, Secretary General for the Presidency  
  
Geoffrey de Courcel, Secretary General for the Foreign Ministry  
Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.  
Phillippe Benoist, Ambassador from France to Iceland  
  
Jean-Bernard Raimond, Technical Counsellor  
Denis Baudouin, Counsellor to the President

Guests from Iceland

Kristian Eldjarn, President of Iceland  
Mrs. Kristian Eldjarn  
Olafur Johannesson, Prime Minister of Iceland  
Einar Agustsson, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Ludvik Josefsson, Minister of Fisheries  
Magnus Torfi Olafsson, Minister of Education  
Eystein Jonsson, Member of Parliament  
Haroldur Kroyer, Ambassador from Iceland to the U.S.  
Petur Thorsteinsson, Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign  
Affairs  
Henrik Bjornsson, Ambassador from Iceland to France

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “C”	6/1/1973	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	6/8/1973	A
3	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	6/10/1973	A
4	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	6/15/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/3/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (2 pp.)	6/8/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/10/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1973 – June 15, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/15/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-12</b>
---	----------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1973 – June 15, 1973</b>
---

<u><b>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</b></u>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<u><b>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</b></u> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 1, 1973

IRVING RESIDENCE  
REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

TIME DAY

12:20 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President was a guest at the residence of Frederick Irving, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iceland.
12:20	2:30			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:56	10:02			The President motored from Ambassador Irving's residence to Kjarvalsstadir, a museum and exhibition hall.
10:02				The President went to the meeting room.
10:03	11:55			The President met to discuss U.S.-French relations with: Georges Pompidou, President of France Mr. Kissinger
11:55				The Presidential party went to the conference room.
11:56	1:02			The President and President Pompidou met with members of the U.S. and French official delegations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:02				The President, escorted by President Pompidou, returned to his motorcade.
1:03	1:46			The President motored from Kjarvalsstadir, Reykjavik to the Iceland International Airport, Keflavik.  The President was greeted by Ambassador Irving.  The President greeted members of the American community living in Iceland, including U.S. military personnel. White House photographer, in/out  The President bade farewell to members of the official Icelandic Departure Party. For a list of members of the Departure Party, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

IRVING RESIDENCE  
REYKJVIK, ICELAND

JUNE 1, 1973

TIME DAY

1:58 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
Iceland Time	EDT			
1:58	3:45			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Iceland International Airport, Keflavik to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  (Actual flying time - 5 hours 47 minutes)
Iceland Time				
1:58	7:45			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Iceland Time.
1:58	2:00			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:02	2:10			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
2:11	2:35			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:10	3:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:35	3:37			The President met with Mr. Bull.
6:00	6:20			The President met with Gen. Haig.
6:42	7:09			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
7:11	7:13			The President met with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
7:17	7:50			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
EDT				
3:45				The President deplaned.
3:57	4:31			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
4:31	4:33			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
4:35				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
5:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:52	5:59		R	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 1, 1973

IRVING RESIDENCE  
REYKJVIK, ICELAND

TIME DAY

6:13 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:13	6:15		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:40	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:01	7:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
7:07	7:10		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:11	7:12	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
7:45	9:30			The President saw the movie "The Thief Who Came to Dinner" with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo

SM/CD/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

PLENARY SESSION, FRENCH AND U.S. OFFICIAL PARTIES  
Kjarvalsstadir, Reykjavik, Iceland  
June 1, 1973

President Nixon

U.S. delegation

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Walter J. Stoessel, Assistant Secretary of State  
John N. Irwin, Ambassador from the U.S. to France  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
Denis Clift, NSC Staff Member  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
Paul A. Volcher, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
Harald Malgren, Deputy Special Representative  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Georges Pompidou, President of France

French delegation

Michael Jobert, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Geoffrey de Courcel, Secretary General  
Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.  
Jean-Bernard Raimond, Technical Counsellor |  
Valery Giscard D'Estaing, Minister of Economy and Finance  
Edouard Balladur, Secretary General of the Presidency  
Denis Baudouin, Counsellor to the President



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

OFFICIAL ICELANDIC DEPARTURE PARTY  
Iceland International Airport, Keflavik, Iceland  
June 1, 1973

Kristjan Eldjarn, President of Iceland  
Einar Agustsson, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iceland  
Gudmundur Benediktsson, Secretary General of the Prime Ministry  
of Iceland  
Baldur Moller, Secretary General of the Ministry of Justice of  
Iceland  
Petur Thorsteinsson, Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign  
Affairs of Iceland  
Petur Gudmundsson, Director of the Iceland International Airport,  
Keflavik  
Sigurjon Sigurdsson, Chief of Police, Reykjavik, Iceland  
Birgir Moller, Secretary to President Eldjarn  
Hannes Jonsson, Chief of the Icelandic Government Press Office  
Adm. Samuel M. Cooley, Jr., Commander of the Icelandic Defense  
Forces  
Bjorn Ingvarsson, Judge at the Iceland International Airport, Keflavik

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "D"

HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
June 1, 1973

FROM ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND  
TO: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower  
C. G. Rebozo  
Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician  
Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide  
Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart  
USSS agents

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND		JUNE 2, 1973		
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
		P=Placed R=Received		
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:07	10:11		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
10:15				The President had breakfast in the Aspen den.
10:19	10:29		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
10:54	11:02		P	The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
11:13	11:24		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
11:32			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:38	11:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
11:56	12:05		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
12:12			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:29			P	The President telephoned long distance to Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in New York City. The call was not completed.
12:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in New York City. The call was not completed.
1:00				The President had lunch in the Aspen den. The President went to Birch Lodge.
1:58	2:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
2:40				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:45				The President went to Birch Lodge.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

JUNE 2, 1973

TIME DAY

2:50 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:50	4:25			The President met with: Gen. Haig Melvin R. Laird, former Secretary of Defense Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corporation
4:25				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:35				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with C. G. Rebozo.
5:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:46	6:09		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in New York City.
6:20	6:25		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:40	7:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:20	9:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "Night People."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

JUNE 3, 1973

TIME DAY

10:00 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
10:10	10:35		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
10:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:48	11:07		P	The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in New York City.
11:50				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with C. G. Rebozo.
11:51	12:09		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
12:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
12:35	1:11		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
1:24	1:36		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
1:40				The President had lunch on the Aspen patio with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
1:50				The President returned to the Aspen Lodge.
1:55				The President went to Birch Lodge.
2:05	2:16		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
2:18				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:20				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with Mr. Rebozo.
2:55				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
3:12	3:27		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
3:29	3:30		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
3:33	3:34			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 3, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME

DAY

3:37 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:37	4:06			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President and the First Lady greeted a group of tourists on the Ellipse.
4:11	4:12			The President motored from the Ellipse to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
4:14				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
4:18	6:02			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:07	6:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:40	6:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:47		P		The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
6:48			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in New York City. The call was not completed.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:06	7:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:30	7:34	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
7:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:18	8:19		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:36				The President went to the White House bowling alley.
8:58				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:37	9:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:46	9:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 4, 1973

TIME DAY

8:04 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:12	8:34			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
8:29	8:33			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
8:37				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:51	8:52	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
8:53	9:05			The President met with Gen. Haig.
9:11	9:12	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
9:38	9:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
10:05	10:16			The President met with Mr. Bull.
11:19		P		The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.
11:24	11:30			The President talked with Mr. Bull.
11:52	11:53	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
11:58	12:35			The President met with: Gen. Haig
12:00	12:04			Mr. Bull
12:51	12:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
12:55	1:00			The President met with Mr. Bull.
1:23	1:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
1:26	1:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
1:29	1:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:49	1:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
1:58	2:00	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
2:27	2:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:37	2:50			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:51	2:53			The President met with Mr. Bull.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 4, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:00 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:00	3:39			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:40	7:47			The President met with:
3:54	3:56			Mr. Bull
6:04	7:47			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
				Mr. Ziegler
5:00	5:06	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
8:40	8:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:15	9:50			The President met with Mr. Bull.
9:39	9:48	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
9:54				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:05	10:20	P		The President talked with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:21	10:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:50	10:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:16	11:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

SM/CD/JD

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.		JUNE 5, 1973		
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed R=Received	LD	
8:23				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:28	8:38			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:38				The President and Gen. Haig went to the Cabinet Room.
8:38	10:19			The President met with Republican Congressional leaders to discuss his recent meetings with French President Georges Pompidou. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:19				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Leonard Garment, Counsel Gen. Haig Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
10:19	10:33			The President met with: Mr. Garment
10:19	10:34			Senator Scott
10:19	10:34			Congressman Ford
10:19	10:35			Gen. Haig
10:21	10:33			William E. Timmons, Assistant
10:39	10:56			The President met with Gen. Haig.
10:58	11:03			The President met for a photo and farewell handshake with: Herbert G. Klein, departing Director of Communications and Vice President-designate of Corporate Relations for Metromedia Mrs. Herbert G. Klein Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:06				The President went to the West Lobby Portico.  The President greeted William R. Tolbert, Jr., President of Liberia
11:08				The President, accompanied by President Tolbert, returned to the Oval Office.
11:08	12:01			The President met to discuss U.S.-Liberian relations with: President Tolbert Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 5, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:01 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:01				The President escorted President Tolbert to his motorcade parked in the south driveway.
12:03				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:03	12:53			The President met with: Gen. Haig
12:20	12:52			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
12:53	1:01			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Linda Rutledge, 1973 Junior Miss of America Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas) Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama) Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
1:01	1:05			The President met for a photo and farewell handshake with: Robert C. Seamans, Jr., departing Secretary of the Air Force and President-designate of the National Academy of Engineers Mrs. Robert C. Seamans, Jr. White House photographer, in/out
1:07				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:12	1:16		P	The President talked with Gen. Haig.
1:22	1:36		P	The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.
2:40	2:44			The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
2:41	2:42			David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
2:58				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:04	5:18			The President met to discuss economic matters with members of the Troika and White House staff: Gen. Haig
3:07	4:27			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and member of the Troika
3:07	4:27			Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB and member of the Troika
3:07	4:27			Herbert Stein, Director of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) and member of the Troika
3:07	4:27			John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
3:07	4:27			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
3:07	5:13			John B. Connally, Special Advisor

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 5, 1973

TIME DAY

5:20 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:20				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
5:21	5:25	P		The President talked with Congressman Ford.
5:26		P		The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.
5:27	5:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
5:32	7:14			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
7:18				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:20	7:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
7:29				The President went to the Blue Room.
8:08				The President went to the North Portico.  The President greeted President and Mrs. Tolbert. White House photographer, in/out
8:10				The President, accompanied by President and Mrs. Tolbert, went to the Yellow Oval Room.
8:10	8:26			The President met with: The First Lady President and Mrs. Tolbert William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers S. Edward Peal, Ambassador from Liberia to the U.S. Mrs. S. Edward Peal Melvin L. Manfull, Ambassador from the U.S. to Liberia Mrs. Melvin L. Manfull Rochefforte L. Weeks, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Liberia
8:29				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Tolbert, went to the Blue Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
8:29	8:46			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:46				The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 5, 1973

TIME DAY

8:46 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:46	10:16			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of President Tolbert. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:16				The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.
10:16	10:35			The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:35				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
10:35	11:16			The President and the First Lady attended a performance by singer Johnny Mathis. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:16				The President and the First Lady escorted President and Mrs. Tolbert to their motorcade at the North Portico.
11:17				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
by Thomas Hart  
All present

MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS  
June 5, 1973  
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)  
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)  
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)  
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)  
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)  
Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)  
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
John F. Lehman, Assistant to Henry A. Kissinger

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, June 5, 1973  
at eight o'clock

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

- ✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon
  
- ✓ His Excellency The President of the Republic of Liberia  
& Mrs. Tolbert
- ✓ Mrs. W. V. S. Tubman, Jr.  
Daughter of the President
- ✓ Dr. Wilhelmina Tolbert  
Daughter of the President
- ✓ Miss Willy Mae Tolbert  
Daughter of the President
- ✓ The Honorable Rocheforte L. Weeks  
Minister of Foreign Affairs
- ✓ The Honorable Stephen A. Tolbert  
Minister of Finance
- ✓ The Honorable David F. Neal  
Minister of Planning and Economic Affairs
- ✓ The Honorable Edward B. Kesselly  
Minister of Information, Cultural Affairs  
and Tourism
- ✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of Liberia  
& Mrs. Peal
- ✓ The Honorable Emmett L. Harmon  
Ambassador at Large
  
- ✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
- ✓ Mr. Justice & Mrs. Blackmun
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash  
Dir., Office of Management & Budget
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Milton R. Young (North Dakota)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Abraham Ribicoff (Connecticut)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. F. Sikes (Florida)  
Rep. Otto E. Passman (Louisiana)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Charles M. Teague (California)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. William H. Harsha (Ohio)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John R. Dellenback (Oregon)
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Melvin L. Manfull  
U. S. Ambassador to Liberia
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
Chief of Protocol
- ✓ Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Brent Scowcroft  
Military Aide to the President
- ✓ His Eminence Patrick Cardinal O'Boyle  
Former Archbishop of Washington
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. David D. Newsom  
Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs



- ✓Maj. Gen. & Mrs. Donald S. Dawson  
Attorney, Bethesda, Maryland
- Dr. Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr.  
Hidden Hills, California
- Miss June Allyson  
Actress, Los Angeles, California
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Robert O. Anderson  
Chmn., Atlantic-Richfield Company, NYC
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B. Andrews  
City Commissioner, Dayton, Ohio
- Mr. & Mrs. Charles G. Bittick  
Gen. Mgr., All-American Cablevision, Columbus, Ohio
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Michael Bragg  
Washington Redskins Football Club, Washington, D. C.
- ✓Mrs. Katharine Kennedy Brown  
Dayton, Ohio
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Emil A. Budnitz, Jr.  
Baltimore, Maryland
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Kimball C. Firestone  
Firestone International Co., D. C.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Edwin H. Gott  
Chmn., U. S. Steel Corporation, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Saul Horowitz, Jr.  
Pres., HRH Construction Corporation, NYC
- ✓Dr. Ralph W. E. Jones  
Pres., Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana
- ✓Dr. Harry Kaplan, Sr.  
Dental surgeon, Washington, D. C.
- ✓Mrs. Harry Kaplan, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓Mrs. Earle H. Kincaid  
Bethesda, Maryland
- ✓Dr. & Mrs. John G. Lewis, Jr.  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
- ✓Mr. Johnny Mathis  
Singer, Hollywood, California
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. James H. McGee  
Mayor of Dayton, Ohio
- Mr. Charles McWhorter  
New York, New York
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. David Merrick  
Theatrical producer, NYC
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Wickliffe B. Moore  
New York, New York
- ✓Mr. Arthur J. Morris  
New York, New York

- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. E. Frederick Morrow  
V.P., Bank of America, NYC
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Thomas F. Patton  
Hon. Chmn., Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland, Ohio
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Louis F. Polk, Sr.  
Dayton, Ohio
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ignatius Sargent  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joseph J. Simmons III  
V.P., Hess Oil & Chemical Div., Amerada Hess Corp, Woodbridge, N.
- ✓ MSGT & Mrs. Lee F. Simmons  
Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J. Smith  
Pres., Farrell Lines, NYC
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jay Van Andel  
Chmn., Amway Corporation, Grand Rapids, Michigan
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William Wood-Prince  
Pres., F. H. Prince & Co., Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William C. Woodward  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert Wright  
Councilman, Columbus, Georgia

Additions:

- ✓ Paramount Chief Solomon W. Brapoh
- ✓ Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
- ✓ Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Donald S. Dawson

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, June 5, 1973  
at ten o'clock

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ernest G. Adams  
Mrs. -White House Office

✓ Mr. & Mrs. O. Rudolph Aggrey  
Director, Office of West African Affairs, Department of State

✓ Capt. & Mrs. Joseph Alendifir  
(Houseguests of Amb. Marion H. Smoak)

✓ Mrs. Bonnie Andrews  
White House Office

✓ Mr. Kenneth Bellis  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Benjamin Gilman

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Jack F. Bennett  
Deputy Under Secretary of the Treasury

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert Berry  
House Minority Reading Clerk

✓ Miss Sarah Brinkerhoff  
White House Office

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles Brown  
Mrs. -White House Office

✓ Hon. & Mrs. J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.  
Special Counsel to the President

✓ Mr. Julius E. Cooper  
Director General, Agency for Action for Development and Progress, Liberia

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Brian Corcoran  
Legislative Assistant to Senator Henry Jackson

✓ Mr. & Mrs. J. Gene Curella  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. J. Herbert Burke  
The Honorable Leonard T. Deshield  
Chief of Protocol, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Liberia

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard B. Dingman  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. John Conlan

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Nathaniel Ely  
Bethesda, Maryland

✓ Mr. Edward Finnegan  
Escort of Mrs. Carmen Maymi

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Michael A. Forgash  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Elford Cederberg

✓ Mr. & Mrs. James Freeman  
Counselor, Embassy of Liberia

✓ Hon. & Mrs. G. McMurtrie Godley  
Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian & Pacific Affairs

The Honorable Harry A. Greaves  
Superintendent, Bong County, Liberia

✓ Mr. & Mrs. James T. Hackett  
White House Office

✓ Mr. Richard Hartwig  
Escort of Miss Sarah Brinkerhoff

✓ Miss Carol Heinsius  
White House Office

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Frank C. Herringer  
Administrator, Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Mr. Connie Mack Higgins  
Escort of Miss Gloria Toote

Mr. & Mrs. William Hoiles  
Administrative Assistant to Senator William Saxbe

The Honorable Burleigh Holder  
Deputy Minister of State for Presidential Affairs, Liberia

✓ Mr. Harold A. Horan  
White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. Lewis M. Helm  
Assistant Secretary of HEW for Public Affairs

Mr. Emmanuel W. Johnson  
President, Cuttington College, Liberia

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth L. Khachigian  
White House Office

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Killgore  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Barry Goldwater

Mrs. Elmer Leukhardt  
White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. John W. Mahan  
Chmn., Subversive Activities Control Board

Hon. Carmen Maymi  
Director of the Women's Bureau

✓ Dr. & Mrs. Edward C. Mazique  
Washington, D. C.

The Honorable J. Wesseh McClain  
Special Assistant to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Liberia

Mr. & Mrs. Cord Meyer  
Mrs. - White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. Eberhardt Rehtin  
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Mr. & Mrs. William Ridgely  
Senate Financial Officer

Mrs. Wilma J. Sands  
White House Office

Mr. Richard Grant Sheridan  
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Frederic N. Smith  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Robert Huber

- ✓ Hon. H. Guyford Stever  
Director, Federal Council for Science & Technology
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. William Grant Still  
Los Angeles, California
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. David H. Stowe  
Chairman, National Mediation Board
- ✓ Miss Elizabeth Strannigan  
Executive Secretary to Senator Gale McGee
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Hank Sweitzer  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Tom Bevill
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard Thompson  
Administrative Assistant to Senator James McClure
- Miss Sandy Thompson  
Date of Mr. Kenneth Bellis
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William S. Thompson  
Judge, D. C. Superior Court
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. David Tishendorf  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Roman Hruska
- ✓ Hon. Gloria E. A. Toote  
Assistant Secretary of HUD for Equal Opportunity
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William Twaddell  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur Valentine  
Mrs. - White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Verkler  
Senate Interior Committee
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Arlo T. Wagner  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Donald Clancy
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frederick S. Weaver  
Public Relations Enterprises, Inc., New York City
- ✓ Mr. John Wire  
Escort of Miss Carol Heinsius
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John M. Yates  
Country Officer for Liberia
  
- ✓ Mr. David F. Funkhouser  
Escort for Mrs. Wilma Sands

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 6, 1973

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:52	8:53			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:01	10:03			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:16	9:19			David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
9:14	9:15	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
10:05	10:35			The President met with Clarence Kelley, Chief of Police, Kansas City, Missouri.
11:05	11:35			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
11:05	11:35			Gen. Haig
11:08	11:11			Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
11:35				The President went to the Rose Garden. He was accompanied by: Mr. Laird Gen. Haig
11:35	11:37			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:37				The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.
11:37	11:40			The President met with: Mr. Laird
11:37	11:41			Gen. Haig
11:44	12:37			The President met with: Charles A. Wright, Professor of Law at the University of Texas and White House Consultant
11:44	12:53			Gen. Haig
11:44	12:37			Mr. Buzhardt
12:38	12:40			Mr. Laird
12:56				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:00	1:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
1:05	1:30			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 6, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:09	1:38	P		The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.
1:11		R		The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
1:40	1:42	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
2:15		R		The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
2:34	2:36			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:35	2:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
3:21	3:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
3:48	3:59	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
4:24	4:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Warren.
4:38	4:44			The President met with Mr. Bull.
4:40	4:44	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
4:46		P		The President telephoned his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:51		P		The President telephoned Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not completed.
4:56	5:02	P		The President talked with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan).
5:05	5:07	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
5:33	5:34	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
5:40	5:41	R		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
5:43	6:00			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
6:04	6:12			The President met with: Tran Kim Phuong, Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S. Gen. Haig Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 6, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:12 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:12				The Presidential party went to West Executive Avenue.
6:12	6:19			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corporation.
6:24	8:16			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . He was accompanied by: Mr. Harlow Gen. Haig John B. Connally, Special Advisor  The Presidential party had dinner on board.
8:16				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:21	8:28			The President and Gen. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:31				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.
8:45		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:46	9:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:11	9:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Laird.
CD/SM/JD				



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 7, 1973

TIME DAY

8:34 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:34				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:02	9:09			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
9:20	10:04			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:04				The President and Gen. Haig went to the Cabinet Room.
10:04	11:19			The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:19				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:22	11:25			The President met with: Clarence M. Kelly, Chief of Police, Kansas City, Missouri and Director of the FBI-designate Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:33				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
11:33	12:31			The President met to discuss American business interests in Latin America with the Board of Trustees of the Council of the Americas. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:49		R		The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
12:33				The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.
12:33	1:26			The President met with Gen. Haig.
1:29				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:35		P		The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.
1:43	1:46	P		The President talked with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.
1:48	1:52			The President met with Mr. Bull.
1:57	1:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 7, 1973

TIME DAY

3:30 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:30	3:32			The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.
3:48		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.
3:53	5:30			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
5:30				The President went to the West Basement of the White House.
5:31				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:37	5:52			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
5:55	6:04			The President met with Gen. Haig.
6:04	6:11			The President and Gen. Haig walked through the South Grounds of the White House.
6:11				The President and Gen. Haig returned to the Oval Office.
6:11	6:27			The President met with Gen. Haig.
6:29				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:02				The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
7:26	7:29	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:30	7:33	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
7:33	7:41	P		The President talked with his Special Advisor, John B. Connally.
7:46	7:47	P		The President talked with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:06	10:21			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

CABINET MEETING  
Cabinet Room  
June 7, 1973

The President  
The Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
William P. Clements, Deputy Secretary of Defense  
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
Floyd Hyde, Under Secretary of HUD  
John Barnum, Under Secretary of Transportation  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
John Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN  
Melvin Laird, Counsellor  
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee  
John B. Connally, Special Advisor

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
David Gergen, Special Assistant  
David Parker, Special Assistant  
Gerald Warren, Deputy Press Secretary  
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB  
Arthur Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

Carol Farrar

All present

MEETING WITH THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE AMERICAS  
Cabinet Room  
June 7, 1973

Charles F. Barber  
Chairman  
American Smelting and Refining Company

William E. Barlow  
President  
Vision Inc.

Jose Rafael Bejarano  
Group Vice President-Latin America  
Xerox Corporation

Fletcher L. Byrom  
Chairman  
Koppers Company Inc.

John W. Clark  
President  
Delta Steamship Lines, Inc.

Donald M. Cox  
Senior Vice President and Director  
Exxon Corporation

Jose de Cubas  
President and Chairman  
Council of the Americas

Alphonse DeRosso  
Senior Advisor-Public Affairs  
Exxon Corporation

John Diebold  
Chairman  
The Diebold Group Inc.

John Duncan  
President  
St. Joe Minerals Corporation

Lewis W. Foy  
President  
Bethlehem Steel Corporation

John F. Gallagher  
Vice President-International  
Sears, Roebuck & Co.

James M. Gavin  
Chairman  
Arthur D. Little, Inc.

Henry R. Geyelin  
Executive Vice President  
Council of the Americas

Maurice F. Granville  
Chairman  
Texaco, Inc.

A. S. Hart  
Executive Vice President  
Quaker Oats Co.

William M. Hickey  
Chairman  
Canadian International Power Co. Inc.

Donald M. Kendall  
Chairman  
PepsiCo, International  
Member of the Board of Trustees  
of the Richard Nixon Foundation

James R. Kennedy  
Vice Chairman  
Celanese Corporation

Fritz G. Lindley  
Vice President  
Latin American Operations  
Pan American Life Insurance Company

George J. Clark  
Senior Vice President  
First National City Bank

Thomas D. Lumpkin  
President  
Gulf Oil Company

Augustine R. Marusi  
President and Chairman  
Borden Inc.

Michael Miller  
Vice President  
Council of the Americas

Frank R. Milliken  
President  
Kennecott Copper Corporation

Michael W. Percopo  
President, Squibb Western Hemisphere  
Middle East and Africa  
E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.

J. D. Ritchie  
President  
Asiatic Petroleum Corporation

David Rockefeller  
Chairman  
The Chase Manhattan Bank

Rodman Rockefeller  
President  
International Basic Economy Corp.

J. Donald Rollins  
Executive Vice President-International  
United States Steel Corp.

Harvey L. Schwartz  
Vice President  
International Basic Economy Corp.

Dan Seymour  
Chairman  
J. Walter Thompson Co.

A. Thomas Taylor  
Chairman  
Deltec International Ltd.

Charles J. Zwick  
President  
Southeast Bancorporation, Inc.

Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft,  
Deputy Assistant

William J. Jordan, NSC Staff  
Member

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 8, 1973

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00	8:02	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
8:06				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:07	8:09			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Ellipse.
8:10	8:21			The President flew by helicopter from the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:26	10:07			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to McCoy AFB, Orlando, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:27	8:41			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:00	10:07			The President met with Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida).
10:07				The President deplaned.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Col. Grady L. Friday, Commanding Officer of the 306th Bombardment Wing, McCoy AFB, Orlando.
10:15	10:24			The President flew by helicopter from McCoy AFB to Florida Technological University, Orlando. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Charles N. Millican, President of Florida Technological University Mrs. Charles N. Millican
				The President and the First Lady were escorted to the Administration Building by Mr. and Mrs. Millican.
				The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform.
10:35	10:59			The President addressed guests attending commencement exercises for students graduating from Florida Technological University. The President's remarks were broadcast live on local television and radio. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:59 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and the First Lady greeted members of Congressman Frey's family: Mrs. Louis Frey, Jr. Julie Frey, daughter Louis Frey III, son
				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Mr. and Mrs. Millican.
11:12	11:22			The President flew by helicopter from Florida Technological University to McCoy AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:22				The President greeted members of the crowd.
11:31	12:01			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from McCoy AFB, Orlando to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
11:35	12:00			The President met with Gen. Haig.
12:01				The President deplaned.
12:09	12:22			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.
				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
12:29	12:35		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.
2:42	2:49	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
2:53	3:03		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.
4:06	4:20		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.
4:32	5:50			The President went boating on <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with Mr. Rebozo.
5:50				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:01	6:11		P	The President talked with Gen. Haig.
6:16	6:17		P	The President talked with Gen. Haig.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:30 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:30	7:10			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
7:23		P		The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
7:35	9:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Separate Tables."
7:43		R		The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
9:36	9:46	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.

SM/CD/JD



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
Charles Millican's office,  
Florida Technological Univ.  
All present

PLATFORM GUESTS, FLORIDA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY (FTU)  
Orlando, Florida  
June 8, 1973

President Nixon  
The First Lady

Rabbi Rudolph J. Ader, Congregation Ohav Shalom, Orlando, Florida  
C. B. Gambrell, Vice President for Academic Affairs, FTU  
John R. Bolte, Director of the General Studies Program, FTU  
Charles N. Millican, President of FTU  
Mrs. Charles N. Millican  
Bernard C. Kissel, Dean of the College of Social Sciences, FTU  
Bernard Ostle, Dean of the College of Natural Sciences, FTU  
Charles N. Micarelli, Dean of the College of Humanities and Fine Arts, FTU  
Robert D. Kersten, Dean of the College of Engineering, FTU  
C. C. Miller, Dean of the College of Education, FTU  
Charles E. Gilliland, Dean of the College of Business Administration, FTU  
Steven H. Adamich, Student Body President, FTU  
W. Rex Brown, Vice President of Student Affairs, FTU  
C. B. Gambrell, Jr., Vice President of Academic Affairs, FTU  
Richard A. Scheenbalm, Processional Marshall  
Congressman Louis Frey, Jr., (R-Florida)  
Mrs. Louis Frey, Jr.  
W. Dan Chapman, Registrar, FTU  
K. Philip Taylor, announcer

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLYAIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 842

McCoy AFB Fla to Homestead AFB Fla

8 June 1973      Dep: 11:30am    Arr: 12:05pm    +35      190SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Gen A M Haig Jr
4. Miss Rose Mary Woods
5. Mr Gerald Warren
6. Dr Walter R Tkach
7. LTC W L Golden
8. Maj G A Joulwan
9. M Acker
10. M Hartley
11. MSG A Araiza
12. MSG H Oldenburg
13. R Knudsen
14. R Keiser
15. R Burke
16. W Hudson
17. C Zboril
18. J Holt
19. A Robinson
20. J McGunn
21. S Howell
22. K Barnes
23. Frances Lewine
24. Norman Kempster
25. Henry Truitt
26. Don Bacon
27. Jim Palmer
28. Frank Cancellare
29. Don Fulson
30. Mrs A M Haig Jr
31. A M Haig III

AP

UPI

USN &amp; WR

Newhouse Newspapers

AP Photo

UPI Photo

UPI Audio

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
FLORIDA

JUNE 9, 1973

TIME DAY

9:25 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25				The President had breakfast.
9:25	9:26	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:42	9:44		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
9:43	11:20			The President met with Gen. Haig.
11:37	11:41		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
11:45			P	The President telephoned C. G. Rebozo. The call was not completed.
11:56	11:58		P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:04	12:09		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:14	12:43		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
12:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.
1:50	2:05		P	The President talked with Gen. Haig.
2:27	4:31			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored through the Miami area.
4:31				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:44			R	The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
5:08	5:11		R	The President talked with Gen. Haig.
6:10	6:30			The President met with Gen. Haig.
6:30	7:30			The President dinner with: The First Lady Gen. and Mrs. Haig Mr. Rebozo Jane Lucke
7:40	9:43			The Presidential party saw the movie "A Tree Grows In Brooklyn."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**JUNE 9, 1973**

**KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
FLORIDA**

TIME DAY

**9:59 p.m. SATURDAY**

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:59	10:16		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.
				SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 10, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
10:14	10:36		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
10:36	10:49		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
11:20	11:29		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
11:30	11:34	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:39	11:46		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
11:50	1:50			The President met with Gen. Haig.
1:31	1:37		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
3:22	3:59		P	The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
4:01	5:02			The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
4:21			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Parma Valley, California. The call was not completed.
5:02				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:23	5:33		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
5:36	5:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
5:42	5:50		R	The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in Parma Valley, California.
				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 10, 1973

KEY BISCAVNE COMPOUND  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

7:30 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:37				The President went to the helipad.
7:38	7:50			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  The President greeted Lt. Col. Clark R. Morgan, Special Actions Officer, Homestead AFB, Florida.
7:57	9:46			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:55	10:02			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:05	10:06			The President motored from the Ellipse to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
10:07				The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.
10:39			P	The President telephoned Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro. The call was not completed.
11:05	11:35		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 11, 1973

TIME DAY

7:23 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:23		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
8:30	8:37	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:43				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:05	9:45			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:49	10:01			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:01	12:11			The President met with:
10:07	12:11			Gen. Haig
10:07	12:11			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
10:07	12:11			John B. Connally, Special Advisor
10:07	12:11			John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
10:07	12:11			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
12:15	12:17			The President met with Mr. Bull.
12:18	12:36			The President met with Mr. Kissinger. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:40	1:12			The President met with:
12:50	1:12			Mr. Ziegler
				Gen. Haig
1:16				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:20	1:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:13		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.
2:17	2:18		R	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
2:20	2:55			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
2:55	2:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:00	3:03			The President met with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
3:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:06 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
3:07				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:07	5:16			The President met to discuss wage and price controls with members of the Labor-Management Advisory Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:16				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Secretary Shultz Mr. Dunlop Mr. Stein
5:16	5:24			The President met with: Secretary Shultz Mr. Dunlop Mr. Stein
5:25	5:42			The President met with Gen. Haig.
5:43	6:04			The President met with his brother, F. Donald Nixon.
6:07				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:08	6:15			The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:20	8:23			The President and Mr. Ziegler went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .  The President had dinner on board with Mr. Ziegler.
8:24	8:33			The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:40	8:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:50		P		The President telephoned Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not completed.
8:56	9:00		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Tupper Lake, New York.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:05 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
9:07	9:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
9:26				The President walked on the South Grounds of the White House.
9:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE LABOR-MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Cabinet Room

June 11, 1973

The President

John T. Dunlop, Chairman of the Cost of Living Council

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Labor Representatives

George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO

Lane Kirkland, Secretary-Treasurer of the AFL-CIO

Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President of the International  
Brotherhood of Teamsters

Leonard Woodcock, President of the United Automobile Workers

Paul Hall, President of the Seafarers International Union of North  
America

Management Representatives

R. Heath Larry, Vice Chairman of the Board of U.S. Steel Corporation

James M. Roche, Director of the General Motors Corporation

Stephen D. Bechtel, Jr., President of the Bechtel Corporation

John O'Connell, Vice President of the Bechtel Corporation

Edward W. Carter, President of Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 12, 1973

TIME DAY

8:28 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:28				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:30	8:35			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:44	8:46		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
9:10	9:18			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:19	9:25		P	The President talked with Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corporation.
9:25	10:00			The President met with Gen. Haig.
10:03	10:25			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:30	11:15			The President met with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash.
10:34	10:37		P	The President talked long distance with Howard Morgan, Chairman of the Board of the Procter and Gamble Corporation, in Cincinnati, Ohio.
11:17	11:31			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
11:44	11:54		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
11:57	12:36			The President met with Gen. Haig.
12:38				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:45	1:15			The President met with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
12:52	12:54		R	The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.
1:15	1:16		P	The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.
1:24	1:41		P	The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
2:54			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
3:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 12, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:05 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:05	4:49			The President met to discuss economic policy with members of the Troika:
3:15	4:49			Gen. Haig
3:15	4:48			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and member of the Troika
3:15	4:48			Mr. Ash, member of the Troika
3:15	4:48			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) and member of the Troika
3:15	4:26			John B. Connally, Special Advisor
3:15	4:48			John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
4:52	5:28			The President met with Gen. Haig.
5:27	5:30	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
5:29	5:38			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:39				The President went to the Barber Shop.
5:55				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:56	6:00			The President met with Gen. Haig.
6:03				The President and Gen. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:04	6:12			The President and Gen. Haig motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:12				The President and Gen. Haig boarded the <u>Sequoia</u> .
				The President and Gen. Haig were greeted by Lt. Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Commanding Officer of the Naval Administrative Unit Washington Navy Yard, and Captain of the <u>Sequoia</u> .
6:18	8:05			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with: Gen. Haig Dr. Chester L. Ward, Personal Physician Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide
7:04	7:35			The President had dinner with Gen. Haig.
8:05				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:07	8:16			The President and Gen. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:17				The President returned to his office in the EOB.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 12, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:19 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:19	8:21		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.
8:25	9:40			The President met with Mr. Price.
9:28	9:30	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
9:37	9:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
10:03				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:18			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
10:57		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
10:59	11:02	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
11:03	11:15	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:16	11:17	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
11:26	11:37	P		The President talked with Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
11:38	11:41	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
11:51	11:54	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:02 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02	12:07	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:09	12:12	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:16	12:17	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:22	9:59			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
9:34	10:10			Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:38	9:41			William E. Timmons, Assistant
10:11				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:15	10:35			The President met with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
11:22	11:26	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
11:33	11:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:37	11:38	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
11:45	1:29			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
1:30	1:31			The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.
1:39		P		The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.
1:41	1:46	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
1:48	1:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:55	1:57	P		The President talked with Secretary Shultz.
1:59	2:00	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:13	3:40			The President met with Mr. Price.
3:20	3:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
3:41		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:45	4:04			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
4:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:05	4:06			The President met with Mr. Price.
4:10	4:11			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.
4:25				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:26				The President went to his private office.
4:32				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
4:32	4:59			The President met to discuss new anti-inflation policy with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
4:59				The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, returned to his private office.
4:59	5:05			The President met with Gen. Haig.
5:06				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
5:22	5:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:39	5:40	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:42				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
5:42	6:52			The President met to discuss new economic controls with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out
6:54				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:15	7:17	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:58	8:26			The President met with: Ray Voege, Make-up Consultant
8:00	8:26			Mr. Bull
8:27				The President returned to the Oval Office.
8:30	8:46			The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience to announce new economic controls. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:50 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:51		R		The President was telephoned by Clark MacGregor, Vice President of United Aircraft. The call was not completed.
8:52		R		The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
8:53		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton. The President's Special Assistant, David N. Parker, took the call.
8:54	8:55	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:55		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
8:57	9:00	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
8:58		R		The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
9:01		R		The President was telephoned by Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. The call was not completed.
9:03	9:06	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
9:10	9:11	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
9:12	9:14	R		The President talked with Mr. Fitzsimmons.
9:15	9:19	P		The President talked with Secretary Morton.
9:20	9:23	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan in Tampa, Florida.
9:24	9:25	P		The President talked with Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska).
9:26	9:28	R		The President talked long distance with his Special Advisor, John B. Connally, in Floresville, Texas.
9:30	9:34	R		The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York.
9:35	9:37	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:41 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:41	9:53	P		The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.
9:54	9:57	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
10:01	10:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:10	10:11	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:12	10:13	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
10:14	10:26		R	The President talked long distance with pollster Lou Harris in New York City.
10:27			P	The President telephoned long distance to the Rev. Billy Graham in Fort Worth, Texas. The call was not completed.
10:32	10:39	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.
10:43	10:49	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
10:53			P	The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
10:54			P	The President telephoned Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart. The call was not completed.
11:00			P	The President telephoned Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida). The call was not completed.
11:02	11:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
11:32	11:39		R	The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in Fort Worth, Texas.
11:41	11:49		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in Fremont, California.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Thomas Hart

All present

CABINET MEETING

Cabinet Room 4:32 p.m. - 4:59 p.m.

June 13, 1973

The President

The Vice President

Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense-designate  
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General  
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Richard Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
John Barnum, Under Secretary of Transportation  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
John T. Dunlop, Chairman of the Cost of Living Council  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Assistant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant  
David Gergen, Special Assistant  
David N. Parker, Special Assistant  
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB  
Arthur Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
Thomas Hart  
All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
Cabinet Room  
June 13, 1973

The President

The Vice President

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Mike Mansfield, Senate Majority Leader (D-Montana)  
Hugh Scott, Senate Minority Leader (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)  
Senator Russell Long (D-Louisiana)  
Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)  
Senator William Proxmire (D-Wisconsin)  
Senator Jacob Javits (R-New York)  
Senator Milton Young (R-North Dakota)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
House Majority Leader Thomas O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
Congressman John McFall (D-California)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman Wright Patman (D-Texas)  
Congressman William Widnall (R-New Jersey)  
Congressman Herman Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 14, 1973

TIME DAY

9:22 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:23				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:23	9:24			The President met with Staff Assistant, David C. Hoopes.
9:30	10:52			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:31	10:03			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
9:34	9:51			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:05	10:49			Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
10:53			R	The President was telephoned long distance by editor of the <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
10:56	11:10			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
11:15	11:18			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:18	11:20			The President met with: George Putnam, nationally syndicated radio and television commentator and recipient of the 1973 Washington Lions Club Distinguished Citizen's Award Mr. Ziegler
11:20				The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
11:20	11:25			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Mr. Putnam Mr. Ziegler Gerald A. Simmonds, President of American Radio Programs Craig Simmonds, son
11:25	11:29			The President met with: Mr. Putnam Mr. Ziegler Mr. Gerald Simmonds Mr. Craig Simmonds
11:31	12:11			The President met with: William W. Scranton, Director of the Scott Paper Company and member of the President's Advisory Commission on Disarmament Negotiations Gen. Haig



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:16 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:16		P		The President telephoned his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
12:18	12:21	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
12:18	12:48			The President met with:
12:47	1:32			Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
12:47	1:32			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
12:49	12:53			Gen. Haig
12:51	12:53			Mr. Ziegler
12:51	12:53			Members of the press
				White House photographer
1:35				The President went to the Blue Room.
1:35	2:06			The President received diplomatic credentials from:
				Yayha H. Gekhman, Ambassador-designate from the Yemen Arab Republic to the U.S.
				Yadu Nath Khanal, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Nepal to the U.S.
				Triloki Nath Kaul, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of India to the U.S.
				Robert B. Mbaya, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Malawi to the U.S.
				Faisal bin Ali al-Bu-Sa'id, Ambassador-designate from the Sultanate of Oman to the U.S.
				Um Sim, Ambassador-designate from the Khmer Republic to the U.S.
				Abdullah Salah, Ambassador-designate from the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to the U.S.
				For a list of other guests and State Department officials participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
2:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:06	2:55			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
2:55	2:58	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York.
3:00	3:30			The President met with Gen. Haig.
3:33				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:46		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 14, 1973

TIME DAY

3:58 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:58	4:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:12		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
4:13		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.
4:15	5:33			The President met with: Mr. Buzhardt
4:34	5:58			Mr. Ziegler
4:31	4:32	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:43	5:46	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:48	5:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:03	6:04	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:08	6:09	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:14	6:38			The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Bull William Henkel, Jr., Staff Assistant Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide Maj. Gen. John C. Bennett, Deputy Assistant Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Mr. Kissinger David N. Parker, Special Assistant Garry M. Jenkins, Secret Service Agent William G. Hyland, NSC Staff Member Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Under Secretary of the Treasury
6:39				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:40	6:48			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Miss Woods
6:52	8:51			The Presidential party went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .  The Presidential party had dinner on board.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:51 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:51				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:55	9:04			The Presidential party motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:08				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:10				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
9:14	9:16	P		The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart.
10:00	11:15			The President met with Mrs. Yates.
11:47				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/CD/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Jane Guilbault  
All present

DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY  
June 14, 1973  
Blue Room, White House

President Nixon

Yahya H. Geghman, Ambassador from the Yemen Arab Republic to the  
U.S.

Mrs. Yahya H. Geghman

Triloki Nath Kaul, Ambassador from the Republic of India to the  
U.S.

Robert B. Mbaya, Ambassador from the Republic of Malawi to the U.S.  
Mrs. Robert B. Mbaya

Faisal bin Ali al-Bu-Sa'id, Ambassador from the Sultanate of Oman  
to the U.S.

Yadu Nath Khanal, Ambassador from the Kingdom of Nepal to the U.S.  
Mrs. Nath Khanal  
Shubha Khanal, daughter (20)  
Udaya Khanal, son (18)

Um Sim, Ambassador from the Khmer Republic to the U.S.  
Mrs. Um Sim  
Um Soreyrith Sim, son (9)  
Um Setara Sim, daughter (7)

Abdullah Salah, Ambassador from the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to the U.S.  
Mrs. Abdullah Salah  
Haniah Abdullah, daughter (12)

State Department Officials

Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol  
Thomas Mossellem, Escort Officer  
Patrick Daly, Escort Officer  
Stephen J. McCarthy, Escort Officer  
Nicholas Ruwe, Escort Officer  
Lloyd M. Rives, Escort Officer  
Hampton Davis, Escort Officer

APPENDIX "A" (con't)

State Department Officials (con't)

Alfred L. Atherton, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
Rodger P. Davies, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State  
David D. Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State  
Richard L. Sneider, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:20	8:46			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:20	9:30			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:20	9:51			Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:32	9:38			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
9:54		P		The President requested that Mr. Kissinger join him.
9:58				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:00	10:07			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EDT</u> 10:15	<u>CDT</u> 10:51			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Greater Peoria Airport, Peoria, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 1 hour 36 minutes)
<u>EDT</u> 10:15	11:51			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.  The President participated in a series of photo opportunities with: Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee) Mrs. Howard H. Baker, Jr. Cissy Baker, daughter  Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois)  Senator Adlai E. Stevenson III (R-Illinois)  Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)
?	?			The President met with Senator Percy.
11:00	11:10			The President met with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
11:12	11:20			The President met with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi).

PLACE D.Y. BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:21 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:21	11:22			The President met with Gen. Haig.
11:22	11:36			The President met with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).
11:45	11:47			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
<u>CDT</u> 10:51				The President deplaned.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Governor Daniel Walker (D-Illinois).
11:00	11:30			The President and the First Lady motored from the Greater Peoria Airport to the Pekin Public Library and the Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center, Pekin.
11:30				The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform.
11:30	12:15			The President participated in the dedication ceremony of the Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center. For a list of guests seated on the speaker's platform, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:15				The President returned to his motorcade. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mrs. Everett McKinley Dirksen, widow of the Senator
12:15	12:19			The Presidential party motored from the Dirksen Congressional Leadership Center to Mrs. Dirksen's residence.  The President and Mrs. Nixon greeted Mrs. Lillie Carver, mother of Mrs. Dirksen. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:25	12:45			The President motored from the Dirksen residence to the Greater Peoria Airport, Peoria. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mrs. Dirksen
<u>CDT</u> 12:51	<u>EDT</u> 4:12			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Greater Peoria Airport, Peoria, Illinois to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>  (Actual flying time - 2 hours 21 minutes)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:51 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>CDT</u>				
12:51	3:12			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.
1:05	1:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:32	2:07			The President met with Gen. Haig.
2:30	3:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
<u>EDT</u>				
4:12				The President deplaned.
4:19	4:30			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by C. G. Rebozo.
				The Presidential party went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:15				The Presidential party went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
6:00				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:50	8:00			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant Mr. Rebozo
6:59	7:09	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
7:49		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:57	8:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:15	10:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "Stage Fright."



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
the Advance Office  
All present

GUESTS SEATED ON THE SPEAKER'S PLATFORM DURING THE DEDICATION  
CEREMONY FOR THE EVERETT MCKINLEY DIRKSEN CONGRESSIONAL  
LEADERSHIP CENTER

Pekin, Illinois

June 15, 1973

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Mrs. Everett McKinley Dirksen, widow of the Senator (R-Illinois)

Senator Howard Baker (R-Tennessee), son-in-law of Senator Dirksen

Mrs. Howard Baker, daughter of Senator Dirksen

Cissy Baker, granddaughter of Senator Dirksen

Tom Dirksen, brother of Senator Dirksen

Governor Daniel Walker (D-Illinois)

John Altorfer, program MC and Peoria industrialist

Richard N. Peck, Director of the Pekin Public Library

Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)

Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Charles Percy (R-Illinois)

Senator Adlai Stevenson III (D-Illinois)

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 875

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Peoria Ill to Homestead AFB Fla  
15 June 1973 Dep: 12:50pm Arr: 4:15pm 2+25 1100SM

- 1. The President
- 2. Mrs Nixon
- 3. Mrs Everett Dirkson, widow of the Senator (R-Illinois)
- 4. Alexander Haig Jr
- 5. Ronald Ziegler
- 6. Rose Mary Woods
- 7. Dr William Lukash
- 8. Maj John V Brennan
- 9. Muriel Hartley
- 10. Herb Oldenburg
- 11. Marti McAlister
- 12. R Bates
- 13. R Pontius
- 14. J Baffa
- 15. C Rochner
- 16. C Kroff
- 17. S Petro
- 18. P Donald
- 19. L Griffin
- 20. J Edwards
- 21. Jack Kightlinger, White House photographer
- 22. Frank Cormier AP
- 23. Helen Thomas UPI
- 24. Steve Geer ABC
- 25. Bob Toth LA Times
- 26. Jim Palmer AP Photo
- 27. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
- 28. Maj George Joulwan
- 29. Steve Bull

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	6/17/1973	A
2	Manifest	“Spirit of ‘76” – Appendix “D” (2 pp.)	6/22/1973	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/17/1973	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	6/19/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/21/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	6/22/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	6/24/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-12

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 16, 1973 – June 30, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 16, 1973

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:45	10:45			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:00	11:40			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:38	11:39	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:50	1:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:30				The President had lunch.
1:31	1:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:45	1:53	P		The President talked with Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
2:30				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
3:10				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
3:35	5:04			The President and C. G. Rebozo went boating on <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
5:04				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:07	5:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:15				The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
5:23			P	The President telephoned long distance to Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S., at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.
5:25	5:30	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
6:00				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
6:02	6:06		P	The President talked long distance with Ambassador Dobrynin at Camp David, Maryland.
6:07	6:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

7:10 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:10	7:45			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
7:45		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:50	7:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:05	9:40			The President saw the movie "The Lady Killers."
10:22	10:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 17, 1973

KEY BISCAIYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
9:15	9:30			The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
9:30				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
9:35				The President had breakfast.
10:09	10:10		P	The President talked long distance with the astronauts in the Skylab Orbital Laboratory in space: Capt. Charles "Pete" Conrad, USN, Commanding Officer of Skylab Cdr. Joseph P. Kerwin, USN Cdr. Paul J. Weitz, USN The President congratulated the astronauts on successfully repairing the orbiting laboratory. The President also wished them a happy Father's Day.
10:30	10:31	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
10:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:49	10:52		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bangor, Maine.
11:30	12:15			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:20	1:30			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
2:15	2:45			The President had lunch.
2:39	2:42			The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
2:52	2:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:59	3:00	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
3:01	3:02	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:02	3:20			The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
3:20				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
3:30	4:40			The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

JUNE 17, 1973

TIME DAY

4:40 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:40				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
4:55	5:30			The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
5:27	5:28	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
5:30				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
5:45				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
6:30	7:00			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
7:11		P		The President telephoned long distance to his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Minneapolis, Minnesota. The call was not completed.
7:20				The Presidential party went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.  The President bade farewell to Mr. Rebozo.
7:27	7:40			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:47	9:46			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:00	8:15			The President met with Gen. Haig.
9:14		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Minneapolis, Minnesota. The call was not completed.
9:46				The President deplaned.
9:55	10:03			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:07				The President went to the Barber Shop.
10:37				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 17, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:46 p.m.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:46	10:57		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
				CD/SM/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 18, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:46 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:46				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:20	10:13			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:45	9:50			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
9:49	10:13			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:14	10:27			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
10:26	10:27			Mr. Kissinger
10:33	10:52			The President met with: The First Lady
10:35	10:40			Gen. Haig
10:54				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:54	11:23			The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony for Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. For a list of Soviet and U.S. officials participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> The arrival ceremony was broadcast live over radio and television networks in the U.S. and U.S.S.R. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:23				The President and the First Lady escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to the Blue Room.
11:23	11:30			The Presidential party received members of the official Soviet and U.S. parties. Assisting in the receiving line were: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
11:31				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: General Secretary Brezhnev Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter
11:31	3:12			The President met with: General Secretary Brezhnev
11:31	3:12			Mr. Sukhodrev
11:33	11:37			Members of the press
11:33	11:37			White House photographer

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 18, 1973

TIME DAY

12:32 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				(continued)
12:32	3:12			Mr. Kissinger
12:32	3:12			Secretary Rogers
12:32	3:12			Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff member
12:32	3:12			Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
12:32	3:12			Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
3:12				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.
				The President bade farewell to General Secretary Brezhnev.
3:17				The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers, returned to the Oval Office.
3:17	3:45			The President met with: Gen. Haig
3:19	3:35			Mr. Kissinger
3:21	3:31			Mr. Ziegler
3:46				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:46	3:47			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:20	4:27			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
4:20	4:22	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
4:27	4:29	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
4:30	4:31	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
4:31	4:32			The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
4:59	5:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:15	5:45			The President met with: Mr. Buzhardt
5:16	5:20			Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
5:40	5:41			Mr. Bull
5:49				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 18, 1973

TIME DAY

5:49 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:49	6:14			The President met to discuss the energy crisis with: Governor John A. Love (R-Colorado)
5:49	6:01			Gen. Haig
6:08	6:14			Gen. Haig
6:15	6:16			The President met with Gen. Haig.
6:19	6:54			The President met with: Gen. Haig
6:21	6:27			Mr. Ziegler
6:40	6:54			Mr. Ziegler
6:57				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:12		P		The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.
8:00				The President went to the North Portico.
				The President greeted General Secretary Brezhnev. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:04				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the Yellow Oval Room.
8:04	8:25			The President met with: The First Lady General Secretary Brezhnev Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Secretary and Mrs. Rogers Foreign Minister Gromyko Ambassador and Mrs. Dobrynin
8:26				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by General Secretary Brezhnev, went to the Blue Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
8:26	8:58			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:58	11:02			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of General Secretary Brezhnev. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:02				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 18, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:02 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:02	11:21			The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
11:21				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
11:21	11:59			The President and the First Lady attended a performance by the Johnny Mann Singers. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:59	12:02			The President and Mrs. Nixon escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to his motorcade at the North Portico.  For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Diary for June 19, 1973.



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

ARRIVAL CEREMONY, LEONID I. BREZHNEV, GENERAL SECRETARY  
OF THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE U.S.S.R.  
South Grounds of the White House  
June 18, 1973

President Nixon  
Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee  
of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

Members of the Welcoming Committee

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Mrs. William P. Rogers  
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S.  
and Dean of the Diplomatic Corps  
Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa  
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS  
Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer  
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State  
Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.  
Walter E. Washington, Mayor (D-Washington, D.C.)  
Mrs. Walter E. Washington

continued on next page

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL SOVIET PARTY:

His Excellency Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko  
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Anatoliy Fedrovich Dobrynin  
The Ambassador of the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics

Mrs. Dobrynin

His Excellency Nikolai Semenovitch Patolichev  
Minister of Foreign Trade

His Excellency Boris Pavlovich Bugayev  
Minister of Civil Aviation

Mr. Georgiy Emmanuilovich Tsukanov  
Assistant of the General Secretary,  
CC/CPSU

His Excellency Andrey Mikhaylovich Aleksandrov  
Assistant of the General Secretary, CC/CPSU  
Ambassador

His Excellency Leonid Mitrofanovich Zamyatin  
General Director, TASS  
Ambassador

Mr. Georgiy Arkad'yevich Arbatov  
Director, USA Institute, Academy of  
Sciences USSR

Mr. Yevgeniy Ivanovich Chazov  
Deputy Minister of Health, Academician

Mr. Mikhail Yevstaf'yevich Mogilevets  
Deputy Administrator, CC/CPSU

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL SOVIET PARTY

(Continued)

His Excellency Georgiy Markovich Korniyenko :  
Member of the Collegium, Ambassador Head,  
USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Dmitriy Semyonovich Nikiforov  
Chief of Protocol, Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
Ambassador

Lieutenant General Sergey Nikolayevich Antonov  
Chief of Security Services

The Honorable Vsyevolod Nikolayevich Sofinskiy  
Head, Press Division, Ministry of Foreign  
Affairs, Minister

His Excellency Vasiliy Georgiyevich Makarov  
First Assistant to the Minister of Foreign  
Affairs, Ambassador

Mr. Viktor Mikhaylovich Sukhodrev  
Counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Monday, June 18, 1973  
at eight o'clock

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

by EPS

✓ indicates present

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ His Excellency Leonid Ilyich Brezhnev  
General Secretary of the Central Committee,  
Communist Party, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

✓ His Excellency Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko  
Minister of Foreign Affairs

✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of the Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics & Mrs. Dobrynin

✓ His Excellency Nikolai Semenovich Patolichev  
Minister of Foreign Trade

✓ His Excellency Boris Pavlovich Bugayev  
Minister of Civil Aviation

Mr. Georgiy Enmanuilovich Tsukanov  
Assistant of the General Secretary, CC/CPSU

✓ His Excellency Andrey Mikhaylovich Aleksandrov  
Assistant of the General Secretary, CC/CPSU

✓ His Excellency Leonid Mitrofanovich Zamyatin  
General Director, TASS  
Ambassador

Mr. Georgiy Arkad'yevich Arbatov  
Director, USA Institute, Academy of Sciences USSR

Mr. Yevgeniy Ivanovich Chazov  
Deputy Minister of Health

Mr. Mikhail Yevstaf'yevich Mogilevets  
Deputy Administrator, CC/CPSU

✓ His Excellency Georgiy Markovich Korniyenko  
Member of the Collegium  
Head, USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
Ambassador

✓ His Excellency Dmitriy Semyonovich Nikiforov  
Chief of Protocol, Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
Ambassador

✓ Lieutenant General Sergey Nikolayevich Antonov  
Chief of Security Services

✓ The Honorable Vsyevolof Nikolayevich Sofinskiy  
Head, Press Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
Minister

✓ His Excellency Valiliy Georgiyevich Makarov  
First Assistant to the Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Ambassador

✓ The Honorable & Mrs. Yuly M. Vorontsov  
Minister Counselor, Embassy of USSR

- ✓ The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
- ✓ The Speaker (Carl Albert)
- ✓ The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger
- ✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
- ✓ The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz
- ✓ The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz
- Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash
- Dir., Office of Management & Budget
- ✓ Hon. Melvin R. Laird
- Counsellor to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
- Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
  
- ✓ Senator Mike Mansfield (Montana)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Robert C. Byrd (West Virginia)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)
- ✓ Senator Robert P. Griffin (Michigan)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends (Illinois)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R. Ford (Michigan)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John J. McFall (California)
- ✓ Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
- Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. James R. Schlesinger
- Director of Central Intelligence; Secretary of Defense-designate
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
- Acting Chief of Protocol
- ✓ General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
- Assistant to the President
- ✓ Hon. Henry Kissinger
- Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Leonard Garment
- Counsel to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
- Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John B. Connally
- Special Adviser to the President
- ✓ Mrs. Llewellyn Thompson
- Widow of former Ambassador to USSR, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge
- Former Ambassador, Beverly, Massachusetts
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Jacob D. Beam
- Former Ambassador to USSR, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Mary Frances Albert
- Daughter of The Speaker
- ✓ Miss June Allyson
- Actress, Los Angeles, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Black
- Mrs. - Shirley Temple Black, Woodside, California

- 3 - 6/18/73

- ✓ Colonel & Mrs. Frank Borman  
Sr. V.P., Operations Group, Eastern Airlines, Miami, Florida
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. A. Smith Bowman  
Sunset Hills, Virginia
- ✓ Mrs. George C. Brock  
Los Angeles, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Oliver C. Carmichael, Jr.  
Chmn., Assos Corp. of North America, South Bend, Indiana
- ✓ Mrs. Harvey Lavan Cliburn, Sr.  
Shreveport, Louisiana
- ✓ Mr. Van Cliburn  
Pianist, Shreveport, Louisiana
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Max M. Fisher  
Chmn., Fisher-New Center Co., Franklin, Michigan
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Frank E. Fitzsimmons  
Gen. Pres., Int'l. Brotherhood of Teamsters, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Gordon Gray  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Paul Hall  
Pres., Seafarers' Int'l. Union of North America, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Gabriel Hauge  
Pres., Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., NYC
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William Randolph Hearst, Jr.  
Chmn., The Hearst Corporation, NYC
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John H. Johnson  
Pres. & Pub., Johnson Publishing Co., Inc., Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Donald M. Kendall  
Chmn., PepsiCo, Inc., Purchase, New York
- ✓ Mr. Johnny Mann  
Entertainer, Los Angeles, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Paul Miller  
Chmn. & Chief Executive, Gannett Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Daniel S. Parker  
Chmn., Parker Pen Co., Janesville, Wisconsin
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles S. Rhyne  
Attorney, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Edwin F. Russell  
Pres., Newhouse Newspapers, NYC
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jacob Stein  
New York, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt Whitney  
Lexington, Kentucky
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Walter B. Wriston  
Chmn., First National City Bank, NYC

APPENDIX "B" (con't)

additions:

- ✓ Vladimir S. Alkhimov, Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade, U.S.S.R
- ✓ Maj. Gen. Vsevolod S. Tovma, Military Attache, Embassy of  
the U.S.S.R.
- ✓ Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counsellor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs,  
U.S.S.R.
- ✓ Mr. and Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- ✓ Mr. and Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Under Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓ Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Pollack
- ✓ Mr. and Mrs. Armand Hammer, Chairman of the Board of the Occidental  
Petroleum Corp.
- ✓ Miss Imee Marcos, daughter of the President of the Phillipines

Interpeters

- ✓ Catherine Guilsher
- ✓ William D. Krimer
- ✓ Cyril Muromcew
- ✓ Helen Semler
- ✓ Peter Semler
- ✓ Dimitry Zarechnak

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Monday, June 18, 1973

at ten o'clock

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance con-  
firmed by EPS  
✓ indicates pre-  
sent

Col. & Mrs. Lawrence E. Adams

White House Office

Miss Alvia Alexander

Sister of Mr. T. M. Alexander, Jr.

✓ Mr. T. M. Alexander, Jr.

Acting Regional Admr., Dept. of HUD, Atlanta, Georgia

✓ Mrs. Jean Allen

Secretary to Senator James Eastland

✓ Mr. & Mrs. John A. Armitage

Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Willis C. Armstrong

Assistant Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

✓ Hon. & Mrs. John W. Barnum

Under Secretary of Transportation--designate

✓ Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil Campbell

Under Secretary of Agriculture

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Frank C. Carlucci, III

Under Secretary of HEW

✓ Dr. & Mrs. William Chase

Washington, D. C.

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William P. Clements, Jr.

Deputy Secretary of Defense

✓ Mr. & Mrs. A. Denis Clift

White House Office

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William Colby

Director of Central Intelligence--designate

✓ Mr. Roy L. Darnell, Jr.

Escort of Mrs. Audrey Jones

✓ Miss Irene Derus

White House Office

✓ Miss Marilyn Dexheimer

White House Office

✓ Mr. Garden Drake

Escort of Miss Irene Derus

Mr. & Mrs. Andrew Falkiewicz

Deputy Press Secretary, The White House

✓ Hon. C. Clyde Ferguson, Jr.

Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs

✓ Hon. & Mrs. James C. Fletcher

Administrator, NASA

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Sanford L. Fox

White House Office

Mr. Steve Hand

Escort of Miss Marilyn Dexheimer



✓ Mrs. Bryan Hanks  
Mother of Miss Nancy Hanks  
Hon. Nancy Hanks  
Chairman, National Council on the Arts

✓ Hon. & Mrs. John A. Hannah  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. Christian R. Holmes, IV  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. William Mailliard

✓ Mr. Russell A. Houston  
Escort of Mrs. Dora Tennant

✓ Mr. & Mrs. William G. Hyland  
White House Office

✓ Mrs. Audrey Jones  
Secretary to Senator Harry Byrd

✓ Mr. & Mrs. John Koskinen  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert Linder  
Chief Executive Clerk, The White House

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joseph H. Macaulay  
Special Assistant to Rep. Leslie Arends

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jack F. Matlock  
Director of Soviet Union Affairs, Department of State

✓ Mr. & Mrs. John M. Maury  
Legislative Counsel, Central Intelligence Agency

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Guy G. McConnell  
Senate Appropriations Committee

✓ Mr. Harlan McNutt  
Escort of Miss Dixy Lee Ray

✓ Hon. & Mrs. David Parker  
Special Assistant to the President

✓ Hon. Dixy Lee Ray  
Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission

Hon. Arthur F. Sampson  
Administrator, GSA

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Richard F. Schubert  
Under Secretary of Labor - designate

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William E. Simon  
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Joseph T. Sneed  
Deputy Attorney General, Department of Justice

✓ Hon. & Mrs. John K. Tabor  
Under Secretary of Commerce - designate

✓ Mrs. Dora Tennant  
White House Office

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Ronald H. Walker  
Director, National Park Service, Department of the Interior  
✓ Miss Mildred Ward  
Secretary to Senator John Stennis  
✓ Hon. John W. Warner  
Secretary of the Navy  
✓ Miss Whitney Watriss  
Date of Mr. Christian Holmes  
✓ Hon. & Mrs. John C. Whitaker  
Under Secretary of the Interior

Additions:

✓ Mr. Alexander Bessmertnykh  
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Everett Bierman  
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan  
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Herbert G. Klein  
✓ Mr. Mikhail Polonik  
✓ Mr. Aleksandr M. Poplavskih  
✓ Mr. Raymond K. Price, Jr.  
✓ Mr. and Mrs. William Safire  
✓ Mr. Aleksandr Zinchuk

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 19, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:02 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence following a State Dinner in honor of Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.
12:17		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
12:46	12:50	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
9:13				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:18	9:34			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:36		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:37	10:03			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:10	11:00			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:13	10:53			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
10:12		P		The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.
11:02	11:04			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:02	11:15			Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
11:15	11:17			The President met with Gen. Haig.
11:19				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
11:19	11:20			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Blair-Lee House.
				The President was greeted by: General Secretary Brezhnev Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
11:29	11:33			The President and General Secretary Brezhnev motored from Blair-Lee House to the Department of State.
				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev were greeted by William P. Rogers, Secretary of State.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 19, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:33 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to a holding room on the eighth floor of the State Department.</p> <p>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev were greeted by Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture.</p> <p>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the Benjamin Franklin Room.</p> <p>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev attended a signing ceremony for agreements of cooperation between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. in the fields of agriculture, ocean studies, transportation, science, technology, education, and culture.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
12:02	12:06			<p>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev motored from the State Department to Blair-Lee House.</p> <p>The President bade farewell to General Secretary Brezhnev.</p>
12:08	12:09			The President motored from Blair-Lee House to West Executive Avenue.
12:09				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:10	12:35			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:52			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
1:54			P	The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:00	2:59			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:31	2:36		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:00			P	The President telephoned Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not completed.
3:01	3:04		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
3:07				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:07	3:08		P	The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 19, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:09 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:09	4:30			The President met with: Gen. Haig
3:11	3:23			Mr. Buzhardt
3:38	4:30			Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
4:40	4:42			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
4:41	4:42			Gen. Haig
4:42				The President went to the West Lobby Portico.
				The President greeted General Secretary Brezhnev.
4:45				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the Cabinet Room.
4:45	6:26			The President met in plenary session with members of the U.S. and Soviet delegations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out
6:26				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:27	6:35			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by: General Secretary Brezhnev Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter
6:35				The Presidential party boarded the <u>Sequoia</u> .
				The Presidential party was greeted by Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Commander of the Naval Administrative Unit, Washington Navy Yard, and Captain of the <u>Sequoia</u> .
6:44	8:21			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . For a list of guests accompanying the President, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				The Presidential party had dinner.
8:21				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at the Anacostia boat dock.
8:23	8:27			The President motored from the Anacostia boat dock to the Anacostia NAS helipad. He was accompanied by: General Secretary Brezhnev Mr. Sukhodrev

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 19, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:30 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30	9:17			The President flew by helicopter from the Anacostia NAS to Thurmont, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
9:19	9:33			The President motored from the Thurmont helipad to Camp David. He was accompanied by: General Secretary Brezhnev Mr. Sukhodrev
9:33				The Presidential party went to Aspen Lodge.
9:39				The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to Dogwood Cabin.
9:43				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
9:58	10:07	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:05	10:10			The President met with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart.
11:05		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Tuckahoe, New York. The call was not completed.
11:06	11:10	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
11:10		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:16		P		The President telephoned Mrs. Yates. The call was not completed.
11:28	11:29	P		The President talked with Mrs. Yates.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

by Thomas Hart

All present

PLENARY SESSION

Cabinet Room

June 19, 1973

U.S. DELEGATES

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

John B. Connally, Special Advisor

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

Helmut A. Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member

SOVIET DELEGATES

Leonid Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

Nikolai S. Patolichev, Minister of Foreign Trade of the U.S.S.R.

Andrey Aleksandrov, Assistant to the General Secretary

Viktor Sukhodrev, interpreter and Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, U.S.S.R.

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
by Military Aide  
All present

DINNER ABOARD THE SEQUOIA  
June 19, 1973

The President

Leonid Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the  
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
William Hyland, NSC Staff Member

Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.  
Andrey Aleksandrov, Assistant to the General Secretary  
Nikolai S. Patolichev, Minister of Foreign Trade of the U.S.S.R.  
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, interpreter and Counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
Lt. Gen. Sergey N. Antonov, Chief of Security Services of the U.S.S.R.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 20, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:27	9:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:38	9:42	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:15	10:50			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:10	11:25			The President met with Gen. Haig.
11:21			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
11:24	11:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:29	11:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:30	11:40			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:50	12:15			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:58	12:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
12:20	12:22	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
12:29	12:31	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
12:51			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
12:55	1:08			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:07			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
1:08	1:25			The President met with: Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
1:08	1:12			Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
1:08	1:12			Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
1:08	1:25			Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

JUNE 20, 1973

TIME DAY

1:25 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:25				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev stepped outside Aspen Lodge.
				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:37				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to Laurel Lodge.
1:37	3:07			The President met with: General Secretary Brezhnev William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mr. Kissinger Ambassador Dobrynin Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member and Under Secretary-designate of the Treasury Andrey M. Aleksandrov, Assistant to the General Secretary Georgiy E. Tsukanov, Assistant to the General Secretary Foreign Minister Gromyko
3:07				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the driveway outside Laurel Lodge.  The President presented a Lincoln Continental to General Secretary Brezhnev. White House photographer, in/out
3:09	3:15			The President rode through the Camp David grounds in the Continental. He was accompanied by: General Secretary Brezhnev Mr. Sukhodrev
3:15				The Presidential party returned to Laurel Lodge.  The President bade farewell to General Secretary Brezhnev.
3:27				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to Aspen Lodge.  The President went to the Aspen den.
3:28	3:31		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
3:31				The President had lunch.
3:35	3:50			The President met with Gen. Haig.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 20, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

5:08 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:08	5:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:11	5:27			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
5:17	5:27			Mr. Kissinger
5:27				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to Dogwood Cabin.
5:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: General Secretary Brezhnev Mr. Kissinger Mr. Sukhodrev
				The Presidential party went to the Aspen patio.
5:30	7:03			The President met with: General Secretary Brezhnev Mr. Kissinger Mr. Sukhodrev
7:03				The Presidential party returned to Dogwood Cabin.
7:05				The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to Aspen Lodge.
7:05	7:40			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
7:23	7:30	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
8:05				The President went to Aspen patio.
8:05	9:00			The President met for cocktails with: Secretary Rogers Mr. Kissinger Gen. Haig Mr. Ziegler Mr. Sonnenfeldt Foreign Minister Gromyko Ambassador Dobrynin Mr. Aleksandrov Mr. Tsukanov Georgiy M. Korniyenko, Director of the U.S.A. Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
8:30				The Presidential party was joined by: General Secretary Brezhnev Mr. Sukhodrev
9:00	10:30			The Presidential party had dinner.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

JUNE 20, 1973

TIME DAY

10:33 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:33				The President bade farewell to his guests.
10:59	11:03	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
CD/SM/JD				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 21, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:55				The President went to the Aspen den.
10:19	10:30			The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:38	10:39	P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
10:40	11:20			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:30				The President went to the entrance of Aspen Lodge.  The President greeted Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.  The President went to Dogwood Cabin. He was accompanied by: General Secretary Brezhnev Mr. Kissinger Viktor M. Sukhodrev, interpreter and Counselor for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
11:30	12:37			The President met with: General Secretary Brezhnev Mr. Sukhodrev Mr. Kissinger
12:37				The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to Aspen Lodge.
12:37	12:43			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:43				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the entrance of Aspen Lodge.
12:43	12:45			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Ziegler
12:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
12:45		P		The President requested that Gen. Haig join him.
12:57	1:10			The President met with Gen. Haig.
1:20				The President returned to Dogwood Cabin.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 21, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

1:20 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:20	2:22			The President met with: General Secretary Brezhnev Mr. Sukhodrev
2:22				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:32				The President went to the entrance of Aspen Lodge.  The President greeted General Secretary Brezhnev.
2:33	2:36			The President and General Secretary Brezhnev motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
2:37	3:18			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:18				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the Lincoln Sitting Room in the second floor Residence.
3:18	3:31			The President met with General Secretary Brezhnev.
3:32				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the East Room.
3:32	3:40			The President and General Secretary Brezhnev signed an agreement between the U.S. and U.S.S.R. on "Scientific and Technical Cooperation in the Field of Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy." For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:40				The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to his car parked at the North Portico. White House photographer, in/out
3:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:45	7:11			An accurate record of the President's activities during this time was not available. For an explanation, see the memo attached to the file copy of the Daily Diary.
3:45?	7:05?			The President met with: J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
3:55	4:08			Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

JUNE 21, 1973

TIME DAY

3:52 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:52	3:56		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
4:10	4:12		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
5:18	5:20		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:21	5:22		P	The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
5:22			R	The President was telephoned by Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member and Under Secretary-designate of the Treasury. The call was not completed.
7:11				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:11	7:20		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:23	7:24		P	The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.
7:30			P	The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:57	8:00		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:01	8:02		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:15				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:15	8:18			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Soviet Embassy.
8:22				The President and the First Lady were greeted by General Secretary Brezhnev.
				The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with: General Secretary Brezhnev Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Mrs. Anatoliy F. Dobrynin White House photographer, in/out



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 21, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:27 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:27				The Presidential party went to the Red Hall on the second floor.
8:27	8:47			The President and the First Lady had cocktails with: General Secretary Brezhnev Ambassador and Mrs. Dobrynin Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. Rogers Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
8:47				The Presidential party went to the second floor foyer.
8:47	9:00			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
9:00				The Presidential party went to the Golden Room.
9:00	11:49			The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a reciprocal dinner hosted by General Secretary Brezhnev and members of the Soviet delegation. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:59				The President and the First Lady, escorted by General Secretary Brezhnev, went to the first floor foyer.  The Presidential party greeted the Soviet Embassy kitchen staff. White House photographer, in/out  For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Diary for June 22, 1973.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by EPS

All present

SIGNING CEREMONY - "SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION IN  
THE FIELD OF PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY"

East Room

June 21, 1973

President Nixon

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

James Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense-designate

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

John B. Connally, Special Advisor

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)

Senator John Tower (R-Texas)

Senator Howard Cannon (D-Nevada)

Senator Sam Nunn (D-Georgia)

Senator John Sparkman (D-Alabama)

Senator Frank Church (R-Idaho)

Senator Gale McGee (D-Wyoming)

Congressman Teno Roncalio (D-Wyoming)

Congressman Mike McCormack (D-Washington)

Congressman Charles Gubser (R-California)

Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)

Congressman Otis Pike (D-New York)

Congressman Peter Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)

Congressman J. Herbert Burke (R-Florida)

Congressman Wayne Hays (D-Ohio)

Soviet Attendees

Leonid Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee  
of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

Andrey Gromyko, Foreign Minister of the Soviet Union

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

Nikolai S. Patolichev, Minister of Foreign Trade of the U.S.S.R.

Boris P. Bugayev, Minister of Civil Aviation

Georgiy E. Tsukanov, Assistant of the General Secretary

Andrey M. Aleksandrov, Assistant of the General Secretary

Leonid M. Zamyatin, General Director, TASS

Georgiy A. Arbatov, Director, USA Institute, Academy of  
Sciences, U.S.S.R.

Yevgeniy I. Chazov, Deputy Minister of Health

Vladimir S. Alkhimov, Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade

Mikhail Y. Mogilevets, Deputy Administrator of the  
Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. (CC/CPSU)

Georgiy M. Korniyenko, Member of the Collegium, Head, USA Division,  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Dmitriy S. Nikiforov, Chief of Protocol

Lt. Gen. Sergey N. Antonov, Chief of Security Services

Vsyevolof N. Sofinskiy, Head, Press Division,  
Minister of Foreign Affairs

Boris Aleksandrovich Solomatin, Deputy Permanent Representative  
of the U.S.S.R. to the UN

Valiliy G. Makarov, First Assistant to the Minister of  
Foreign Affairs

Andrey V. Smolyakov, First Assistant to the Minister of Foreign  
Trade

Yuriy A. Tolmachev, Deputy Chief, Department of Government Communications

Aleksandr M. Poplavskiy, Representative of the Administration, CC/CPSU

Col. Aleksandr Y. Ryabenko, Senior Adjutant of the General Secretary

Professor Gennadiy A. Ryabov, Physician

Nikolay G. Rodionov, Personal Physician to the General Secretary

Sergey S. Pavlov, Chief of Foreign Affairs Administration,  
Ministry of Civil Aviation

Oleg M. Sokolov, Counselor, USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Vladimir N. Kelin, Counselor, Press Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Oleg A. Guryanov, Counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Yuriy Nikolayevich Strebkov, First Secretary, Treaty and Legal  
Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Soviet Embassy Personnel

Mr. V. Gorovoy  
Mr. A. A. Kokorev  
Mr. V. I. Kyznepsov

Gen. Alexander M. Hiag, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant

Department of State

John A. Armitage, Department Director, Office of UN  
Political Affairs  
Charles I. Bevans, Assistant Legal Advisor for Treaty Affairs  
Charles N. Brower, TV Logistics Office, USIA  
Jack F. Matlock, Country Director, Soviet Desk  
Norman P. Neureiter, State Department officer detailed to  
the White House  
Thomas Pickering, Department Deputy Director, Bureau of  
Political-Military Affairs  
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State  
Marion Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol  
William Shinn, Officer, Department of International Relations  
Seymour Weiss, Planning-Coordinating Staff

Department of Defense

William P. Clements, Deputy Secretary of Defense  
John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy  
John L. McLucas, Secretary of the Air Force  
Robert C. Hill, Assistant Secretary of Defense  
John S. Foster, Jr., Director of Defense Research and Engineering  
Archie Wood, Special Assistant  
Paul H. Nitze, U.S. Delegate to SALT  
Lt. Gen. Edward Rowny, Deputy Chairman NATO Military Commission  
Dr. James Wade, Deputy Director, SALT Support Group

Joint Chiefs of Staff

Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS  
Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Chief of Naval Operations  
Adm. Chester R. Bender, Commandant of the U.S. Coast Guard

Atomic Energy Commission

Robert E. Hollingsworth, General Manager, Operating and  
Developmental Functions

CIA

Bruce Clarke, Director of Strategic Research  
William F. Colby, Director-designate of the CIA  
Carl Duckett, Deputy Director of Science and Technology

National Security Council

Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant and Deputy Assistant  
David Aaron, NSC Staff Member  
Denis Clift, NSC Staff Member  
Lawrence Eagleburger, NSC Staff Member  
Philip A. Odeen, NSC Staff Member  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member

Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

Philip Farley, Deputy Director

Non-Governmental Guests

I. W. Abel, President of the United Steel Workers  
Gerard C. Smith, Ambassador from the U.S. to SALE  
Boris Klosson, Deputy Chief of Mission, American Embassy, Moscow  
Fred Ikle, Director-designate of the Arms Control and  
Disarmament Agency

RECIPROCAL DINNER HOSTED BY GENERAL SECRETARY BREZHNEV  
Embassy of the U.S.S.R., Washington, D.C.  
June 21, 1973

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Mrs. William P. Rogers  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Walter J. Stoessel, Assistant Secretary of State  
Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel  
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State  
Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
Mrs. George P. Shultz  
Frederick Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Mrs. Frederick Dent  
Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court  
Mrs. Warren E. Burger  
Marion Smoak, Chief of Protocol  
Mrs. Marion Smoak  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Mrs. Hugh Scott  
Senator William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)  
Mrs. William Fulbright  
House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)  
Mrs. Gerald Ford  
David Rockefeller, Chairman of the Chase Manhattan Bank  
Mrs. David Rockefeller  
E. D. Kenna, President of the National Association of Manufacturers  
Mrs. E. D. Kenna  
Armand Hammer, Chairman of Occidental Petroleum  
Mrs. Armand Hammer  
Mayor Walter E. Washington (D-Washington, D.C.)  
Mrs. Walter E. Washington  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member  
Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant  
Mrs. Brent G. Scowcroft  
John B. Connally, Special Advisor  
Mrs. John B. Connally  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan  
Kurt Waldheim, Secretary General of the UN  
Mrs. Kurt Waldheim  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

APPENDIX "C" contd

A list of Soviet guests attending the reciprocal dinner hosted by the U.S.S.R. Embassy and General Secretary Brezhnev was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 22, 1973

TIME DAY

12:02 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02	12:04			The President and the First Lady motored from the Soviet Embassy to the South Grounds of the White House following a reciprocal dinner hosted by Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist party of the U.S.S.R.
12:06				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
12:16		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
12:54	12:58	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
8:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:19		P		The President telephoned Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma). The call was not completed.
9:20	9:43			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:45	10:31			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:45	10:31			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
10:28	10:31			Mr. Ziegler
10:50	10:55	R		The President talked with Speaker Albert.
11:31	11:42			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:41	11:42			William E. Timmons, Assistant
11:45				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:45	12:29			The President met to discuss an agreement between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. on the prevention of nuclear war with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:29				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:30		P		The President requested that Mr. Kissinger join him.
12:34	12:35	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:51				The President went to the East Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
12:51 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:51	1:28			The President and General Secretary Brezhnev signed an agreement between the U.S. and U.S.S.R. on the prevention of nuclear war. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:28				The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to his motorcade at the North Portico.
1:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:31	1:32			The President met with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.
1:36	1:41	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:40		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
1:45	1:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:51	1:58	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:02	2:08	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:31	3:33			The President met with his Special Assistant, Bruce A. Kehrli.
3:45	3:46			The President met with Lt. Col. Golden.
3:48				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:49		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.
3:52	4:04			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
4:06				The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
4:07				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.  The President and the First Lady greeted: General Secretary Brezhnev Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Mrs. Anatoliy F. Dobrynin

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:09 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:09	4:16			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
<u>EDT</u> 4:24	<u>PDT</u> 6:53			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>  (Actual flying time - 5 hours 29 minutes)
<u>EDT</u> 4:24	9:53			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.  The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev on a brief tour of the "Spirit of '76."  The President went to his office compartment.
4:30	5:15			The President met with Gen. Haig.
5:20	5:45			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
5:20	5:22			Mr. Ziegler
5:20	5:22			Leonid M. Zamyatin, General Director of TASS, U.S.S.R.
5:45	6:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
7:22	7:27			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
7:28	8:15			The President met with: Gen. Haig
8:02	8:10			Mr. Kissinger
8:23	8:52			The "Spirit of '76" flew over the Grand Canyon.
8:46				The President was joined by: General Secretary Brezhnev Viktor M. Sukhodrev, interpreter and Counselor for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
8:46	8:52			The President and General Secretary Brezhnev participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE, DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8:55 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:55	9:53			The President met with: John B. Connally, Special Advisor ↓ <i>Bush</i> Mr. Ziegler Mr. Ziegler Members of the press White House photographer
<u>PDT</u> 6:53				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev deplaned.  The President and General Secretary Brezhnev were greeted by: The First Lady Maj. Gen. H. S. Hill, Commanding General of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing, El Toro MCAS Mrs. H. S. Hill Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out  The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to the helicopter.
7:01	7:16			The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
7:19	7:21			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady General Secretary Brezhnev Ambassador and Mrs. Dobrynin Foreign Minister Gromyko
9:44		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
9:48	9:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:52	9:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Thomas Hart

All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
Cabinet Room, White House  
June 22, 1973

President Nixon  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)  
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)  
Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)  
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)  
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member and Under Secretary-designate  
of Treasury  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

EPS

✓ indicates present

SIGNING CEREMONY, U.S.-U.S.S.R. Agreement on the Prevention of  
Nuclear War  
East Room, White House  
June 22, 1973

✓ President and Mrs. Nixon  
Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the  
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.  
✓ Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary-designate of Defense  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
John B. Connally, Special Advisor

SIGNING CEREMONY

East Room

June 22, 1973

Senate

Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader  
Robert Byrd, Majority Whip  
Hugh Scott, Minority Leader  
William Fulbright, Foreign Relations Committee  
Frank Moss, Space Committee (D-Utah)  
Stuart Symington, Armed Services Committee  
Strom Thurmond, Armed Services Committee  
John Sparkman, Banking Committee  
Warren Magnuson, Commerce Committee (D-Washington)  
Thomas Eagleton, D. C. Committee  
Charles McC. Mathias, D. C. Committee  
Russell Long, Finance Committee  
Charles Percy, Government Operations Committee  
Henry Jackson, Interior Committee  
Paul Fannin, Interior Committee (R-Arizona)  
Harrison Williams, Labor Committee  
Jacob Javits, Labor Committee  
Hiram Fong, Post Office Committee (R-Hawaii)  
Jennings Randolph, Public Works Committee (D-West Virginia)  
Howard Cannon, Rules Committee  
Marlow Cook, Rules Committee (R-Kentucky)  
Vance Hartke, Veterans Committee (D-Indiana)  
Clifford Hansen, Veterans Committee (R-Wyoming)  
John Pastore, Joint Atomic Energy  
William Proxmire, Joint Economic

House

Thomas O'Neill, Majority Leader  
John McFall, Majority Whip  
Gerald Ford, Minority Leader  
Leslie Arends, Minority Whip  
William Mailliard, Foreign Affairs Committee  
W. R. Poage, Agriculture Committee (D-Texas)  
George Mahon, Appropriations Committee (D-Texas)  
Elford Cederberg, Appropriations Committee (R-Michigan)  
Edward Hebert, Armed Services Committee

House (continued)

William Bray, Armed Services Committee  
 William Widnall, Banking Committee  
 Charles Diggs, D. C. Committee  
 Ancher Nelson, D. C. Committee (R-Minnesota)  
 Carl Perkins, Education Committee  
 Albert Quie, Education Committee (R-Minnesota)  
 Chet Hollifield, Government Operations Committee  
 Frank Horton, Government Operations Committee (R-New York)  
 William Dickinson, Administration Committee  
 Richard Ichord, Internal Security Committee (D-Missouri)  
 Samuel Devine, Commerce Committee (R-Ohio)  
 Peter Rodino, Judiciary Committee (D-New Jersey)  
 Edward Hutchinson, Judiciary Committee (R-Michigan)  
 James R. Grover, Merchant Marine Committee w/Mrs (R-New York)  
 William Harsha, Public Works Committee  
 Ray Madden, Rules Committee  
 Olin Teague, Science Committee  
 Charles Mosher, Science Committee  
 William Jennings Bryan Dortch, Veterans Committee (D-South Carolina)  
 Melvin Price, Joint Atomic Energy Committee  
 Craig Hoerner, Joint Atomic Energy Committee (R-California)  
 John Rhodes, GOP Policy Committee (R-Arizona)  
 John Anderson, GOP Conference Chairman (R-Illinois)  
 Barber Conable, GOP Research Chairman (R-New York)  
 Jack Edwards, GOP Conference Secretary (R-Alabama)

✓ Mrs. James R. Grover, wife of the Congressman



SOVIET ATTENDEES

Mr. A. M. Aleksandrov	Mr. N.G. Rodionov
Mr. V.S. Alkhimov	Mr. V.A. Romanchenko
Mr. S.N. Antonov	Mr. N.I. Roshchin
Mr. G.A. Arbatov	Mr. A.G. Rozanov
Mr. Y.F. Babenko	Mr. G.A. Ryabov
Mr. E.A. Belov	Mr. V.P. Sakovich
Mr. A.A. Bessmertnykh	Mr. M.E. Seleznev
Mr. I.N. Boni	Mr. I.P. Sevostianov
Mr. E.V. Bugrov	Mr. A.V. Smoliakov
Mr. V.L. Bykov	Mr. O.M. Sokolov
Mr. B.P. Bugaev	Mr. V.N. Sofinskiy
Mr. E.I. Chazov	Mr. B.A. Solomatin
Amb. A.F. Dobrynin	Mr. Y.N. Strebkov
Mrs. I.N. Dobrynin	Mr. V.M. Sukhodrev
Mr. I.P. Filin	Mr. V.N. Sushkov
Mr. V.I. Gorovoy	Mr. S.P. Tarasenko
Mr. V.V. Grishaev	Mr. Y.A. Tolmachev
Mr. A.A. Gromyko	Mr. V.S. Tovma
Mr. I.S. Gromakov	Mr. G.E. Tsoukanov
Mr. G.G. Gventsadze	Mr. N.I. Vasiliev
Mr. V.F. Isakov	Mr. A.M. Vavilov
Mr. B.S. Ivanov	Mr. Y.M. Vorontsov
Mr. V.N. Kelin	Mr. A.P. Yevstafyev
Mr. A.A. Kokorev	Mr. L.M. Zamyatin
Mr. A.A. Konygin	
Mr. G.M. Kornienko	
Mr. V.N. Krasheninnikov	Mr. Vadim I. Kuznetsov
Mr. O.A. Krokhalev	
Mr. M.E. Mogilevets	
Mr. V.G. Musaelian	
Mr. A.G. Myshkov	
Mr. V.G. Makarov	
Mr. D.S. Nikiforov	
Mr. V.K. Novash	
Mr. A.S. Novikov	
Mr. V.N. Orlov	
Mr. V.N. Palshkov	
Mr. N.S. Patolichev	
Mr. S.S. Pavlov	
Mr. V.I. Pereverzev	
Mr. M.K. Polonik	

APPENDIX "B" (con't)

White House Staff

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant

Department of State

John A. Armitage, Department Director, Office of UN Political Affairs  
George H. Aldrich, Deputy Legal Advisor  
Charles I. Bevans, Assistant Legal Advisor for Treaty Affairs  
Charles N. Brower, TV Logistics Office, USIA  
William Codus, former Chief of Protocol  
Jack F. Matlock, Country Director, Soviet Desk  
Norman P. Neureiter, State Department officer detailed to the  
White House  
Thomas Pickering, Department Deputy Director, Bureau of Political-  
Military Affairs  
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State  
Marion Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol  
Walter J. Stoessel, Assistant Secretary of State  
Seymour Weiss, Planning-Coordinating Staff  
Boris H. Klosson, Deputy Chief Mission, U.S. Embassy, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Department of Defense

Paul H. Nitze, U.S. Delegate to SALT  
Lt. Gen. Edward Rowley, Deputy Chairman, NATO Military Commission

Atomic Energy Commission

Dixie Lee Ray, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission

CIA

Bruce Clarke, Director of Strategic Research  
William E. Colby, Director-designate of the CIA  
Carl Duckett, Deputy Director of Science and Technology

National Security Council

Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "B" (con't)

NSC continued

David Aaron, NSC Staff Member  
Denis Clift, NSC Staff Member  
Lawrence Eagleburger, NSC Staff Member  
Philip A. Odeen, NSC Staff Member  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member and Under Secretary of  
the Treasury-designate  
William Hyland, NSC Staff Member  
David Elliott, NSC Staff Member

Others

Gerard C. Smith, Ambassador from the U.S. to SALT  
Robert S. McNamera, President of the International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
Philip J. Farley, Deputy Director of the U.S. Arms Control and Dis-  
Armament Agency  
James Wade, Deputy Director, SALT Support Group  
John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy  
John L. McLucas, Secretary of the Air Force-designate  
Archie L. Wood, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense  
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS  
Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps  
Anna Fisher  
Eleanor C. McDowell, attorney for the Department of State  
Jacob Beam, former Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.  
Mayor Walter E. Washington (D-Washington, D.C.)  
John S. Foster, Jr., Director of Defense Research and Engineering  
Frederick Ikle, Director of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament  
Agency

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 23, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:29 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:33				The President went to his office.
9:40	10:15			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:18	10:22			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:29	10:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:30	11:40			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:41	11:50			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
11:51	11:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:00	12:06			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:06	12:07			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:07	12:09			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:20	12:22			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office. He was accompanied by: Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. Mr. Kissinger Viktor M. Sukhodrev, interpreter and Counselor for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
12:22	12:26			The President met with: General Secretary Brezhnev Mr. Kissinger Mr. Sukhodrev
12:26	12:29			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:49		P		The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
1:29	1:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
1:45	1:47	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:48	1:49	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
1:50	1:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 23, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:13 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:13		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
3:35	3:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:56				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool. He was accompanied by: The First Lady General Secretary Brezhnev
4:56	6:03			The President and the First Lady hosted a poolside party in honor of General Secretary Brezhnev. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:03				The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to his room in the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:33				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool.
9:20				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
10:09	10:11	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.

*Dinner?  
& midnite meeting.  
Dinner*

RECEPTION AT LA CASA PACIFICA  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA  
Saturday, June 23, 1973  
at four-thirty o'clock

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance  
Confirmed by  
S Fox  
All present

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency Leonid Ilyich Brezhnev, General Secretary  
of the Central Committee, Communist Party of the USSR

Official Soviet party

Mr. & Mrs. Earl C. Adams  
San Marino, California  
Miss Claudia Anderson  
With Mr. MacDonald Becket  
Hon. & Mrs. Robert O. Anderson  
Chmn., Atlantic-Richfield Company, NYC  
Mr. Ted Ashley  
Chmn., Warner Brothers, Burbank, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Gene Autry  
Pres. & Chmn., Golden West Broadcasters, No. Hollywood, Calif.  
Mr. MacDonald Becket  
Architect, Los Angeles, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Edgar Bergen  
Los Angeles, California  
Mr. Joseph J. Bogdanovich  
Rolling Hills, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Pat Boone  
Beverly Hills, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Frederick Brisson  
Mrs--actress Rosalind Russell, Beverly Hills, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Foster Brooks  
Comedian, North Hollywood, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Edward W. Carter  
Chmn., Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Los Angeles, Calif.  
Mrs. Gary Collins  
Mary Ann Mobley, Beverly Hills, California  
Hon. & Mrs. John B. Connally  
Special Adviser to the President, Houston, Texas  
Mr. Chuck Comors  
Beverly Hills, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Roy P. Crocker  
South Pasadena, California  
Mr. Mike Curb  
Pres., MGM Records, Beverly Hills, California  
Mr. Edward J. Daly  
Pres. & Chmn., World Airways, Inc., Oakland, California



Mr. & Mrs. Justin Dart  
Chmn., Dart Industries, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. James Drury  
Studio City, California

Mr. & Mrs. Clint Eastwood  
Pebble Beach, California

Mr. & Mrs. Buddy Ebsen  
Newport Beach, California

Mr. & Mrs. Chad Everett  
Chatsworth, California

Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch  
McKenna, Fitting & Finch, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone  
Pres., Firestone Tire & Rubber Company, Los Angeles, California

Mr. Glenn Ford  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Freeman Gosden  
Beverly Hills, California

General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Assistant to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Fred Hartley  
Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer, Union Oil Co. of Calif., Los Angeles

Mr. & Mrs. Herbert S. Hazeltine  
Lawyer--Adams, Duque & Hazeltine, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Gavin Herbert, Jr.  
Corona del Mar, California

Mrs. Bob Hope  
North Hollywood, California

Mr. & Mrs. Tony Hope  
Malibu, California

Mr. & Mrs. Burl Ives  
Universal City, California

Mr. & Mrs. Earle M. Jorgensen  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Darius Keaton  
Pebble Beach, California

Mr. & Mrs. Willard W. Keith  
Dir., Marsh & McLennan, Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Paul W. Keyes  
TV producer, Los Angeles, California

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Milton Lewis  
Ralph M. Parsons Co., Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Art Linkletter  
Guedel & Linkletter Productions, Beverly Hills, California

Mrs. Tony Martin  
Actress Cyd Charisse, Beverly Hills, California

Mr. Tony Martin, Jr.  
Son of Tony Martin and Cyd Charisse, Beverly Hills, California

Mrs. Barbara Marx  
With Mr. Frank Sinatra

Mr. Nolan Miller  
Escort of Miss Barbara Stanwyck

Mr. & Mrs. Otto N. Miller  
Chmn., Standard Oil Co. of California, San Francisco

Hon. George Murphy  
GM Washington Consultants, Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. David Packard  
Exec. V.P., Hewlett Packard Co., Palo Alto, California

Hon. & Mrs. Edwin W. Pauley  
Chmn., Pauley Petroleum, Inc., Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. John Payne  
Santa Monica, California

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Pike  
Vice Chmn., The Fluor Corp., Ltd., San Marino, California

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Presley  
Owner, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California

Miss Faith Quabius  
With Mr. Chuck Connors

The Governor of California & Mrs. Reagan  
Sacramento, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert O. Reynolds  
California Angels Ball Club, Los Angeles, California

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

Mr. Cesar Romero  
Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. James Roosevelt  
James Roosevelt & Co., Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Dan Rowan  
Los Angeles, California

Miss Jill St. John  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Henry Salvatori  
Pres., Grant Oil & Tool Co., Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Taft B. Schreiber  
Dir. & Exec. V.P., MCA, Inc., Universal City, California

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Schulman  
Vice Chmn., National General, Los Angeles, California

Brig. Gen. Brent Seowcroft  
Military Assistant to the President

Miss Ann Sendaen  
Date of Mr. Mike Curb

Mr. & Mrs. Forest Shumway  
Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer, The Signal Companies, Inc., Los Angeles

Mr. Frank Sinatra  
Palm Springs, California

Mr. Red Skelton  
Cathedral City, California

Mr. & Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
NSC; Under Secretary of the Treasury-designate

Miss Barbara Stanwyck  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Norman Taurog  
Motion Picture Director, Beverly Hills, California

Mr. Waller Taylor  
Adams, Duque & Hazeltine, Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. Charles S. Thomas  
Former RNC Finance Committee Chairman, Corona del Mar, California

Hon. & Mrs. Charles B. Thornton  
Chmn., Litton Industries, Inc., Los Angeles, California

Miss Lothian Tolin  
With Mr. Red Skelton

Mr. & Mrs. Paul W. Trousdale  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. Michael Viner  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Ray A. Watt  
Chmn., Watt Industries, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Roger Williams  
Pianist, Encino, California

Mr. & Mrs. Meredith Willson  
Musical Director; Composer, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Jack Wrather  
Pres., Chmn., Wrather Corp., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Assistant to the President and Press Secretary to the President

*Mr. & Mrs. Eric Ward*

Miss Debbie Allen  
Date of Mr. Mike Viner

REGRETS:

Mr. Fred Astaire  
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Benny  
Mrs. Joseph J. Bogdanovich  
Mr. & Mrs. Sonny Bono  
Mr. & Mrs. Pat Boone  
Mr. & Mrs. Asa V. Call  
Mr. & Mrs. Theodore Cummings  
Mrs. Edward J. Daly  
Mr. & Mrs. Sammy Davis, Jr.  
Mr. & Mrs. Christian deGuigne, III  
Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Edwards  
Mr. Cary Grant  
Mrs. Irene Dunne Griffin  
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Hart  
Mr. & Mrs. Charlton Heston  
Mr. Bob Hope  
Mrs. Gail Patrick Jackson  
Mr. & Mrs. Danny Kaye  
Hon. & Mrs. Melvin R. Laird  
Miss Ruta Lee  
Mr. & Mrs. Fred MacMurray  
Mr. & Mrs. Dick Martin  
Mr. Tony Martin  
Mr. & Mrs. Ricardo Montalban  
Mr. & Mrs. Walter Pidgeon  
Mr. James D. Robertson  
Mrs. Brent Scowcroft  
Mr. & Mrs. Jules Stein  
Mr. & Mrs. James Stewart  
Mrs. Waller Taylor  
Mr. & Mrs. John Truylens  
Mr. & Mrs. Holmes Tuttle  
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Warner  
Mr. & Mrs. John Wayne  
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Young  
Mr. & Mrs. Louis Bellson  
Miss Ethel Waters  
Mr. & Mrs. Jonathan Winters

Could not reach:

Mr. & Mrs. Roger Williams

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 24, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:35 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35				The President went to the lawn of the San Clemente Compound residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
9:35	9:42			The President and General Secretary Brezhnev signed the Joint U.S.-Soviet Communique issued at the conclusion of the summit meetings between representatives of the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. The signing ceremony was broadcast live on U.S. and Soviet television and radio networks. For a list of the official U.S. and Soviet delegates attending the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:58				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev bade farewell to members of U.S. and Soviet delegations.
9:58	10:10			The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady General Secretary Brezhnev
9:58	10:10			The President met with: The First Lady General Secretary Brezhnev
10:10				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.  The President and General Secretary Brezhnev greeted: Capt. Charles Conrad, Jr., USN, Commander of Skylab Cdr. Paul J. Weitz, USN, Skylab astronaut Cdr. Joseph P. Kerwin, USN Skylab astronaut White House photographer, in/out
10:24	10:39			The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to the helicopter.
10:24	10:39			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:39				The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev through a cordon of troops to the ramp of the "Spirit of '76."  The President bade farewell to General Secretary Brezhnev and members of the Soviet delegation.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 24, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
10:51 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:51	11:05			The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS, to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:06				The President went to his office.
11:07	11:42			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:42	11:45			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
11:45	11:58			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:01	12:25			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:26				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:41	12:43		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
12:54	12:56		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
1:01	1:03		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
2:53			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.
3:15			R	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
3:16	3:18		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
3:20				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
4:53				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:06	5:12		R	The President talked with Gen. Haig.
5:15	5:19		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:21	5:29		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:29	5:32		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 24, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

5:32 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:32				The President greeted: John B. Connally, Special Advisor Mrs. John B. Connally
5:32	6:43			The President and the Frist Lady met with Mr. and Mrs. Connally.
6:05	6:07	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
6:43				The President and Mr. Connally walked through the San Clemente Compound grounds.
6:47				The President and Mr. Connally returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:55	7:35			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Connally
7:42				The President escorted Mr. and Mrs. Connally to their car.
7:47				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:14	8:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:23				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
8:28				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:37				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool.
8:49				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by pictures  
All present

ATTENDEES AT SIGNING OF JOINT COMMUNIQUE  
San Clemente Compound Residence  
June 24, 1973

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee  
of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

U.S. Guests

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Mrs. William P. Rogers  
John B. Connally, Special Advisor  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Walter J. Stoessel, Assistant Secretary of State  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member  
William Hyland, NSC Staff Member

U.S.S.R. Guests

Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.  
Mrs. Anatoliy F. Dobrynin  
Andrey M. Aleksandrov, Assistant of the General Secretary  
Leonid M. Zamyatin, General Director of TASS  
Yevgeniy I. Chazov, Deputy Minister of Health  
Georgiy M. Korniyenko, Director of the USA Division, Minister of  
Foreign Affairs  
Sergey N. Antonov, Chief of Security Services  
Boris A. Solomatin, Deputy Permanent Representative of the USSR to  
the UN  
Georgiyevich Makarov, First Assistant to the Minister of  
Foreign Affairs  
Yuriy A. Tolmachev, Deputy Chief, Department of Government Communications  
Col. Aleksandr Y. Ryabenko, Senior Adjutant of the General Secretary  
Dr. Nikolay G. Rodionov, Personal Physician to the General Secretary



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 25, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:35 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
9:08				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
9:14				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
9:47	9:52			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:52	12:08			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:17	12:08			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
11:45	11:50			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:00	1:40			The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Ziegler
1:45	1:47			The President met with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
1:55	1:58			The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
2:10	3:32			The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Ziegler
3:32	3:36			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:48	3:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:54	3:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:01		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
4:07	4:13	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
4:22				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool.
4:22	4:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:07				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:07	5:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:20				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 25, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

5:42 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:42				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:55	6:06	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:00			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:07		P		The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
6:10	6:17		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
6:46	6:49	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
7:00	7:35			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
7:08		R		The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
7:21	7:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:30	7:42	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
7:47	7:51	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
7:57	9:40			The President saw the movie "A Letter to Three Wives" with: The First Lady Miss Woods
8:26	8:32	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:43	9:54	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
10:07	10:14	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 26, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

7:42 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:42	8:07	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:25				The President had breakfast.
9:42	9:44			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:50	12:01			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:51	11:28			Mr. Ziegler
11:24	11:28			Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
11:34	12:01			Mr. Ziegler
12:05	12:06			The President met with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
12:09	12:41			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:41				The President stepped outside his office.
12:41	12:44			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
12:44	12:46			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:25				The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.
1:46	1:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:59		P		The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.
2:04	2:05	P		The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart.
2:10	2:11	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
2:13	2:14	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:03	3:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:27	4:36			The President and Mr. Rebozo walked along the beach.
4:36				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 26, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

4:37 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:37				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
6:12				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:50	7:35			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo Gen. and Mrs. Haig
7:40	9:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Love Me or Leave Me."

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 27, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:37 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:37		P		The President telephoned his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
9:40				The President had breakfast.
9:56	10:00			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
10:10	10:13			The President met with Miss Woods.
10:15	11:50			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:16	11:25			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
12:10	12:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:00	1:35			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:35	1:39			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:53	1:56	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:55				The President had lunch.
2:11	4:09			The President and C. G. Rebozo motored through the San Clemente area.
4:09				The President returned to his office in the San Clemente Compound.
4:13	4:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:24	4:42	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
4:43	4:45			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:46	4:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
4:52				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
5:47				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:52		R		The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
6:03		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 27, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

6:04 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:04		P		The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
6:10		R		The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
6:43	6:53	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:45	7:20			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
7:13	7:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:25		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:25	9:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "Never Let Me Go."
9:01				The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool area.
9:03				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 28, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
9:10 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
9:28				The President went to his office.
9:31	10:30			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
9:50	10:30			Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:30	10:55			The President met with Charles S. Thomas, Chairman of the National Tourism Resources Review Commission. Mr. Thomas presented the Commission's first report to the President. White House photographer, in/out
10:57	12:00			The President met with: Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
12:02	12:32			The President met with: Daniel P. Moynihan, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of India Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:34	1:15			The President met with: Gen. Haig
12:55	1:15			Mr. Kissinger
1:18	1:52			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:57				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:05	2:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:12	2:13	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
2:15		P		The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
2:30				The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.
2:42	3:00	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:11	3:12	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
3:46	3:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:50	3:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:57	4:57			The President and the First Lady walked on the beach.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 28, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

5:00 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:00				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:02	5:20	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
6:33				The President went to the San Clemente Compound patio.
6:34	6:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:44				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:46				The President went to the San Clemente Compound patio.
7:01				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:04				The President went to the San Clemente Compound patio.
7:08				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:10	7:50			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
8:12	9:45			The Presidential party saw the movie "Pat and Mike."

CD/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 29, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:07 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:07				The President had breakfast.
9:12	9:14			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:30	10:28			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:45	10:25			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
9:33	9:41		P	The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Washington, D.C.
10:28	10:40			The President met to discuss energy initiatives with: Governor John C. Love (R-Colorado), Director-designate of the Energy Policy Office and Assistant to the President for Energy
10:28	10:40			Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant
10:28	10:40			Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
10:28	10:40			Gen. Haig
10:38	10:40			Mr. Ziegler
10:40				The President went to the lawn outside his office. He was accompanied by: Governor Love Mr. DiBona Mr. Laird
10:40	10:50			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:50				The Presidential party returned to the office.
10:50	11:07			The President met with: Governor Love Mr. Laird Mr. DiBona Mr. Ziegler
11:10	11:13			The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Laird
11:15	11:17			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Ziegler
11:21				The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, went to the lawn outside his office.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE D/Y BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 29, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

11:21 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:21	11:28			The President met with Gen. Haig.
11:28				The President returned to his office.
11:28	12:09			The President met to discuss U.S.-French relations with: Michel Jobert, Minister of Foreign Affairs of France Mr. Kissinger Andre Nikov, French interpreter
12:09				The President escorted Foreign Minister Jobert to the office exit.  The President bade farewell to: Foreign Minister Jobert Mr. Nikov Mr. Kissinger
12:10				The President returned to his office.
12:11	12:50			The President met with: Mr. Laird
12:14	12:50			Gen. Haig
1:00	1:34			The President met with: Gen. Haig
1:11	1:45			Mr. Ziegler
1:52	1:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:54	1:55	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:00				The President had lunch.
2:00	2:15			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
2:18				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:21	3:54			The President and C. G. Rebozo motored through the San Clemente area.
2:55		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
3:54				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:56				The President returned to his office.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 29, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME 'DAY

4:01 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:01	4:58			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Gen. Haig
4:35	4:58			
4:56	4:58			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:05	7:40			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
7:50	9:25			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Gazebo."

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 30, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:50				The President went to his office.
9:04		P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:05	9:28			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
9:29	9:33			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
9:35	10:58			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
9:45	9:51			Mr. Bull
9:55	10:34			Gen. Haig
10:51	10:58			Gen. Haig
10:58	11:15			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:15				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the conference room.
11:15	11:45			The President met with Permanent Representatives to the Council of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:45				The President returned to his office.
11:45	12:33			The President met with members of a U.S. Congressional delegation enroute to the People's Republic of China. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
12:33				The Presidential party went to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:33	1:00			The President and the First Lady met with the Congressmen and their wives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
1:00				The President returned to his office.
1:03	1:40			The President met with Gen. Haig.
1:50	1:52			The President met with Mr. Bull.
1:52	2:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 30, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:25 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:25				The President walked through the San Clemente Compound grounds.
2:32				The President returned to his office.
2:36	2:50			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
2:40	2:50			Gen. Haig
2:50	3:03			The President taped an audio message on the economy. The address was broadcast over nationwide radio on July 1, 1973. White House photographer, in/out
3:08				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:17	3:45			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS.
				The President greeted his daughters, Tricia Cox and Julie Eisenhower.
3:46	4:18			The President motored from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound. He was accompanied by: Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
4:33	5:17			The President walked on the beach with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower
5:17				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:27		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:32		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
6:44	6:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:15	7:35			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 30, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY  
7:55 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55	9:45			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Citadel."

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by pictures  
All present

MEETING WITH PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL  
San Clemente, California  
June 30, 1973

President Nixon

Joseph M. A. H. Luns, Secretary-General of NATO

P. Pansa Cedronio, Deputy Secretary-General of NATO

Andre De Staercke, Permanent Representative from Belgium

Albano Nogueira, Permanent Representative from Portugal

F. Catalano di Melilli, Permanent Representative from Italy

Franz Krapf, Permanent Representative from the Federal Republic of Germany

Thomas A. Thomasson, Permanent Representative from Iceland

Rolf T. Busch, Permanent Representative from Norway

Arthur R. Menzies, Permanent Representative from Canada

Peter Buwalda, Deputy Permanent Representative from the Netherlands

Orhan Eralp, Permanent Representative from Turkey

Donald Rumsfeld, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO

Francois De Rose, Permanent Representative from France

Earl of Cromer, Ambassador from the United Kingdom to the U.S.

Ioannis Sorokos, Ambassador from Greece to the U.S.

Jean Wagner, Ambassador from Luxembourg to the U.S.

Hans J. Christensen, Minister Counselor, Danish Embassy in the U.S.

Gen. Johannes Steinhoff, Chairman, NATO Military Committee

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State

Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member

William Hyland, NSC Staff Member



APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
by pictures  
All present

MEETING WITH U.S. CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION TRAVELING TO THE  
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA  
San Clemente, California  
June 30, 1973

Senator Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)  
Representative Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)  
Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama)  
Representative John J. McFall (D-California)  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Senator Gale W. McGee (D-Wyoming)  
Representative William S. Mailliard (R-California)  
Representative Jerry L. Pettis (R-California)

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed  
by pictures  
All present

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION TRAVELING  
TO THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA  
San Clemente, California  
June 30, 1973

The President  
Mrs. Nixon

Senator and Mrs. Warren Magnuson  
Representative and Mrs. Thomas Morgan  
Senator and Mrs. John Sparkman  
Representative and Mrs. John McFall  
Senator and Mrs. Robert Griffin  
Senator and Mrs. Gale McGee  
Representative and Mrs. William Mailliard  
Representative and Mrs. Jerry Pettis

Tom Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Richard H. Solomon, NSC Staff Member  
Alan D. Romberg, Officer in Charge of People's Republic of China  
Affairs, State Department  
Dr. Charles E. Klontz, Assistant Medical Director, Department of State  
Charles Baquet, Administrative Office, Department of State  
Joy Korologos, escort for Congressional wives (Mrs. Tom Korologos)  
Carol Solomon, escort for Congressional wives (Mrs. Richard H. Solomon)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	List	Swearing-In Ceremony for James R. Schlesinger – Appendix “A”	7/2/1973	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	7/9/1973	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/9/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-13

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 1, 1973 – July 15, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 1, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:50 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:09				The President went to his office.
9:23	9:25	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:54	10:10			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
10:10	11:47			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:50	12:05			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
12:11	12:13	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:12	12:40			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:42	12:44			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:17	4:05			The President motored through the San Clemente area. He was accompanied by: Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
4:05				The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:25	5:17			The President walked along the beach with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower
5:17				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:15	7:40			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:45	9:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Daisy Kenyon."

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 2, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:19				The President went to his office.
9:25	10:35			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:36				The President went to the lawn outside his office.
10:36	10:41			The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for James R. Schlesinger as Secretary of Defense. Judge Spencer Williams of the Federal District Court of Northern California administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:41				The President returned to his office. He was accompanied by: Secretary Schlesinger Mrs. James R. Schlesinger Cora Schlesinger, 18-year-old daughter Anne Schlesinger, 15-year-old daughter Emily Schlesinger, 11-year-old daughter Claire Schlesinger, six-year-old daughter Tommy Schlesinger, eight-year-old son
10:43				The Presidential party stepped outside the President's office.  The President bade farewell to Secretary Schlesinger and his family.
10:45				The President returned to his office.
10:46	12:40			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:45	1:15			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:55	1:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:35	2:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:01	2:23			The President met with Gen. Haig.
2:27				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:32	4:28			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored through the San Clemente area.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 2, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
4:28 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:28				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:39	4:40	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
4:40	4:41	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:49	5:27			The President walked along the beach.
5:31				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:37	6:00	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
6:45	7:04	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
7:05	7:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:20	8:00			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
8:20	10:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Railway Children."
SM/CD/JD				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 3, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Santa Ana, California. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:18				The President went to his office.
9:28	10:55			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
9:40	11:40			Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:30	11:40			Mr. Ziegler
10:05	10:06		P	The President talked long distance with Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson in Washington, D.C.
10:53			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Attorney General Richardson in Washington, D.C. Gen. Haig took the call.
11:40	11:55			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
11:55	12:10			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Gen. Haig
12:15	12:25			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:25	12:40			The President met with Gen. Haig.
12:40				The President went to the barber shop.
1:10				The President returned to his office.
1:13	1:15			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:25				The President had lunch.
1:27	1:29			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:36	1:38			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
1:50	2:00			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JULY 3, 1973

TIME DAY

2:01 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:01	4:15			The President met with: J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
2:01	4:15			Gen. Haig
2:08	4:15			Mr. Ziegler
4:15	4:27			The President and Gen. Haig walked through the San Clemente Compound grounds.
4:28	4:30			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:48				The President went to the beach.
5:38				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:53	5:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:40	6:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:51	7:03	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
7:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. Rebozo
7:56	8:00	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:00	9:50			The Presidential party saw the movie "Rebel Without a Cause."

SM/CD/JD

p

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 4, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
9:19	9:22			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:37	10:46			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:46	10:57	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:50	1:05			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:42	11:48			Mr. Ziegler
11:38		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:22	1:23	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
1:41	1:43			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:49	3:05			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.
4:47	5:05			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:06			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
5:09	5:10	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:12	6:16			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to the San Clemente Inn. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
				The Presidential party was greeted by: Paul Presley, owner of the San Clemente Inn Mrs. Paul Presley
6:17	8:04			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo

PLACE DAY BEGINS

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 4, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:04 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P--Placed R--Received	Lo ID	
8:04	8:07			The Presidential party motored from the San Clemente Inn to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:17	8:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:30	10:30			The President saw the movie "North to Alaska" with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 5, 1973

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:54	8:57			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:00	10:10			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:10	11:26			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:00	11:02			Mr. Ziegler
11:22	11:24			Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
11:22	11:24			Lt. Cdr. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide
11:26	12:11			The President met with: Gov. Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington) Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:15	1:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:25	1:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:40	2:33			The President met with Gen. Haig.
2:00				The President had lunch.
2:33	2:41			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:41	2:43			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente residence.
2:49	2:50	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
3:01	3:03	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:39	3:41			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
4:24	4:26			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:29				The President went to the beach.
5:11				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JULY 5, 1973  
 THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE TIME DAY  
 SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA 7:20 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:20				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo Herbert G. Klein, Vice President for Corporate Relations for Metromedia Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer Mrs. Paul W. Keyes Miss Woods Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
8:15				The Presidential party saw the movie, "Alexander the Great."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 6, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
9:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:54				The President went to his office.
10:01	11:05			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:10	11:50			The President met to discuss Dr. DeBakey's trips to the U.S.S.R. and the People's Republic of China with: Dr. Michael DeBakey, Surgeon-in-Chief, Ben Taub General Hospital, Houston, Texas
11:10	11:50			Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
11:10	11:50			Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
11:42	11:45			Members of the press
11:42	11:45			White House photographer
12:03	12:38			The President met to discuss U.S.-Chinese relations with: Huang Chen, Chief of the People's Republic of China Liaison Office in the U.S.
12:03	12:38			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:03	12:38			Chi Ch'ao Chu, interpreter
12:08	12:10			Members of the press
12:08	12:10			White House photographer
12:41				The President went to the San Clemente Compound residence. He was accompanied by: Mr. Huang Mr. Kissinger Mr. Chi
				The President bade farewell to: Mr. Huang Mr. Chi
12:49	12:50			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
12:53	12:54			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
12:54	4:35			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
3:20	3:23			Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
4:16	4:18			Miss Woods
4:31	4:36			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 6, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

4:50 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
4:55	5:43			The President walked along the beach.
5:43				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:42		P		The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
6:43		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
6:44	6:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:15	8:00			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:56	7:57	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:15	10:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "Tom Sawyer."

SM/CD/jd

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 7, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:58	9:00			The President motored by golfcart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:17	9:28			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
9:23	9:41			
9:45	10:15			The President met with: Gen. Haig Miss Woods Miss Woods
9:47	9:52			
10:00	10:05			
10:32	11:05			The President met to discuss the chairmanship of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) with: Ray Garrett, Jr., partner with Gardner, Carton, Douglas, Children and Waud Gen. Haig Members of the press White House photographer
10:32	11:05			
10:40	10:42			
10:40	10:42			
11:03	11:13	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:05	11:07			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:15	11:22			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
11:23	11:24			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:24	11:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:26	11:28			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:30	11:55			The President met with Gen. Haig.
11:57	12:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:11	1:00			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:13	12:16		P	The President talked long distance with Robert H. Finch, partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch, in Los Angeles, California.
12:30				The President had lunch.
12:58	1:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 7, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

1:10 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:10	1:11			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:25	1:48			The President met with Gen. Haig.
1:51	1:53			The President motored by golfcart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:58	2:06	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
2:22	2:30	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:48	4:51			The President walked along the beach.
4:51				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:30	7:10			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:15	8:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "His Majesty O'Keefe."
8:45	8:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 8, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
1:19	1:20	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:21	1:34	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:40	3:31			The President motored through the San Clemente area to Red Beach.
4:37	4:50			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:56		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.
5:58	6:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:15				The Presidential party saw the movie "Far Country."
9:01		P		The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.
9:04		P		The President telephoned Chief White House Steward Zosimo T. Monzon. The call was not completed.
9:13	9:14	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 9, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:20				The President and the First Lady went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
8:22	8:36			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>PDT</u> 8:43	<u>CDT</u> 1:12			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to the Kansas City Municipal Airport, Missouri. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 2 hours 29 minutes)
<u>PDT</u> 8:43	11:12			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Daylight Time.
8:40	9:00			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:01	9:05			The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart.
9:10	9:50			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:55	10:15			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
<u>CDT</u> 1:12				The President deplaned.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Christopher "Kit" Bond (R-Missouri) Clarence M. Kelley, Chief of Police, Kansas City and Director-designate of the FBI Mrs. Clarence M. Kelley Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:18	1:27			The President and the First Lady motored from the Kansas City Municipal Airport to the Kansas City Federal Office Building.  The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Kelley, went to the speaker's platform.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JULY 9, 1973

TIME DAY

1:18 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				The President and the First Lady participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Mr. Kelley as Director of the FBI. William H. Becker, Chief U.S. District Judge for the Western District of Missouri, administered the oath of office. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:58				The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.
1:59	2:05			The President and the First Lady motored from the Federal Office Building to the Kansas City Municipal Airport.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mrs. M. Stanley "Rosemary" Ginn, National Committee-woman for the Republican National Committee Richard Berkley, State Republican Chairman, Missouri Jack Egan, County Republican Chairman, Jackson County, Missouri
<u>CDT</u> 2:13	<u>EDT</u> 5:02			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Kansas City Municipal Airport, Missouri to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 1 hour 49 minutes)
<u>CDT</u> 2:13	4:02			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.
2:15	3:00			The President met with Gen. Haig.
3:15	3:50			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
3:51	4:05			The President met with Gen. Haig.
<u>EDT</u> 5:02				The President deplaned.
5:09	5:18			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:21				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady David Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 9, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

6:17 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:17				The Presidential party had dinner.
6:38	6:39	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
6:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Miami, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:50	6:58		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Miami, Florida.
7:16		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.
7:54		P		The President telephoned Secretary Shultz. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
Advance Office  
All present

PLATFORM GUESTS, SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR CLARENCE M. KELLEY AS  
DIRECTOR OF THE FBI  
July 9, 1973  
FEDERAL OFFICE BUILDING, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
David Eisenhower  
Clarence M. Kelley, Director of the FBI  
Mrs. Clarence M. Kelley  
Congressman William R. Roy (D-Kansas)  
Congressman Larry Winn, Jr. (R-Kansas)  
Congressman Gene Taylor (R-Missouri)  
Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)  
Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)  
Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)  
Governor Christopher Bond (R-Missouri)  
Governor Robert D. Docking (D-Kansas)  
Attorney General John C. Danforth (R-Missouri)  
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General  
Lt. Governor William C. Phelps (R-Missouri)  
William D. Ruckelshaus, former Acting Director of the FBI  
Mayor Charles Wheeler, Jr. (D-Kansas City, Missouri)  
Rev. Lawrence Bash, Pastor of the Country Club Christian Church, Kansas City  
Rabbi William E. Silverman, Congregation of B'Nai Jehudah, Kansas City  
Ilus W. Davis, former Mayor of Kansas City, Missouri and President of  
the Board of Police Commissioners  
William Becker, Chief U.S. District Judge for the Western District  
of Missouri  
Rev. George Fitzsimmons, Pastor of St. Joseph Church, Kansas City  
Rev. John Williams, Pastor of St. Stephens Baptist Church, Kansas City



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 10, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:13 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:13				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:19		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:19	8:32			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:32				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:32	10:24			The President met to discuss Phase IV economic controls with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:24				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) William E. Timmons, Assistant Mr. Ziegler
10:24	11:02			The President met with: Secretary Shultz
10:24	10:45			Senator Scott
10:24	10:45			Congressman Ford
10:24	10:45			Mr. Timmons
10:24	10:45			Mr. Ziegler
11:22	12:18			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:24	12:28			The President met for a departure handshake and photo with: Robert F. Froehlke, departing Secretary of the Army Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:29	12:43			The President met with: Verl M. Buxton, farmer and mayor of Cornish, Utah Mrs. Verl M. Buxton Carol Buxton, 20-year-old daughter Mack Buxton, 17-year-old son Dale Buxton, 13-year-old son Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah) Richard Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 10, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:29 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President congratulated the Buxton family on their selection as National Farm Family of the year, an award sponsored by the Farmer Home Administration.
12:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:50	1:20			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:51				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:52	3:17			The President met with Gen. Haig.
3:17				The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, returned to the Cabinet Room.
3:17	5:18			The President met to discuss economic policies with the Troika and other economic advisers. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:18				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:20	6:10			The President met with Gen. Haig.
6:11	6:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:12	6:13	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:45				The President and Mr. Ziegler went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:49	6:59			The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:02	8:40			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . He was accompanied by: Mr. Ziegler Lt. Cdr. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide Manolo Sanchez, valet
7:40				The President and Mr. Ziegler had dinner on board.
8:40				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:43	8:52			The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:54				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day., Yr.)

JULY 10, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:02 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:02	9:08	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:10	9:21		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
9:22	9:24	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
9:25	9:31		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
10:42	10:48		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

✓ indicates present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
Cabinet Room  
July 10, 1973

- ✓ President Nixon
- ✓ Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
- ✓ George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury.
- ✓ Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
- ✓ John T. Dunlop, Chairman of the Cost of Living Council
  
- ✓ Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).
- ✓ Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire).
- ✓ Senator John Tower (R-Texas).
- ✓ Senator William Brock III (R-Tennessee).
- ✓ Senator William Scott (R-Virginia).
- ✓ Senator Robert Packwood (R-Oregon).
- ✓ Senator Charles Percy (R-Illinois).
  
- ✓ House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan).
- ✓ Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
- ✓ Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois).
- ✓ Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona).
- ✓ Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama).
- ✓ Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio).
- ✓ Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska).
- ✓ Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York).
- ✓ Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois).
- ✓ Congressman William Stanton (R-Ohio)
- ✓ Congressman Joel Broyhill (R-Virginia).
  
- ✓ George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
  
- ✓ Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
- ✓ Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
- ✓ Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
- ✓ Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
- ✓ Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- ✓ Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- ✓ William E. Timmons, Assistant
- ✓ Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- ✓ Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
- ✓ Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH TROIKA AND OTHER ECONOMIC ADVISERS

Cabinet Room

July 10, 1973

President Nixon

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

John B. Connally, Special Advisor

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

General Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

John T. Dunlop, Chairman of the Cost of Living Council

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

8:15 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:20	8:32			The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
8:25	8:26			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
8:33	8:38			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:39				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:39	10:32			The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:32	10:59			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
10:54	11:31			Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor White House photographer, in/out
11:32	12:08			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:09	12:17			The President met with: Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minnesota), Vice President of the U.S. Capitol Historical Society
12:09	12:17			House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), member of the Honorary Board of Trustees of the U.S. Capitol Historical Society
12:09	12:17			Arthur B. Hanson, partner with Hanson, O'Brien, Birney and Stickle and member of the Active Board of Trustees of the U.S. Capitol Historical Society
12:09	12:17			William E. Timmons, Assistant
12:11	12:13			Members of the press
12:11	12:13			White House photographer On behalf of the U.S. Capitol Historical Society, Senator Humphrey, Congressman Ford and Mr. Hanson presented the President with medallion number 1776 commemorating the laying of the cornerstone of the U.S. Capitol in 1793.
12:24	12:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:55				The President went to the office of his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:55	1:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:10				The President went to his office in the EOB.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
2:28 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:28	2:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:03	4:22			The President met with: John B. Connally, Special Advisor
3:08	3:10			Miss Woods
4:24	5:05			The President met with Gen. Haig.
5:06		P		The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
5:07	5:13			The President met with Gen. Haig.
5:16	5:41			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:42	6:04			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:06				The President went to the White House Library.
6:06	7:12			The President hosted an informal reception for selected Republican Senators. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
7:12				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower

SM/CD/JD.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by Thomas Hart  
All present

CABINET MEETING  
July 11, 1973  
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense  
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

John B. Connally, Special Advisor  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
John Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office and Assistant to  
the President  
Ronald L. Wiegler, Assistant  
Peter M. Flanagan, Assistant  
Raymond K. Price, Special Consultant  
William E. Simmons, Assistant  
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB  
Arthur Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President  
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant  
David N. Parker, Special Assistant



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed  
by William Timmons'  
office  
All present

RECEPTION FOR REPUBLICAN MEMBERS OF THE SENATE  
July 11, 1973  
White House Library

President Nixon  
Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)  
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)  
Senator Dewey Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)  
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)  
Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)  
Senator Jesse Helms (R-North Carolina)  
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)  
Senator John C. Tower (R-Texas)  
Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)  
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
William E. Timmons, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 12, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:43 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:43	5:45	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
5:50	5:51	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
?	?			The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
8:33	8:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.
1:31	1:47	R		The President talked with Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr. (D - North Carolina), Chairman of the Senate Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities.
2:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
2:15	2:29			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach
2:15	2:29			Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
2:18	2:36			Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
2:33	2:36			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:50	2:53			The President met to discuss U.S.-European relations with: Walter Scheel, Vice Chancellor and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany Mr. Kissinger Heinz Weiber, German interpreter
2:53				The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
2:53	2:56			The President party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:56				The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.
2:56	3:25			The President met with: Foreign Minister Scheel Mr. Kissinger Mr. Weiber
3:26	4:00			The President met with Gen. Haig.
4:01	4:22			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 12, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
4:25 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:25	4:30			The President met with: Richard E. Bland, Chairman of the National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control and Associate Professor at Pennsylvania State University W. Howard McClennan, Vice Chairman of the National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control and President of the International Association of Firefighters Howard D. Tipton, Executive Director of the National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Walter D. Scott, Associate Director of the OMB White House photographer, in/out Messrs. Bland, McClennan and Tipton presented the President with the Commission's final report, <u>America Burning</u> .
4:30	4:46			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
4:48	4:50			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:50	5:09			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:09	5:58			The President met with: Gen. Haig
5:23	5:58			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
5:44	5:58			Maj. Gen. Tkach
5:59				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:32	6:35			The President motored from the White House to the Naval Regional Medical Clinic, 23rd and C Streets, N.W.
6:35	7:01			The President underwent a medical examination.
7:01	7:06			The President motored from the Naval Regional Medical Clinic to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:07				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:30				The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
7:50		P		The President requested that Gen. Haig, Maj. Gen. Tkach, Dr. Lukash, and Mr. Ziegler join him.
7:51	7:53		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 12, 1973

TIME DAY

7:56 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:56	8:22			The President met with: Gen. Haig
7:56	8:21			Mr. Ziegler
7:56	8:21			Maj. Gen. Tkach
7:56	8:22			Dr. Lukash
8:22				The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.
8:33		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
8:44	8:46			The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:48	9:15			The President motored from the White House to the Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland.
9:15				The President was admitted to the Naval Medical Center for treatment of viral pneumonia.
10:03			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
10:20			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. Dr. Lukash took the call.
11:40	11:53		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:54	11:59		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
				For a list of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for July 13, 1973.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 13, 1973

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

12:00 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:00	12:13	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:14	12:18	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:20		R		The President was telephoned by his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods. The President's Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash, took the call.
8:15	8:45			The President met with: Dr. Lukash Capt. Robert Elliott, M.D., Chief of Pulmonary Services, Naval Medical Center Silvester T. Fornal, Hospital Corpsman 2nd Class (HM2) Susan A. Williams, R.N., Inhalation Therapist
8:15		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
10:00	10:30			The President met with: Dr. Sol Katz, Director of the Pulmonary Diseases Division, Georgetown University Medical School Dr. Lukash Capt. Elliott
10:45	12:00			The President met with: Gen. Haig
10:45	11:30			Mr. Ziegler
12:05	12:20			The President met with: Capt. Elliott HM2 Fornal Miss Williams
12:25	12:35			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
12:36		R		The President was telephoned by his brother F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
12:41	12:49			The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:30				The President went to the X-ray room on the fourth floor of the Naval Medical Center.
1:45				The President returned to his suite.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 13, 1973

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLANDTIME DAY  
2:04 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:04	2:45			The President met with: The First Lady
2:04	2:45			Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
2:04	2:25			Maj. Gen. Tkach
2:46		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
2:50	3:05			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:50	2:55	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:06			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
4:45	4:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:55	5:50			The President met with: Capt. Elliott
4:55	5:16			HM2 Fornal
4:55	5:16			Miss Williams
5:12	5:36			Maj. Gen. Tkach
5:12	5:50			Dr. Sheldon Wolfe, Director of Infectious Diseases, National Institute of Health
5:12	5:50			Dr. Lukash
6:00	6:19	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
6:26	6:40	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:50				The President had dinner.
6:56	6:58	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:15	7:25			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach
				Dr. Lukash
7:42	7:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:43			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. Dr. Lukash took the call.

CD/SM/JD

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JULY 14, 1973NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLANDTIME DAY  
1:04 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
1:11	1:14		P	The President telephoned long distance to movie director John Ford in Palm Desert, California. The President talked with Miss Cecil, Mr. Ford's niece.
8:46	9:06			The President met with: Silvester T. Fornal, Hospital Corpsman 2nd Class (HM2)
8:46	9:06			Susan A. Williams, R.N., Inhalation Therapist
8:47	9:40			Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
9:03	9:40			Capt. Robert C. Elliott, M.D., Chief of Pulmonary Services, Naval Medical Center
9:03	9:40			Dr. Sol Katz, Director of the Pulmonary Diseases Division, Georgetown University Medical School
9:45				The President had breakfast.
10:20	11:58			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:20	11:58			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
10:40	10:50			Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
12:10	12:30			The President met with: HM2 Fornal
12:10	12:30			Miss Williams
12:15	12:30			Capt. Elliott
12:35	12:41		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
12:40	12:58			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:59	1:06			The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
1:08	1:14	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:21	1:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:27				The President went to the X-ray room on the fourth floor of the Naval Medical Center. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Tkach HMC Dunn
1:34				The President returned to his suite.
1:34	1:36			The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JULY 14, 1973NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLANDTIME DAY  
2:09 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:09	3:12			The President met with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
3:25	3:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:00	4:30			The President met with: HM2 Fornal Miss Williams
4:31	4:35			The President met with Capt. Elliott.
7:10				The President had dinner.
7:23			R	The President was telephoned long distance by John Joseph Brener, Private Secretary to President Luis Echeverria of Mexico, in Mexico City, Mexico. Gen. Haig took the call.
9:58	10:35			The President met with: Dr. Lukash
10:30	10:35			HM2 Fornal
10:30	10:35			Miss Williams
10:36	10:43			The President met with: Manolo Sanchez, valet Mrs. Manolo "Fina" Sanchez, First Lady's maid Jose Cerdan, friend of Mr. Sanchez from Spain Miguel Cerdan, friend of Mr. Sanchez from Spain



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 15, 1973

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLANDTIME DAY  
8:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30	9:05			The President met with: Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
8:40	9:05			Silvester T. Fornal, Hospital Corpsman 2nd Class (HM2)
8:40	9:05			Susan A. Williams, R.N., Inhalation Therapist
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:55	10:02		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
10:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Largo, Florida. The call was not completed.
10:10	10:26			The President met with: Dr. Lukash Dr. Sol Katz, Director of Pulmonary Diseases Division, Georgetown University Medical School Capt. Robert C. Elliott, M.D., Chief of Pulmonary Services, Naval Medical Center
10:27	10:33		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Largo, Florida.
11:18	12:03			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:05	12:29			The President met with Miss Williams.
1:10	1:30			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:30				The President went to the X-ray room. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Robert Dunn, Chief Hospital Corpsman (HMC)
1:35				The President returned to his suite.
1:36	2:11			The President met with Gen. Haig.
2:12	2:26			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
3:16	4:03			The President met with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
4:05	4:29			The President met with Miss Williams.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 15, 1973

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER

TIME DAY

BETHESDA, MARYLAND

4:32 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:32	5:14			The President met with: Dr. Lukash
4:48	5:14			Maj. Gen. Tkach
4:53	4:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:28	6:20			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
6:28		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
6:35		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:40				The President had dinner.
6:58	7:00	P		The President talked with his son-in-law, David Eisenhower.
7:05	8:25			The President met with Miss Williams.
7:10	7:19	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

SM/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/22/1973	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/27/1973	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/29/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-13

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 16, 1973 – July 31, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

JULY 16, 1973

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00	8:06			The President met with: Robert J. Dunn, Chief Hospital Corpsman (HMC)
8:05	8:30			Susan A. Williams, R.N., Inhalation Therapist
8:31	8:46			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.
9:00				The President had breakfast.
10:05	10:29			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. Lukash Capt. Robert C. Elliott, M.D., Chief of Pulmonary Services, Naval Medical Center Dr. Sol Katz, Director of the Pulmonary Diseases Division, Georgetown University Medical School
10:46	11:28			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:49	10:56			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
11:07	11:08			Mr. Ziegler
11:58	11:59	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:01	12:54			The President met with Gen. Haig.
1:25	1:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:55	2:00			The President met with Gen. Haig.
2:03	2:06			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:10	3:02			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
2:15	2:45			Gen. Haig
3:12	3:17			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:34		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
3:58	4:55			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
4:05	4:55			Gen. Haig
4:45		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

JULY 16, 1973

TIME DAY  
4:53 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:53		P		The President telephoned the Frist Lady. The call was not completed.
5:15	5:20			The President met with Gen. Haig.
5:24	6:19			The President met with: The First Lady Tricia Cox C. G. Rebozo Vicki, Pasha, and King Timahoe, dogs
5:37	5:38	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
5:49		P		The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.
6:25	6:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
7:17				The President had dinner.
7:36	8:10			The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Ziegler
8:01	8:10			
8:15	8:35			The President met with: Miss Williams Dr. Lukash Maj. Gen. Tkach
8:30	8:35			
8:30	8:35			
9:11		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. Mr. Sanchez took the call.
9:12	9:13	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:15?	10:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:45	11:14			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 17, 1973

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLANDTIME DAY  
8:31 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:31	8:55			The President met with: Susan Williams, R.N., Inhalation Therapist
8:38	8:42			Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
9:19	9:39	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:15	10:35			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. Sol Katz, Director of the Pulmonary Diseases Division, Georgetown University Medical School Capt. Robert Elliot, M.D., Chief of Pulmonary Services, Naval Medical Center Dr. Lukash
10:41	12:29			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:41	11:38			Mr. Ziegler
10:41	12:29			Leonard Garment, Counsel
10:41	12:29			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
11:42	12:29			Mr. Ziegler
12:35	1:41			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
12:35	1:41			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
12:35	1:41			Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
12:39	1:43			Gen. Haig
1:48				The President had lunch.
1:48	1:52	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
1:59	2:00	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
2:10	3:32			The President met with: Gen. Haig
3:23	3:32			Mr. Ziegler
5:27	5:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:32	6:31			The President met with: Gen. Haig
5:37	6:23			Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
6:32	7:06			The President met with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) William E. Timmons, Assistant

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JULY 17, 1973

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
7:09 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:09	9:10			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
7:20		P		The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
8:30				The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
9:32	9:54	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
9:57	10:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:08	10:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:11	10:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

CD/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 18, 1973

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:13 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:13	9:37	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:34	10:03			The President met with: Susan A. Williams, R.N., Inhalation Therapist
9:43	9:48			Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
10:06				The President had breakfast.
10:09	10:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:25	11:08			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
10:25	11:08			Dr. Sol Katz, Director of the Pulmonary Diseases Division, Georgetown University Medical School
10:25	11:06			Dr. Lukash
10:25	11:08			Capt. Robert C. Elliott, M.D., Chief of Pulmonary Services, Naval Medical Center
11:23	11:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:35	1:00			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
12:25	1:30			Mr. Ziegler
1:11	1:30			Gen. Haig
1:30				The President went to the X-ray room.
1:37				The President returned to his suite.
1:45	2:03			The President met with Gen. Haig.
3:32		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
4:19	4:38	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
4:42	4:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:51			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
5:01	5:27	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
5:09	7:08			The President met with his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 18, 1973

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLANDTIME DAY  
5:29 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:29	5:39		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
7:28	7:49	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
7:38				The President had dinner.
7:54	8:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:58		R		The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
8:09	8:23	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.

SM/CD/JD

D

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

JULY 19, 1973

TIME DAY

12:12 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:12	1:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:06				The President had breakfast.
9:13	9:25			The President talked with Gen. Haig.
9:29	9:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:44	10:00	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:02	10:14	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
11:18		R		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
11:26	11:27			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:29	11:30			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
11:29	12:35			Gen. Haig
12:00	1:01			Mr. Ziegler
12:43	1:01			Gen. Haig
2:13	2:17	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
2:35	2:50			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. Sol Katz, Director of the Pulmonary Diseases Division, Georgetown University Medical School Capt. Robert C. Elliott, M.D., Chief of Pulmonary Services, Naval Medical Center Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
2:39	2:47	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
2:59	3:40			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach
2:59	3:20			Dr. Katz
2:59	3:20			Capt. Elliott
2:59	3:40			Dr. Lukash
3:41	3:44			The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
3:42	3:44	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:46	3:52	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

JULY 19, 1973

TIME DAY

3:48 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received	
3:48	4:05			The President met with: Capt. Mitchell Edson, M.D., Chief of Urology, Naval Medical Center
3:50	4:05			Dr. Lukash
3:53	4:02	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
4:03	4:10	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:29	5:40			The President met with: Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
4:32	5:40			Gen. Haig
5:41	6:35			The President met with Gen. Haig.
6:36	6:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:11	7:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:25			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:30				The President had dinner.

CD/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 20, 1973

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLANDTIME DAY  
8:15 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:59				The President went to room 1605. He was accompanied by Capt. D. Earl Brown, M.D., Commanding Officer of the Naval Hospital, Naval Medical Center, Bethesda.
8:59	9:06			The President met with Congressman Earl F. Landgrebe (R-Indiana). Congressman Landgrebe was a patient at the Naval Medical Center.
9:06				The President, escorted by Capt. Brown, went to the hospital entrance.  The President expressed his appreciation to hospital staff members who attended him during his stay in the hospital. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:14	9:41			The President motored from the Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:41				The President went to the Rose Garden.
9:41	9:54			The President addressed White House staff members gathered to welcome him following his stay in the hospital. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:54				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:58	10:28			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
10:17	10:26			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
10:27	10:43			Mr. Ziegler
10:37	11:01			Gen. Haig
11:02	12:21			The President met with: Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
11:02	12:21			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
11:02	12:21			Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
11:02	1:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:02	12:21			Gen. Haig
11:02	12:21			Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
1:02	1:13			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 20, 1973

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLANDTIME DAY  
1:21 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:21	2:01			The President met with: Gen. Haig
1:58	2:01			Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
2:05				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:05	4:50			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.
4:52				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
5:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
5:12	5:16		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
5:19			P	The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.
6:00	6:25			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
6:37			P	The President telephoned long distance to Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas W. Hart, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:43	6:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Yates in Washington, D.C.
7:13	7:14		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
7:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:20	9:30			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Detective Story."
9:12			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:20	9:29		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

CD/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

JULY 21, 1973

TIME DAY

10:51 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:51	10:52	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
10:53				The President had breakfast.
10:55	10:58	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
11:01	11:24	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
11:34		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:15	12:32	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
12:45	2:00			The President met with Gen. Haig.
2:17				The President had lunch.
2:55	2:56	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
3:50	5:15			The President met with Gen. Haig.
5:00	5:07	P		The President talked long distance with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) in Washington, D.C.
5:10	5:16	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
5:56	5:57	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
6:10	6:15			The President met with Gen. Haig.
6:17	6:18	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:03	7:40			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
7:55	9:30			The Presidential party saw the movie, "The Iron Duke."
9:26		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. John A. Huffman, Jr., pastor of the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church, in Princeton, New Jersey. The President's Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan, took the call.

SM/CD/JD

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 22, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
1:43 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:43	1:46	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
1:50	1:52	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
10:25	10:35		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
10:30				The President had breakfast.
10:52	10:54		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
10:56	11:16		R	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
11:27	11:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
11:30	1:25			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
11:34	11:42		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
1:40				The President went to Birch Lodge.
1:40	2:20			The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Ziegler
2:20				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
3:30	4:00			The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
3:43	3:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
5:07	5:22		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
5:45				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
6:20				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:44	7:05		R	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

JULY 22, 1973

TIME DAY

7:10 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:10	7:55			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
8:00	10:00			The President saw the movie "Life with Father" with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
10:05	10:07			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
10:08	10:41			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:44				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
11:02	11:25			The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

SM/CD/JD



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 23, 1973

TIME DAY

8:44 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:44				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:18		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:21	9:51			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:52	10:30			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:01	10:05			Mr. Ziegler
10:08	10:30			John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
10:35	11:41			The President met with: Gen. Haig
11:06	11:41			Clarence M. Kelley, Director of the FBI
12:02	12:20			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:21	12:25			The President met with: Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Marina von N. Whitman, departing member of the CEA Gary L. Seevers, incoming member of the CEA Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:30	12:31	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
12:30	1:13			The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
1:16				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:25	1:29			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
3:11		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:12	3:13	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
3:14		P		The President telephoned Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart. The call was not completed.
3:15	3:16	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
3:20	4:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 23, 1973

TIME DAY  
4:30 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:30	4:38			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:38	5:13			The President met with Gen. Haig.
5:13	6:28			The President met to discuss the closing of military bases in Rhode Island and Massachusetts with: Senator John O. Pastore (D-Rhode Island) Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts) Senator Claiborne Pell (D-Rhode Island) House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts) William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor White House photographer, in/out
6:31				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:42				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:43	7:15			The President met with Gen. Haig.
7:17				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:22	7:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:37	7:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:40		P		The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
7:50				The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
7:51	7:54		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:05	8:08	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:10	8:11	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:20	8:25		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
8:25	8:30	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 23, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:34 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:34	8:41	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
8:43		P		The President telephoned Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not completed.
8:51		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 24, 1973

TIME DAY

8:51 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:17	9:30			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:30	9:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:57	9:59			The President met with the First Lady.
10:02				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:02	10:27			The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony for Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, the Shahanshah of Iran. For a list of Iranian and U.S. officials participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:27				The President went to the Blue Room. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Shah Pahlavi Farah Dibi Pahlavi, Empress of Iran
10:27	10:33			The Presidential party received members of the official Iranian and U.S. parties. Assisting in the receiving line were: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr. White House photographer, in/out
10:33				The President, accompanied by Shah Pahlavi, returned to the Oval Office.
10:33	12:33			The President met with: Shah Pahlavi Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:39	12:33			Mr. Kissinger
12:35				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: Shah Pahlavi Mr. Kissinger
				The President bade farewell to Shah Pahlavi.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 24, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
12:36 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:36				The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
12:36	12:37			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:38	12:42			The President met with: Rear Adm. William M. Lukash, Assistant Physician to the President and Director of the Gastroenterology Clinic and Research Branch, Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland Mrs. William M. Lukash Danny Lukash, son Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Hansen, parents of Mrs. Lukash Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Physician Thomas W. Hart, Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out The President congratulated Dr. Lukash on his promotion from Captain to Rear Admiral in the U.S. Navy Medical Corps.
12:42	1:01			The President met with: Gen. Haig
12:51	1:01			Mr. Kissinger
1:08	1:09			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
1:09	1:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:48				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:50	1:55			The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
2:02	2:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:12	2:13	P		The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Mr. Hart.
2:17	2:50			The President met with Mrs. Yates.
5:28		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
5:33	6:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:12	6:13			The President met with Mr. Bull.
6:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 24, 1973

TIME DAY

6:15 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:15	7:22			The President met with: Gen. Haig
7:18	7:22			Mr. Kissinger
7:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:01				The President went to the North Portico.
				The President greeted Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:02				The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.
8:03	8:16			The President met with: The First Lady Shah Pahlavi Empress Farah Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Richard M. Helms, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran Mrs. Richard M. Helms Secretary and Mrs. Rogers Ardeshir Zahedi, Ambassador from Iran to the U.S. Abbas Ali Khalatbari, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iran
8:17				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
8:17	8:42			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:42	10:32			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:32				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.
10:32	10:45			The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:45				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 24, 1973

TIME DAY

10:45 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:45	11:32			<p>The President and the First Lady attended a performance by singer Tony Martin. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
11:32				<p>The President and the First Lady escorted Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah to their motorcade at the North Portico.</p>
11:34				<p>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</p>
SM/CD/JD				



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Protocol Office, State Dept.  
(Bill Codus' Office)  
All present

WELCOMING CEREMONY FOR MOHAMMAD REZA PAHLAVI, SHAHANSHAH OF IRAN  
South Grounds of the White House  
July 24, 1973

U.S. Welcoming Committee

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Mrs. William P. Rogers

Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations

Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr.

Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and  
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps

Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa

Richard M. Helms, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran

Mrs. Richard M. Helms

Walter E. Washington, Mayor (D-Washington, D.C.)

Mrs. Walter E. Washington

Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State

Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco

John A. Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia City Council

Mrs. John A. Nevius

Roger Davies, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

Mrs. Roger Davies

Hassan Izadi, Counselor of the Iranian Embassy, Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Hassan Izadi

Jack C. Miklos, Director of the Bureau of Iranian Affairs, Department  
of State

Mrs. Jack C. Miklos

Maj. Gen. Mokhateb Rafii, Counselor of the Iranian Embassy, Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Mokhateb Rafii

Col. Reza Parvareh, Imperial Iranian Defense Attache, Iranian Embassy,  
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Reza Parvareh

Manoutchehr Ardalan, Counselor of the Iranian Embassy, Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Manoutchehr Ardalan

John H. Rouse, Jr., Officer, Bureau of Iranian Affairs, Department of State

Mrs. John H. Rouse, Jr.

Michael A. Michaud, Officer, Bureau of Iranian Affairs, Department of State

Mrs. Michael A. Michaud

(continued on next page)

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL PARTY (Iran)

His Imperial Majesty Mohammad Reza Pahlavi  
The Shahanshah of Iran

Her Imperial Majesty Farah Diba Pahlavi  
The Empress of Iran

His Excellency Abbas Ali Khalatbari  
The Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Ardeshir Zahedi  
The Ambassador of Iran

Mrs. Nazy Khozeimeh Alam  
Lady-in-Waiting to H.I.M. The  
Empress

His Excellency Hormoz Gharib  
Grand Master of Ceremonies of H.I.M.  
the Shahanshah

His Excellency Karim Pasha Bahadori  
Chief of the Private Secretariat  
of H.I.M. The Empress

Lt. General Dr. Abdol Karim Ayadi  
Private Physician to H.I.M. the  
Shahanshah

Lt. General Fazayel Tadayon  
Military Aide to H.I.M. the  
Shahanshah

His Excellency Jafar Nadim  
Ambassador, Director-General of the  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

The Honorable Hossein Daneshwar  
Master of Ceremonies of the Imperial  
Court

The Honorable Ahmad Minai  
Minister-Counselor, Director of the  
Fourth Department of the Ministry  
of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Kambiz Atabay  
Civil Aide to H.I.M. the Shahanshah  
and Director-General of the Imperial  
Court

Mr. Kambiz Yazdanpanah  
Director-General of the Imperial  
Court

Major Kiumars Jahanbini  
Liaison Officer

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by EPS  
✓ indicates present

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, July 24, 1973

at eight o'clock

✓The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓Their Imperial Majesties The Shahanshah and The Empress of Iran

✓His Excellency Abbas Ali Khalatbari

Minister of Foreign Affairs

✓His Excellency Ardeshir Zahedi

Ambassador of Iran

✓Mrs. Nazy Khozeimeh Alam

Lady-in-Waiting to Her Majesty

✓His Excellency Hormoz Gharib

Grand Master of Ceremonies of His Majesty

✓His Excellency Karim Pasha Bahadori

Chief of the Private Secretariat of Her Majesty

✓Lt. Gen. Dr. Abdol Karim Ayadi

Private Physician to His Majesty

✓Lt. Gen. Fazayel Tadayon

Military Aide to His Majesty

✓His Excellency Jafar Nadim

Ambassador, Director General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

✓Mr. Hossein Daneshwar

Master of Ceremonies of the Imperial Court

✓Mr. Ahmad Minai

Minister Counselor, Director of 4th Department of the  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

✓Mr. Kambiz Atabay

Civil Aide to His Majesty, Director General of the Imperial Court

✓Mr. Kambiz Yazdanpanah

Director General of the Imperial Court

✓The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

✓Mrs. Warren E. Burger

Wife of The Chief Justice

✓The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

✓H.E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua & Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa

✓H.E. The Ambassador of Liberia & Mrs. Peal

✓H.E. The Ambassador of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
and Mrs. Dobrynin

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Schlesinger

✓The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton

✓The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan

✓Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow

Counsellor to the President

- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Strom Thurmond (South Carolina)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Hiram L. Fong (Hawaii)
- ✓ Senator Robert J. Dole (Kansas)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Hubert H. Humphrey (Minnesota)
- ✓ Hon. John A. Love  
Governor of Colorado; Dir., Energy Policy Office
- ✓ Rep. Wayne L. Hays (Ohio)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Tom Steed (Oklahoma)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Dave Martin (Nebraska)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John M. Murphy (New York)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Jack Edwards (Alabama)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. David E. Satterfield III (Virginia)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Frank J. Brasco (New York)
- ✓ Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer  
Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff
- ✓ H. E. Fereydoun Hoveyda  
Permanent Representative of Iran to the UN
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Richard M. Helms  
U. S. Ambassador to Iran
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
Acting Chief of Protocol
- ✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
- ✓ General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Assistant to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco  
Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern & So. Asian Affairs
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Loy W. Henderson  
Former U. S. Ambassador, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. John J. McCloy  
Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, NYC
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Henry Kearns  
Pres. & Chmn., Export-Import Bank of the U. S.
- ✓ H. E. Dr. & Mrs. Jahangir Amuzegar  
Minister Plenipotentiary for Economic Affairs, Imperial  
Embassy of Iran
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. Hassan Izadi  
Counselor, Imperial Embassy of Iran
- ✓ H. E. & Mrs. Mohammad Yeganeh  
Executive Dir., International Monetary Fund
- ✓ Mrs. James R. Anderson  
Daughter-in-law of Mr. Robert Anderson, Greenwich, Conn.
- ✓ Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Carl M. Loeb, Rhoades & Co., NYC
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ralph E. Becker  
Pres., Iran-America Society, Washington, D. C.

- ✓Dr. & Mrs. William V. Banks  
Detroit, Michigan
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Richard Cooley  
Pres. & Chief Executive Officer, Wells Fargo Bank  
National Association, San Francisco
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Mark Evans  
V.P. & Dir. of Public Affairs, Metromedia, Inc., D. C.
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Henry Ford II  
Chmn., Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Michigan
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Maurice F. Granville  
Chmn., Texaco, Inc., NYC
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Harry J. Gray  
Pres., United Aircraft Corp., Hartford, Conn.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. J. Kenneth Jamieson  
Chmn., Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, NYC
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Milton Lewis  
Pres., Ralph M. Parsons Co., Los Angeles, California
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Oswald B. Lord  
New York, New York
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. John J. Louis, Jr.  
Chicago, Illinois
- ✓Miss Becky Love  
Daughter of Governor John A. Love of Colorado
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. G. William Miller  
Pres., Textron, Inc., Providence, R.I.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Otto N. Miller  
Chmn., Standard Oil Co. of California, San Francisco
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
White Plains, New York
- ✓Hon. & Mrs. David Packard  
Chmn., Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, Calif.
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. O. Pendleton Thomas  
Chmn., The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Frank B. Vandegrift  
Mission Hills, Kansas
- ✓Mr. & Mrs. Rawleigh Warner, Jr.  
Chmn., Mobil Oil Corp., NYC
- ✓Julie Eisenhower

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, July 24, 1973

at ten o'clock

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed

by EPS

indicates present

- ~~U~~Hon. & Mrs. W. Eugene Ainsworth, Jr.  
Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
- Mr. & Mrs. Youssef Akbar  
Counselor for Energy & Petroleum Affairs, Imperial Embassy of Iran
- Mr. Robert Altman  
Friend of Tony Martin
- Mr. & Mrs. Manoutchehr Ardalan  
Counselor, Imperial Embassy of Iran
- ~~U~~Mr. Edwin V. Armendaris  
Escort of Miss Jane Greenleaf
- ~~U~~Mr. Stanley H. Barer  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Warren Magnuson
- ~~U~~Mr. John Betar  
Escort of Miss Alma Moore
- ~~U~~Mr. Geoffrey Beene  
New York City
- ~~U~~Hon. & Mrs. Robert J. Blackwell  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Maritime Affairs
- Mr. Peter Mack Brown  
Washington, D. C.
- ~~U~~Mr. & Mrs. A. Britton Browne  
Washington, D. C.
- ~~U~~Hon. & Mrs. Carroll G. Brunthaver  
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture for International Affairs & Commodity Programs  
Miss Alma D. Butler  
Executive Secretary to Rep. Robert Sikes
- ~~U~~Mr. & Mrs. C. William Cardin  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Robert Griffin
- Mr. & Mrs. Rodger P. Davies  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern & South Asian Affairs
- ~~U~~Mr. & Mrs. Salvador De La Rosa  
Bowie, Maryland
- ~~U~~Mr. & Mrs. Morse Grant Dial, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.
- Miss Maureen Drummy  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Bill Steiger
- ~~U~~Mr. Kent Dyer  
Escort of Miss Alma Butler
- ~~U~~Mr. & Mrs. Earl Eisenhower  
Mrs. -Executive Secretary to Senator Barry Goldwater
- ~~U~~Mr. & Mrs. Edward L. Feggans  
Ed Feggans Oldsmobile, Inc., Washington, D. C.
- ~~U~~Dr. Cyrus Ghazanfari  
First Secretary for Political Affairs, Imperial Embassy of Iran

✓ Mr. & Mrs. George K. Graeber  
Mrs. - Betty Beale, Washington, D. C.

✓ Hon. Robert Keith Gray  
Vice President, Hill & Knowlton, Washington, D. C.

✓ Miss Jane Greenleaf  
White House Office

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Trewitt D. Harding  
Mrs. - Executive Secretary to Rep. Frank Stubblefield

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert Hartley  
Mrs. - White House Office

✓ Mr. & Mrs. William Henkel, Jr.  
White House Office

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Gerald L. Henson  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Gene Taylor

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jonathan Hill  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Dr. & Mrs. Assad Homayoun  
Counselor, Imperial Embassy of Iran

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dennis Howe  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Pete Domenici

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Frank N. Ikard  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Robert Kaufman  
Escort of Miss Millie Parnis

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Francis L. Kellogg  
Special Assistant to the Secretary of State for Refugee & Migration Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. William H. Kolberg  
Assistant Secretary of Labor for Manpower

Dr. & Mrs. William M. Lukash  
White House Office

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles S. Maneri  
Mrs. - Executive Secretary to Rep. Barber Conable

Mr. J. Eugene Marans  
Escort of Miss Maureen Drummy

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dale Marler  
Executive Assistant to Senator Lawton Chiles

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Michael A. G. Michaud  
Political Affairs Officer, Office of Iranian Affairs, Dept. of State

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jack C. Miklos  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ahmed Mochaweghzadeh  
Press Counselor, Imperial Embassy of Iran

✓ Miss Alma Moore  
Executive Secretary to Rep. Edward Hebert

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Luke C. Moore  
Judge, D. C. Superior Court

✓ Mr. & Mrs. W. Neal Moerschel  
Administrative Assistant to Senator William Roth

---



- Mr. & Mrs. George Norford  
Vice President, Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., Inc., New York City
- Miss Mollie Parnis  
New York City
- Col. & Mrs. Reza Parvaresh  
Imperial Iranian Defense Attache, Imperial Embassy of Iran
- Major General & Mrs. Mokhateb Rafii  
Counselor, Imperial Embassy of Iran
- Mr. & Mrs. John H. Rouse, Jr.  
Economic/Military Affairs Officer, Office of Iranian Affairs, Dept. of State
- Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Saunders  
NSC, White House Office
- Mr. & Mrs. Nasser Shirazi  
Political Counselor, Imperial Embassy of Iran
- Miss Alta Shirtz  
Date of Mr. Stanley Barer
- Mrs. Helen McCain Smith  
Press Secretary to Mrs. Nixon
- Dr. J. Lawn Thompson, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.
- Hon. & Mrs. Henry B. Turner  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Administration
- Mr. & Mrs. Lee Williams  
Administrative Assistant to Senator J. W. Fulbright
- Mrs. Lucy A. Winchester  
Social Secretary to the White House
- Hon. Rose Mary Woods  
Executive Assistant & Personal Secretary to the President
- Mr. & Mrs. Dixon Yates  
Mrs. -White House Office
- Mr. & Mrs. Mohammed Zarnegar  
Mr. -Iranian Secretary, Iran-America Society, D. C.; Mrs. -Badri Zarnegar  
Manager, B.Z. Fabrics of Watergate, Washington, D. C.
- Mr. Charles T. Carey  
Escort of Mrs. Helen Smith

## Additions:

Mr. Anonshiravan Sidiq  
Luis Kant  
Pony Martin  
Hal Borne

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 25, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:12				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:30	8:45			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
8:48				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:48	10:13			The President met to discuss legislative initiatives with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:15	11:35			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:15	10:23			Gen. Haig
10:25	11:35			Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, Shahanshah of Iran
11:37				The President and Shah Pahlavi went to the South Grounds of the White House.
				The President bade farewell to Shah Pahlavi.
11:39				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:39	11:59			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:03	12:05			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:08	1:11			The President met with Gen. Haig.
1:13				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:26	1:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:40		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.
2:42	2:44			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
2:45	2:46			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

PLACE DAY BEGIN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 25, 1973

TIME DAY

2:47 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:47	3:12			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
3:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:14	4:24			The President met to discuss economic matters with: Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury White House photographer, in/out
4:25	5:13			The President met with Gen. Haig.
5:15	5:49			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:16	5:18	P		The President talked with Secretary Shultz.
5:49				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:50				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:33	6:45	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:42	7:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
7:56				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:57	8:03			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Iranian Embassy.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Shah Pahlavi Farah Dibi Pahlavi, Empress of Iran Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The Presidential party went to the Tent Room on the second floor.
				The Presidential party had cocktails.
				The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:30	10:47			The President and the First Lady were honored guests of a reciprocal dinner hosted by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 25, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:48 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:48				The President and the First Lady, escorted by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah, returned to their motorcade.
10:48	11:00			The President and the First Lady motored from the Iranian Embassy to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:02				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:20	12:03	P		The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.
SM/CD/JD				

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Thomas H. Hart

All present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

July 25, 1973

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)

Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)

Senator Hiram L. Fong (R-Hawaii)

Senator Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon)

Senator William V. Roth, Jr. (R-Delaware)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)

Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)

Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)

Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)

Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)

Congressman Albert Quie (R-Minnesota)

Congressman Charles M. Teague (R-California)

Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)

Congressman William B. Widnall (R-New Jersey)

Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Roy Ash, Director of the OMB

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Max A. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

---

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed by  
State Department  
✓ indicates present

RECIPROCAL DINNER HOSTED BY SHAH PAHLAVI AND EMPRESS FARAH  
Iranian Embassy, Washington, D.C.  
July 25, 1973

✓ President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Shahanshah of Iran  
Farah Dibi Pahlavi, Empress of Iran  
✓ William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Mrs. William P. Rogers  
Abbas Ali Khalabari, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iran  
Ardeshir Zahedi, Ambassador from Iran to the U.S.  
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and  
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps  
Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa  
✓ James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense  
Mrs. James R. Schlesinger  
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General  
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)  
Mrs. J. William Fulbright  
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)  
Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)  
Mrs. Barry M. Goldwater  
Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois)  
✓ Mrs. Charles H. Percy  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Mrs. Hugh Scott  
✓ Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)  
Senator George S. McGovern (D-South Dakota)  
Mrs. George S. McGovern  
✓ John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office  
Mrs. John A. Love  
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State  
Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
Richard M. Helms, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran  
Mrs. Richard M. Helms  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
✓ Lucy A. Winchester, Social Secretary (White House)  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

---

APPENDIX "B" (con't)

Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State  
Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco  
Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol  
Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
William Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol  
Mrs. William Codus  
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Mrs. Brent G. Scowcroft  
Loy W. Henderson, career Ambassador (U.S.)  
Mrs. Loy W. Henderson  
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant  
Robert K. Gray, Vice President of Hill & Knowlton, Washington, D.C.  
Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts  
Khozeimeh Alam, Lady-in-Waiting for the Empress  
Gen. Dr. Abdol Karim Ayaki, Private Physician to the Shah  
Karim Pasha Bahadori, Chief of the Private Secretariat of the Empress  
Hormoz Gharib, Grand Master of Ceremonies of the Shah  
Miss Becky Love, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Love  
Henry Ford II, Chairman of the Board of the Ford Motor Company  
Mrs. Henry Ford II  
Senator Birch Bayh (D-Indiana)  
Mrs. Birch Bayh  
Harold H. Saunders, NSC Staff Member  
Mrs. Harold H. Saunders  
Lt. Gen. Fazayel Tadayon, Military Aide to the Shah  
Mrs. Frances Howard, attorney  
William D. Hewitt, Chairman, Deere and Company  
Mrs. William D. Hewitt

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 26, 1973

TIME DAY

8:05 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:20	8:59			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:22	8:32		P	The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Houston, Texas.
9:10	10:07			The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:35	9:41			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
10:07				The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, went to the Cabinet Room.
10:07	11:31			The President met to discuss the status of legislative initiatives with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:31				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:32	12:00			The President met with Gen. Haig.
12:02	12:08			The President met with: Russell E. Train, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality and Administrator-designate of the Environmental Protection Agency Richard Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:09	12:11			The President met to receive diplomatic credentials from: Takeshi Yasukawa, Ambassador-designate from Japan to the U.S. Roger E. Johnson, Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:11				The President escorted Ambassador Yasukawa to his car parked in the south driveway.
12:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.



THE WHITE HOUSE **PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
 (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 THE WHITE HOUSE JULY 26, 1973  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. TIME DAY  
12:14 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:14	12:17			The President met to receive diplomatic credentials from: Vincent Mavoungou, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Gabon to the U.S. Mr. Johnson Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:17				The President escorted Ambassador Mavoungou to his car parked in the south driveway.
12:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:22	1:37			The President met with: Gen. Haig.
12:22	1:02			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
12:22	1:02			Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
1:05	1:22			Mr. Ziegler
1:07	1:09			Mr. Kissinger
1:38				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:38	1:39			The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.
1:42	1:44			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
2:34	4:00			The President met with: Gen. Haig Charles A. Wright, Consultant
4:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:06	4:11			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
4:15	4:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:17				The President went to the Blue Room.
5:17	6:25			The President hosted a reception for members of the House Republican Policy Committee. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:16			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:25				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 26, 1973

TIME DAY  
6:26 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:26	6:33			The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington, Navy Yard.
6:38	8:32			The President and Gen. Haig went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:15				The President and Gen. Haig had dinner.
8:32				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:34	8:42			The President and Gen. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the North Portico of the White House.
8:44				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:51	9:02		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.

## CABINET PARTICIPANTS

Cabinet Room  
July 26, 1973

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
by Thomas Hart  
indicates present

### Cabinet Members

- ✓The Vice President
- ✓Secretary William P. Rogers
- ✓Secretary George P. Shultz
- ✓Secretary James Schlesinger
- ✓Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson
- ✓Secretary Rogers C.B. Morton
- ✓Secretary Earl L. Butz
- ✓Under Secretary John K. Tabor
- ✓Under Secretary Richard F. Schubert
- ✓Under Secretary Frank Carlucci
- ✓Secretary James Lynn
- ✓Secretary Claude Brinegar
- ✓Director Roy Ash
- ✓Counsellor Anne Armstrong
- ✓Counsellor Bryce Harlow
- ✓Counsellor Melvin Laird
- ✓Chairman George Bush, RNC

### "Wild Cards"

- ✓Russell Train, CEQ (Going to EPA)
- ✓Don Johnson, Veterans Administration
- ✓Tom Kleppe, Small Business Administration
- ✓Michael Balzano, ACTION
- ✓James Fletcher, NASA
- ✓Herbert Stein, CEA

### Staff

- Governor Love
- ✓General Haig, Assistant  
Ron Ziegler
- ✓Bill Timmons, Assistant
- ✓Ken Cole, Assistant
- ✓Peter Flanigan, Assistant
- ✓Ray Price, Special Consultant
- ✓Pat Buchanan, Special Consultant  
Jerry Warren  
Dave Gergen
- ✓Arthur Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President
- ✓Dave Parker, Special Assistant
- ✓Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed by  
Thomas Hart  
All present

RECEPTION HOSTED BY THE PRESIDENT FOR MEMBERS OF  
THE HOUSE REPUBLICAN POLICY COMMITTEE

July 26, 1973  
Blue Room, The White House

Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)  
Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)  
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)  
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)  
Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)  
Congressman Charles E. Wiggins (R-California)  
Congressman James Harvey (R-Michigan)  
Congressman James T. Broyhill (R-North Carolina)  
Congressman James F. Hastings (R-New York)  
Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)  
Congressman John Dellenback (R-Oregon)  
Congressman John N. Folenborn (R-Illinois)  
Congressman J. Kenneth Robinson (R-Virginia)

John Williams, Staff Director of the House Republican Policy Committee

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 27, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
9:20 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:33	9:40			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:42		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:43	10:20			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:43	11:15			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:29	12:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:03				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:05	12:08	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:18	1:40			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:41	1:42			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:45	1:47			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
2:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:02	3:04			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:06	3:12			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
3:06	3:12			Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
3:06	3:33			Gen. Haig
3:13	3:14			Mr. Ziegler
3:36				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:37	4:06			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Cdr. David Miller, Commanding Officer of Camp David.
4:08	4:09			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 27, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:09 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:09				The President entered Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo
5:00	5:27			The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the Camp David grounds.
5:27				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:40				Mr. Rebozo entered Aspen Lodge.
6:07	6:24		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:28	6:29		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:00	7:37			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
7:20	7:25		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:50	10:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Day of the Jackal."
10:12	10:29		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Arlington, Virginia.
10:20				Mr. Rebozo departed.

CD/SM/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 28, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05		P		The President requested that his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash, join him.
9:10				The President had breakfast.
9:20	9:45			The President met with Rear Adm. Lukash.
9:47				The President requested that C. G. Rebozo join him.
9:51	10:11	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
9:52	11:20			The President met with: Mr. Rebozo
10:20	10:35			Rear Adm. Lukash
10:16		P		The President requested that Rear Adm. Lukash join him.
10:19	10:28	P		The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
10:32	10:36	P		The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
11:16	11:19	P		The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
11:50	1:00			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
11:53		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor, Melvin R. Laird, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:57		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:20	12:30	P		The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
12:32	12:53	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
12:34		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Laird in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:00	1:17	R		The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 28, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

1:42 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:42	2:01		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Laird in Washington, D.C.
1:46			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:02	2:21		R	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
2:30				The President had lunch.
2:43	2:53		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
2:55	3:10		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
3:59	4:13		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
4:17				The President went to Birch Lodge.
4:17	5:44			The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
5:44				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:48	6:20			The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:20				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:30	6:33			The President met with Rear Adm. Lukash.
8:15	8:40			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
9:05	10:30			The Presidential party saw the movie "Centennial Summer."
10:40				Mr. Rebozo departed.

CD/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

JULY 29, 1973

TIME DAY

11:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:30				The President had breakfast in the Aspen den.
11:36	11:54		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
11:45	3:00			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
12:02	1:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
12:30				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Aspen patio.
2:30				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:30	3:00			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
2:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:42	3:01	P		The President talked on a conference line with: Mr. Ziegler Gen. Haig, in Washington, D.C.
3:18	3:27		P	The President talked long distance with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) in Washington, D.C.
3:29	3:31		P	The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
3:36	3:54		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
4:00	4:30			The President walked through the Camp David grounds. He was accompanied by his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
4:30				The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:20				Mr. Rebozo entered Aspen Lodge.
6:05				The President went to the Aspen patio.
6:05	7:15			The President met with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:15	7:45			The Presidential party had dinner.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

JULY 29, 1973

TIME DAY

7:47 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:47	9:22			The Presidential party saw the movie "Vera Cruz."
9:24				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower.
9:24	9:26			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
9:29	9:55			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:57				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
10:06		P		The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 30, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
10:34 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:34				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:45	11:11			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:04	11:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:13	12:33			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:15	12:33			Edward G. Whitlam, Prime Minister of Australia
11:15	12:33			Marshall Green, Ambassador from the U.S. to Australia
11:15	12:33			James Plimsoll, Ambassador from Australia to the U.S.
11:16	11:18			Members of the press
11:16	11:18			White House photographer
12:33				The President escorted Prime Minister Whitlam to his car parked in the south driveway. They were accompanied by: Ambassador Green Ambassador Plimsoll Mr. Kissinger
				The President bade farewell to Prime Minister Whitlam.
12:34				The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
12:34	12:35			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
				The President met for departure handshakes and photos with:
12:35	12:46			Gen. John D. Ryan, departing U.S. Air Force Chief of Staff The President presented the Distinguished Service Medal to Gen. Ryan.
12:47	12:50			Myles J. Ambrose, former Special Assistant Attorney General for the Office for Drug Abuse Law Enforcement and attorney for Spear and Hill
12:50	12:54			Desmond J. Barker, Jr., former Special Assistant and partner with Barker and Jorgensen
12:54	12:55			S. Steven Karalekas, former Staff Assistant and Administrative Assistant to Congressman Paul Cronin (R-Massachusetts)
12:56	12:59			William H. Marumoto, departing Staff Assistant
				For a list of guests accompanying the departing personnel, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 30, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:59 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:59	1:03			The President met with: Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and Dean of the Diplomatic Corps Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President congratulated Ambassador Sevilla-Sacasa on the 30th anniversary of his appointment as Ambassador to the U.S.
1:04		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:04	1:52			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
1:28	1:32			Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
1:52	2:33			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:19		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
2:37	2:56			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:56	3:01			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:01	3:31			The President met to discuss HUD legislation with: James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD Lt. Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:31	3:44			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Robert E. Bauman, Republican Congressional candidate from the 1st District of Maryland George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee White House photographer, in/out
3:44	3:50			The President met to discuss Alaska pipeline legislation with: Senator Ted Stevens (R-Alaska) Congressman Donald Young (R-Alaska) Keith Miller, former Governor (R-Alaska) State Senator Terry Miller (R-"J" Senatorial District of Alaska), President of the Alaska State Senate State Senate Majority Leader Clifford Groh, Jr. (R-"E" Senatorial District of Alaska) State Representative Tom Fink (R-8th Congressional District of Alaska)

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 30, 1973

TIME DAY

3:44 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P--Placed	R--Received	
3:44	3:50			(continued) State Representative Selwyn Carrol (R-17th Congressional District of Alaska) Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
3:53				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:58	3:59	P		The President talked with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
4:01	4:05			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach
4:01	4:42			Gen. Haig
4:50	5:34			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:57	4:58	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:34				The President went to the Barber Shop.
5:59	6:01	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:01				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:02	6:09			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:13	8:02			The President and Mr. Kissinger went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:20				The President had dinner with Mr. Kissinger.
8:02				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:05	8:13			The President and Mr. Kissinger motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:16				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.
8:34	8:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:49	8:50	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
8:50	8:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 30, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
9:00 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
9:08	9:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:35	9:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.



APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
by Thomas Hart and  
David Hoopes  
All present

FAMILY MEMBERS AND STAFF MEMBERS ACCOMPANYING DEPARTING WHITE HOUSE  
STAFF PERSONNEL FOR HANDSHAKES AND PHOTOGRAPHS  
Oval Office  
July 30, 1973

President Nixon

Gen. John D. Ryan  
Departing Chief of Staff, USAF

Mrs. John D. Ryan  
Michael E. Ryan, son  
John L. McLucas, Secretary of the Air Force  
Gen. George Brown, Air Force Chief of Staff-designate  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Myles J. Ambrose  
Former Commissioner of Customs and Special Assistant Attorney General  
for the Office for Drug Abuse Law Prevention  
Attorney for Spear and Hill

Mrs. Myles J. Ambrose  
Myles J. Ambrose, Jr., son  
Kathleen Ambrose, daughter  
Kevin Ambrose, son  
Christopher Ambrose, son  
Elise Ambrose, daughter

Desmond J. Barker, Jr.  
Former Special Assistant to the President  
Partner with Barker and Jorgensen, a public relations firm

Mrs. Desmond J. Barker, Jr.  
Melinda Barker, 12-year-old daughter  
Rosanne Barker, 10-year-old daughter  
Desmond C. Barker, 9-year-old son

S. Steven Karalekas

Former Staff Assistant  
Administrative Assistant to Congressman Paul Cronin (R-Mass)

Mrs. S. Steven Karalekas

William H. Marumoto

Departing Staff Assistant

Mrs. William H. Marumoto  
Wendy H. Marumoto, 12-year-old daughter  
Todd M. Marumoto, 10-year-old son  
Lani M. Marumoto, 8-year-old daughter  
Jenni T. Marumoto, 3-year-old daughter

p

PLAC DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 31, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
9:35 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:43	10:02			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:06	10:29			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:29	10:32			The President met with the First Lady.
10:32				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:32	10:55			The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony in honor of Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan. For a list of Japanese and U.S. officials participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:55				The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Tanaka to the Blue Room.
10:55	11:03			The Presidential party received members of the official Japanese and U.S. parties. Assisting in the receiving line were: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer White House photographer, in/out
11:03				The President went to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Prime Minister Tanaka Takeshi Yasukawa, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S. Hidetoshi Ukawa, Aide to Prime Minister Tanaka and interpreter James J. Wickel, State Department interpreter
11:03	1:03			The President met with: Prime Minister Tanaka
11:03	1:03			Ambassador Yasukawa
11:03	1:03			Mr. Ukawa
11:03	1:03			Mr. Wickel
11:03	11:04			Members of the press, in/out
11:03	11:04			White House photographer, in/out
11:04	1:03			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:03				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 31, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
7:58 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:58	8:01		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:01				The President went to the North Portico of the White House.  The President greeted Prime Minister Tanaka. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:03				The President and Prime Minister Tanaka went to the Yellow Oval Room.
8:03	8:14			The President met with: The First Lady Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Prime Minister Tanaka Secretary and Mrs. Rogers Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan Mrs. Robert S. Ingersoll Ambassador and Mrs. Yasukawa Masayoshi Ohira, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan
8:16				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Tanaka, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.
8:16	8:34			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:34	10:18			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister Tanaka. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:18				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.
10:18	10:45			The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:45	11:15			The President and the First Lady attended a performance by opera singer Roberta Peters. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:15				The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Tanaka to his motorcade parked at the North Portico.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 31, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:16 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:16				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:30	11:37	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by Bill Codus' office,  
State Department

All present

ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR KAKUEI TANAKA, PRIME MINISTER OF JAPAN  
South Grounds of the White House  
July 31, 1973

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL WELCOMING COMMITTEE

The President

Mrs. Nixon

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Mrs. William P. Rogers

Adm Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS

Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer

Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua and Dean of the  
Diplomatic Corps

Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa

Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan

Mayor Walter E. Washington (D-Washington, D.C.)

Mrs. Washington

Arthur W. Hummel, Acting Assistant Secretary of State

Mrs. Hummel

Mrs. Teruo Kosugi

John A. Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia City Council

Mrs. Nevius

Richard L. Sneider, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

Mrs. Sneider

Toshio Yamazaki, Minister of the Embassy of Japan

Mrs. Yamazaki

Shigeru Harada, Minister of the Embassy of Japan

Mrs. Harada

Teruo Kosugi, Minister of the Embassy of Japan

Richard A. Ericson, Country Director, Japan, Department of State

Mrs. Ericson

Maj. Gen. Yoshio Takenaka, Defense Attache, Embassy of Japan

Mrs. Takenaka

Herbert Levin, Deputy Country Director, Japan, Department of State

Mrs. Levin

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL JAPANESE DELEGATION

Continued on following page

---

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL JAPANESE PARTY

His Excellency Kakuei Tanaka  
The Prime Minister of Japan

His Excellency Masayoshi Ohira  
The Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Takeshi Yasukawa  
The Ambassador of Japan

His Excellency Kiyohiko Tsurumi  
Principal Adviser  
Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs

Mr. Yoshio Okawara  
Senior Adviser  
Director-General of the American Affairs  
Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Akitane Kiuchi  
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. Hiromu Fukada  
Secretary of the Delegation  
Head of the First North America Division  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Hiroshi Yoshimoto  
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. Keiichi Konaga  
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. Hidetoshi Ukawa  
Aide to the Prime Minister  
Head of the Second North America Division  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

2.

Mr. Hiroaki Fujii  
Private Secretary to the Foreign Minister

Mr. Sadaaki Numata  
Aide to the Foreign Minister  
Official of the First North America  
Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs



## DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE ✓ indicates present

Tuesday, July 31, 1973

at eight o'clock

✓ The President &amp; Mrs. Nixon

✓ His Excellency Kakuei Tanaka  
Prime Minister of Japan✓ His Excellency Masayoshi Ohira  
Minister of Foreign Affairs✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of Japan  
& Mrs. Yasukawa✓ His Excellency Kiichi Aichi  
Minister of Finance✓ His Excellency Kiyohiko Tsurumi  
Principal Adviser; Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs✓ Mr. Yoshio Okawara  
Senior Adviser; Director-General of the American Affairs Bureau,  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs✓ Mr. Akitane Kiuchi  
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister✓ Mr. Hiromu Fukada  
Secretary of the Delegation; Head of the First North America  
Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs✓ Mr. Hiroshi Yoshimoto  
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister✓ Mr. Keiichi Konaga  
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister✓ Mr. Hidetoshi Ukawa  
Aide to the Prime Minister; Head of the Second North America  
Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs✓ Mr. Hiroaki Fujii  
Private Secretary to the Foreign Minister✓ Mr. Masateru Yoshida  
Private Secretary to the Minister of Finance

✓ The Vice President &amp; Mrs. Agnew

✓ The Secretary of State &amp; Mrs. Rogers

✓ Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

✓ The Secretary of the Treasury &amp; Mrs. Shultz

✓ The Secretary of Agriculture &amp; Mrs. Butz

✓ The Secretary of Commerce &amp; Mrs. Dent

✓ Hon. &amp; Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

✓ Senator &amp; Mrs. Warren G. Magnuson (Washington)

✓ Senator &amp; Mrs. Peter H. Dominick (Colorado)

✓ Senator &amp; Mrs. Ted Stevens (Alaska)

✓ Senator &amp; Mrs. Robert Taft, Jr. (Ohio)

- ✓ Rep. William B. Widnall (New Jersey)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. James Harvey (Michigan)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Tom S. Gettys (South Carolina)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John Paul Hammerschmidt (Virginia)
- ✓ Hon. William E. Simon  
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Stein  
Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert S. Ingersoll  
U. S. Ambassador to Japan
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
Acting Chief of Protocol
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William D. Eberle  
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
- ✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan  
Assistant to the President
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. Robert F. Whitman  
Mrs.--Hon. Marina Whitman, Mbr., Council of Economic Advisers
- ✓ Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Daniel J. James, Jr.  
Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary to the Assistant Secretary  
of Defense for Public Affairs
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Armin H. Meyer  
Special Consultant on South Asian Affairs, Dept. of State;  
former Ambassador to Japan
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. J. Fife Symington  
Former Ambassador, Lutherville, Maryland
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Toshio Yamazaki  
Minister, Embassy of Japan
- ✓ Brig. Gen. & Mrs. William T. Seawell, USAF, Ret.  
Chmn., Pan American World Airways, Inc., NYC
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Richard V. Allen  
Pres., Potomac International Corp., Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. James H. Binger  
Chmn., Honeywell, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota
- ✓ Hon. George Bush  
Chmn., Republican National Committee
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Donald C. Burnham  
Chmn., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John B. Connally  
Houston, Texas
- ✓ Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
New York, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard C. Gerstenberg  
Chmn., General Motors Corp., Detroit, Michigan

- ✓ Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Parrish- Mrs., Director of Passport Office, Dept of State  
✓ Mr. Daniel J. Haughton  
Chmn., Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank, California
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. S. I. Hayakawa  
Pres., San Francisco State College, San Francisco, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Bertram Fields  
Mrs--opera singer Roberta Peters
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Reginald H. Jones  
Chmn., General Electric Company, NYC
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. Sol Katz  
Dir., Pulmonary Disease Div., Georgetown University Hospital
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Carl H. Lindner  
Pres., American Financial Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Paul F. Lorenz  
Exec. V.P., Ford Diversified Products Operation, Ford Motor Co.,  
Dearborn, Michigan
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Roger Milliken  
Pres., Deering Milliken, Inc., Spartanburg, South Carolina
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John J. Moran  
Houston, Texas
- ✓ Mr. Katsuma Mukaeda  
Los Angeles, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles J. Pilliod, Jr.  
Pres., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio
- ✓ Miss Cathy Rollins  
Daughter of John W. Rollins
- ✓ Hon. John W. Rollins  
Chmn., Rollins International, Inc., Greenville, Delaware
- ✓ Mr. John Ruan  
Pres., Ruan Transportation Company, Des Moines, Iowa
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John H. Safer  
Bethesda, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Martin B. Seretean  
Pres., Coronet Industries, Inc., Dalton, Georgia
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John M. Shaheen  
Shaheen Natural Resources Co., Inc., NYC
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Kent H. Smith  
Greater Cleveland Associated Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. George M. Steinbrenner  
Chmn., American Ship Building Company, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Garrick C. Stephenson  
Southampton, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Del E. Webb  
Chmn., Del E. Webb Construction Co., Phoenix, Arizona
- ✓ Mrs. James Williams  
Daughter of Rep. William B. Widnall
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. George Yamaoka  
Lawyer--Hill, Betts & Nash, NYC
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Minoru Yamasaki  
Minoru Yamasaki & Associates, Troy, Michigan

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE . by EPS  
 Tuesday, July 31, 1973 ✓ indicates present  
 at ten o'clock

- ✓ HM2 & Mrs. James P. Alonso  
 Mt. Airy, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert Amory, Jr.  
 Secretary, National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Martin Atlas  
 Vice Pres. & Treas., Cafritz Foundation, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Edward Bruce Baetjer  
 Owings Mills, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Scott S. Bair  
 Real estate investment executive, Westminster, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Calvin D. Banks  
 Chief, Community Assistance Division, Dept. of Transportation
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Boyd T. Bashore  
 Administrative Assistant to Rep. John Murphy
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Paul S. Berman  
 Randallstown, Maryland
- ✓ Mrs. Eva Brantley  
 White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jonas Brodie  
 Pikesville, Maryland
- ✓ Capt. & Mrs. Dudley E. Brown, Jr.  
 Reston, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Guy Coheleach  
 Huntington, New York
- ✓ Mr. Kent B. Crane  
 Assistant Director for East Asia & Pacific Affairs, U. S.  
 Information Agency
- ✓ Capt. & Mrs. Robert C. Elliott  
 Rockville, Maryland
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Lewis A. Engman  
 Chmn., Federal Trade Commission
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard Ericson, Jr.  
 Director of Japanese Affairs, Department of State
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Lewis G. Field  
 Assistant Legal Adviser for Political & Military Affairs, Dept. of State
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John Foltz  
 Deputy Under Secretary of Agriculture for Congressional Affairs
- ✓ HM2 & Mrs. Thaddeus S. Fornal  
 Beltsville, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. John Froebe (with Miss Linda C. Irick)  
 National Security Council
- ✓ Capt. Norma H. Gardill, NC, USN  
 Rockville, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Loyd Hackler  
 Administrative Assistant to Senator Lloyd Bentsen

- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Shigeru Harada  
Minister, Embassy of Japan
- ✓ LT & Mrs. James H. Harrell  
Rockville, Maryland
- Hon. & Mrs. Josaku Hasegawa  
Financial Minister, Embassy of Japan
- Mr. & Mrs. Eugene E. Hines  
Mrs--Cafritz Foundation, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Deane R. Hinton  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Alan F. Holmer  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Robert Packwood
- ✓ Mr. Roger Hooker  
Escort of Miss Jean McKee
- ✓ Mr. Robert D. Hormats  
National Security Council staff
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Thomas C. Hubbard  
Country Director for Japan, Dept. of State
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John W. Ingram  
Administrator, Federal Railroad Administration, Dept. of  
Transportation
  
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. Karl Jonas  
Potomac, Maryland
- ✓ HN Steven L. Keating  
Bethesda, Maryland
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Kilberg  
Solicitor, Dept. of Labor
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Paul A. Kline  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. George Goodling
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Teruo Kosugi  
Minister, Embassy of Japan
- ✓ Mr. Daniel Lamke  
Gaithersburg, Maryland
- ✓ Capt. & Mrs. William L. Long  
Bethesda, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William Marsh  
Pres., American Society of Association Executives
- Mr. & Mrs. William H. Marumoto  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Mike M. Masaoka  
Masaoka-Ishikawa & Associates, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ HM3 William L. Mavis  
District Heights, Maryland
- ✓ Miss Grace McAlister  
White House Office

- ✓ Miss Jean McKee (with Mr. Roger Hooker)  
Administrative Assitant to Senator Jacob Javits
- ✓ HM3 William K. McMillen  
Bethesda, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John Odgaard  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Dave Martin
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Donald W. Olson  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Ancher Nelsen
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Barrington D. Parker  
U. S. District Court Judge for D. C.
  
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John H. Powell, Jr.  
Gen. Counsel, Commission on Civil Rights
- ✓ LT Kathleen V. Ryan  
Silver Spring, Maryland
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Antonin Scalia  
Chmn., Administrative Conference of the U. S.
- ✓ Ltjg. Evelyn R. Shaia  
Silver Spring, Maryland
- ✓ LT & Mrs. Douglas Shepherd  
Gaithersburg, Maryland
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Julius Shiskin  
Commissioner of Labor Statistics  
HN Quenton D. Simeone  
Rockville, Maryland
- ✓ HM1 & Mrs. Mack Simpkins, Jr.  
Silver Spring, Maryland
- ✓ CDR & Mrs. John P. Smith  
Germantown, Maryland
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Richard L. Sneider  
Dep. Asst Secretary of State for East Asian & Pacific Affairs
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. H. William Tanaka  
Bethesda, Maryland
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Donald W. Whitehead, Sr.  
Fed. Co-Chmn., Appalachian Regional Commission
- ✓ Miss Susan A. Williams  
Rockville, Maryland
  
- ✓ Wustman, John Charles
  
- ✓ Ohira, Akira
- ✓ Donnli, Kathy (With Mr. Crane)
- ✓ Mosher, HM2 George Washington

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	8/2/1973	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/5/1973	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/7/1973	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/8/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/12/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/14/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/15/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-13

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1973 – August 15, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:18	9:30			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
9:29	9:35			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:35	11:15			The President met to discuss U.S.-Japanese relations with: Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan Masayoshi Ohira, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan Takeshi Yasukawa, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S. Kiyohiko Tsurumi, Principal Adviser and Deputy Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mr. Kissinger Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan Hidetoshi Ukawa, Aide to Prime Minister Tanaka and interpreter James J. Wickel, State Department interpreter
11:15				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.
				The President bade farewell to Prime Minister Tanaka. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:18				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:25	11:41			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
11:41	11:42			The President met for a handshake with: Jack R. Miller, Associate Justice of the U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
11:42	11:49			The President met for a photo opportunity with members of the White House Congressional Liaison Office: William E. Timmons, Assistant W. Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant James Sparling, Special Assistant Frederick Webber, Special Assistant Patrick E. O'Donnell, Special Assistant Mr. Korologos Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant Mollie Brown, departing Secretary to Mr. Timmons White House photographer, in/out



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 1, 1973

TIME DAY

11:54 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:54	12:31			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:34	12:45			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:57	1:51			The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:51				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:58	2:00			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
2:05		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:05	2:44			The President met with: Miss Woods
2:10	2:11			Mr. Ziegler
2:46	3:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:56	2:57	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:16	3:17			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
3:25	3:34			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:34	3:36	R		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
3:41				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:43	5:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:45	5:47	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:48		P		The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
5:49	5:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:00				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox
6:02		R		The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:02 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:02	6:08			The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.  The Presidential party boarded the <u>Sequoia</u> .  The Presidential party was greeted by Lt. Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Commanding Officer of the Naval Administrative Unit, Washington Navy Yard and Captain of the <u>Sequoia</u> .
6:13	7:46			The Presidential party went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .  The Presidential party had dinner.
7:46				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:50	7:58			The Presidential party motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:00				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
8:08	8:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:15	8:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:36	8:51	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

SM/CD/JD

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 2, 1973

TIME DAY

8:53 a.m. THURSDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:53				The President had breakfast.
9:03				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:25		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:30	10:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:11	11:00			The President met with:
10:11	11:00			Albert B. Bongo, President of the Republic of Gabon
10:11	11:00			Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
10:11	10:13			Alec G. Toumayan, State Department interpreter
10:11	10:13			Members of the press
10:11	10:13			White House photographer
11:00				The President escorted President Bongo to his motorcade parked in the south driveway.
				The President bade farewell to President Bongo.
11:02				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:02		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:05	11:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:26	12:14			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:16	12:25			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Congressman Herman T. Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania) Congressman George A. Goodling (R-Pennsylvania) Harry J. McLaughlin, staff writer for the <u>Sunday Patriot News</u> , Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Mrs. Elijah Solomon, housewife from Harrisburg Jessica Solomon, nine-year-old daughter Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out The President was photographed with Miss Solomon in June, 1972, during his inspection tour of Pennsylvania areas damaged by Hurricane Agnes.
12:26	12:27			The President met with: James B. Cardwell, Commissioner-designate of Social Security Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW Paul O'Neill, Associate Director of the OMB James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 2, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
12:27 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:26	12:27			(continued) Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President announced his intention to nominate Mr. Cardwell to the position of Commissioner of Social Security.
12:28	12:34			The President participated in a signing ceremony for S. 59, the Veterans' Health Care Expansion Act of 1973. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:40	12:44			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:44	1:10			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:16				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:17	1:20			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
1:22	1:34		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
1:35			P	The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
1:40	1:52			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:40	1:43		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:44	1:45		P	The President talked with Mr. Bull.
1:50	1:53		P	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
1:59			P	The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:05	2:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:36	2:42			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:46			P	The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.
2:50	2:58			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:00				The President went to the Lincoln Sitting Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 2, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
3:01 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:01	3:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:13	4:50			The President met with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:14	3:15	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
4:46	4:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
4:50				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:51	5:21			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:23	5:24			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
6:01	6:06		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:08				The President went to Aspen patio.
6:08	6:18		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:20	6:28		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
6:29	6:31		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:40	6:46		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
6:46			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:48	6:52		P	The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
6:53	6:56		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
6:55				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
7:00	7:25			The President had dinner.
8:00	8:03		P	The President talked with Maj. Brennan.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 2, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:55 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:55	11:06		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
11:12	11:13		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
SM/CD/JD				

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR S.59, VETERANS' HEALTH CARE EXPANSION ACT OF  
1973  
OVAL OFFICE, WHITE HOUSE  
August 2, 1973

President Nixon

Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee  
Senator Alan Cranston (D-California)  
Senator Vance Hartke (D-Indiana)  
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

House Veterans' Affairs Committee  
Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)  
Congressman John P. Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)  
Congressman David E. Satterfield III (D-Virginia)

Veterans' Organization representatives  
William F. Hauck, National Adjutant, American Legion  
Jack O. Hicks, National Commander, Disabled American Veterans  
Leon Sanchez, National Executive Director, AMVETS  
Ray Soden, Senior Vice Commander, Veterans of Foreign Wars  
Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs

White House staff  
James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
Paul O'Neill, Associate Director of the OMB  
Frederick Webber, Special Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 3, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:02 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:03	8:04	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
10:06	10:17	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
10:18	10:26	R		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
10:20		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:25				The President had breakfast.
11:25	12:21	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
12:25	12:27	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
12:46	12:53	P		The President talked long distance with Solicitor General Robert H. Bork in Washington, D.C.
12:55	1:03	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
2:12	2:40	P		The President talked long distance with his Counsel, Leonard Garment, in Washington, D.C.
2:44		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:04	3:18	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Garment in Washington, D.C.
3:22	3:30	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
3:52	3:57	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
3:58		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:13	4:17	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 3, 1973

TIME DAY

4:23 p.m. FRIDAY

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:23	4:48		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
4:50	4:51		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
5:16	5:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:39	6:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:27			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:30	8:00			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:59	8:01		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Stennis in Charleston, South Carolina.
8:25	10:30			The Presidential party saw the movie "A Touch of Class."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 4, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

11:15 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:15				The President had breakfast.
11:26	12:23		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
12:30	12:42		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
12:52	1:15		P	The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Floresville, Texas.
1:25				The President had lunch.
2:09			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Reseda, California. The call was not completed.
2:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Palm Springs, California. The call was not completed.
2:22	2:57		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Harlow in Washington, D.C.
3:04	3:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
3:34	3:55		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Palm Springs, California.
3:46			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:57	4:00		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
4:02	4:21		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
4:56	5:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 4, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

5:17 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:17	5:21		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
5:59			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.
6:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to his former Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in McLean, Virginia. The call was not completed.
6:15	6:27		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Tarrytown, New York.
7:05	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Reseda, California. The call was not completed.
7:45	9:05			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Sky Above, The Mud Below."
9:32	9:42		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Reseda, California.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

AUGUST 5, 1973

TIME DAY

10:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:30			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
10:40				The President had breakfast.
11:17			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Elmer H. Bobst, Chairman of the Board of Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, at Ashford Castle, Ireland. The call was not completed.
11:41	11:46		P	The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
11:47	11:49		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
11:53			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.
11:58	12:06		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
12:11	12:30		P	The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.
12:33	12:51		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
12:34			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.
12:55	12:59		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Tarrytown, New York.
1:14	1:22		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Reseda, California.
1:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee, in Kennebunkport, Maine. The call was not completed.
2:14	2:16		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Bush in Kennebunkport, Maine.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 5, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

2:45 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	I.D	
2:45	3:20			The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
3:20				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
3:25	3:39	P		The President talked long distance with Harry S. Dent, partner with Whaley, McCutchen, Blanton and Dent, in Columbia, South Carolina.
3:39		P		The President telephoned long distance to editor of the <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York. The call was not completed.
4:10				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
4:36		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Bush in Kennebunkport, Maine. The call was not completed.
4:42		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:16		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Bush in Kennebunkport, Maine. The call was not completed.
5:25				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:40		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Reseda, California. The call was not completed.
6:02	6:11	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Reseda, California.
6:36	6:38	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Bush in Kennebunkport, Maine.
6:45	7:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:24	7:27	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.
7:30	9:02			The Presidential party saw the movie "Man on a String."
9:08	9:10			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 5, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:12 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:12	9:44			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:46				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 6, 1973

TIME DAY

9:29 a.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:29				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:55	11:52			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:34	11:53			Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
11:53	12:04			The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 8152, a bill extending the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) for three years. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:05	12:08			The President met for a photo opportunity with: C. R. "Bob" Lane, Executive Secretary of the Federal Property Council
12:05	12:09			Anne Armstrong, Counsellor Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:09				The President and Mrs. Armstrong went to the Roosevelt Room.
12:09	12:17			The President met with 1973 White House summer interns. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:17	12:18			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson, incoming Military Assistant Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:30	12:50			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:50	1:21			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:21				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:22	2:35			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.
2:37				The President entered Aspen Lodge.
2:50				The President had lunch.
3:05				The President went to the Aspen patio.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 6, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

3:15 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:15	3:30			The President met with Mr. Haig.
3:19		P		The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.
3:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
3:59	4:01	P		The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Houston, Texas.
4:55				The President and Mr. Haig went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:55				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:15				The President went to the Aspen patio.
6:25	6:55			The President met with Mr. Haig.
6:43	6:45	P		The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
6:55				The President had dinner with Mr. Haig.
7:27				Mr. Haig departed.
7:59		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:11	8:14	P		The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
9:15	9:22			The President met with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas W. Hart.
10:59	11:13	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.

SM/CD/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Thomas W. Hart  
All present

SIGNING CEREMONY, LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION AUTHORIZATION  
BILL (H.R. 8152)  
Oval Office, White House  
August 6, 1973

President Nixon

Congressman Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (D-New Jersey)  
Congressman Edward Hutchinson (R-Michigan)

Professional Congressional Staff Members

Robert Blakey, Chief Counsel  
Kenneth Lazars, Minority Counsel

Department of Justice

Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General  
Clarence M. Kelley, Director of the FBI

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) officials

Donald E. Santarelli, Administrator of the LEAA  
Richard Velde, Deputy Administrator  
Charles Work, Deputy Administrator

OMB

Walter Scott, Associate Director of OMB

White House staff

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

Pam Powell

All present

MEETING WITH WHITE SUMMER INTERNS

Roosevelt Room, White House

August 6, 1973

President Nixon

Pam Powell, Staff Assistant

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Barbara Foote, Assistant to Miss Powell

Mike Flock, Assistant to Miss Powell

David Wheat, Staff Assistant

White House Interns

C. Jones Hooks

Douglas Voegler

Bruce Stokes

Ted Krulwich

Linda Smith

Robert Knuepfer

Douglas Kline

Elizabeth Christian

Michel Nardi

Karen Davis

Brad Cates

Thyn Smith

Becky Love

Linda Bartlett

Charles Craig

Carol Robinson

David Bradley

Ann O'Leary

Anne del Castillo

Susan Myers

Janis Rader

Becky Ramon

Ted Brown

Craig Helsing

Barbara Sullivan

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY 7  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND AUGUST 7, 1973  
TIME DAY  
9:34 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:34	9:55		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
9:55				The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.
10:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:12	10:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
10:38	10:41		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
10:44	10:45			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
10:48	11:16			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:19				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:25	11:31			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
11:30	12:47			Mr. Haig
12:47				The President and Mr. Haig went to the Rose Garden.
12:47	12:50			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:50				The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.
12:50	1:07			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:07				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:12	1:16			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
1:17	1:18	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
1:25	1:30			The President met with Mr. Haig.
2:49	2:53		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
					(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
PLACE DAY BEGAN			DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND			AUGUST 7, 1973		
			TIME	DAY	
			2:54 p.m. TUESDAY		
TIME		PHONE Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
2:54		P		The President requested that his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.	
2:55	4:00			The President met with Mr. Price.	
3:10	3:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.	
3:41	3:42	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.	
4:01		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger. The call was not completed.	
4:01	6:10			The President met with: Mr. Haig Vice President Spiro T. Agnew	
4:04	5:48				
6:13				The President went to West Executive Avenue.	
6:13	6:21			The President, accompanied by Mr. Price, motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.	
6:27	8:03			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with: Mr. Price Maj. Gen. Tkach Lt. Cdr. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide Manolo Sanchez, valet	
7:10	7:45			The President and Mr. Price had dinner on board.	
8:03				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.	
8:04	8:12			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.	
8:13				The President returned to the second floor Residence.	
8:18	8:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.	
8:35	8:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.	
8:45		P		The President telephoned Richard G. Kleindienst, partner with Skimmel, Hill, Kleindienst and Bishop. The call was not completed.	
8:49	8:52	P		The President talked with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.	

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:53 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:53	12:59		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
9:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:42	10:28			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:28	12:20			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:20	12:56			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:56		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:02	1:51			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:53				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:08		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, join him.
3:15	3:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:00		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
4:01	4:12			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:12				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:15	4:44			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:46	4:47			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
4:50	4:56	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
5:15	5:17			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
5:30				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

5:46 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Ld	LD	
5:46			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The President's valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.
6:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:18	6:37		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:05	7:45			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia COX
7:20	7:36		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:50	9:25			The Presidential party saw the movie "Run for Cover."
9:33	10:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
10:23	10:26		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

AUGUST 9, 1973

TIME DAY

10:45 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:45				The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.
10:48	11:01		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
11:05				The President went to the Aspen den.
11:12	11:50		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
11:53	11:55		P	The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
1:30				The President had lunch.
1:38			P	The President requested that he be notified of the arrival of Mr. Haig at Camp David.
2:20			R	The President was notified that Mr. Haig arrived at Camp David.
2:25			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:26	2:27		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:29	2:30		R	The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:05			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:11	3:26		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
3:37			P	The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.
3:40	5:00			The President met with Mr. Haig.
4:15	4:16		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:10	5:11		P	The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:10	5:54			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:10	6:35			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:35				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 9, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:58 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:58	7:00		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:30	8:05			The President had dinner with his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.
8:20	9:45			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Nelson Affair."

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 10, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:10 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:10				The President had breakfast.
10:12		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
10:20	11:40			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:50		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., join him.
11:55	1:30			The President met with Mr. Haig.
3:10	3:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:58	3:59	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
4:01		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
4:07	4:08	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:09	4:16	P		The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, in Washington, D.C.
4:10	4:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:00	5:10			The President had dinner.
5:15	5:20			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
5:45				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:05				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
7:47	7:48	P		The President talked with Gen. Haig.
8:23		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:50		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rebozo in Key Largo, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:37		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:44	9:54	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Miami Beach, Florida.

CD/SM/JD

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

*P*

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

AUGUST 11, 1973

TIME DAY

10:25 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:25				The President had breakfast.
10:35	12:50			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:30		P		The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.
1:35				The President had lunch.
1:40				The President went to Birch Lodge.
1:45	3:00			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:45	4:25			Mr. Haig
2:39		P		The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.
4:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:36	4:37	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
4:37	4:55			The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.
4:55				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:00	5:01	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:05				The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:40				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
7:00	7:25			The President had dinner on the Aspen patio with: The First Lady Miss Woods
7:38	7:49	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:55				The President returned to Birch Lodge.
8:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.
8:07	8:08	R		The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.
8:08	8:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

SM/CD/JD

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 12, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:50 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50				The President had breakfast.
9:59		P		The President requested that his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, join him in Birch Lodge.
10:00				The President went to Birch Lodge.
10:05	10:40			The President met with Miss Woods.
10:38		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
10:45	12:20			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:35	12:45			The President met with: Miss Woods Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
12:49		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., join him.
12:55	1:55			The President met with: Mr. Haig
12:55	1:00			Miss Woods
2:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:04	2:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:15				The President had lunch.
2:16	2:20		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
2:23	2:32		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
4:50				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:31	5:32	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
5:35				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Newton, Iowa. The call was not completed.
6:40	6:55			The President and the First Lady had dinner.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 12, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
7:12 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:12	7:14			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
7:16	7:44			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:46				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
8:53	8:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
SM/CD/JD				



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:04 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:05		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:09	9:17			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:15		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
9:18	9:46			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:47				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:55	11:10			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:43	11:10			Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
10:45	11:00			Mr. Ziegler
11:04	11:10			Mr. Ziegler
10:43		P		The President requested that Mr. Price join him.
10:44		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:06	11:07	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:13	11:22			The President participated in a signing ceremony for the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973 (S-502). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out Members of the press, in/out
11:24	11:31			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:34	12:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:08	1:12			The President met with: Mr. Haig
12:47	12:50			Mr. Ziegler
1:13				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:29	1:44			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:45	1:48			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
3:58 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:58	3:59	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
4:00	4:55			The President met with Mr. Price.
4:03			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Benjamin S. Hubbell, partner with Hubbell & Benes & Hoff, Inc., in Cleveland, Ohio. The call was not completed.
4:59	5:29			The President met with Mr. Price.
5:31		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
5:34	6:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:34	5:40	P		The President talked with his Consultant, Charles A. Wright.
5:41	5:44	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
6:26				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:26	6:32			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:37	8:30			The President and Mr. Haig went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:40				The President had dinner with Mr. Haig on board.
8:30				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:34	8:42			The President and Mr. Haig motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:44				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:50		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
8:58		P		The President requested that his daughter, Tricia, join him.

CD/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

SIGNING CEREMONY - FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY ACT, 1973

August 13, 1973

Oval Office

President Nixon

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Theodore C. Lutz, Deputy Under Secretary of Transportation

Norbert T. Tiemann, Federal Highway Administrator

Frank C. Herringer, Urban Mass Transportation Administrator

James B. Gregory, National Highway Transportation Safety Administrator

Senator Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia), Chairman of the Senate  
Public Works Committee

Senator Howard H. Baker (R-Tennessee), Ranking Minority Member of the  
Senate Public Works Committee

Congressman Robert P. Hanrahan (R-Illinois)

Michael Raoul-Duval, Staff Assistant

Lt. Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Richard C. Peet, Assistant Minority Counsel for the Senate Public  
Works Committee

M. Barry Meyer, Chief Counsel for the Senate Public Works Committee

Milton Pikarsky, Commissioner of Public Works, Chicago, Illinois

John Kramer, Highway Action Coalition

P

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
AUGUST 14, 1973

PLACE DAY E2GAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
9:51 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:51		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:53	10:16			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:17	11:13			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:14				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:15	11:19			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
11:18		P		The President requested that his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.
11:20	1:40			The President met with Mr. Price.
1:40		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
1:43	1:49	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:06			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Garland, Nebraska. The call was not completed.
3:09	3:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:15	3:30			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
3:24	3:29		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Garland, Nebraska.
3:35	5:27			The President met with: Mr. Price
3:35	5:14			Charles A. Wright, Consultant
3:40	5:30			Mr. Haig
5:15	5:25			Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
3:36	3:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:10	5:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:35				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY PEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

5:36 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:36	6:05			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:07	6:10			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
6:10	6:25			The President met with his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash.
6:30				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:55				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:59	7:15		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:17	7:18		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
7:25	7:35		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:42	7:55			The President had dinner.
9:54	9:55		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.

SM/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 15, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
9:50				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
9:51	9:56			The President met with his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash.
10:00	10:15			The President had breakfast.
10:02	10:04		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
10:10	10:22		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
10:37	10:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
11:01	11:02			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
11:05	11:35			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:37				The President went to the second floor Residence.
11:41				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:42	1:31			The President met with: Mr. Haig
11:48	11:55			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:09	12:26			Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
1:34				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:46	1:59		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:50	2:10			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
2:18	2:37		R	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:20	2:21			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
3:48			P	The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:50	4:19			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 15, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

4:36 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:36	4:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:44				The President went to the Barber Shop.
5:21				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
6:02	7:09			The President met with Mr. Haig.
7:37	7:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:30	8:50			The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
8:37	8:50			Ray Voegel, Make-up Consultant
8:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:00	9:29			The President addressed a nationwide television and radio audience on Watergate. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:31	9:33			The President met with: Charles O. Jones, National Broadcasting Company (NBC) Producer-Director Robert D. Bender, NBC Unit Manager Charlotte Pratt, NBC Production Assistant Barbara Ebbess, NBC Camera Engineer Mr. Ziegler
9:34				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:37		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Newport Beach, California. Mr. Bull took the call.
9:38	9:48	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Gordon, Nebraska.
9:38		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. Mr. Haig took the call.
9:39		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:41		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger. Mr. Haig took the call.
9:45		R		The President was telephoned by Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson. Mr. Haig took the call.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 15, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:50 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Greenwich, Connecticut. Miss Woods took the call.
9:56			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz in Cummington, Massachusetts. Mr. Haig took the call.
10:02		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
10:11	10:18		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Newport Beach, California.
10:19	10:20		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
10:29	10:32		P	The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:34	10:46		P	The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:36			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Northeast Harbor, Maine. James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council, took the call.
11:04	11:09		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:20	11:26		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

CD/SM/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	8/17/1973	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	8/20/1973	A
3	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “E”	8/20/1973	A
4	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	8/31/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/17/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/20/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/31/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-13

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 16, 1973 – August 31, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 16, 1973

TIME DAY

10:22 a.m. THURSDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:22				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:26		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
10:28	11:15			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:15	11:30			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
11:32	1:26			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:11		R		The President was telephoned by Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS. Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart took the call.
1:27		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
1:29				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:50		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
2:52	2:53	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Leonard Garment.
2:55	3:29			The President met with: Mr. Garment J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel Charles A. Wright, Consultant
3:30	3:31			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:37	4:00			The President met with Mr. Haig.
4:02	4:12			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
4:02	4:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Garment.
4:13	4:14	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
4:19				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:19	5:45			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
4:19	6:00			Mr. Haig

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
5:55 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:55	5:58	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:00		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
6:03	6:17			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:17				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:17	6:26			The President and Mr. Haig motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:29	8:16			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . He was accompanied by: Mr. Haig Maj. Gen. Tkach Lt. Cdr. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide Manolo Sanchez, valet
7:10	7:50			The President and Mr. Haig had dinner on board.
8:16				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:20	8:30			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:31				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:47	8:51	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
8:55	8:57	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
11:02	11:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.

CD/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 17, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
9:28 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:28				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:33		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:34	10:24			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:34		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
10:35		P		The President telephoned his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan. The call was not completed.
10:36	10:37	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
10:38	10:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:40				The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
10:41	10:47			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:47	11:00			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
11:01				The President, accompanied by his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:05	11:10			The President and Maj. Gen. Tkach motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Naval Regional Medical Clinic, 23rd and C Streets, N.W.
11:10	11:25			The President underwent a medical examination.
11:25	11:33			The President motored from the Naval Regional Medical Clinic to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:35				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:35	12:23			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:23	12:32			The President met to discuss the report on the National Cancer Program with: Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW Benno C. Schmidt, Chairman of the President's Cancer Panel Dr. Raymond Owen, member of the President's Cancer Panel Dr. Frank J. Rauscher, Director of the National Cancer Institute

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 17, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:23 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:23	12:32			(continued) Dr. R. Lee Clark, member of the President's Cancer Panel James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Thomas W. Hart, Staff Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:37	1:05			The President met with: Mr. Haig Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
1:09				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:09	1:17			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:23	3:21			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
3:29	3:41			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by C. G. Rebozo.
3:45				The Presidential party went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:00				The President and the First Lady went to the beach.
4:35				The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool with: The First Lady Miss Woods
6:10				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:33			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:50	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 17, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:50 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received	
7:50	9:30			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Light That Failed."

SM/CD/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 18, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

11:15 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:15				The President had breakfast.
12:47	12:57		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
2:26	5:09			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went boating on <u>Coco Lobo III</u> in Biscayne Bay.  The President and Mr. Rebozo had lunch on board.
5:10				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:45	6:47		P	The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
7:30	8:00			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
8:20	10:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "You Gotta Stay Happy."

SM/CD/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 19, 1973

KEY BISCAWAYNE COMPOUND  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

11:10 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:10				The President had breakfast.
11:45	12:30			The President met with C.G. Rebozo.
1:03	1:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:22	1:26		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
1:33	1:44	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
2:49	3:00		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
3:00	3:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
3:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.
3:15	3:17		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
3:43	3:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:58	3:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:02	4:08		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
4:13	4:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:28	4:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
7:24	7:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
9:56	9:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
10:34			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:26	11:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.

CD/SM/SY

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 20, 1973

KEY BISCAZYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
8:28 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:28			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.
8:42			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:18	9:22		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
9:50	10:11			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EDT</u> 10:19	<u>CDT</u> 10:52			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to New Orleans International Airport, Louisiana. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 1 hour 33 minutes)
<u>EDT</u> 10:19	11:52			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
10:19	10:30			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
11:30	11:38			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
11:42	11:49			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
<u>CDT</u> 10:52				The President deplaned.  For a list of persons greeting the President and the First Lady, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out  Governor Edwin W. Edwards (D-Louisiana) presented the President with a set of cufflinks. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:01	11:27			The President and the First Lady motored from the New Orleans International Airport to the Rivergate Convention Hall.  The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 20, 1973

KEY BISCAWAYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

11:27 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:50	12:15			<p>The President and the First Lady were escorted to the speaker's platform by Patrick E. Carr, Commander-in-Chief of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW).</p> <p>Mrs. Lola Reid, President of the Ladies Auxiliary to the VFW, presented the President with the VFW "Peace Award."</p> <p>The President addressed guests attending the 74th Annual VFW Convention. The address was broadcast live over local radio and television. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady greeted members of the convention.</p>
12:23	12:47			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Rivergate Convention Hall to the New Orleans International Airport.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the ramp of the "Spirit of '76."</p> <p>The President and the First Lady greeted:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">James Boyce, Louisiana State Republican Chairman Mrs. Gene Boese, National Republican Committeewoman Congressman David C. Treen (R-Louisiana), National Republican Committeeman Joseph Sheldon, Chairman of the 1st Congressional District, Louisiana State Republican Party Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
<u>CDT</u> 1:00	<u>PDT</u> 2:14			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the New Orleans International Airport, Louisiana to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 3 hours 14 minutes)</p>
<u>CDT</u> 1:00	4:14			<p>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.</p>
1:20	2:15			<p>The President met with:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</p>
1:52	2:05			

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 20, 1973

KEY BISCAVNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

4:00 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:00	4:20			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
<u>PDT</u> 2:14				The President deplaned.
2:26	2:41			The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:41	2:44			The President and the First Lady motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:54				The President went to the San Clemente Compound swimming pool.
3:30				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:12	4:13	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
4:15	4:16	R		The President talked with Maj. Brennan.
4:18	4:19	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
4:22		P		The President telephoned his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
4:23	4:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:31		P		The President requested that Mr. Rebozo join him.
4:34		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New Orleans, Louisiana. The call was not completed.
4:36	4:41	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
4:53	4:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:01	5:07	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:35	7:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
6:14	6:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
Military Aide's Office  
All present

PERSONS WELCOMING THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY TO NEW  
ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

New Orleans International Airport, Louisiana  
August 20, 1973

Governor Edwin W. Edwards (D-Louisiana)  
Mrs. Edwin W. Edwards  
Mayor Moon Landrieu (D-New Orleans, Louisiana)  
Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)  
Senator J. Bennett Johnston, Jr. (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
Congresswoman Lindy Boggs (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)  
Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman John R. Rarick (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Gillis W. Long (D-Louisiana)  
Ray R. Soden, Senior Vice Commander-in-Chief, Veterans of Foreign  
Wars (VFW)  
John J. Stang, Junior Vice Commander-in-Chief, VFW

---

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by  
the Advance Office  
All present

PLATFORM GUESTS, VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS CONVENTION  
Rivergate Convention Hall, New Orleans, Louisiana  
August 20, 1973

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Tricia Cox

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Governor Edwin W. Edwards (D-Louisiana)  
Mayor Moon Landrieu (D-New Orleans, Louisiana)  
Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)  
Senator J. Bennett Johnston (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)  
Congresswoman Lindy Boggs (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Gillis W. Long (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman John R. Rarick (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)  
T. Cooper Holt, Washington, D.C. Representative for the Veterans  
of Foreign Wars (VFW)  
Patrick E. Carr, Commander-in-Chief of the VFW  
John J. Stang, Junior Vice Commander-in-Chief, VFW  
Ray R. Soden, Senior Vice Commander-in-Chief, VFW  
J. P. Cockrill, Chief of Staff, VFW  
John F. Dargin, Jr., Judge Advocate General, VFW  
Rev. Lawrence Calkins, OSM, National Chaplain, VFW  
J. A. Cheatham, Quartermaster General, VFW  
Dr. Julius Levine, Surgeon General, VFW  
Weldon Talley, Inspector General, VFW  
Julian Dickenson, Adjutant General, VFW

continued on next page

Past Commanders-in-Chief of the VFW

Joseph L. Vicites (1971-1972)  
H. R. Rainwater (1970-1971)  
Raymond A. Gallagher (1969-1970)  
Richard W. Homan (1968-1969)  
Joseph A. Scerra (1967-1968)  
Leslie M. Fry (1966-1967)  
Joseph J. Lombardo (1963-1964)  
Andy Bory (1965-1966)  
Byron B. Gentry (1962-1963)  
Ted C. Connell (1960-1961)  
Robert E. Hansen (1961-1962)  
Louis G. Feldmann (1959-1960)  
John W. Mahan (1958-1959)  
Richard L. Rondebush (1957-1958)  
Timothy J. Murphy (1955-1956)  
Merton B. Tice (1954-1955)  
James W. Cothran (1952-1953)  
Charles C. Ralls (1950-1951)  
Clyde A. Lewis (1949-1950)  
Ray H. Brannaman (1947-1948)  
Jean A. Brunner (1944-1945)  
Carl J. Schoeninger (1943-1944)  
Robert T. Merrill (1942-1943)  
Joseph C. Menendez (1940-1941)  
James E. van Zandt (1933-1936)  
Paul C. Wolman (1930-1931)  
Eugene P. Carver (1928-1929)

Lola Reid, President of the Ladies Auxiliary of the VFW  
Odie Lee Gossett, Senior Vice President of the Ladies Auxiliary of the  
VFW  
Erline Mayberry, Secretary-Treasurer of the Ladies Auxiliary of the VFW  
Betty Butler, Junior Vice President of the Ladies Auxiliary of the VFW  
  
Capt. Eugene A. Cernan, Apollo XVII Astronaut  
Maj. Gen. Charles Spragin, Commanding General of Fort Polk, Louisiana

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 21, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:26 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:26	8:35	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:58	9:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:55	9:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:48	10:49			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
10:55	12:30			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:36	1:27			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:27	1:31			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:50	2:15			The President met with Mr. Haig.
2:15	2:17			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:56	4:59		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
5:11	5:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:26	5:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:34	5:41	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:00	7:35			The President had dinner with: Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 22, 1973

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
9:34	9:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:48	9:49	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:16	10:18	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
11:23	11:25			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to a parking area on the grounds of the San Clemente Compound.
11:30	12:20			The President held his 32nd news conference. It was broadcast live on nationwide radio and television. Members of the press White House photographer, in/out
12:20	12:22			The President motored by golf cart from the parking area to the San Clemente Compound residence. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haig C. G. Rebozo
12:22			R	The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
12:30	12:31		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
12:35			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:40	12:43		R	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Los Angeles, California.
12:51			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman Robert H. Steele (R-Connecticut) in Vernon, Connecticut. The call was not completed.
1:00	1:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:10				The President had lunch with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Haig



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 22, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

1:44 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:44			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) in Naples, Florida. The President's Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, took the call.
2:14	2:15	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
2:33	2:34	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
2:42	2:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:11	3:25			The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
4:19	4:56			The President and Julie motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:25			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.
5:51	6:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:45	7:35			The President had dinner with: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Kissinger Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Mr. and Mrs. Haig Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods
9:21	9:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:21	10:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:32	11:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:33	11:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 23, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME

DAY

12:34 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:34	12:36	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
12:37	12:51		P	The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Newport Beach, California.
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:43	8:45			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
8:56		P		The President requested that C. G. Rebozo join him.
9:02	9:22			The President met with: Mr. Rebozo
9:20	9:35			Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
9:35	10:40			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:36	10:37			Miss Woods
10:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Seal Harbor, Maine. The call was not completed.
10:38		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, join him.
10:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:42	10:48			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:49	11:46			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Mr. Buchanan
11:51				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. He was accompanied by: Mr. Ziegler Mr. Rebozo Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant.
12:05	12:08		P	The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 23, 1973

TIME DAY

12:18 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:18	12:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
12:20				The President had lunch with: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
12:26	2:34			The Presidential party motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
4:17	4:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:30	5:02			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:35		P		The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
5:41	5:43	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:44	5:59	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
6:20	7:00			The President had dinner with: Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:10	9:35			The Presidential party saw the first half of the movie "Lawrence of Arabia."

SM/MF/SY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 24, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:50 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
8:57	8:58			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:05	9:42			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:50	10:03			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
10:04	11:22			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:23	11:33			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:34	12:07			The President met with:
12:04	12:06			C. G. Rebozo Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:08	12:47			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:47	12:49			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:00				The President had lunch.
1:38		P		The President requested that his daughter, Julie, join him.
3:21	3:34			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach. He was accompanied by: Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
4:41	5:15			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:20	5:25	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Redondo Beach, California.
7:20	7:35			The Presidential party had dinner.
8:05	9:50			The Presidential party saw the second half of the movie "Lawrence of Arabia."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 25, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:12		P		The President requested that his daughter, Julie, join him.
10:39	1:25			The President, accompanied by his daughter, Tricia, motored through the San Clemente area.
1:25				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:45				The President had lunch.
3:02	3:20	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
3:25		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
3:25		P		The President and the First Lady walked along the beach.
4:25				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:47	5:48			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
5:53	5:55			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:30	7:00			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:20	9:10			The Presidential party saw the movie "Please Don't Eat the Daisies."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 26, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
9:25 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. David Gallop in San Diego, California. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
10:20				The President had breakfast.
10:31	11:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:20	11:29	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
11:33	12:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:11	12:17	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Ocean Reef, Florida.
12:26	12:48	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:56	12:57			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
12:58	1:01	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
1:02	1:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:25	1:32	P		The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Melvin R. Laird, in Washington, D.C.
1:37	1:39			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:47	4:43			The President walked along the beach.
4:43				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:40	7:20			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Jack Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation Mrs. Jack Drown
7:30	9:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Ivanhoe."
				MF/SM/MF

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 27, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:45 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:45				The President had breakfast.
9:54	9:56			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
10:00	10:05			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
10:03	10:52			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:55	11:14		P	The President talked long distance with Robert H. Finch, partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch, in Los Angeles, California.
11:10	11:55			The President met with Mr. Haig.
11:56	11:58			The President met with: Miss Woods
11:57	1:20			Mr. Haig
1:20	1:21			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:32	2:19			The President met with Mr. Haig.
2:19	2:21			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:30				The President had lunch.
2:54	3:10		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:22	3:33			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
4:50	5:24			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:13	6:20		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:24	6:25		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
6:55	7:20			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:45	9:20			The Presidential party saw the movie "Kentucky."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 28, 1973

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:24	9:26			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:30	9:42	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:40	11:55			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:54	9:55	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:55	12:28			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:30				The President had lunch.
12:39	12:45		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
12:45	1:10			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:46	12:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:20	1:22			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:20		P		The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.
2:20	2:21	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
2:50	3:01			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox
4:37	5:27			The Presidential party motored through the Camp Pendleton and San Clemente area.
5:27				The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:38		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
6:52	6:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 28, 1973

TIME DAY

7:10 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:10	9:28			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:50	9:28			The Presidential party saw the movie "On the Town."
7:51	?			The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:16			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.
9:17	?		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.

SM/MF/SM

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 29, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
8:45 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:48	9:51			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:51	10:10			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:05	11:40			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:45	12:14			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:15	12:21			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:30	12:55			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:55	1:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:10	1:13			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:14	1:35			The President met with: Mr. Haig
1:14	1:40			Mr. Ziegler
1:20	1:25			Miss Woods
1:40	2:00			The President met with Mr. Haig.
2:03	2:05			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
2:10	2:45			The President met with Mr. Haig.
2:45	2:46			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:59	3:00	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:43	4:38			The President walked along the beach.
4:40				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:14	6:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:33	6:35	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:48	6:51	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:00	7:35			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 29, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

7:50 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50	9:50			The Presidential Party saw the movie "Dark Victory."
9:33	9:35		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Danny Kaye, wife of the actor, in Beverly Hills, California.
9:36	9:38		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
SM/MF/SY				

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 30, 1973

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:03	9:05			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:18	9:24			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:25	11:14			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:08	11:14			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
10:08	11:14			Charles A. Wright, Consultant
11:15	12:05			The President met with: Herbert Brownell, Special Representative from the U.S. for resolution of the Colorado River salinity problem with Mexico
11:15	11:17			Brig. Gen. Brent C. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
11:15	11:17			Members of the press
11:15	11:17			White House photographer
				Mr. Brownell reported to the President on the completion of an agreement between the U.S. and Mexico on the salinity problem of the Colorado river.
12:06	1:22			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:00				The President had lunch.
1:30	1:55			The President met with: Mr. Haig Mr. Buzhardt
1:57	1:58			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.
2:00	2:18			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:18	2:19			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:04	3:17			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
4:38	4:52			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:45	7:20			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Miss Woods

THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 30, 1973

TIME DAY

7:30 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30	9:50			The Presidential party saw the movie "All This and Heaven Too."
SM/MF/SY				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 31, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:35 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35				The President had breakfast.
9:44	9:46			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:50	11:30			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:02	10:18			
11:40	11:45			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods
11:40	11:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:50	12:15			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:25	1:15			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:16	1:17			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:17	1:41			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:41	1:43			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:05				The President had lunch.
2:40	2:52			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
4:14	4:28			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:57	5:59			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
6:00	6:13			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>PDT</u> 6:20	<u>EDT</u> 1:32			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				(Actual flying time-4 hours 12 minutes)
<u>PDT</u> 6:20	10:32			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Daylight Time.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 31, 1973

TIME DAY

6:20 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:20	6:40			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:45	7:15			The President met with Mr. Haig.
8:30	9:55			The President met with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash.
				For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for September 1, 1973.
				SM/MF/SY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/1/1973	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	9/14/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-13
--	---------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 1, 1973 – September 15, 1973
--

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
<p>A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.          B. National security classified information.          C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.          D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</p>	<p>E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.          F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.          G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.          H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</p>

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

ANDREWS AFB,  
MARYLAND

SEPTEMBER 1, 1973

TIME DAY

1:32 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:32				The President deplaned following a flight on the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland.
				The President greeted T.Sgt. William L. Garman, retiring Security Guard for Air Force One.
1:39	1:48			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:51				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:30	10:40			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:40	12:41			The President met with: Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
12:35	12:39			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
12:35	12:41			Mr. Haig
12:00	12:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
12:07			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Barney Elrod, former Mayor of Chattsworth, Georgia, in Chattsworth, Georgia. The call was not completed.
12:25	12:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
12:41	12:42	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:42	12:43			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:44	12:50			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:50	1:49			The President met to discuss legislative initiatives with: Mr. Haig Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
				(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)	
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND				SEPTEMBER 1, 1973	
				TIME	DAY
				1:49 p.m. SATURDAY	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
1:49	1:50	P		The President talked with the First Lady.	
1:50	2:24			The President met with Mr. Haig.	
2:10	2:11	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.	
2:25				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.	
2:26	2:57			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>	
2:59	3:01			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.	
3:05	3:07	P		The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.	
3:09	3:24	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.	
3:25	3:30			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.	
3:30				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. Rebozo	
5:55				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.	
6:22	6:23	P		The President talked with Maj. Brennan.	
7:10	7:35			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo	
7:45	9:35			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Postman Always Rings Twice."	

SM/MF/SM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 2, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

12:10 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:10				The President had breakfast.
3:05	4:35			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored through Camp David and the surrounding area.
4:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:00				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:30	7:00			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:05	10:45			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Blue Dahlia."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 3, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:00 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:57			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:03	11:14		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
11:16	11:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
2:02	2:19		P	The President talked long distance with William P. Rogers, attorney for Rogers, Royall, Koegel and Well, in Washington, D. C.
2:15				The President had lunch.
3:39			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
3:46	3:48		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D. C.
3:53	3:54		R	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D. C.
3:56	4:02		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
4:15	4:45			The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
4:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:00				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
5:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
7:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to Maurice H. Stans, former Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Committee to Re-elect the President, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

SEPTEMBER 3, 1973

TIME DAY  
7:50 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50	8:25			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
9:42	10:14			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:15				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox

MF/SM/SY



APPENDIX "A"

HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
September 3, 1973

FROM: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND  
TO: SOUTH GROUNDS OF THE WHITE HOUSE

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Tricia Cox  
Manolo Sanchez, valet  
Fina Sanchez, First Lady's maid  
Rear Adm. William M. Lukash, Assistant Physician  
Lt. Cdr. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 4, 1973

TIME DAY

9:11 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:11				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:14		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:16	10:09			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:10	11:03			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:15	10:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:04	11:15			The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for William E. Colby as director of the CIA. Judge George L. Hart, Jr. of the U. S. District Court for the District of Columbia administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:20				The President went to the barber shop.
11:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:44	1:36			The President met with: Mr. Haig
1:19	1:36			Mr. Ziegler
1:17		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:37				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:34	2:35			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
3:09	3:10	R		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
3:18	3:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:25	3:26	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:29	3:45			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:31	3:34	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:16	6:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
6:20	6:55			The President met with Mr. Haig.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.SEPTEMBER 4, 1973  
TIME DAY  
6:21 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:21	6:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:55				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:58	7:06			The President and Mr. Haig motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:11	8:28			The President and Mr. Haig went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:47	8:25			The President had dinner with Mr. Haig.
8:28				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:32	8:40			The President and Mr. Haig motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
				MF/SM/SY

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR WILLIAM E. COLBY AS DIRECTOR OF THE CIA  
Oval Office, White House  
September 4, 1973

President Nixon  
William E. Colby, Director of the CIA  
Mrs. William E. Colby  
Col. (ret.) Elbridge Colby, father  
John Colby, son  
Mrs. John Colby, daughter-in-law  
Carl Colby, son  
Paul Colby, son  
Christine Colby, daughter  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense  
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS  
Judge George L. Hart, Jr., of the U.S. District Court for the  
District of Columbia

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 5, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:45 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:50	10:20			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:11	11:15	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:34	12:50			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:09				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:02				The President went to the East Room.
3:02	3:40			The President held his 33rd news conference. It was broadcast live on nationwide radio and television. Members of the press White House photographer, in/out
				The President met briefly with White House Curator Clement E. Conger.
3:42				The President went to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haig Mr. Ziegler
3:42	3:43			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
3:42	3:47			Mr. Haig
3:47	3:49	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
3:50	4:26			The President met with: Mr. Haig
4:02	4:26			Mr. Ziegler
4:03	4:21			Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
3:56		R		The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
4:16	4:17	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
4:29				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 5, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
4:31 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:31	4:53			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox
				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
5:06	5:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:10	5:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:15	5:19	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
5:47	5:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:50	5:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
6:49	7:19			The President motored from the Eisenhower residence in Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:22				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
7:27	7:29	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:31	7:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:50	7:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:00		P		The President telephoned Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro. The call was not completed.
8:02	8:05	P		The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas W. Hart.
8:25		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
8:33		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 5, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

10:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:09	10:14		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
10:20	10:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:38		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
10:49	10:52	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
				MF/SM/SY

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 6, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:24 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:24			P	The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, meet with him in the Oval Office.
7:34				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:51			P	The President requested that his Assistant, William E. Timmons, join him.
8:05	8:15			The President met with: Mr. Timmons
8:14	9:06			Mr. Ziegler
9:07	9:33			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
9:07	9:33			Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
9:11	9:33			Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Press Secretary
9:09			P	The President requested that Mr. Clawson join him.
9:33				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:33	11:40			The President met to discuss domestic and foreign policy legislative priorities with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:41	11:52			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
11:42	11:53			Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
11:42	11:53			Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
11:42	11:53			Mr. Ziegler
11:42	11:53			Mr. Timmons
11:42	11:53			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
11:55	12:03			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods
12:03	12:09			The President met with: Congressman Robert E. Bauman (R-Maryland)
				Mrs. Robert E. Bauman
				Mrs. Hilda Dawson, mother-in-law
				Teddy Bauman, 11-year-old son
				Jenie Bauman, 8-year-old daughter
				Vicki Bauman, 5-year-old daughter
				James Bauman, 1-year-old son
				Mr. Timmons
				White House photographer, in/out



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.SEPTEMBER 6, 1973  
TIME DAY  
12:13 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:13	1:15			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Mr. Ziegler
12:32	1:15			
1:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:25		P		The President telephoned Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). The call was not completed.
1:27	1:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
1:40	1:41	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:34		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Stennis. The call was not completed.
2:49				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:52	2:53	P		The President talked with Senator Stennis.
2:58	3:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:11	4:55			The President met with the Troika: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
3:40	4:55			Members of the press White House photographer
3:44	3:53			
3:44	3:53			
4:58	5:07			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:59	5:18	P		The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.
5:22	5:24			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:30	6:17			The President met with: Mr. Haig Mr. Timmons Mr. Timmons
5:47	5:53			
6:00	6:06			
5:56	5:59	P		The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
6:13	6:14	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:15	6:19	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 6, 1973

TIME DAY

6:21 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:21	6:22	R		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:25	6:43			The President met with his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong.
6:43				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:45	6:53			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox
6:55	8:17			The Presidential party went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:15	8:00			The Presidential party had dinner.
8:17				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:20	8:29			The Presidential party motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:32				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
9:09		P		The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) in Little Rock, Arkansas. The call was not completed.
9:19	9:28	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Mills in Little Rock, Arkansas.

MF/SY/SY

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

✓ indicates present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

September 6, 1973

Cabinet Room, White House

- ✓ President Nixon
- ✓ Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

SENATE

- ✓ Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- ✓ Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
- ✓ Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
- ✓ Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
- ✓ Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio)
- ✓ Senator William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio)
- ✓ Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
- ✓ Senator Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona)

HOUSE

- ✓ Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
- ✓ Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
- ✓ Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
- ✓ Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
- ✓ Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
- ✓ Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
- Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
- ✓ Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
- ✓ Congressman Joe Skubitz (R-Kansas)
- ✓ Congressman James F. Hastings (R-New York)
- ✓ Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)
- ✓ Congressman Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky)

RNC

- ✓ George W. Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

- ✓ Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
- ✓ Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
- ✓ Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
- ✓ Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
- ✓ Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- ✓ William E. Timmons, Assistant
- ✓ Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
- ✓ Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
- ✓ Wilbur E. "Gene" Ainsworth, Jr., Special Assistant
- ✓ Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- ✓ Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
- (present: 10:59 - 11:40)
- ✓ Brig.Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 7, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.
8:25	9:25			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss current legislative issues with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
9:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:26		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:30	9:42			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:43	10:05			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:07				The President and Mr. Haig went to the Cabinet Room.
10:07	11:53			The President met to discuss domestic and foreign policy goals with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." White House photographer, in/out
11:53				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:53	12:21			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:21	12:29			The President met with: Ray R. Soden, Commander-in-Chief of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) T. Cooper Holt, Executive Director of the VFW Washington, D. C. Office William Baroody, Special Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mr. Soden presented the President with a bound copy of resolutions passed at the VFW's convention in New Orleans which the President addressed on August 20, 1973.
12:51	1:15			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:52		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:18				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:25	3:26			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull,
3:29	3:40			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 7, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:46 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:46	3:53			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:01	5:03			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:06	5:07			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:08	6:25			The President met with: Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
5:08	5:10			Miss Woods The President wished Congressman Waggoner a happy 55th birthday.
6:27	7:01			The President met with Mr. Haig.
7:06				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:33	7:42	P		The President talked with Secretary of State-designate Henry A. Kissinger.
7:35				The President had dinner.
8:15	8:24	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

SM/MF/SY

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

CABINET MEETING

Cabinet Room, White House

September 7, 1973

President Nixon

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense  
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Roy L. Ash, Director of OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary  
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
Arthur Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
David N. Parker, Special Assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
William E. Colby, Director of the CIA

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:38 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:38				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:38		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan, join him.
8:39	8:55			The President met with Mr. Flanigan.
8:56		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:56	9:05			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:05	10:50			The President met with members of the Cabinet and Administration officials to discuss energy policy. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:50				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.
10:50	10:54			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:54	11:05			The President met with: John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
10:59	11:05			Mr. Ziegler
11:05				The President, accompanied by Mr. Love and Mr. Ziegler, went to the Press Room.
11:05	11:18			The President made introductory remarks at a news conference on energy policy held by Mr. Love. Members of the press White House photographer
11:18				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:20	11:23			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:23	11:59			The President met with his Consultant, Charles A. Wright.
12:00	12:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:10	12:15			The President met with: Gen. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr. (Ret.), former Commandant of the Marine Corps Mr. Haig White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.				SEPTEMBER 8, 1973
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:20	1:09			The President met with: Mr. Haig Mr. Ziegler
12:50	1:09			
12:50		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:11				The President went to his private office.
1:11	1:44			The President taped an address on national legislative goals. The President's address was broadcast on nationwide radio on September 9, 1973.
1:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:48	2:37			The President met with: Mr. Haig
1:50	2:16			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate
2:39	2:40	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
2:46				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:47	3:22			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
3:24	3:26			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
3:26		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
3:33	3:40	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D. C.
3:45	3:50	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D. C.
3:52	3:53	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
4:10	4:17	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
4:20	4:45			The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.
4:45				The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

5:32 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:32				The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:33				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:25	9:30			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "David and Bethsheba."
MF/SY/SY				

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH CABINET MEMBERS AND ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS TO  
DISCUSS ENERGY POLICY ISSUES

September 8, 1973

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate

Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

- William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

Russell E. Train, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency

- John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

- Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant

Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
September 8, 1973

FROM: SOUTH GROUNDS OF THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, DC  
TO: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Manolo Sanchez, valet  
Rear Adm. William M. Lukash, Assistant Physician  
Lt.Col. William T. Golden, Military Aide

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 9, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:55 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:55				The President had breakfast. 7
10:06	10:18			P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.
10:24				P The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
10:33	10:37			R The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
10:55	11:24			The President met with his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash.
10:58				R The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The President's valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.
11:24	11:48			P The President talked long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
11:50	12:15			P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C.
2:00				The President had lunch.
3:45	4:15			The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.
4:15				The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:42	5:05			P The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
5:15				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
5:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
7:35	9:03			The Presidential party saw the movie "I'd Climb the Highest Mountain."
9:05				The President watched the Washington Redskins-Chicago Bears football game on television,

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

SEPTEMBER 9, 1973

TIME DAY

11:12 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:12				The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
11:16	11:43			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:45				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
				MF/SY/SY

APPENDIX "A"

HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
SEPTEMBER 9, 1973

FROM: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND  
TO: WASHINGTON, D.C.

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Manolo Sanchez, valet  
Rear Adm. William M. Lukash, Assistant Physician  
Lt.Col. William T. Golden, Military Aide

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 10, 1973

TIME DAY  
8:26 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:26				The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.
8:26	9:48			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the House legislative program with: Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) William E. Timmons, Assistant Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor White House photographer, in/out
9:48				The President, accompanied by Congressman Ford, went to the Oval Office.
9:48	10:33			The President met with: Congressman Ford
10:32	11:00			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
10:30		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:00	12:09			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:10	12:13			The President met with Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina) and his family. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:13	12:20			The President met with: Mr. Haig
12:13	12:23			Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
12:26	12:53			The President met with: Mr. Haig
12:52	12:53			Mr. Ziegler
12:55				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:16		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, join him.
2:19	3:45			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
2:19	2:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:48				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:49	4:51			The President met with Mr. Haig.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 10, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

4:51 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:51	4:59			The President met with Secretary of State-designate Henry A. Kissinger.
5:00				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:25				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
5:25	6:11			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception honoring members and state chairmen of the Republican National Committee. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:11				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
6:16				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:17	6:26			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One at the Washington Navy Yard.
6:30	8:00			The President and Mr. Haig went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:15				The President had dinner with Mr. Haig.
8:00				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One at the Washington Navy Yard.
8:02	8:11			The President and Mr. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:23		P		The President telephoned Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not completed.
8:28	8:30	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
8:31	8:41	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
8:44	8:48	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

MF/SY/SY



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING AND PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH SENATOR THURMOND AND FAMILY

Oval Office, White House

September 10, 1973

President Nixon

Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Mrs. Strom Thurmond

Nancy Moore Thurmond, daughter

J. Strom Thurmond, Jr., son

Mrs. Paul Moore, mother-in-law

Mrs. Faye Newson, Thurmond housekeeper

Jane Taylor, babysitter and neighbor of the Thurmonds

Betty Olthoff, college student living with the Thurmond family

Sylvia Neighbors, Personal Secretary to the Senator

Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant to the President

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

September 10, 1973

RECEPTION HONORING MEMBERS AND STATE CHAIRMEN OF THE REPUBLICAN  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE

East Room, White House

Mr. and Mrs. Don Adams, Illinois  
Mr. and Mrs. Fred Agnich, Texas  
Mrs. Nora Allen, Georgia  
Mr. Richard M. Allen, Maryland  
Mr. John Alsop, Connecticut  
Mrs. Harlan J. Anderson, Washington  
Mrs. Norman C. Armitage, Washington, D. C.  
Dr. and Mrs. William S. Banowsky, California  
Mr. Wm. E. Barrett, Nebraska  
Dr. and Mrs. Harold B. Barton, Kentucky  
Mr. and Mrs. Richard D. Bass, Texas  
Mr. Robert P. Bass, Jr., New Hampshire  
Mr. J. Richard Bennett, Jr., Alabama  
Mr. and Mrs. Ray C. Bliss, Ohio  
Mrs. Mary H. Boatwright, Connecticut  
Mrs. Jean McG. Boese, Louisiana  
Mr. Rudy Boschwitz, Minnesota  
Mrs. Grace Boulton, Oklahoma  
Mr. James H. Boyce, Louisiana  
Mrs. Myrene Rich Brewer, Utah  
Mr. Herman C. Brown, Delaware  
Mr. Leonard J. Nadasdy, Minnesota  
Mr. and Mrs. James E. Broyhill, North Carolina  
Mr. L. Keith Bulen, Indiana  
Hon. and Mrs. George Bush, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. and Mrs. Hal C. Byrd, So. Carolina  
Mr. and Mrs. Jim Caldwell, Arkansas  
Mr. Cliffard D. Carlson, Illinois  
Mr. Robert S. Carter, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. and Mrs. Walter P. Casey, Jr., Nevada  
Mr. John M. Christie, Washington, D. C.  
Mrs. Philip C. Clark, Virgin Islands  
Dr. Ben J. Clayburgh, North Dakota  
Mr. and Mrs. T. William Cockayne, Utah  
Mrs. Max S. Coray, Hawaii  
Mr. Charles R. Coy, Kentucky  
Mr. William C. Cramer, Florida  
Mr. Bruce Crane, Massachusetts

Mrs. Henrietta Page Crane, Maine  
Dr. and Mrs. William E. Crisp, Arizona  
Mr. and Mrs. Bill Daniels, Colorado  
Mr. Robert C. Davidson, New Mexico  
Mr. Ross E. Davis, Washington  
Mrs. Bruce F. Day, Delaware  
Hon. Harry S. Dent, South Carolina  
Dr. Inez C. Eddings, South Carolina  
Mr. Thomas B. Evans, Jr., Delaware  
Mr. Ody J. Fish, Wisconsin  
Mr. J. Brian Gaffney, Connecticut  
Mrs. Donald T. Gibbs, Rhode Island  
Mrs. M. Stanley Ginn, Missouri  
Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Gonzalez, Puerto Rico  
Miss Louise Gore, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Robert F. Gosman, Wyoming  
Mr. David Gosselin, New Hampshire  
Mrs. Daniel Gray, Colorado  
Mr. Dave Green, Oregon  
Mr. Dwight A. Hamilton, Colorado  
Dr. and Mrs. Clifford B. Harwood, Vermont  
Mr. and Mrs. John H. Haugh, Arizona  
Mrs. Paula F. Hawkins, Florida  
Mr. and Mrs. Skip Healey, Oklahoma  
Mr. R. L. Herman, Nebraska  
Mrs. Nat U. Hill, Indiana  
Mr. and Mrs. George L. Hinman  
Mr. Creighton Holden, Michigan  
Mrs. John Holm, Alaska  
Gov. Linwood Holton, Virginia  
Mr. W. D. Mounger, Mississippi  
Mr. Perry O. Hooper, Alabama  
Mrs. Henry Dunster Howe, Massachusetts  
Mrs. Marvin B. Humphrey, Nevada  
Mrs. Irvin Humphreys, West Virginia  
Mr. and Mrs. Shirley B. Hussey, South Dakota  
Miss Janet J. Johnston, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Cyril M. Joly, Jr., Maine  
Mr. Clifford L. Jones, Pennsylvania  
Mr. Robert Stubbs, Maine  
Mrs. Kinau Boyd Kamalii, Hawaii  
Mr. S. L. Kopald, Jr., Tennessee  
Mr. Alexander M. Lankler, Washington, D. C.

Mr. William Laub, Nevada  
Mrs. Harold LeVander, Minnesota  
Mr. Frederick Lippitt, Rhode Island  
Mr. and Mrs. David Little, Idaho  
Dr. Henry Lucas, Jr., California  
Mr. Gordon Luce, California  
Mr. Thomas B. McCabe, Pennsylvania  
Mrs. Hope McCormick, Illinois  
Mr. John C. McDonald, Iowa  
Mr. Kent B. McGough, Ohio  
Mrs. Keith S. McHugh, New York  
Mr. William F. McLaughlin, Michigan  
Mr. William R. Mackay, Montana  
Mrs. J. Willard Marriott, Washington, DC  
Mr. Victor V. Mavar, Mississippi  
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin G. Middleton, Kentucky  
Mr. Thomas S. Milligan, Indiana  
Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Miner, Idaho  
Gov. and Mrs. Arch A. Moore, Jr., West Virginia  
Mrs. Collis P. Moore, Oregon  
Miss Martha C. Moore, Ohio  
Mr. Nolan Murrah, Jr., Georgia  
Mrs. Edward J. Neff, New Mexico  
Mrs. Katherine K. Neuberger, New Jersey  
Mrs. Cynthia S. Newman, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Kenneth R. Nuckolls, Washington  
Mr. Richard D. Obenshain, Virginia  
Mr. Laszlo Pasztor, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Edmund E. Pendleton, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. and Mrs. Pedro Diaz Perez, Guam  
Mrs. John S. Pfeifer, Wisconsin  
Mr. Jaime Pieras, Jr., Puerto Rico  
Mr. Odell Pollard, Arkansas  
Mrs. Sammy L. Pollard, Arkansas  
Mr. Thomas E. Potter, West Virginia  
Mr. C. Kenneth Powell, South Carolina  
Mr. Jack Ranson, Kansas  
Mr. Clarke Reed, Mississippi  
Mr. and Mrs. Albert L. Rendlen, Missouri  
Mrs. John Riecker, Michigan  
Mrs. Louis G. Rogers, North Carolina  
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence K. Roos, Missouri  
Mr. Richard M. Rosenbaum, New York

Mr. Frank A. Rouse, North Carolina  
Mr. Karl Rove, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Murray Ryan, New Mexico  
Mr. and Mrs. Roland Q. Seward, Sr., Vermont  
Mr. Bernard M. Shanley, New Jersey  
Mr. Robert J. Shaw, Georgia  
Mrs. Orriette Sinclair, Idaho  
Mr. Dick Smith, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. E. Steeves Smith, South Dakota  
Mrs. Elmer M. Smith, Iowa  
Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Smith, Nebraska  
Mrs. Polly Sowell, Texas  
Mr. and Mrs. John J. Spoltore, New Jersey  
Mrs. Keith McCauley Spurrier, Tennessee  
Mrs. Jack L. Stacy, Wyoming  
Mr. and Mrs. George P. Stadelman, Oregon  
Mr. William H. Stanhagen, Virginia  
Miss Sarah Ann Stauffer, Pennsylvania  
Mr. David C. Sullivan, Wisconsin  
Mr. and Mrs. Ira O. Sullivan, Alabama  
Mr. L. E. Thomas, Florida  
Hon. David C. Treen, Louisiana  
Mrs. Nolan T. Troxell, Arkansas  
Mr. Jose V. Usera, Puerto Rico  
Mr. Otto A. Wahlrab, Massachusetts  
Mr. Clarence E. Warner, Oklahoma  
Mrs. Gerridee Wheeler, North Dakota  
Dr. and Mrs. Ernest L. Wilkinson, Utah  
Dr. and Mrs. George Willeford, Texas  
Mr. David K. Wilson, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. George E. Wilson, Jr., Tennessee  
Mr. Charles E. Wittenmeyer, Iowa  
Mr. Thomas E. Wright, Rhode Island  
Mr. Allan C. Young, North Dakota  
Mrs. Mildred Perkins, New Hampshire

For an alphabetical list of members of the Republican National Committee and their addresses, see the attachment to the File and Reference Copy of the Diary.

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:09		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:12	9:35			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:55	10:02			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:02	10:44			The President met with John B. Connally, partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
10:43		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
10:49	10:57			The President met with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.
10:58				The President went to the Blue Room.  The President met with: Dr. Robert L. Dupont, Director of the Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention John R. Bartels, Jr., Acting Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration William J. Handley, Senior Advisor to the Secretary of State and Coordinator for International Narcotics Matters Walter C. Minnick, Assistant Director of the OMB for Federal Drug Management Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out
11:02				The President went to the East Room.
11:02	11:14			The President addressed members of the first national Treatment Alternatives to Street Crime Conference sponsored by the Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention. Seated on the platform with the President were Dr. Dupont and Mr. Bartels. For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:21	11:40			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
11:40	12:12			The President met with Mr. Haig.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:12 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:12	12:16			The President met with: Congressman Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)
12:12	12:16			Wilbur E. "Gene" Ainsworth, Jr., Special Assistant
12:13	12:47			Miss Woods White House photographer, in/out
				Congressman Lott presented the President with a stained glass medallion made from fragments of glass collected by Mrs. Everett B. Pease from the Church of the Redeemer in Ocean Springs, Mississippi, which was hit by Hurricane Camille in 1969.
12:50	1:15			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:32	1:38			The President met with Mr. Warren.
1:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:58	3:00			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
3:05	3:06			The President met with his Deputy Special Assistant, David C. Hoopes.
3:06		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, Leonard Garment. The call was not completed.
3:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:26	3:32			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:41		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:48	3:53			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:53	4:50			The President met to discuss economic policies with: Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
3:53	4:52			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
4:03	4:50			Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor White House photographer, in/out
4:41		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Garment. The call was not completed.
4:52				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:01		R		The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 11, 1973

TIME DAY

5:12 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:12				The President went to the State Dining Room.
5:12	6:18			The President hosted a reception honoring bipartisan supporters from the House of Representatives. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:18				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:25	6:34			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One at the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Roger E. Johnson, Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol Mrs. Roger E. Johnson Miss Woods
6:35	8:14			The Presidential party went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:10	8:10			The Presidential party had dinner.
8:14				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One at the Washington Navy Yard.
8:18	8:27			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mrs. Johnson
8:30				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
8:39			P	The President telephoned Mr. Garment. The call was not completed.
8:39			P	The President telephoned his Consultant, Charles A. Wright. The call was not completed.
8:40			P	The President telephoned Mr. Harlow. The call was not completed.
8:52	9:09		P	The President talked with Mr. Haig.
MF/JD				



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by EPS

SEPTEMBER 11, 1973

ADDRESS TO MEMBERS OF THE FIRST NATIONAL TREATMENT ALTERNATIVES TO  
STREET CRIME CONFERENCE SPONSORED BY THE SPECIAL ACTION OFFICE FOR  
DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION

East Room, White House

11:02 a.m.

Name/Address

Telephone

Adams, V. Allen  
Deputy Regional Administrator  
Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
Federal Building, Room 6519  
Denver, Colorado 80202

303/837-4784

Andrus, Joseph  
Assistant Director  
Impact Program  
824 Southwest Fifth Avenue  
Portland, Oregon 97204

503/248-3850

*A-4*  
Angarola, Robert  
General Counsel's Office  
Special Action Office for  
Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D. C. 20500

202/456-6682

*A-4*  
Angileri, Eileen  
Governmental Assistance  
Division  
Region III Coordinator  
Special Action Office for  
Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D. C. 20500

202/456-6276

Blayosius, Bernadette  
Social Consult, Inc.  
507 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

212/972-1390

Anson, Bart  
Director, Probation and  
Rehabilitation  
Hamilton County Municipal Court  
Alms and Doepke Building  
222 East Central Parkway  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

513/352-3774

Name/Address

Telephone

Arner, Bruce

Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
O'Hare Office Center, Room 121  
3166 Des Plaines Avenue  
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018

312/353-1203

Bales, Bruce B.

District Attorney  
Marin County Hall of Justice  
San Rafael, California 94903

415/479-1100

Bartels, John R., Jr.

Acting Administrator  
Drug Enforcement Administration  
Washington, D. C. 20537

202/382-7337

Black, Samuel C.

Senior Parole Officer  
City of Birmingham  
City Hall, Room 116  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

205/323-5431

Beeman, Frank

Georgia Department of Offender  
Rehabilitation  
Drug Abuse Section  
270 Washington Street, S. W.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

404/656-3812

Beemer, Bruce

Public Defender's Office  
41 North Perry  
Dayton, Ohio 45406

513/228-3246

Bollassa, John

Director of Narcotics Pretrial  
Diversion  
District of Columbia Superior Court  
613 G Street, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20001

202/727-1033

Name/Address

Telephone

Blackman, Kathie  
Criminal Justice Specialist  
Denver Anti-Crime Council  
1313 Tremont Place  
Denver, Colorado 80204

303/893-8581

Bloom, Erwin S.  
Program Development Specialist  
National Institute of Mental Health  
5600 Fishers Lane  
Rockville, Maryland 20852

202/443-4654

Bourne, Peter  
Assistant Director  
Office of Programs  
Special Action Office for  
Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D. C. 20500

202/456-6660

Bowers, Peter  
Assistant District Attorney  
City Hall, Room 666  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

215/686-7740

Bowles, Raimond  
Deputy Regional Administrator  
Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
147 Milk Street, Suite 800  
Boston, Massachusetts 02109

617/223-4671

Boylan, Richard  
Director  
Cleveland Impact Cities Program  
55 Erieview Plaza  
Suite 520  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

216/694-2352

Name/Address

Telephone

A-4  
Brantley, Wilbur  
Governmental Assistance  
Division  
Region IV Coordinator  
Special Action Office for  
Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D. C. 20500 202/456-6276

Brewer, John W.  
Chief Probation Officer  
Marin County Hall of Justice  
San Rafael, California 94903 415/479-1100

Brown, James  
c/o William B. Merrill  
5000 Newport Gap Pike  
Wilmington, Delaware 19808 302/998-0529

Buford, James  
Executive Director  
Department of Health  
920 Broad Street  
Newark, New Jersey 07102 201/733-6430

Bunch, Willard B.  
Public Defender  
1125 Grand Avenue  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106 816/474-5811

Busher, Mary  
Director, City Probation  
1560 E. 21st Street  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114 216/771-5150

Cain, Harry P.  
Director, Program Planning  
and Evaluation  
National Institute of Mental Health  
5600 Fishers Lane  
Rockville, Maryland 20852

202/443-4654

Cami, William  
Chief, Union City Police Dept.  
1154 Whipple Road  
Union City, California 94587

415/471-1365

Cannell, John  
Chief Public Defender  
Office of Public Defender  
1100 Raymond Boulevard  
Newark, New Jersey 07102

201/648-2621

Carhart, Edward  
Executive Assistant  
State's Attorney's Office  
Metropolitan Justice Building  
Miami, Florida 33136

305/371-7671

Carroll, Lawrence T.  
Director, Comprehensive  
Drug Program  
1400 N.W. 10th Avenue  
Miami, Florida 33136

305/371-6531

Carruth, Gerald C.  
Assistant District Attorney  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas 78767

512/476-4057

Cashman, George W.  
Judge, Boston Juvenile Court  
Pemberton Square  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

617/742-9250

Chandler, Everett  
City Prosecutor  
2001 Payne Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

216/771-5150

Churchill, Winston L.  
Chief of Police  
Indianapolis Police Dept.  
50 North Alabama Street  
City-County Building  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

317/633-7991

Name/Address

Telephone

Cleveland, Donald  
Executive Director  
Dallas Area Criminal  
Justice Council  
2008 Jackson Street  
Dallas, Texas 75201

214/651-1461

Cloud, Milton  
TASC Project Manager  
Department of Health  
3101 Burnet Avenue  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

513/352-3183

A-4  
Coffee, John L.  
Circuit Judge  
Milwaukee County Board of Judges  
Safety Building, Room 503  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

414/258-2040 EX-3330

Colbert, Paul  
Narcotics Treatment Administration  
613 G Street, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20001

202/629-5691

Conno, Miles A.  
Dayton Area Council on Alcoholism  
and Drug Abuse  
184 Salem Avenue  
Dayton, Ohio 45406

513/461-5810

Connors, William  
Assistant to the Commissioner  
Division of Youth Services  
Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
73 Tremont Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

617/727-2733

Connolly, Matthew  
Chief Probation Officer  
Dorchester District Courthouse  
510 Washington Street  
Dorchester, Massachusetts 02124

617/436-3330

Telephone

Center  
Distance

94010

415/697-4046

Affairs  
Office for  
Region  
20500

202/456-6666

Drug Abuse

21202

301/396-4907

Center  
Jailhouse  
35203

205/324-4331

Municipal Court  
Building  
94204

317/633-2856

Office for  
Region  
20500

202/456-6640

Office  
32303

904/488-6001

Center  
Office  
97102

201/961-7320



Name/Address

Telephone

Cupo, Dominick  
Acting TASC Project Director  
1426 Walnut Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

215/546-1978

Dalich, Michael  
Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
130 Andover Building  
Seattle, Washington 98188

206/442-1170

Dandridge, Paul A.  
Judge, Municipal Court of  
Philadelphia  
City Hall, Room 229  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

215/686-7902

Davis, Myron Y.  
Public Defender  
Cincinnati Legal Aid Society  
Alms and Doepke Building  
222 East Central Parkway  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

513/352-3604

Davis, Sam  
Probation Officer  
Criminal Probation Dept.  
302 City-County Building  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

317/633-3325

Davis, Jose R., Jr.  
Judge, Richmond General District  
Court  
Criminal Division  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

804/772-8282

Dohlin, David  
Regional Administrator  
Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
500 S. Ervay Street  
Dallas, Texas 75201

214/749-2958

Name/Address

Telephone

Dollan, Jerry A.  
Judge, Court of Law #1  
Austin, Texas 78767

512/476-4057

Devine, James T.  
Assistant Administrator  
Office of Criminal Justice  
Assistance  
*A-4* Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
633 Indiana Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20530

202/386-3197

Devlin, John  
Drug Abuse Specialist  
Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
26 Federal Plaza, Room 1351  
New York, New York 10007

212/264-2533

Dexheimer, Marilyn  
Congressional Liaison  
Special Action Office for  
Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D. C. 20500

202/456-6722

Dill, Arthur G.  
Chief of Police  
Denver Police Department  
13th and Champa Streets  
Denver, Colorado 80202

303/297-2338

Donohue, Michael J.  
District Court of Holyoke  
City Hall Annex  
Holyoke, Massachusetts

413/534-5619

Dogoloff, Lee I.  
Chief, Governmental Assistance  
Division  
*A-4* Special Action Office for  
Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D. C. 20500

202/456-2825

Name/AddressTelephone

Downs, Frederick H., Jr.  
Chief Probation Officer  
714 Market Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

215/686-2550

Duke, James  
Director of Operations  
Drug Abuse Council  
1828 L Street, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20036

202/785-5200

Dulane, Frank S.  
Chief of Police  
501 North 19th Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

804/649-4245

*E-I* DuPont, Robert L.  
Director, Special Action Office  
for Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D. C. 20500

202/456-6620

*E-I* DuPont, Helen  
8708 Susanna Lane  
Chevy Chase, Maryland 20015

301/657-3035

DuVal, James A.  
Clerk, Richmond General  
District Court  
Criminal Division  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

804/772-8282

Dunn, Gary  
Administrator  
Cleveland Drug Abuse Program  
2044 Euclid Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

216/687-1050

Eisenstadt, Thomas  
Sheriff, Suffolk County  
Pemberton Square, New Courthouse  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

617/227-2541

Telephone

Chief  
Asst. Director  
Market Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

317/636-2351

Steven  
Activities Commission  
Main Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts 02118

617/261-3200

C.E.  
Probation Supervisor  
Institution and Parole  
Walnut Street  
St. Louis, Missouri 63101

314/621-0280

Susan  
Metropolitan Austin Criminal  
Justice Planner  
1111  
Austin, Texas 78767

512/477-6511 x691

Wojewski, Alfred  
Judge of the Municipal Court  
Civic Building  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801

302/658-6641

Jack M.  
Director of Public Safety  
19th Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22219

804/649-5621

Michael J.  
Director, Coordinating Office  
Drug and Alcohol Abuse  
Programs  
Locust Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

215/735-0664

Giles  
Adult Probation  
Officer  
Dallas County Courthouse  
Dallas, Texas 78767

512/478-4671

Name/AddressTelephone

Gilroy, Richard D.  
Public Defender  
136 East Market Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

317/639-1391

Gish, George L.  
Deputy Director, Records  
Court Probation Department  
1441 San Antoine Street  
Detroit, Michigan 48226

313/224-2702

Glancy, Joseph R.  
Chief Judge, Municipal Court  
205 One East Penn Square  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

215/686-7939

Gonynor, Donald P.  
President  
Social Consult, Inc.  
507 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

212/972-1390

Gold, Ronald  
Operations Analysis Section  
National Institute of Mental Health  
5690 Fishers Lane  
Rockville, Maryland 20852

202/443-2806

Goldstein, Carl  
Chief Judge of the Municipal Court  
Public Building  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801

302/658-6641

Conroy, Jerry  
Criminal Justice Unit  
Cincinnati Police Department  
310 Lincoln Park Drive  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45212

513/352-3572

Name/Address

Telephone

Goumaris, George  
Judge, Dayton Municipal Court  
335 W. 3rd Street  
Dayton, Ohio 45402

513/225-5263

*A-4*  
Granger, Julian  
Investigator, Senate Subcommittee  
on Alcoholism and Narcotics  
Old Senate Office Bldg., Rm. 408A  
Washington, D.C. 20510

202/225-8386

Greene Harold H.  
Chief Justice of the  
Superior Court of the  
District of Columbia  
Washington, D. C. 20001

202/727-1010

Griffin, Harry  
City of Miami Police Department  
P.O. Box 514  
Miami, Florida 33136

305/377-7331

Grooms, H. H., Jr.  
Member, Executive Committee  
Birmingham Bar Association  
800 Hand Building  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

205/251-8006

Gwin Robert  
Judge, Jefferson County Criminal Court  
Jefferson County Courthouse  
716 21st Street, North  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

205/324-4621

*F-1*  
Handley William J. (Ambassador)  
Senior Advisor to the Secretary  
of State and Coordinator for  
International Narcotics Matters  
Department of State  
Room 7328  
Washington, D.C. 20520

202/632-8464

Name/Address

Telephone

Hanna, Joseph  
Director of Correctional  
Programs  
Dallas Area Criminal  
Justice Council  
2008 Jackson Street  
Dallas, Texas 75201

214/651-1461

Hammond, Peter  
Communications  
Special Action Office for  
Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D. C. 20500

6633  
202/456-6672

Harper, Sara  
Judge, Municipal Court  
City Hall  
601 Lakeside Avenue, N.E.  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

216/621-6345

Jayes, Freeman C.  
Director of Public Health  
500 North Tenth Street  
Richmond, Virginia 22219

804/649-4211

Hazelwood, Harry, Jr.  
~~Residing~~ Judge, Municipal Court  
City Hall Annex  
Newark, New Jersey 07102

201/733-6444

Herman, Larry  
Deputy Chief of Federal Drug  
Management Division  
Office of Management and Budget  
Executive Office Building  
Washington, D.C. 20510

202/395-4903

Holman, James  
Chief Probation Officer  
State Office Building  
615 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

816/274-6271

Telephone

Hooker

James

1612

415/874-6346

ention

HOPKINS

Arnold

202/223-1528



Horn, James  
Eighth Magistrate Court  
Jackson County Courthouse  
of Kansas City, Missouri  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

816/229-8155

2  
Houston, Robert  
Planner, Administrative Office  
of the Courts  
State House Annex, Rm. 347  
Trenton, New Jersey 08607

609/292-5286

3  
Howard, Kenneth  
Assistant Chief, Treatment and  
Rehabilitation  
National Institute of Mental Health  
5600 Fishers Lane  
Rockville, Maryland 20852

202/443-4554

Howard, Ralph  
Executive Officer  
Special Action Office  
for Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D.C. 20500

202/456-6692

Hubler, Tom  
Adult Probation Department  
41 North Perry  
Dayton, Ohio 45402

513/225-4305

Hurley, Roger  
Director, Public Defender's Office  
2108 Payne Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

216/621-4415

Jackson, Theodore E.  
TASC District Project Coordinator  
1855 Broadway  
New York, New York 10023

212/765-0500

Jacobson, Richard W.  
Governmental Assistance  
Division  
Project Manager, Treatment  
Alternatives to Street  
Crime Project  
Special Action Office for  
Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D. C. 20500

202/456-2820

4  
Jacobsmeyer, Adolf  
Chief of Field Operations  
Police Department  
City of St. Louis  
St. Louis, Missouri 63101

314/231-1212

a  
Jaffee, Charles  
Narcotics and Dangerous Drug Section  
Criminal Division  
Department of Justice  
521 12th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20004

202/739-3710

10  
Janess, Joseph  
Director, County Probation  
County of Cuyahoga  
1560 E. 21st Street  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

216/771-0660

11  
Johnson, Donald  
Marion County Sheriff's Office  
220 East Maryland Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

317/633-5181

12  
Jones, Lyonel  
Director, Legal Aid  
2108 Payne Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

216/621-4415

13  
Jordan, E. Daniel  
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office  
Criminal Division  
Jefferson County Courthouse  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

205/325-5666

14  
Kamka, Gordon C.  
Warden, Baltimore City Jail  
401 East Eager Street  
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

301/396-5219

Kelly, James  
Police Advisor  
Mayor's Safe Streets and Advisory  
Committee  
80 Boylston Street  
Boston, Massachusetts

617/727-7056

Kerr, Edward L.  
Police Director  
22 Franklin Street  
Newark, New Jersey 07102

201/733-6235

Kanderson, Ross A.  
Drug Abuse Specialist  
Law Enforcement Assistance

1 Kingsley, Robert T.  
Chief Judge of the District Court  
City & County Bldg.  
Denver, Colorado 80204

303/297-2205

6 King, Paul  
Judge, Dorchester District Court  
510 Washington Street  
Dorchester, Massachusetts 02124

617/436-3330

10 Mitchell, Charles  
Public Defender  
Municipal Courts Building  
St. Louis, Missouri 63103

314/453-4241

20  
Kotzli, John  
TASC Project Director  
400 Broadway  
Oakland, California

415/874-6465

21  
Krieger, Ralph E.  
Sheriff, Cuyahoga County  
2400 Payne Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

216/771-0660

Larson, John S.  
414 East 12th Street  
City Hall, Room 2602  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

816/274-1605

23  
Leis, Simon  
County Prosecutor  
Hamilton County Prosecutor  
Hamilton County Courthouse  
Court and Main Streets  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

513/632-5832

24  
Levine, Norman E.  
Commissioner, Department of  
Public Safety  
City Hall  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801

302/658-6641

25  
Lewis, Walter  
Mayor's Office of Drug Abuse  
Control  
230 City Hall  
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

301/396-4910

26  
Lipton, Steven  
Public Defender  
1351 N.W. 12th Street  
Miami, Florida 33136

305/358-4700

27  
Logan, David  
TASC Project Director  
2044 Euclid Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

216/687-1050

Lordi, Joseph T.  
County Prosecutor  
Essex County Courthouse  
Newark, New Jersey 07102

201/961-7410

2 | MacFarland, J. D.  
Chief Deputy State Public Defender  
1575 Sherman Street  
Denver, Colorado 80203

303/892-2261

OK  
ROBERT H.  
Director, Technical Assistance  
Division  
Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
633 Indiana Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20530

202/386-5542

31  
Danelina, George  
Judge, Denver County Courts  
Room 107  
City & County Bldg.  
Denver, Colorado 80202

303/297-2651

32  
Hart, Norris  
Director, Adult Parole Authority  
736 Superior Avenue, N.W.  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

216/579-2820

Martin, Ralph L.  
Prosecuting Attorney  
Jackson County Courthouse  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

816/881-3555

Mason, John  
Court Administrator  
Municipal Court  
City Hall Annex  
Newark, New Jersey 07102

201/733-6444

and  
35  
Matthews, Miles  
Governmental Assistance  
Division  
Region II Coordinator  
Special Action Office for  
Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D. C. 20500

202/456-6276

36  
Matthews, William R.  
Presiding Judge  
Hamilton County Court of  
Common Pleas  
Hamilton County Courthouse  
Court and Main Streets  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

513/632-8337

37  
McCann, Michael  
District Attorney - Milwaukee  
County  
Safety Building, Room 410

McCaffery, Paul  
Youth Activities Commission  
400 Shawmut Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts 02118

617/261-3200

McCardell, Janet  
Chief Supervisor  
Women's Detention Center  
Public Safety Building  
Miami, Florida 33136

305/377-7344

4/0  
McCormick, Robert E.  
Judge, Criminal Court  
Division, District Court  
City & County Bldg.  
Denver, Colorado 80204

303/297-2395

4/1  
McCormick, Michael  
Deputy District Attorney  
Tenth Judicial Circuit Court  
of Alabama  
Jefferson County Courthouse  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

205/325-5252

4/2  
McCullough, Philip  
Milwaukee County Alcoholism  
and Drug Abuse Coordinator  
8700 West Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226

414/258-2042 EX-3333

4/3  
McDonough, James  
Director of Community  
Resource Development  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas 78701

512/478-4671

4/4  
McKain, Franklin P.  
Probation and Parole  
1515 N.W. 7th Street  
Miami, Florida 33136

305/358-5080

4/5  
McLaughlin, John  
Assistant Police Chief  
Cincinnati Police Division  
310 Lincoln Park Drive  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

513/352-3536

4/6  
Mecca, Andrew  
TASC Project Director  
Marin County Civic Center, Rm. 400  
San Rafael, California 94903

415/479-1100 ext. 2346

Melker, Arlen  
Assistant Public Defender  
The Odd Fellows Building  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801

302/658-8080

4/8  
Merrill, William B.  
Director  
Division of Drug Abuse Control  
3000 Newport Gap Pike



*49*  
*Walker*

Walker, George  
Director, Milwaukee County  
Offender Evaluation Project  
Safety Building, Room 605  
821 West State Street  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

414/278-4637

MEMBER, SALUD  
Chief of Federal Drug Management  
Division  
Office of Management and Budget  
Executive Office Building  
Washington, D.C. 20503

202/395-3574

51 ~~Montano~~ Louis  
Marin County Sheriff  
Marin County Civic Center  
San Rafael, California 94903

415/479-1100

52 ~~Morales~~ John  
First Assistant to Prosecutor  
Municipal Court Prosecutor's Office  
Alms and Doepke Building, Room 108B  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

513/352-3385

53 ~~Morris~~ Richard  
Director, Pretrial Release  
Division  
Equitable Building  
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

301/396-4535

54 ~~Mulvey~~ Joseph  
National Impact Director  
Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
633 Indiana Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20530

202/386-3197

55 ~~Murray~~ Charles  
Chief Complaint Deputy  
District Attorney's Office  
Denver, Colorado 80204

303/297-5824

56 ~~Nardoni~~ Joseph  
Regional Administrator  
Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
26 Federal Plaza, Room 1351  
New York, New York 10007

212/264-9193

57 Nathan, Stuart M.  
Mayor's Coordinating Council  
on Criminal Justice  
American Building  
Baltimore and South Streets  
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

301/396-4371

Newman, James R.  
Acting Chief of Police  
1125 Locust Street

vision  
for  
tion  
0500

202/456-6704

60  
O'Connor, Grover  
Chief, Dayton Police Department  
335 W. 3rd Street  
Dayton, Ohio 45402

513/222-9511

61  
O'Leary, Timothy D.  
Presiding Judge of the 16th  
Judicial Court of Missouri  
415 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

816/881-3603

62  
Olsvig, Edward  
Probation Officer  
Hamilton County Adult  
Probation Department  
Hamilton County Courthouse  
Court and Main Streets  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

513/632-8512

63  
Olyerson, John  
General Counsel's Office  
Special Action Office for  
Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D. C. 20500

202/456-6682

64  
Orbell, Joseph  
Commanding Officer  
Philadelphia Narcotics Unit  
22 and Hunting Park Avenue  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

215/MU6-3188

65  
Outcalt, Peter  
Presiding Judge  
Hamilton County Municipal Court  
Hamilton County Courthouse  
Court and Main Streets  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

513/632-8341

66  
Parrino, Thomas J.  
Judge, Common Pleas Court  
County Courthouse  
One Lakeside Avenue, N.E.  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

216/621-5800

67  
Parsons, James  
Chief, Birmingham Police Department  
City Hall

205/222-5421

64 Panatikar, Sadashiv  
Associate Director for  
Drug Abuse Division  
Missouri Mental Health Dept.  
5400 Arsenal Street  
St. Louis, Missouri 63139

314/644-4436

69 Pasciuto, Anthony  
Assistant Director  
Denver Anti-Crime Council  
1313 Tremont Place  
Denver, Colorado 80204

303/893-8581

Name/Address

Telephone

70 Patterson, Wayne K.  
Director of Corrections  
City & County Bldg.  
Denver, Colorado 80204

303/297-3131

71, Perito, Paul L.  
1001 Connecticut Avenue, NW  
Suite 1200  
Washington, D.C. 20036

202/659-8300

no 72 room Paul, Richard A.  
Office of the Public Defender  
200 Odd Fellows Building  
900 King Street  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801

302/658-7131

73 Pigoan, G. Nichola  
Executive Director  
Division of Criminal Justice  
Department of Social Affairs  
1370 Broadway  
Denver, Colorado 80203

303/892-3331

74 Pinco, Robert  
General Counsel's Office  
Special Action Office for  
Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D. C. 20500

202/456-6682

✓  
Pomeroy, Wesley A.  
Fellow

Drug Abuse Council  
1828 L Street, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20036

202/785-5200

76  
Previt, Henry

Youth Activities Commission  
400 Shawmut Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts 02118

617/261-3200

77  
Rathert, Henry

Acting Chairman  
Commission on Crime  
City Hall  
St. Louis, Missouri 63101

314/453-4397

Reefen, James D.H.

Director of Community Services  
414 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64105

816/274-1410

0. X  
77  
Regner, Peter

Governmental Assistance  
Division  
Deputy Project Manager,  
Treatment Alternatives to  
Street Crime Project  
Special Action Office for  
Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D. C. 20500

202/456-2869

6  
6  
Hennery, John  
Coordinating Council on  
Drug Abuse  
Room 205, City Hall  
Boston, Massachusetts 02201

617/722-4100

8  
Richards, Alan  
Public Safety Department  
1320 Northwest 14th Street  
Miami, Florida 33125

305/377-7841

8  
Richards, Floyd  
Regional Director  
Missouri Law Enforcement  
Assistance Council  
812 Olive Street  
St. Louis, Missouri 63101

314/421-2323

8  
Rinkevich, Charles  
Regional Administrator  
Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
322 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

215/597-9440

4  
Ryan, Brendan  
Circuit Attorney  
City of St. Louis  
Municipal Courts Building  
St. Louis, Missouri 63103

314/453-4121

8  
Robinson, Paul  
Coordinating Council on  
Drug Abuse  
City Hall, Room 205  
Boston, Massachusetts 02201

617/722-4100

Sachs, Barbara  
Assistant Director  
High Impact Anti-Crime Program  
38 Halsey Street  
Newark, New Jersey 07102

201/624-3933

4  
Sandstrom, Jack  
Director, Dade County  
Rehabilitation and Corrections  
1400 N.W. 10th Avenue  
Miami, Florida 33136

305/377-7681

7  
Sands, C. Elliot  
Commissioner of Probation  
Suffolk County Courthouse  
Pemberton Square  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

617/727-5300

Santarelli, Donald E.  
Administrator  
Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
633 Indiana Avenue, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20530

202/737-3313



Scanlon, John  
Associate Director for  
Program Coordination  
National Institute of  
Mental Health  
5600 Fishers Lane  
Rockville, Maryland 20852

202/443-3026

91 Schaeffer, Gerard  
Chief Counsel  
Massachusetts Defender Committee  
120 Boylston Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02167

617/482-6212

92 K. Shepard, Geoffrey  
Associate Director  
Domestic Council  
Washington, D.C. 20500

202/456-2562

93 Shell, Arden  
Associate Counsel, House Judiciary  
Subcommittee No. 4  
Rayburn House Office Bldg., Rm. 2137  
Washington, D.C. 20510

202/225-1680

94 Schalla, Donald P.  
Chief Probation Officer  
Virginia Probation and  
Parole District One  
3220 West Cary Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23220

804/359-6077

95 Siegle, Mark  
Boston Legal Assistance Project  
1486 Dorchester Avenue  
Dorchester, Massachusetts 02122

617/436-6292

96 Scherriff, Andrew  
Assistant District Attorney  
403 Washington Street  
Dorchester, Massachusetts 02124

617/287-1195

97 Shealy, Allen, Dr.  
Smolian Psychiatric Clinic  
1700 Seventh Avenue, South  
Birmingham, Alabama 35233

205/934-4107

Skidmore, William  
Chief of Business and General  
Government Branch  
Legislative Reference Division  
Office of Management and Budget  
New Executive Office Building  
Washington, D.C. 20503

202/395-4870

2- Skinner, Robert  
County Prosecutor's Office  
41 North Perry  
Dayton, Ohio 45402

513/228-5126

1  
3  
Smallwood, Tennant  
Presiding Judge  
Recorders Court of Birmingham  
City Hall, Room 114  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

205/323-5531

Smallman, Robert A.  
Presiding Judge, Municipal Court  
Marin County Hall of Justice  
San Rafael, California 94903

415/479-1100

Smith, Ralph  
Judge of the Municipal Court  
1921 McGee Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

816/274-1261

Smith, William  
Regional Administrator  
Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
436 State Avenue  
Kansas City, Kansas 66101

816/374-4501

4- Spector, Arlen  
District Attorney  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

215/686-2660

8  
Spon, John R.  
Director of Pre-Trial Release Programs  
c/o Bruce Sucher  
184 Salem Avenue  
Dayton, Ohio 45406 513/461-5810

9  
Starkey, Gerald H.  
Medical Coordinator  
Denver General Hospital  
Ward 18  
Denver, Colorado 80203 303/893-6206

10  
Stoet, Samuel  
Attorney for the Drug  
Abuse Division  
State of Indiana  
3000 Washington Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46222 317/633-4477

11  
Sucher, Bruce  
TASC Project Director  
185 Salem Avenue  
Dayton, Ohio 45406 513/461-5810

12  
Sullivan, Lawrence N.  
Public Defender  
The Odd Fellows Building  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801 302/658-8080

13  
Taylor, Clarence W.  
Judge, Superior Court  
Public Building  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801 302/658-6641

14  
Terrien, Ernest  
Executive Director  
Metropolitan Milwaukee Criminal  
Justice Council  
Suite 1010, 633 West Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203 414/271-4161

12  
Thurman, Mace B., Jr.  
Judge, 147th District Court  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas 78767

512/477-4057

16  
Truett, Harold J.  
Public Defender of Marin County  
Marin County Hall of Justice  
San Rafael, California 94903

415/479-1100

17  
Tusa, Charles  
Dallas Area Criminal  
Justice Council  
2008 Jackson Street  
Dallas, Texas 75201

214/651-1461

18  
Vartanian, Alice  
Coordinating Council on  
Drug Abuse  
Room 205, City Hall  
Boston, Massachusetts 02118

617/722-4100

Varela, Gerald  
INSO Project Director  
Office of Manager of Safety  
1101 California Street  
Denver, Colorado

303/297-3141

22  
Vodra, William W.  
Assistant Chief Counsel  
Drug Enforcement Administration  
1405 I Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20537

202/382-3411

31  
Watkins, John  
Director, Community Corrections  
145 Molton Street  
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

205/265-2301

Walsh, David  
Deputy Prosecutor  
522 City-County Building  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

317/633-3218

Ward, James  
TASC Project Director  
Metropolitan Dade County  
Comprehensive Drug Program  
1029 15th Street, N.W.  
Miami, Florida 33136

305/371-6531

Walthall, Stacey  
Deputy District Attorney  
Hall of Justice  
600 Washington Street  
Oakland, California 94607

415/874-6382

Weinstein, Naomi  
Department of Health Services  
Room 400, Civic Center  
San Rafael, California 94903

415/479-1100 ext. 2346

Weyandt, Karen  
Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration  
730 Peachtree Street  
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

404/526-3556

Weller, Charles D.  
Denver Anti-Crime Council  
1313 Tremont Place  
Denver, Colorado 80204

303/893-8581

Wheeler, Charles B., Jr. M.D.  
Mayor of Kansas City  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

816/274-2595

31 Wier, Richard R., Jr.  
State Prosecutor  
Public Building  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801 302/658-6641

32 Williams, Gene  
Judge, Metropolitan  
Justice Building  
Miami, Florida 33136 305/377-8534

33 Wills, Thomas  
TASC/NACC Project Director  
1855 Broadway  
New York, New York 10023 212/765-0500

34 Wilson, Donald B.  
District Supervisor  
Alabama State Board of  
Pardons and Paroles  
Jefferson County Courthouse  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203 205/324-4621

35 Wilson, Jerry V.  
Chief of Police  
Metropolitan Police Department  
300 Indiana Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20001 202/626-2000

36 Wilson, John  
Court Administrator  
Municipal Courts Building  
St. Louis, Missouri 63103 314/453-4426

37 Wilson, John B.  
Judge, Criminal Court, Div. IV  
W-203, City-County Building  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 317/633-6135

35  
Wilson, Joseph G.  
Chief Judge, Dept. #2  
Superior Court of California  
Marin County Hall of Justice  
San Rafael, California 94903

415/479-1100

31  
Wolke, Michael  
Sheriff - Milwaukee County  
Safety Building, Room 208  
821 West State Street  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

414/278-4766

40  
Woods, Russel M.  
Executive Director  
State Law Enforcement  
Planning Agency  
447 Bellevue Avenue  
Trenton, New Jersey 08618

609/292-3741

✓  
Wynstra, Nancy  
Superior Court of the  
District of Columbia  
Washington, D.C. 20001

202/727-1010

✓  
Yurko, John L.  
Chief Probation Officer  
West Side Court Bldg.  
Denver, Colorado 80204

303/297-2331

45  
Ziccardi, Vincent J.  
Public Defender's Office  
1526 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

215/568-3190

ADDITIONAL ATTENDEES

Lawrence Craddock  
Criminal Justice Council  
P.O. Box 1828  
Austin, Texas

Richard Harkness, WHS

Douglas Morgan (in place of James Buford)  
Department of Health  
920 Broad Street  
Newark, New Jersey

James Schuele (in place of Thomas Eisenstadt)  
Suffolk County Police Department  
Boston, Massachusetts

Judy Hoover (in place of Richard Gilroy)  
Public Defender  
Indianapolis, Indiana

Clarence Hoffman (for James Newman)  
Police Department  
Kansas City Missouri

William Klamm (for Michael Wolke)  
Milwaukee County Police Department  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Edward Lampton (for Grover O'Connor)  
Dayton Police Department  
Dayton, Ohio

Marjorie Eltzroty  
Office of Human Resources  
Boston, Massachusetts

Bertram S. Brown  
Director, NIMH

Aubrey Davis  
Commonwealth Attorney  
Richmond, Virginia

-continued-



ADDITIONAL ATTENDEES

Ann Hegnauer  
Director's Office  
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention

Diane Wannall  
Governmental Assistance Division  
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention

William Washington, Director  
Narcotics Treatment Administration  
Washington, D.C.

Michael J. Willmann  
Assistant District Attorney  
Chief Policy and Planning Division  
County of Philadelphia  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Fred Cartolano  
First Assistant County Prosecutor  
Hamilton County Courthouse  
Court and Main Streets  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Jeff Donfeld  
Consultant  
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention

Ronald Harrison  
Norman Early  
Myles Carpenter  
Robert H. Jones  
John Enright  
Vincent Promuto  
William J. Burkin  
Elspeth Kerr  
Robert H. Feldkamp  
John Lund  
Tom Peters  
Richard Willikins  
Annette Ramsey  
Gay Perozzi

Susan Benetepish  
Pam Tyson  
Herbert Ferguson  
Michael J. Donohue

---

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by EFP

All present

SEPTEMBER 11, 1973

RECEPTION HONORING BIPARTISAN SUPPORTERS FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

State Dining Room, White House

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

Cong. Bill Archer (R-Texas)  
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Cong. William L. Armstrong (R-Colorado)  
Cong. L.A. "Skip" Bafalis (R-Florida)  
Cong. LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee)  
Cong. Ben B. Blackburn (R-Georgia)  
Cong. Lindy Boggs (D-Louisiana) (not confirmed)  
Cong. Robert Bauman (R-Maryland)  
Cong. Edward P. Boland (D-Massachusetts)  
Cong. William S. Broomfield (R-Michigan)  
Cong. James T. Broyhill (R-North Carolina)  
Cong. Clair W. Burgener (R-California)  
Cong. Goodloe E. Byron (D-Maryland)  
Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)  
Cong. Bill Chappell Jr. (D-Florida)  
Cong. Donald D. Clancy (R-Ohio)  
Cong. Don H. Clausen (R-California)  
Cong. Del Clawson (R-California)  
Cong. William S. Cohen (R-Maine)  
Cong. James M. Collins (R-Texas)  
Cong. Philip M. Crane (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Paul W. Cronin (R-Massachusetts)  
Cong. Robert W. Daniel, Jr. (R-Virginia)  
Cong. W.C. Daniel (D-Virginia)  
Cong. Edward J. Derwinski (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)  
Cong. William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)  
Cong. Pierre S. duPont 4th (R-Delaware)  
Cong. Edwin D. Eshleman (R-Pennsylvania)  
Cong. Walter Flowers (D-Alabama)  
Cong. John J. Flynt Jr. (D-Georgia)  
Cong. L.H. Fountain (D-North Carolina)  
Cong. Bill Frenzel (R-Minnesota)  
Cong. Tom S. Gettys (D-South Carolina)  
Cong. Benjamin A. Gilman (R-New York)  
Cong. Bo Ginn (D-Georgia)  
Cong. Barry M. Goldwater Jr. (R-California)  
Cong. George A. Goodling (R-Pennsylvania)

-continued-

Cong. William H. Harsha (R-Ohio)  
Cong. Elwood Hillis (R-Indiana)  
Cong. Andrew J. Hinshaw (R-California)  
Cong. Lawrence J. Hogan (R-Maryland)  
Cong. Marjorie S. Holt (R-Maryland)  
Cong. Robert J. Huber (R-Michigan)  
Cong. William H. Hudnut III (R-Indiana)  
Cong. John E. Hunt (R-New Jersey)  
Cong. Edward Hutchinson (R-Michigan)  
Cong. Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)  
Cong. James P. Johnson (R-Colorado)  
Cong. William J. Keating (R-Ohio)  
Cong. Jack Kemp (R-New York)  
Cong. William M. Ketchum (R-California)  
Cong. Dan Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)  
Cong. Delbert L. Latta (R-Ohio)  
Cong. Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)  
Cong. Robert McClory (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Manuel Lujan Jr. (R-New Mexico)  
Cong. Edward R. Madigan (R-Illinois)  
Cong. William S. Mailliard (R-California)  
Cong. James R. Mann (D-South Carolina)  
Cong. Joseph J. Maraziti (R-New Jersey)  
Cong. James G. Martin (R-North Carolina)  
Cong. Clarence E. Miller (R-Ohio)  
Cong. Wilmer Mizell (R-North Carolina)  
Cong. G.V. Montgomery (D-Mississippi)  
Cong. Carlos J. Moorhead (R-California)  
Cong. John T. Myers (R-Indiana)  
Cong. Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota)  
Cong. Bill Nichols (D-Alabama)  
Cong. George M. O'Brien (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Stanford E. Parris (R-Virginia)  
Cong. Richardson Preyer (D-North Carolina)  
Cong. James H. Quillen (R-Tennessee)  
Cong. Ralph S. Regula (R-Ohio)  
Cong. Matthew J. Rinaldo (R-New Jersey)  
Cong. J. Kenneth Robinson (R-Virginia)  
Cong. Teno Roncalio (D-Wyoming)  
Cong. John H. Rousselot (R-California)  
Cong. Earl B. Ruth (R-North Carolina)  
Cong. Ronald A. Sarasin (R-Connecticut)  
Cong. David E. Satterfield III (D-Virginia)  
Cong. Richard G. Shoup (R-Montana)  
Cong. Floyd Spence (R-South Carolina)  
Cong. Alan Steelman (R-Texas)

-continued-

Cong. Robert G. Stephens (D-Georgia)  
Cong. Gene Taylor (R-Missouri)  
Cong. David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)  
Cong. William F. Walsh (R-New York)  
Cong. William C. Wampler (R-Virginia)  
Cong. John Ware (R-Pennsylvania)  
Cong. Charles E. Wiggins (R-California)  
Cong. John W. Wydler (R-New York)  
Cong. C.W. Bill Young (R-Florida)  
Cong. Edward Young (R- South Carolina)  
Cong. Don Young (R-Alaska)  
Cong. Roger H. Zion (R-Indiana)

A list of members of the White House staff and congressional relations personnel who attended the reception was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 12, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:16		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:20	9:29			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:31	10:05			The President met with Secretary of State-designate Henry A. Kissinger.
10:05	10:55			The President met to discuss housing policy proposals with: James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
10:05	10:55			Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
10:50	10:57			Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:45		P		The President telephoned Daniel P. Moynihan, Ambassador from the U.S. to India. The call was not completed.
10:59	12:35			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
10:59	11:01			Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
11:23	1:09			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
12:50	1:09			Mr. Harlow
1:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:38	1:39	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:40		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
1:44		P		The President telephoned long distance to Harry S. Dent, General Counsel for the Republican National Committee and partner with Whaley, Mc Cutchen, Blanton and Dent, in Columbia, South Carolina. The call was not completed.
2:00	2:03			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
2:05	2:06			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
2:06	2:17	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Dent in Columbia, South Carolina.
2:22	2:50			The President met with Mr. Haig.
3:57		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
4:00	5:22			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 12, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
4:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:05	4:06		P	The President talked long distance with George W. Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee, in New York City.
5:27				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:31	5:51			The President met with his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong.
5:52	5:53	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:54	6:20			The President met with: Mr. Haig
6:16	6:30			Secretary-designate Kissinger
6:12		P		The President requested that Secretary-designate Kissinger join him.
6:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in San Francisco, California. The call was not completed.
6:30				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:31	6:39			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One at the Washington Navy Yard.
6:43	7:58			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:10	7:50			The President had dinner with his Military Assistant, Maj. John V. Brennan.
7:58				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:03	8:12			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.
8:14	8:50			The President met with Mr. Haig.
8:52				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/JD

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:18		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:20	10:07			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
9:43	10:07			Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Assistant
9:40		P		The President requested that Maj. Brennan join him.
10:09	11:17			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:18	11:41			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
11:46	11:58			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
11:47		P		The President telephoned long distance to David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:59	12:09			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:09	1:02			The President met to discuss the Trade Reform Act with: William R. Pearce, Deputy Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
12:09	1:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate
12:21	1:02			Congressman Herman T. Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)
12:21	1:02			Congressman Al Ullman (D-Oregon)
12:21	1:02			William E. Timmons, Assistant
12:21	1:02			Mr. Laird Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:02	2:15			The President met with his brother, F. Donald Nixon.
2:14	2:15	P		The President talked with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
2:24				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:28		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
2:32 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:32	3:09			The President met with: Miss Woods
2:32	2:40			Mr. Ziegler
2:43	2:47			Mr. Ziegler
3:10	5:12			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
3:28	4:25			Leonard Garment, Counsel
4:01	5:40			Mr. Haig
4:43	5:11			Mr. Garment
5:36	5:40			Mr. Garment
5:30	5:32	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt.
5:50				The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:13				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:15	6:22			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One at the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
				The Presidential party was greeted by Lt. Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Commanding Officer of the Naval Administrative Unit, Washington Navy Yard and Captain of the <u>Sequoia</u> .
6:26	8:15			The Presidential party went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
				The Presidential party had dinner.
8:15				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One at the Washington Navy Yard.
8:20	8:27			The Presidential party motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:28				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo

MF/SY/JD



P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. \*

SEPTEMBER 14, 1973

TIME DAY

8:41 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:41				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:44	9:23			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:29	10:59			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:58	11:35			Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
11:36	11:37	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
11:38	12:20			The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt.
12:22	12:28			The President met with Administration appointees in the Department of HUD to thank them for their efforts in preparing a major housing study. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:29	12:30	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
12:30	12:37			The President met with members of the National Council on the Arts. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:51	1:11			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:11	1:17			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:25			P	The President telephoned long distance to David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in San Francisco, California. The call was not completed.
1:34	2:44			The President met with his former Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:53			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Packard in San Francisco, California. The call was not completed.
2:44	2:48			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
2:47	3:02			Mr. Haig
3:02				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1973

TIME DAY

3:03 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:03	4:25			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
4:48				The President walked through the Camp David grounds. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
5:12				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:18				The President went swimming with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
6:05				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:15	6:26		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:40	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:45	9:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Lady Ice."
9:27	9:30		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
11:49	11:51		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

MEETING WITH ADMINISTRATION APPOINTEES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HUD

September 14, 1973

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD

Floyd H. Hyde, Under Secretary of HUD

James L. Mitchell, General Counsel, HUD

Sol Mosher, Assistant Secretary of HUD for Legislative Affairs

David O. Meeker, Jr., Assistant Secretary of HUD for Community  
Planning and Development

Sheldon Lubar, Assistant Secretary of HUD for Housing Production and  
Mortgage Credit and FHA Commissioner

H.R. Crawford, Assistant Secretary of HUD for Housing Management

Gloria E.A. Toote, Assistant Secretary of HUD for Equal Opportunity

Michael H. Moskow, Assistant Secretary of HUD for Policy Development  
and Research

George K. Bernstein, Administrator of the Office of Interstate Land  
Sales Registration and Administrator of the Federal Insurance  
Administration, HUD

Alberto Trevino, Director of New Communities, HUD

James A. Wilderotter, Executive Assistant to Secretary Lynn

Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant

Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All Present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS

September 14, 1973

Oval Office, White House

Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts  
Michael Straight, Deputy Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts  
Maurice Abravanel, member of the National Council on the Arts  
Richard F. Brown, member of the National Council on the Arts  
Henry J. Cauthen, member of the National Council on the Arts  
Jean Dalrymple, member of the National Council on the Arts  
Kenneth Dayton, member of the National Council on the Arts  
Charles Eames, member of the National Council on the Arts  
O'Neil Ford, member of the National Council on the Arts  
Charles K. McWhorter, member of the National Council on the Arts  
Robert Merrill, member of the National Council on the Arts  
James D. Robertson, member of the National Council on the Arts  
Rosalind Russell, member of the National Council on the Arts  
Frederick Brisson, husband of Rosalind Russell  
Billy Taylor, member of the National Council on the Arts  
E. Leland Webber, member of the National Council on the Arts  
Eudora Welty, member of the National Council on the Arts  
Robert E. Wise, member of the National Council on the Arts  
James Wyeth, member of the National Council on the Arts

Leonard Garment, Counsel  
Bradley Patterson, Staff Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 15, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:40 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40				The President had breakfast.
10:01	10:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.
10:23	10:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.
11:28	11:49		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C.
11:53				The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, walked through the Camp David grounds.
12:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
12:57				The President had lunch in the Aspen Den.
1:45				The President went to Dogwood Lodge.
1:50	3:35			The President met with: Mr. Haig J. Fred Buzhardt, Special Counsel
2:48				The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.
3:35				The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
3:44				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
3:45				The President walked through the Camp David Grounds. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
4:27				The President returned to Dogwood Lodge.
5:12				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:16				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
5:21	5:25		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D. C.
5:27				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 15, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
7:12 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:12	8:00			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
8:10	10:40			The Presidential party saw the movie "Paper Moon."
				MF/SY/SY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	List	Swearing-In Ceremony for Henry A. Kissinger – Appendix “A” (p. 1 of 5)	9/22/1973	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/23/1973	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/29/1973	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/30/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-13

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 16, 1973 – September 30, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift



P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 16, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:10				The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.
11:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:34	11:40		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
11:44	11:50		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State-designate Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
12:03			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:34	12:39		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary-designate Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
12:42				The President had lunch in the Aspen Den.
4:13	4:18		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
4:40				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
5:23				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:28	6:40			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
6:45	8:27			The Presidential party saw the movie "A King's Story."
8:37	9:07			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:10				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
9:54	10:04		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt.
10:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
10:36	10:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

APPENDIX "A"

HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
SEPTEMBER 16, 1973

FROM: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND  
TO: SOUTH GROUNDS OF THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Lt. Col. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide  
Col. Chester L. Ward, Assistant Physician

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 17, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:28 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:28				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:29	9:03			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:03		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
9:06	9:19			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:20				The President went to the barber shop.
9:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:33	10:07			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:07	11:36			The President met to discuss the Military Procurement Authorization Bill with:
10:07	11:36			Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
10:07	11:36			Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
10:07	11:36			Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
10:07	11:36			Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
10:07	10:27			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate
10:07	11:36			James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
10:07	11:36			William E. Timmons, Assistant
10:07	11:36			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
10:07	11:36			Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
				White House photographer, in/out
11:39	12:14			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:14	12:24			The President met to receive the Fourth Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) with:
				Russell E. Train, former Chairman of the CEQ and Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency
				John A. Busterud, Acting Chairman of the CEQ
				Beatrice Willard, member of the CEQ
				Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
				John C. Sawhill, Associate Director of the OMB for Natural Resources, Energy and Science
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:28	12:29	P		The President talked with the First Lady.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 17, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
-WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
12:31 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:31	1:28			The President met with: Mr. Haig
12:31	12:54			J. Fred Buzhardt, Special Counsel
1:28				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:30		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:30	3:03			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:05	4:04			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz to discuss the Secretary's trip to the General Agreement on Trade and Tariff (GATT) ministerial meeting in Tokyo, Japan.
3:07	3:10			Members of the press
3:07	3:10			White House photographer
4:04	4:43			The President met with Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger. * White House photographer, in/out.
4:45	6:15			The President met with: Mr. Haig
5:25	6:15			Mr. Buzhardt
5:21		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not completed.
6:17				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:44				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:11	7:33	P		The President talked with Secretary-designate Kissinger.
7:34		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:47	7:49	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
7:51	8:01	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

MF/SY/JD

P

PLACE DAY PEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 18, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:53 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:53				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:58		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:59	9:19			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:20	10:00			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:00	10:18			The President met with:
10:17	10:26			Mr. Ziegler
10:25	10:27			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate
				Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
10:18		P		The President requested that Mr. Warren join him.
10:34				The President went to the Grand Hall.
				The President was joined by the First Lady.
10:35				The President and the First Lady went to the North Portico.
				The President and the First Lady greeted Prime Minister and Begum Zulfikar Ali Bhutto of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
10:43				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
				The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Bhutto. For a list of Pakistani and U.S. officials participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
				The President went to the Blue Room. He was accompanied by:
				The First Lady
				Prime Minister Bhutto
				Begum Bhutto
				The Presidential party received members of the official Pakistani and U.S. parties. Assisting in the receiving line were:
				Kenneth Rush, Acting Secretary of State
				Mrs. Kenneth Rush
				Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff
				Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams
				White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 18, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

10:59 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:59				The President, accompanied by Prime Minister Bhutto, returned to the Oval Office.
10:59	12:44			The President met with: Prime Minister Bhutto
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
11:03	12:44			Aziz Ahmed, Minister of State for Defense and Foreign Affairs of Pakistan
11:03	12:44			Sultan Muhammad Khan, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U.S.
11:03	12:44			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate
11:03	12:44			Harold H. Saunders, NSC staff member
12:44				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.
				The President bade farewell to Prime Minister Bhutto.
12:48				The President and Secretary-designate Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
12:48	1:12			The President met with Secretary-designate Kissinger.
				The President met with:
1:15	2:02			Mr. Haig
1:19	1:22			Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
2:02				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:50	5:00			The President met with Mr. Haig.
4:41	4:50	P		The President talked with Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas).
5:02		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
5:03	5:04	P		The President talked with Secretary-designate Kissinger.
				The President met with:
5:05	5:43			Mr. Ziegler
5:15	5:20			Rear Adm. William M. Lukash, Assistant Physician
5:08	5:10	P		The President talked with Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama).
5:47	5:50	P		The President talked with Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York).

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 18, 1973

TIME DAY

5:52 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:52	5:54	P		The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
6:13	6:15	P		The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).
6:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:35	6:50			The President met with Mr. Haig.
6:58	6:59	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:00	7:36			The President met with: Mr. Haig
7:03	7:36			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
7:38				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:06				The President went to the North Portico.
				The President greeted Prime Minister and Begum Bhutto. Members of the press, in/out White House photographers, in/out
8:08				The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.
8:08	8:20			The President met with: The First Lady Prime Minister and Begum Bhutto Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Acting Secretary and Mrs. Rush Sidney Sober, Charge d'Affaires at the U.S. Embassy, Pakistan Mrs. Sidney Sober Minister of State Ahmad Ambassador and Begum Khan
8:20				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Begum Bhutto, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
8:23	8:39			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:39				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 18, 1973

TIME DAY

8:39 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:39	10:08			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister and Begum Bhutto. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:08				The Presidential party went to the Blue Room for coffee.
10:16				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.
10:16	10:33			The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:33				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Begum Bhutto, went to the East Room.
10:33	11:05			The Presidential party attended a performance by "The Haddens." For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:05				The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister and Begum Bhutto to their motorcade at the North Portico.
11:07				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:13	11:15	P		The President talked with Secretary-designate Kissinger.
11:26		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
11:35	11:39		R	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
11:46	11:47	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

MF/SY/JD



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

SEPTEMBER 18, 1973

ARRIVAL CEREMONY HONORING PRIME MINISTER ZULFIKAR ALI BHUTTO OF PAKISTAN  
East Room, White House

Pakistani Officials

Prime Minister Zulfikar Ali Bhutto of Pakistan

Begum Nusrat Bhutto

Abdul Hafeez Pirzada, Minister for Education, Law and Parliamentary Affairs

Begum Safia Pirzada

Aziz Ahmed, Minister of State for Defense and Foreign Affairs

M. Yusuf Buch, Special Assistant to the Prime Minister

A.G.N. Kazi, Secretary General, Finance and Economic Coordination

Sultan Muhammad Khan, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U.S.

Begum Abida Sultan Khan

S. Afzal Agha, Chief Secretary, Government of Punjab

Mrs. Agha

Miss Benazir Bhutto, Daughter of the Prime Minister

Mir Ghulam Murtaza Ali Khan Bhutto, Son of the Prime Minister

Commodore Anwer Saeed, Chief of Protocol

U.S. Officials

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Kenneth Rush, Acting Secretary of State

Mrs. Kenneth Rush

Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff

Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams

Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and Dean  
of the Diplomatic Corps

Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa

Walter E. Washington, Mayor-Commissioner of the District of Columbia (D)

Mrs. Walter E. Washington

Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State for South Asian Affairs

Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco

Sidney Sober, Charge d'Affaires at the U.S. Embassy, Pakistan

Mrs. Sidney Sober

L. Bruce Laingen, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for South  
Asian Affairs

Mrs. L. Bruce Laingen

John Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia Council

Mrs. John Nevius

Peter D. Constable, Country Director/Pakistan, U.S. Department of State

Mrs. Peter D. Constable

Douglas M. Cochran, Deputy Country Director/Pakistan, U.S. Department of State

continued-

Pakistani Embassy Officials

S. Iqbal Riza, Counselor, Embassy of Pakistan

Mrs. S. Iqbal Riza

Air Vice Marshall Eric G. Hall, Defense and Air Attache, Embassy of Pakistan

Mrs. Eric G. Hall

Abdul Majid Mufti, Economic Minister, Embassy of Pakistan

Mrs. Abdul Majid Mufti

Mohammad Iqbal Butt, Minister (Information), Embassy of Pakistan

Mrs. Mohammad Iqbal Butt

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by EPS

✓ indicates present

SEPTEMBER 18, 1973

STATE DINNER IN HONOR OF THE PRIME MINISTER OF PAKISTAN

State Dining Room, White House

DINNER GUESTS

- ✓ President Nixon
- ✓ Mrs. Nixon
- ✓ Prime Minister and Begum Zulfikar Ali Bhutto of Pakistan
- ✓ H.E. Abdul Hafeez Pirzada and Begum Pirzada  
Minister for Education, Law and Parliamentary Affairs
- ✓ H.E. Aziz Ahmed  
Minister of State for Defense and Foreign Affairs
- ✓ M. Yusuf Buch  
Special Assistant to the Prime Minister
- ✓ A.G.N. Kazi  
Secretary General, Finance and Economic Coordination
- ✓ H.E. The Ambassador of Pakistan and Begum Khan
- ✓ S. Afzal Agha and Mrs. Agha ✓  
Chief Secretary, Government of Punjab
- ✓ Miss Benazir Bhutto, daughter of the Prime Minister
- ✓ Mir Ghulam Murtaza Ali Khan Bhutto, son of the Prime Minister
- ✓ Commodore Anwer Saeed  
Chief of Protocol
  
- ✓ Agnew, The Vice President and Mrs. ✓
- ✓ Al-Sowayel, H.E. The Ambassador of Saudi Arabia and Mrs. ✓  
Armstrong, Hon. Anne L.
- ✓ Barwick, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene T. ✓
- ✓ Bentsen, Sen. and Mrs. Lloyd M., Jr. ✓
- ✓ Bray, Rep. and Mrs. William G. ✓
- ✓ Brown, Gen. and Mrs. George S. ✓
- ✓ Bunker, Mr. and Mrs. George M. ✓
- ✓ Bushnell, Mrs. Louise
- ✓ Byroade, Hon. and Mrs. Henry A. ✓
- ✓ Byron, Rep. and Mrs. Goodloe E. ✓
- ✓ Cook, Sen. and Mrs. Marlow W. ✓
- ✓ Curtis, Sen. and Mrs. Carl T. ✓
- ✓ Danova, Mr. Cesare
- ✓ Dormann, Mr. and Mrs. Henry O. ✓
- ✓ Dorn, Rep. and Mrs. W.J. Bryan ✓
- ✓ Eisenhower, Mrs. Dwight D. II
- ✓ Eisenhower, Hon. and Mrs. John S.D. ✓
- ✓ Elsey, Mr. and Mrs. George M. ✓
- ✓ Farland, Hon. and Mrs. Joseph S. ✓
- ✓ Ferst, Mrs. Robert

-continued-

- ✓Frelinghuysen, Rep. and Mrs. Peter H.B. ✓
- ✓Fuller, Mr. and Mrs. Robert ✓
- ✓Hadden, Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. ✓
- ✓Hannah, Hon. and Mrs. John A. ✓
- ✓Hart, Mr. and Mrs. Milledge A. III ✓
- ✓Haydon, Mr. and Mrs. Glen E. ✓
- ✓Horkan, Mr. and Mrs. George A., Jr. ✓
- ✓Horton, Rep. and Mrs. Frank ✓
- ✓Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. ✓
- ✓Kissinger, Hon. Henry A.
- ✓Laughter, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cyrus ✓
- ✓Marquez, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. ✓
- ✓Meyer, Mr. and Mrs. Andre ✓
- ✓Milbank, Mr. and Mrs. Jeremiah, Jr. ✓
- ✓Packwood, Sen. and Mrs. Robert W. ✓
- ✓Porter, Hon. and Mrs. William J. ✓
- ✓Rabb, Hon. and Mrs. Maxwell M. ✓
- ✓Rush, Hon. and Mrs. Kenneth ✓
- ✓Schlesinger, The Secretary of Defense and Mrs. ✓
- ✓Schnyder, H.E. Felix, Ambassador of Switzerland
- ✓Scott, Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius A. ✓
- ✓Sisco, Hon. and Mrs. Joseph J. ✓
- ✓Smoak, Hon. and Mrs. Marion H. ✓
- ✓Sober, Mr. and Mrs. Sidney ✓
- ✓Sullivan, Mr. and Mrs. Edward O. ✓
- ✓Teague, Rep. Charles M.
- ✓Weinberger, The Secretary of HEW and Mrs. ✓
- ✓White, Mr. Justice and Mrs. ✓
- ✓Widener, Mrs. Alice
- ✓Wilcox, Hon. and Mrs. Francis O. ✓

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, September 18, 1973

at ten o'clock

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed  
by EPS

✓ indicates present

- ✓ Mr. M. M. Ahmed  
Executive Director, I. B. R. D.
- ✓ Brigadier Intiaz Ali  
Military Secretary to the Prime Minister
- ✓ Mr. Timothy D. Allman  
Rockville, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Henry Appelbaum  
NSC Staff
- ✓ Mr. Tom Arrasmith  
Escort of Miss Toni Greenwood
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Nicolas Arroyo  
Architect, Washington, D. C.  
Miss Mary Beth Auster Miller  
White House Office
- ✓ Mrs. Alice H. Banks  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John W. Barnum  
Under Secretary of Transportation
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Barron  
Potomac, Maryland
- ✓ Mrs. Julia E. Benham  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William K. Brehm  
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower & Reserve Affairs
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Ellsworth Bunker  
Ambassador at Large-designate; Mrs. -Assistant Secretary of State-designate  
for Public Affairs
- Hon. & Mrs. M. I. Butt  
Information Minister, Embassy of Pakistan
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jerome S. Cardin  
Cardin & Cardin, Baltimore, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Daniel J. Carrison  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Strom Thurmond
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. James T. Clarke  
Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Management
- ✓ Mr. Philip L. Cohan  
Escort of Mrs. Julia Benham
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Curtis C. Crawford  
Member, Board of Parole, Department of Justice
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Filton H. Dobbin  
Asst. Secy. of Commerce for Domestic & International Business
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Rodney E. Eyster  
General Counsel-designate, Dept. of Transportation
- ✓ Miss Asifa Farooqi  
President, Pakistan Peoples' Party

- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Albert P. Gamache  
Administrative Assistant to Senator William Hathaway
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Michael R. Gardner  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert A. Geier  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Victor Veysey
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William L. Gifford  
Deputy Under Secretary of the Treasury for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Mr. James G. Glading  
Escort of Miss Alice Myers
- ✓ Miss Toni B. Greenwood  
New York, New York
- Mr. & Mrs. Glenn Guthrie  
Temple Hills, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John E. Haith, Jr.  
Rent Administrator, Housing & Community Renewal Commission,  
Menands, New York
- ✓ Mr. Vice Marshall & Mrs. Eric G. Hall  
Defense Attache, Embassy of Pakistan
- ✓ Hon. William J. Handley  
Senior Adviser and Coordinator for International Narcotics Matters,  
Department of State
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Matthew Harvey  
Congressional Relations Officer, AID
- ✓ Mr. William H. Hayden  
Regional Director for NYC Urban Development Corporation, New York City
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Sidney L. Jones  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Economic Affairs
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William J. Jordan  
NSC Staff
- ✓ Miss Kathryn Junk  
Sister of Mr. Robert Junk
- ✓ Mr. Robert C. Junk  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Roger Zion
- ✓ Mr. Afzal Said Khan  
Secretary to the Prime Minister
- ✓ Mr. Shahid Sultan Khan  
Son of the Ambassador of Pakistan
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Philip F. King  
Arlington, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William H. Kling  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Samuel Young
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Sheldon B. Lubar  
Assistant Secretary of HUD for Housing Production & Mortgage Credit  
& Federal Housing Commissioner
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Emon A. Mahony  
Office of Senator John McClellan

Syed Safiuddin Pir Makhad  
Member, National Assembly (Punjab)

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Terence E. McClary  
Assistant Secretary of Defense, Comptroller

✓ Hon. & Mrs. David O. Mecker, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of HUD for Community Planning & Development

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Arthur I. Mendolia  
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Installation & Logistics

✓ Hon. & Mrs. J. William Middendorf, II  
Under Secretary of the Navy

✓ Hon. & Mrs. A. M. Mufti  
Economic Minister, Embassy of Pakistan

✓ Begum Muntaz  
Sister of H. E. Aziz Ahmed

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Donald J. Musch  
Administrative Assistant to Senator William Scott

✓ Miss Alice V. Myers  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. James Haley

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Hardy L. Nathan  
Executive Assistant to Senator Edward Brooke

✓ Mr. Oscar Obregon  
Honorary Consul General in Mexico

Mr. James E. Owens, Jr.  
Escort of Miss Mary Beth Austermlffer

✓ Hon. & Mrs. David H. Popper  
Assistant Secretary of State for International Organization Affairs

✓ Mr. & Mrs. David C. Pruitt, III  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Jack Edwards

✓ Mr. Zahur Hussain Qureshi  
Punjab

✓ Mr. & Mrs. John B. Rhineland  
General Counsel-designate, Department of HEW

✓ Hon. & Mrs. S. Iqbal Riza  
Minister, Embassy of Pakistan

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Patrick Rowland  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Charles Wiggins

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Saunders  
NSC Staff

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Stanley B. Thomas, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of HEW for Human Development

✓ Miss Anne Waggoner  
Date of Mr. Murray Zweben

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Glennon Wilhelm  
Centreville, Virginia

✓ Mr. Murray Zweben  
Assistant Parliamentarian for the Senate

✓ Mr. William R. Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol

PLACE DAY LEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 19, 1973

TIME DAY

8:29 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:29				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:40	9:11			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
9:10	9:48			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:47		P		The President requested that Secretary of State-designate Henry A. Kissinger join him.
9:49	11:08			The President met with: Secretary-designate Kissinger
10:03	11:08			Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Prime Minister of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan
10:03	11:08			Aziz Ahmed, Minister of State for Defense and Foreign Affairs of Pakistan
10:03	11:08			Sultan Muhammad Khan, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U.S.
10:03	11:08			Harold H. Saunders, NSC staff member White House photographer, in/out
11:08				The President escorted Prime Minister Bhutto to his motorcade parked in the south driveway.
11:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:18	11:33			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
11:39				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:39	11:53			The President met to discuss the energy crisis with Director of the Energy Policy Office John A. Love and a select group of Governors. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:53				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:02	1:01			The President met with: J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
12:21	1:01			Mr. Haig
1:01	1:50			The President met to discuss U.S.-European relations with Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom. White House photographer, in/out

P

WEDNESDAY



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 19, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:56 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:56	2:38			The President met with Mr. Haig.
2:40	2:54			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:55	3:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:01	3:15			The President met with Mr. Haig.
3:15	3:29			The President met with Secretary-designate Kissinger.
3:31				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:35	3:38			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
3:40	4:35			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:52				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:19	5:41			The President met with Mr. Haig.
5:41				The President went to the White House Staff Mess.
5:41	6:16			The President attended a reception for members of the Chowder and Marching Club. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:18				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:19	6:42			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.
				The President's activities after 6:42 p.m. were not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers.

MF/SY/JD

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed by  
**Warren Hendricks**  
All present

SEPTEMBER 19, 1973  
MEETING WITH JOHN LOVE AND A SELECT GROUP OF GOVERNORS TO DISCUSS THE  
ENERGY CRISIS  
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon  
Gov. Milton J. Shapp (D-Pennsylvania)  
Dr. Maurice Goddard, Pennsylvania  
Norval Reece, Pennsylvania  
Oscar Jagers, Pennsylvania  
Lt. Gov. Blair Lee (D-Maryland)  
Edmond Rovner, Maryland  
Thomas Downs, Maryland  
Gov. Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)  
Maurice Rowe, Virginia  
W.R. Meyer, Virginia  
Gov. Thomas J. Meskill, Jr. (R-Connecticut)  
Douglas Costle, Connecticut  
Raymond Sjostedt, Connecticut  
Gov. Francis W. Sargent (R-Massachusetts)  
Henry Lee, Massachusetts  
Guy Rosmarin, Massachusetts  
Gov. Reubin Askew (D-Florida)  
Howell Ferguson, Florida  
Peter Baljet, Florida  
Gov. Wendell Ford (D-Kentucky)  
Thomas O. Harris, Kentucky  
Damon Harisson, Kentucky  
Richard J. Sullivan, New Jersey (for Gov. William T. Cahill (R-N.J.))  
Donald P. Sharkey, New Jersey  
Joseph Swidler, New York (for Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-N.Y.))  
Henry Diamond, New York  
Milton Musicas, New York  
John D. Simpson, New York  
A. Earl Davis, California (for Gov. Ronald Reagan (R-Ca.))

John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office  
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton  
Russell E. Train, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)  
Charles Byrley, National Governors Conference  
Eric R. Zausner, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Energy  
Michael O. Lerner, Director, Office of Policy Analysis and Ocean Disposal, EPA  
John F. Schaefer, Staff Assistant, Energy Policy Office  
Edward M. Miller, Staff Assistant, Energy Policy Office  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
John C. Sawhill, Associate Director of the OMB for Natural Resources,  
Energy and Science  
Dennis W. Bakke, Management Associate, OMB

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
Laird's office

✓ indicates present

RECEPTION FOR MEMBERS OF THE CHOWDER AND MARCHING CLUB

SEPTEMBER 19, 1973

White House Staff Mess, White House

- ✓ President Nixon
- ✓ Cong. William R. Archer (R - Texas)
- ✓ J. Caleb Boggs, former Senator (R-Delaware)
- ✓ Cong. Clarence J. Brown (R-Ohio)
- ✓ Cong. Clair W. Burgener (R-California)
- ✓ John W. Byrnes, former Congressman (R-Wisconsin)
- ✓ Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Sen. Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
- ✓ William C. Cramer (R-Florida), former Congressman
- ✓ Cong. Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin)
- David S. Dennison, Jr., Commissioner, Federal Trade Commission
- ✓ Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
- ✓ Cong. William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)
- Cong. Pierre S. duPont (R-Delaware)
- ✓ Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Charles E. Goodell, former Congressman (R-New York)
- ✓ Ben Guill
- Sen. Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida)
- ✓ Patrick J. Hillings, former Congressman (California)
- Cong. Jack F. Kemp (R-New York)
- ✓ Cong. Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)
- ✓ Sen. James A. McClure (R-Idaho)
- ✓ Clark MacGregor
- ✓ Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
- ✓ Charles E. Potter, former Senator (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Cong. Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)
- Cong. Thomas F. Railsback (R-Illinois)
- Cong. Bob Wilson (R-California)
- ✓ Cong. Wendell Wyatt (R-Oregon)
- ✓ Sen. William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
- ✓ Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor and Host

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 20, 1973

EISENHOWER RESIDENCE

TIME DAY

BETHESDA, MARYLAND

8:19 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President was a guest at the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.
?				The President had breakfast.
8:19	8:57			The President motored from the Eisenhower residence, Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:59				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:05			P	The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:07	9:35			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:40	11:03			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:03	11:16			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
11:18	11:31			The President met with Secretary of State-designate Henry A. Kissinger.
11:32	12:07			The President met with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, to discuss Mr. Kendall's recent trip to the U.S.S.R. White House photographer, in/out
12:07	12:18			The President met to present Harmon Trophies to the winners of the 1971 and 1972 Harmon International Aviation Award. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:20	12:35			The President met with: Rick Clayton, Jr., President of the U.S. Jaycees Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:38	1:28			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:40	12:47		P	The President talked long distance with David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in Palo Alto, California.
1:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:33	1:34		R	The President talked with Mr. Haig.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

EISENHOWER RESIDENCE

SEPTEMBER 20, 1973

BETHESDA, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:19 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:35	1:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:44	2:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:00	4:22			The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
4:23	4:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:28	5:25			The President met with Mr. Haig.
5:17	5:19	R		The President talked with Vice President Agnew.
5:25				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.
5:25	5:55			The President met with Mr. Haig.
5:55		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
5:55	5:58			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:00	6:11			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:13				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:33	6:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
6:45				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady David Eisenhower
7:34		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:49	7:50	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:52	7:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:07	8:08	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.
8:22	8:24	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:30	9:48	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:40	10:41	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

MF/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

SEPTEMBER 20, 1973

PRESENTATION OF THE HARMON INTERNATIONAL AVIATION AWARDS TO  
1971 and 1972 WINNERS

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)

Geraldine Cobb (Oklahoma), winner of the Harmon trophy

Lt.Col. Thomas B. Estes (Kentucky), winner of the Harmon trophy

Mrs. Thomas B. Estes

Andre Turcat (France), winner of the Harmon trophy

Mrs. Andre Turcat

Brian Trubshaw (Great Britain), winner of the Harmon trophy

Mrs. Brian Trubshaw

Lt.Col. Dewain C. Vick (Ohio), winner of the Harmon trophy

Mrs. Dewain C. Vick

Deborah Vick, 16-year-old daughter

Kathleen Vick, 15-year-old daughter

Marianne Vick, 13-year-old daughter

Nora Vick, 11-year-old daughter

Susan Vick, 10-year-old daughter

Amy Vick, 8-year-old daughter

John Vick, 4-year-old son

Ansel E.M. Talbert, Chairman

~~Sir George Edwards~~

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

*Sir George Robert Edwards, Chairman  
of the British  
Aircraft Corp.  
\* aeronautical  
designer*

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 21, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:44 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:44				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:52		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:55	9:29			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:30	10:45			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:10	10:15			Mr. Ziegler
10:26	11:03			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
10:41	10:42			Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
10:55	11:37			Mr. Haig
11:06	11:14			Miss Woods
11:08	11:17			Mr. Ziegler
10:00	10:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:25		P		The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.
11:38	12:00			The President met with: Sunthorn Hongladarom, Secretary General of the Southeast Asian Treaty Organization (SEATO) Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:04	12:06			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Philip A. Odeen, departing NSC senior staff member and incoming Vice President for Planning of the Wilson Sporting Goods Company
12:04	12:07			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate White House photographer, in/out
12:07	12:12			The President met with: Marshall T. Mays, President of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation
12:07	12:12			Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant
12:07	12:12			David J. Wimer, Deputy Special Assistant
12:07	12:35			Secretary-designate Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:35	1:17			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:17				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:35	2:53			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 21, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:52 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:52	2:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:55	4:45			The President met with: Mr. Haig
2:55	3:35			Charles A. Wright, Consultant
3:45	4:01			Mr. Buzhardt
4:47				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:50	5:05			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:05		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
5:05	5:17			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:18	5:34			The President met with Secretary-designate Kissinger.
5:35	5:43			The President met with: Mr. Haig
5:39	5:40			Miss Woods
5:44				The President went to the barber shop.
6:08				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:18	6:24			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Robert Milligan, friends of the Eisenhowers
6:30	8:27			The Presidential party went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:10	7:55			The Presidential party had dinner.
8:27				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:36	8:45			The Presidential party motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:48				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
9:01	9:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:34	9:35	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
MF/SM/jd				



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 22, 1973

TIME DAY

8:43 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:43				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:51	9:13			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:18	10:31			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas W. Hart Mrs. Yates
9:44	9:45			
9:47	9:48			
11:00				The President went to the Red Room.  The President met with: The First Lady Secretary of State-designate Henry A. Kissinger Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Mrs. Warren E. Burger  The Presidential party went to the East Room.  The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony for Mr. Kissinger as Secretary of State. Chief Justice Burger administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out  The President and Secretary Kissinger received guests in the Grand Hall.
11:51				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:52			P	The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:53	11:54		P	The President talked with the First Lady.  The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Mr. Haig
11:56	12:11			
12:10	12:25			
12:27				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:29	12:50			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.
12:50				The President and the First Lady were joined by their daughter, Julie.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:54 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:54	1:58			The Presidential party motored from the Eisenhower residence to Camp David, Maryland.
2:00				The Presidential party went to Aspen Lodge.
2:12	2:17	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Ocean Reef, Florida.
2:20				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
2:23	2:26	P		The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
3:17	3:22	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
3:28	3:51			The Presidential party walked through the Camp David grounds.
3:51				The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:10				The Presidential party went swimming in the Aspen pool.
5:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:05	6:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
6:45	8:35			The Presidential party saw the movie "Scorpio."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

CONGRESSIONAL PARTICIPANTS

Senate

George Aiken (R-Vt)  
Edward Brooke (R-Mass)  
James Buckley (R-NY)  
Harry F. Byrd (I-Va)  
Robert C. Byrd (D-W. Va)  
Howard Cannon (D-Nev)  
Clifford Case (R-NJ)  
Lawton Chiles (D-Fla)  
Frank Church (D-Ida)  
Robert Dole (R-Kans)  
James Eastland (D-Miss)  
Hiram Fong (R-Hawaii)  
J. Wm. Fulbright (D-Ark)  
Barry Goldwater (R-Ariz)  
Harold Hughes (D-Iowa)  
Hubert Humphrey (D-Minn)  
Daniel Inouye (D-Hawaii)  
Sen. & Mrs. Jacob Javits (R-NY)  
Warren Magnuson (D-Wash)  
Mike Mansfield (D-Mont)  
Charles Mathias (R-Md)  
John McClellan (D-Ark)  
Gale McGee (D-Wyo)  
Edmund Muskie (D-Me)  
Sam Nunn (D-Ga)  
John Pastore (D-RI)  
Claiborne Pell (D-RI)  
William Scott (R-Va)  
John Sparkman (D-Ala)  
Robert Stafford (R-Vt)  
John Stennis (D-Miss)  
Stuart Symington (D-Mo)  
Strom Thurmond (R-SC)  
John Tower (R-Tex)  
Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)

House

Carl Albert (D-Okla)  
Ed Derwinski (R-Ill)  
O. C. Fisher (D-Tex)  
L. H. Fountain (D-NC)  
Charles Gubser (R-Calif)  
Tennyson Guyer (R-Ohio)  
Lee Hamilton (D-Ind)  
Clarence Long (D-Md)  
Clarence Miller (R-Ohio)  
Otto Passman (D-La)  
Melvin Price (D-Ill)  
Robert Sikes (D-Fla) and Mrs.  
Sam Stratton (D-NY)

Staff

James Calloway, Counsel, Senate  
Appropriations Committee  
T. Edward Braswell, Chief Counsel &  
Staff Director, Senate Armed Services  
Committee  
James Woolsey, General Counsel, Senate  
Armed Services Committee  
Margaret Lynch, Executive Secretary to  
the Senate Minority Leader  
Marion Czarnecki, Chief of Staff, House  
Foreign Affairs Committee  
Everett Bierman, Staff Consultant, House  
Foreign Affairs Committee

NSC Staff Guest List for Swearing-In Ceremony:

General and Mrs. Brent Scowcroft  
Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Eagleburger  
Mr. and Mrs. Winston Lord  
Mr. Charles Cooper  
Colonel and Mrs. Richard T. Kennedy  
Mr. and Mrs. Philip Odeen  
Mr. and Mrs. William Hyland  
Mr. and Mrs. William Jordan  
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Saunders  
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Solomon  
Mr. Jack Froebe  
Mr. Les Janka  
Major and Mrs. Robert C. McFarlane  
Commander and Mrs. Jonathan T. Howe  
Mr. Sven Kraemer  
Mrs. Bonnie D. Andrews  
Miss Irene G. Derus  
Mrs. Mary Stifflemire  
Mrs. Lora D. Simkus  
Mrs. Wilma Hall  
Miss Marilyn Biery  
Miss Florence Bagnall  
Miss Anne Boddicker  
Miss Louise Hoppe  
Mrs. Florence Gwyer  
Miss Nancy Meinking  
Miss Kathleen Ryan  
Miss Kathleen Troia

Secret Service Guest List for Swearing-In Ceremony:

Mr. and Mrs. John Ready  
Mr. and Mrs. William Driscoll  
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Bothe  
Mr. and Mrs. William Bacherman

State Department Attendees - Swearing-In Ceremony

Deputy Secretary and Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
Under Secretary and Mrs. William Porter  
Under Secretary and Mrs. Curtis Tarr  
Ambassador Graham Martin  
Ambassador Robert Ingersoll  
Dr. and Mrs. Fred Kde (ACDA)  
Dr. and Mrs. John Hannah (AID)  
Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Kopp (USIA)

Joint Chiefs of Staff

Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt, Chief of Naval Operations  
General Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps

Other Attendees

Mr. Fred Fielding  
Mr. Ken Belieu  
Mr. Robert Strauss  
George Bush  
Jerry Jones  
Director of CIA and Mrs. William E. Colby

Relatives and Personal Friends - Swearing-In Ceremony

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kissinger (Mr. Johnson escorting)  
Elizabeth Kissinger } (Patrick Daley escorting)  
David Kissinger )  
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Kissinger and four children  
Miss Nancy Maginnes  
Mr. David Maginnes  
Governor and Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller  
Mr. Robert Evans  
Mr. Charles Evans  
Mr. Guido Goldman  
Mrs. David Ginsburg  
Mrs. Danny Kaye  
Mr. and Mrs. Fred Brisson  
Mr. and Mrs. Kirk Douglas  
Mrs. Joan Braden  
Mr. Joseph Alsop  
Mr. Rowland Evans  
Mr. and Mrs. Peter G. Peterson  
Ambassador and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher  
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Schlosser  
Miss Joyce Haber  
Mr. and Mrs. Carlyle Maw  
Professor and Mrs. Paul Doty  
Miss Julienne Pineau  
Dr. and Mrs. F.G.A. Kraemer  
Mr. Robert H. Dockery  
Mr. Stephen C. Terry  
Mrs. Mary McLaughlin  
Mr. and Mrs. McGinnes

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

SEPTEMBER 23, 1973

TIME DAY

10:22 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:22				The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.
10:53			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:56	11:41		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
12:12	12:20		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
12:21	12:45		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
1:14	1:19		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
1:20				The President had lunch in the Aspen Den.
1:20	1:22		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
1:30				The President went to Birch Lodge.
1:35	1:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
1:49	1:50		R	The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
3:32	3:47		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
5:15				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:18				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
6:20				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:31	6:38		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:05	7:35			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 23, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:38 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:38	9:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Key Largo."
9:20	9:21			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:24	9:51			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:53				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
9:58	10:23	P		The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 24, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:41 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:41				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:41		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:44	9:52			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
9:50	11:50			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:59	12:00			The President met with: Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah) Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:01	12:08			The President met with members of the President's Advisory Panel on Timber and the Environment to receive their recommendations on timber management. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." White House photographer, in/out
12:08				The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
12:08	12:20			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:23	12:52			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:55	1:13			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:14	1:47			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:50				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:52	1:57	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
2:53	3:00			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
3:38	3:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:45	3:48	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
3:49		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 24, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:53 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:53	4:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:27				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:34	5:05			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:06				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:31	6:07			The President met with Mr. Haig.
6:09				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:10	6:16			The President and Mr. Haig motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:20	7:50			The President and Mr. Haig went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:05	7:40			The President had dinner with Mr. Haig.
7:50				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:52	8:01			The President and Mr. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:04				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:32	8:36	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:03	9:04	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:15	10:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:51	10:56	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.

MF/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

SEPTEMBER 24, 1973

MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT'S ADVISORY PANEL ON TIMBER AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Panel members

Marion Clawson, member of the Advisory Panel on Timber and the Environment and Director of Land and Water Program, Resources for the Future

Ralph D. Hodges, Jr., member of the Advisory Panel on Timber and the Environment and Executive Vice President, National Forest Products Association

Stephen H. Spurr, member of the Advisory Panel on Timber and the Environment and President of the University of Texas at Austin

Donald J. Zinn, member of the Advisory Panel on Timber and the Environment and Professor of Zoology, University of Rhode Island

Henry VanZile Hyde, Jr., Executive Director of the President's Advisory Panel on Timber and the Environment

Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz

Philip L. Thornton, Deputy Chief of Program Planning and Legislation, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture

John M. Busterud, Acting Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ)

John C. Sawhill, Associate Director of the OMB for Natural Resources, Energy and Science

Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant

Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 25, 1973

TIME DAY

8:16 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:16				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:17	8:18			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:34	10:04			The President met with: Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
8:34	10:31			Mr. Haig
10:04	10:31			Henry E. Petersen, Assistant Attorney General
10:06	10:31			Attorney General Richardson
10:31	11:18			The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
11:21	12:04			The President met with Mr. Haig.
11:37	11:38	R		The President talked with Vice President Agnew.
12:05	12:08			The President met with: Congressman Richard G. Shoup (R-Montana) Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out Congressman Shoup presented the President with a plaque from the Montana Outfitters and Dude Ranchers Association.
12:05	12:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
12:09	12:24			The President met to receive the report of the President's Committee on Health Education with: R. Heath Larry, Chairman of the President's Committee on Health Education and Vice Chairman of the Board of U.S. Steel Corporation
12:09	12:24			Walter J. McNerney, Vice Chairman of the President's Committee on Health Education and President of Blue Cross Association
12:09	12:24			Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
12:09	12:24			Charles C. Edwards, Assistant Secretary of HEW
12:09	12:24			James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
12:10	12:11			Members of the press
12:10	12:11			White House photographer
12:24		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
12:28	12:38			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:30	1:25			Mr. Haig
12:36	12:38	P		The President talked with Vice President Agnew.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 25, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
1:26 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:26		.		The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:11	2:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:20	3:20			The President met with: Mr. Haig
2:32	3:55			House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
3:00	3:03			Mr. Ziegler
3:31	3:45			Mr. Haig
3:45	3:51			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
3:47	4:02			Mr. Haig
4:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:08	4:22			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
4:22	5:23			The President met with: Mr. Haig
4:24	4:39			Mr. Ziegler
5:10	5:11			Mr. Ziegler
5:18	5:22			Mr. Ziegler
4:50		P		The President telephoned Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania). The call was not completed.
4:58	5:09	P		The President talked with Senator Scott.
5:18	5:21	P		The President talked with Senator Scott.
5:38	5:43			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:43	5:46			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:05	6:11			The President met with: Miss Woods
6:08	6:24			Mr. Ziegler
6:11	6:24			Mr. Haig
6:25				The President, accompanied by his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:25	6:29			The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
6:31	6:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:37	6:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 25, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:45 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:45				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:48	6:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:10	7:15	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
7:19	7:33			The President and the First Lady walked through the South Grounds of the White House.
7:23		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:33				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
7:36	7:43	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:47	7:49	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
7:53	8:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:54	8:55	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:56	8:57	R		The President talked with Vice President Agnew.

MF/SM/JD



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1973

TIME DAY

8:35 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:37		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:40	8:56			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:57	9:01			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:01	10:44			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:25	9:55			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
10:10	10:29			Mr. Ziegler
9:22		P		The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.
10:57	10:59	P		The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan).
11:03		P		The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
11:05	11:09	P		The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
11:25	11:36			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:38	11:44	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
11:45	12:09			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:09	12:16			The President participated in a signing ceremony for the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, H.R. 8070. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:16	12:32			The President met to discuss education legislation with: Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out
12:35	1:11			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:13				The President went to his office in the EOB.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 26, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
1:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:20		R		The President was telephoned by Senator William L. Scott (R-Virginia). The call was not completed.
2:16	2:19			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
2:40	2:44			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:49	2:54	P		The President talked with Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana).
2:50	2:51			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:01	3:04	P		The President talked with Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas).
3:07	3:08	P		The President talked with Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota).
3:15	3:20			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:20	3:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
3:24	3:55			The President met with: Mr. Buzhardt
3:49	3:59			Mr. Bull
3:56	4:35			Herbert G. Klein, Vice President of Corporate Relations for Metromedia Corporation
4:36				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:36	4:48			The President met with Mr. Haig.
5:20				The President went to the barber shop.
5:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:32		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
5:34	5:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:35	5:37	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
5:44	5:45	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 26, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:46 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:46	5:54			The President met with: James C. Hagerty, Vice President of the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) and former Press Secretary to Dwight D. Eisenhower Mr. Ziegler White House photographer, in/out
5:46	5:48	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:56				The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Buchanan, returned to the second floor Residence.
5:56	6:22			The President met with Mr. and Mrs. Buchanan.
6:40	6:41	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
6:42	6:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:45	6:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
6:56	6:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:59	7:06		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
7:10	7:13	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:15				The President had dinner.
7:46			P	The President telephoned long distance to his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.
7:49	8:05	P		The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.
8:11	8:29			The President and the First Lady walked through the South Grounds of the White House.
8:29				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
8:55	9:06		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Newport Beach, California.
9:44			R	The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

MF/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
James Cavanaugh  
All present

SEPTEMBER 26, 1973

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973 (H.R. 8070)  
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Senator Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia)  
Senator Harrison A. Williams, Jr. (D-New Jersey)  
Senator Robert T. Stafford (R-Vermont)  
Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)  
Congressman Carl D. Perkins (D-Kentucky)  
Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)  
Congressman Earl F. Landgrebe (R-Indiana)  
Congressman Edwin D. Eshleman (R-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman John Brademas (D-Indiana)

Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger  
Dr. Howard Rusk, Director of the Institute of Physical Medicine and  
Rehabilitation, New York University  
Jayne B. Spain, Vice Chairman of the President's Committee on Employment of  
the Handicapped and Vice Chairman of the Civil Service Commission (CSC)  
James S. Dwight, Jr., Administrator of the Social and Rehabilitation  
Service, Department of HEW  
Steven Kurzman, Assistant Secretary of HEW

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
Paul O'Neill, Assistant Director of the OMB  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant  
Vernon C. Loen, Special Assistant

7

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 27, 1973

TIME DAY

8:32 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:32				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:40				The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:42	8:59			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:00				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:00	10:21			The President met to discuss defense procurement and the 1973 Trade Reform Act with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:21				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:23	10:38			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:38	11:37			The President met with: Norman E. Kirk, Prime Minister of New Zealand
10:38	11:37			Frank H. Corner, Secretary for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, New Zealand.
10:38	11:37			Lloyd White, Ambassador from New Zealand to the U.S.
10:38	11:37			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
10:38	11:37			John A. Froebe, Jr., NSC staff member
10:38	10:40			Members of the press
10:38	10:40			White House photographer
11:37				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.
				The President bade farewell to Prime Minister Kirk.
11:41				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
11:41	11:57			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
11:57	12:16			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:16	1:32			The President met with: Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana) Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
1:36	1:51			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
1:53				The President went to his office in the EOB.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 27, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:18 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:18		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:21	3:26			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Physician
3:25	4:02			Mr. Ziegler
3:21	3:23	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
4:04	4:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
4:11	4:14	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:14	6:46			The President met with: Mr. Haig
4:50	6:46			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
6:52				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:54				The President went to the ground floor of the White House.
6:55				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:55	6:59	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:09		P		The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
7:14	7:15	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
7:24	7:25	R		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.
7:26		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
8:01				The President went to the North Portico.
				The President greeted Prime Minister Kirk. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:03				The President and Prime Minister Kirk went to the Yellow Oval Room.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 27, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:03 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:03	8:17			The President met with: The First Lady Prime Minister Kirk Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Secretary Kissinger Ambassador and Mrs. White Mr. Corner Chalmers B. Wood III, Charge d'Affaires, U.S. Embassy, New Zealand Mrs. Chalmers B. Wood III
8:19				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Kirk, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
8:19	8:38			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:38				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
8:38	10:17			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister Kirk. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:30			R	The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
10:17				The Presidential party went to the Blue Room.
10:17	10:35			After dinner entertainment was provided by the Howard Devron Orchestra.
10:35				The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Kirk to the North Portico.  The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Prime Minister Kirk.
10:37				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.  The President danced with the First Lady.
10:39				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
10:54	10:58		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
11:15	11:26		P	The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
SM/MF/JD				

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Thomas Hart  
All present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
Cabinet Room, White House  
September 27, 1973

President Nixon  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State  
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) -- arrived at  
9:30 a.m.

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)  
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)  
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)  
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)  
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)  
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)  
Congressman Barber Conable, Jr. (R-New York)  
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)  
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)

White House Staff

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations  
William R. Pearce, Deputy Special Representative for Trade Negotiations



DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, September 27, 1973  
at eight o'clock

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ The Right Honorable Norman E. Kirk, M. P.  
Prime Minister of New Zealand

✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of New Zealand  
& Mrs. White

✓ Hon. Frank Corner

Secretary, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Embassy of New Zealand

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Richard B. Atkins

Minister, Embassy of New Zealand

✓ Mr. Hilton S. Wells

Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Secretary of State

✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey  
& Mrs. Esenbel

✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of Afghanistan & Mrs. Malikiyar

✓ His Excellency Sir James Plimsoll  
Ambassador of Australia

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash

Director, Office of Management & Budget

✓ Senator & Mrs. Jennings Randolph (West Virginia)

✓ Senator & Mrs. William B. Saxbe (Ohio)

✓ Senator & Mrs. Dewey F. Bartlett (Oklahoma)

✓ Senator & Mrs. James A. McClure (Idaho)

✓ Rep. Edith Green (Oregon)

✓ Rep. & Mrs. William J. Keating (Ohio)

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Robert J. Huber (Michigan)

✓ Rep. & Mrs. David C. Treen (Louisiana)

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William P. Clements, Jr.

Deputy Secretary of Defense

✓ Hon. & Mrs. John K. Tabor

Under Secretary of Commerce

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William E. Colby

Director of Central Intelligence

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak

Acting Chief of Protocol

✓ Hon. William D. Eberle

Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Chalmers B. Wood, III

Charge, U. S. Embassy in New Zealand

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Carroll G. Brunthaver

Assistant Secy. of Agriculture for International Affairs & Commodities

- ~~Brig.~~ Gen. & Mrs. Brent Scowcroft  
Deputy Assistant to the President
- ~~Hon.~~ & Mrs. Richard L. Snider  
Acting Assistant Secy. of State for East Asian & Pacific Affairs
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Deane R. Hinton  
Council on International Economic Policy
- ~~Dr.~~ & Mrs. Woodruff C. Adams  
Toledo, Ohio
- ~~Mrs.~~ John Wendell Anderson, II  
Grosse Pointe, Michigan
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Richard Baker  
Managing partner, Ernst & Ernst, Cleveland, Ohio
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Paul E. Barrick  
Springfield, Virginia
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. John Curci  
Newport Beach, California
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. James L. Dixon  
Mr. -Real Estate; Mrs. -Syndicated columnist, Washington, D. C.
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Alex Dreier  
Palm Springs, California
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. W. Leonard Evans  
Publisher, Tuesday Publications, Inc., Chicago, Illinois
- ~~Mr.~~ Richard A. Green  
Son of Rep. Edith Green
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Edward V. Jones  
Architect, Albany, Georgia
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Carl H. Lindner  
Pres., American Financial Corporation, Cincinnati, Ohio
- ~~Capt.~~ & Mrs. Douglas W. Madison, USN  
Falls Church, Virginia
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. John F. Mills  
Vice Pres., The Tobacco Institute, Washington, D. C.
- Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~ F. Donald Nixon  
Newport Beach, California
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. John H. Perry, Jr.  
Palm Beach, Florida
- ~~Sir~~ Guy Powles and ~~Lady~~ Powles  
Friends of the Prime Minister
- ~~Mrs.~~ Jackie Robinson  
Pres., Jackie Robinson Development Corp., New York, N. Y.
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Joseph M. Segel  
Pres., Franklin Mint, Inc., Merion, Pennsylvania
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Kenneth N. Sherwood  
New York State Athletic Commission, New York, N. Y.
- ~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Robert Stuart  
Chmn., Chief Exec. Officer, National Can Corp., Chicago, Illinois

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Richard Terrell

Exec. Vice Pres., General Motors Corp., Detroit, Michigan

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. Eugene F. Williams

Pres., St. Louis Union Trust Co., St. Louis, Missouri

~~Mr.~~ & Mrs. George Wise

New York, New York

~~Mr.~~ President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 28, 1973

TIME DAY

8:41 a.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:41				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:51		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:52	9:13			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:15	9:53			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:52	9:54			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
9:53	9:54			Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Physician
10:02	12:01			The President met to review U.S.-U.S.S.R. relations with: Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
12:02	12:01			Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
10:02	12:01			Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC senior staff member
10:02	12:01			Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter
10:02	10:55			Secretary Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:58	12:01			Secretary Kissinger
12:01				The Presidential party went to the West Lobby.
				The President bade farewell to Mr. Gromyko.
12:02				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:03				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
				The President greeted Norman E. Kirk, Prime Minister of New Zealand.
				The President addressed delegates from the U.S. and New Zealand attending a plenary session. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:04				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:05	12:13			The President met with: Weldon Mathis, Vice President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters Tony Mathis, 11-year-old son

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 28, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:05 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05	12:13			(continued) Donald F. Rodgers, Consultant White House photographer, in/out The President presented a set of his golf clubs to Mr. Mathis.
12:13	12:14			The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
12:23	12:25	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
12:25	1:28			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:28	1:50			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
1:47	2:06			Mr. Haig
2:11				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:51	2:52	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
2:53			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
2:54	2:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:59		P		The President telephoned his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.
3:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
3:19				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:23	3:35			The President met with: Daniel P. Moynihan, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of India
3:23	3:35			Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Secretary Kissinger
3:27	3:37			White House photographer, in/out
3:38	5:13			The President met with: Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
3:38	5:13			Robert H. Bork, Solicitor General
3:38	6:01			Mr. Haig
3:40	5:54			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 28, 1973

TIME DAY  
6:01 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:01	6:17			The President met with: Miss Woods
6:16	6:17			Katherine Bulow, departing Executive Secretary to William E. Timmons
6:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:12	6:13		P	The President talked with the First Lady.
6:24				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:24	6:25		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:28			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
6:45				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:45	6:53			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:58	8:27			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Robert Milligan, friends of the Eisenhowers
7:30				The Presidential party had dinner on board.
8:27				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:31	8:39			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:43				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
8:48	9:03		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Ocean Reef, Florida.
9:04	9:05		R	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
9:08			P	The President telephoned Mr. Buchanan. The call was not completed.
9:13				The President went to the White House Theater.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 28, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:13 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:19				<p>The President joined:                    Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower                    Mr. and Mrs. Milligan</p> <p>The Presidential party saw the documentary film "The Long Arm."</p> <p>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</p>

Sm/MF/JD

APPENDIX "A"

. Attendance confirmed by  
Press Office  
All present

PLENARY SESSION, U.S. AND NEW ZEALAND  
Roosevelt Room, White House  
September 28, 1973

Norman E. Kirk, Prime Minister of New Zealand  
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury  
Harald B. Malmgren, Deputy Special Representative for Trade Negotiations  
Carroll G. Brunthaver, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture  
Deane R. Hinton, Acting Executive Director of CIEP  
Gerald L. Parsky, Special Assistant to Mr. Simon  
Chalmers B. Wood III, Charge d'Affaires, U.S. Embassy, New Zealand  
David M. Evans, staff member, CIEP  
Herman Barger, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
Julius L. Katz, Acting Assistant Secretary of State  
John K. Tabor, Under Secretary of Commerce  
Dean Black, Trade Policy Officer for the Far East, Department of Commerce  
Anthony Geber, Director of the Economic Policy Office of the Bureau of  
East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Department of State  
William E. Dolan, First Secretary of the New Zealand Embassy, Washington,  
D.C.  
Henry C. Holdon, Minister of Commerce of New Zealand  
Lloyd White, Ambassador from New Zealand to the U.S.



SEPTEMBER 28, 1973

Office of the White House Press Secretary

---

Meeting of Prime Minister Norman Kirk of New Zealand and  
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury William Simon, 11:00 A.M., Friday, Sept. 28,  
The Roosevelt Room.

LEFT TO RIGHT

(Starting from Deputy Secretary Simon, going left around the table)

William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury  
Ambassador Harold Malmgren, STR  
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture Carroll Brunthaver  
Acting Executive Director of CIEP Deane R. Hinton  
Gerald Parsky, Executive Assistant to Deputy Secretary Simon  
Miss Dean Black  
William E. Dolan, First Secretary of New Zealand Embassy  
Henry C. Holdon, Commercial Minister of New Zealand  
Prime Minister Norman E. Kirk of New Zealand  
Ambassador Lloyd White of New Zealand  
Chalmers B. Wood, State Department  
David M. Evans, CIEP  
Anthony Gerber  
Herman Barger, Deputy Assistant Secretary, State Department  
Julius Katz, Acting Assistant Secretary, State Department  
John K. Tabor, Under Secretary of Commerce

United States delegation headed by William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of  
the Treasury and the New Zealand delegation headed by Norman E. Kirk,  
Prime Minister, to discuss mutual problems and concerns on economic  
issues, energy, trade and other matters which effect quality of life and  
the quality of the societies for both countries.

#

#

#

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 29, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
9:17 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:17				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:18		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:19	9:36			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:37	9:50			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:52	10:06			The President met with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
10:07	10:53			The President met with: Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois) Mr. Harlow White House photographer, in/out
10:11	10:14	P		The President talked long distance with Senator James B. Pearson (R-Kansas) in Topeka, Kansas.
10:54	10:59			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
11:03	12:07			The President met with: Willy Brandt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany
11:03	12:04			Berndt von Staden, Ambassador from the Federal Republic of Germany to the U.S.
11:03	12:04			Gunther van Vell, Political Director for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Germany
11:03	12:04			Secretary Kissinger
11:03	12:04			Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:07				The President and Chancellor Brandt went to the Rose Garden.
12:07	12:12			The President participated in a photo opportunity with: Chancellor Brandt Ambassador von Staden Mr. van Vell Secretary Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:12				The President, accompanied by Secretary Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.
12:12	12:14			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
12:21	12:25			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 29, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:26 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:26	12:45			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:46	12:47	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:48	1:14			The President met with:
1:08	1:10			Mr. Harlow
1:09	1:10			Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
1:11	1:12			Mr. Ziegler
				Mr. Ziegler
1:10		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:15				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:19	1:50			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:51	1:53			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
1:56				The President went to Dogwood Cabin.
1:58	2:05			The President met with:
				Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
				Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
2:06				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:09	2:21	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
2:23	2:36	P		The President talked long distance with his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Arlington, Virginia.
3:27	3:28	P		The President talked with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
4:40		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:46	4:49	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:19	6:50			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:24	6:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 29, 1973

TIME DAY

6:35 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:42	6:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:50	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods
6:54	7:02		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.
7:30	7:35			The President met with Miss Woods.
8:24	10:05			The President saw the movie "Bang the Drum Slowly" with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower

MF/SM/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1973

TIME DAY

9:50 a.m. SUNDAY

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50				The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.
10:12		P		The President requested that his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, join him.
10:15	11:05			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:14	11:32	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
11:32		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:37	12:00	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
12:07	12:38	P		The President talked long distance with attorney Richard G. Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.
12:40	1:00	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.
1:00				The President went to Birch Lodge.
1:00				The President watched the Washington Redskins-Philadelphia Eagles football game on television.
1:34	1:35	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
1:40				The President had lunch.
3:45		P		The President requested that Mr. Sanchez join him.
4:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:20	4:54			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:59				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
5:49	6:25			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:25	6:55			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Miss Woods
7:07	8:49			The Presidential party saw the movie "Lonely Are the Brave."

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:53 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:53				The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
8:59	9:31			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:33				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

MF/SM/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “E”	10/4/1973	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “C”	10/7/1973	A
3	List	List of Citizens from Whittier, California – White House Tour – Appendix “A” (pgs. 2-4)	10/2/1973	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	10/4/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	10/7/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	10/11/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/12/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-13

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 1, 1973 – October 15, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/13/1973	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/14/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-13</b>
---	----------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 1, 1973 – October 15, 1973</b>
---

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 1, 1973

TIME DAY

8:46 a.m. MONDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:46				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:46		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:47	8:49	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
8:50	9:16			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:17	10:45			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:50	10:18			Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
10:57	12:09			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
11:06	12:09			Francois-Xavier Ortoli, President of the Commission of the European Communities
11:06	12:09			Philippe de Margerie, Chief of the Cabinet for the Commission of the European Communities
11:06	12:09			Charles A. Cooper, Deputy Assistant
11:06	12:09			Alec Toumayan, State Department interpreter
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:09				The Presidential party went to the West Lobby.
				The President bade farewell to Mr. Ortoli.
12:10				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:11	12:13			The President participated in a promotion ceremony for his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft who was promoted to Major General in the U.S. Air Force. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				White House photographer, in/out
12:15	12:17			The President met with: Congressman Del Clawson (R-California)
				Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
				White House photographer, in/out
				Congressman Clawson presented the President with a centennial plate from Downey, California.
12:28	12:30			The President participated in a signing ceremony for S. 1148, the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 1, 1973

TIME DAY

12:38 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
12:58				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:14	1:20		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
2:04	2:10			The President met with:
2:08	2:15			Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Physician Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
2:15			P	The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:25	2:41			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:44	2:47		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
2:45	3:05			The President met with Mr. Haig.
3:06				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to West Executive Avenue.
3:06	4:55			The President and Mr. Haig motored through the Washington metropolitan area.
4:57				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
5:01				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:20	5:25		R	The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:34	5:35		P	The President talked with Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina).
5:36	5:45		P	The President talked with Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas).
5:41	5:43		P	The President talked with Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington).
5:44			P	The President telephoned Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). The call was not completed.
5:46	5:50		P	The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
6:08	6:10		P	The President talked with Senator Stennis.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 1, 1973

TIME DAY

6:13 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:13	6:14	P		The President talked with Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas).
6:30				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:34	6:50			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Trader Vic's Restaurant in the Statler Hilton Hotel. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower  The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Robert Milligan, friends of the Eisenhowers  After dinner, the President greeted patrons of the restaurant including: Ibrahim Al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S. Talal Al-Sowayel, six-year-old son  The President went to his motorcade parked at the restaurant entrance. Enroute, he greeted members of the crowd gathered outside the hotel.
8:52	8:55			The President and the First Lady motored from the Statler Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:58				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Milligan

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

Maj. Gen. Scowcroft's office

All present

PROMOTION CEREMONY FOR MAJ. GEN. BRENT G. SCOWCROFT, DEPUTY ASSISTANT  
TO THE PRESIDENT

Oval Office, White House

October 1, 1973

President Nixon

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Mrs. Brent G. Scowcroft

Karen Scowcroft, 15-year-old daughter

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant

NSC staff members

Harold H. Saunders, senior staff member

William J. Jordon, senior staff member

David Elliott, senior staff member

Andrew Marshall, Director, Net Assessment Group

Jeanne W. Davis, Staff Secretary

Harold Horan, senior staff member

Lawrence Eagleburger, Deputy Assistant

Charles A. Cooper, Deputy Assistant

Lora Simkus, Secretary to Maj. Gen. Scowcroft

Bonnie Andrews, Secretary to Secretary Kissinger

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

SIGNING CEREMONY, DOMESTIC VOLUNTEER SERVICE ACT OF 1973

Oval Office, White House

October 1, 1973

President Nixon

Senator Alan Cranston (D-California)  
Senator J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (R-Maryland)  
Congressman Albert Quie (R-Minnesota)  
Congressman Augustus F. Hawkins (D-California)

Michael P. Balzano, Director of ACTION  
Walter C. Howe, Jr., Deputy Director of ACTION  
Mrs. Walter C. Howe, Jr.  
Frank Williams, Director of VISTA  
Nicholas W. Craw, Director of the Peace Corps  
Paul O'Neill, Assistant Director of the OMB  
John Scales, Counsel for the Minority Staff, Congressional Committee  
on Labor and Public Welfare  
Jonathan Steinberg, Counsel, Congressional Subcommittee on Railroad  
Retirement  
Martin L. LaVore, Legislative Associate for the Minority Staff,  
Congressional Committee on Education and Labor  
Randolph J. Stayin, Executive Assistant and Director of Legislation,  
Office of Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio)

White House Staff

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
William J. Baroody, Special Assistant

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.OCTOBER 2, 1973  
TIME DAY  
9:09 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:09				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:11		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:16	9:35			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
9:30	10:13			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:23	10:30			The President greeted a group of senior citizens from Whittier, California touring the U.S. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:26		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
10:30	11:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:00				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:00	11:35			The President met with: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
11:02	11:03			Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
12:09	12:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
12:15	12:50			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:34	1:38	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:39	1:40	P		The President talked long distance with his son-in-law, Edward F. Cox, in New York City.
2:27	2:30			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
3:45		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:45	4:27			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:31	4:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:39		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.
4:40	5:40			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
5:43				The President went to the barber shop.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 2, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:02 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:02				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:03	6:04	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:06	6:07	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:12	6:15			The President met with Mr. Haig.
6:15.				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:15	6:22			The President and Mr. Haig motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:25	7:50			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with: Mr. Haig Lt. Cdr. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide Col. Chester L. Ward, Assistant Physician
6:50	7:30			The President and Mr. Haig had dinner on board.
7:50				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:51	7:59			The President and Mr. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:00				The President went to the second floor Residence.
8:11		P		The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
8:40	8:55	P		The President talked with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan).
9:00	9:06	R		The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in Los Angeles, California.

SM/MF/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

MEETING WITH CITIZENS FROM WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA  
Oval Office, White House  
October 2, 1973

continued on next page ----

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 3, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:11	8:12			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
8:48		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:54.	9:58			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
9:18	10:05			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:30	9:45			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
9:14		P		The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.
9:27		P		The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.
10:10	10:14			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:10	11:21			The President met with Mr. Haig.
11:15	11:16	P		The President talked with Deputy Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon.
11:19	11:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Simon.
11:30				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the Oval Office.
11:30	11:34			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:34				The President and Mr. Ziegler went to the Press Room.
11:34	11:59			The President held his 34th news conference. Members of the press White House photographer, in/out
11:59				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:06	12:58			The President met with: Mr. Haig
12:17	12:50			Mr. Ziegler
12:16		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:00				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
2:15	2:20			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 3, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:18 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:18		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:21	2:23			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:26	2:37			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:36	2:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
2:44	3:07			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
3:04	3:05	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:10	3:38			The President met with Mr. Haig.
3:43				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:44		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:44	4:02			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:07	4:38			The President met with: Kenneth W. Gemmill, partner with Dechert, Price and Rhoads Mr. Haig
4:45		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
4:55	5:00	P		The President talked with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan).
5:00	5:01			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant SDCM Victorio de la Cruz, White House Master Chief Steward SDCM Zosimo T. Monson, White House Master Chief Steward
5:03	5:10			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
5:16		P		The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
5:17	6:27			The President met with: Mr. Haig
5:18	6:02			Mr. Ziegler
5:21	6:04			Leonard Garment, Counsel
5:23	5:27			Eugene V. Risher, correspondent for UPI

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 3, 1973

TIME DAY

6:06 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:06	6:07	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:27				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:29	6:36			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Lt. Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Commanding Officer of the Naval Administrative Unit, Washington Navy Yard and Captain of the <u>Sequoia</u> .
6:42	8:00			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with: The First Lady Maj. Gen. Tkach
7:10	7:45			The Presidential party had dinner.
8:00				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:01	8:11			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:12				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
8:17	8:20	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
8:24	8:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

MF/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 4, 1973

TIME DAY

8:32 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:32				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:39		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:39	8:41	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
8:40	9:03			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:05	10:34			The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:34				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:36	10:39			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
10:41	10:51			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:54				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
10:54	12:33			The President met with members of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:33				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:35	12:37			The President met with Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger.
12:38				The President, accompanied by Secretary Weinberger, returned to the Cabinet Room.
12:38	12:57			The President met to discuss education legislation with the presidents of six national education groups. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:57	12:58			The President met with: Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of OMB Dudley C. Mecum II, Assistant Director of the OMB

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 4, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:59 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:59				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:01	1:09			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
1:17	3:16			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
1:20	2:35			The President met with Mr. Haig.
2:40	3:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:05	3:15			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
3:16				The President deplaned.
3:19	3:36			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
3:40				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
4:20				The President went to 516 Bay Lane.
4:30				The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
5:30				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
5:40				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
6:20	7:00			The President had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.
7:10	8:52			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Play Misty for Me."

SM/MF/JD



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

CABINET MEETING

Cabinet Room, White House

October 4, 1973

President Nixon

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense

William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of Treasury

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense

Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD

Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

John K. Tabor, Under Secretary of Commerce

William E. Colby, Director of the CIA

John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Robert E. Hampton, Chairman of the U.S. Civil Service Commission

White House Staff

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

David N. Parker, Special Assistant

John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed  
by Thomas Hart  
All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
ADVISORY BOARD (PFIAB)  
Cabinet Room, White House  
October 4, 1973

President Nixon

Members of the PFIAB

Adm. George W. Anderson, Jr., Chairman  
William O. Baker  
Leo Cherne  
John S. Foster, Jr.  
Robert W. Galvin  
Gordon Gray  
Edward H. Land  
Mrs. Clare Boothe Luce  
Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)  
Edward Teller

Wheaton B. Byers, Executive Secretary, PFIAB  
Cdr. Lionel H. Olmer, Special Assistant to Mr. Byers

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
William E. Colby, Director of the CIA

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
James Cavanaugh  
All present

MEETING WITH SIX EDUCATION GROUPS  
Cabinet Room, White House  
October 4, 1973

President Nixon

National Congress of Parents and Teachers Association

Mrs. Lillie E. Herndon, President  
Mrs. Grace Baisinger, Legislative Representative

American Association of School Administrators

William Austin, President  
Paul Salmon, Executive Secretary

Council of Chief State School Officers

Leonard J. DeLayo, President  
Byron Hansford, Executive Secretary

National Education Association

Helen Wise, President  
Terry Herndon, Executive Secretary

National Association of State Boards of Education

Richard Bye, President-elect  
David Tronsgard, Executive Secretary

National School Boards Association

Mrs. Barbara Reimers, President  
Harold Webb, Executive Director

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW  
Sidney P. Marland, Jr., Assistant Secretary of HEW  
John R. Ottina, Commissioner of Education, HEW  
Charles B. Saunders, Deputy Secretary of HEW

Paul O'Neill, Associate Director of OMB

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 5, 1973

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:25	10:00			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:30	12:15			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
2:00				The President had lunch.
3:30	4:50			The President met with Mr. Haig.
5:00	6:42			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, cruised on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> from the Key Biscayne Compound to North Key Largo.
6:42				The <u>Coco Lobo III</u> docked at the Ocean Reef Club, North Key Largo.
				The President went to Mr. Rebozo's residence.
7:10	7:45			The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.
7:54	9:20			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Ocean Reef Club, North Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound.
7:59		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
8:06	8:08		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William E. Timmons, in Washington, D.C.
9:40		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Rebozo. The call was not completed.
9:46			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:54	9:55		P	The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
9:55	10:03		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in New York City.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 6, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:20	9:45			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:15	12:10			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:30	11:35			Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
12:11	12:15			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
1:00				The President had lunch.
1:45	2:00			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
2:00				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to 500 Bay Lane.
7:20	7:45			The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.
8:02	8:13	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
8:15	10:40			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Khartoum."

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 7, 1973

KEY BISCAWAYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:25 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25				The President had breakfast.
9:45	10:06			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
10:05	12:00			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
12:45				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
				The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
2:15				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
7:10	7:35			The President hosted a private dinner. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:42				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
7:42	7:54			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:01	10:00			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
8:38		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
8:45	9:15			The President met with: J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
8:45	9:40			Mr. Haig.
9:45	9:50			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:52	9:58			The President met with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
10:00				The President deplaned.
10:05	10:14			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:16				The President went to the second floor Residence.
10:20	10:27	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
				SM/MF/SY



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Military Aide's Office  
All present

PRIVATE DINNER  
October 7, 1973  
KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND, FLORIDA

President Nixon  
C. G. Rebozo  
Jane Lucke  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Barbara Haig, daughter  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow  
J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel  
Mrs. J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.  
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant  
Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Physician  
Ollie Atkins, White House photographer

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:48 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:48				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:50	8:54		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
9:05		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:08	9:29			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
9:20	9:42			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
9:34		P		The President telephoned Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). The call was not completed.
9:40		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Stennis. Secretary Kissinger took the call.
9:55	12:30			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:55	10:18			Secretary Kissinger
10:07	10:08			Mr. Ziegler
10:09	10:18			Mr. Ziegler
10:16	10:18			Members of the press
10:16	10:18			White House photographer
10:34	10:36			Mr. Ziegler
11:00	12:15			George W. Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
10:07		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
12:30	12:35			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:36	12:44			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:47				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:44		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.
1:45	1:47	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:49	1:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:06	2:09	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:10 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:10	2:27		P	The President talked long distance with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Greenwich, Connecticut.
2:20	2:29			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
2:31	2:36		P	The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
2:42	2:45		P	The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to actress Susan Hayward in Beverly Hills, California. The call was not completed.
2:53	2:56		P	The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
3:03	3:07		P	The President talked in a conference call with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
3:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.  The President met with: Mr. Haig Mr. Buzhardt
3:20	3:34			
3:20	3:26			
3:36			P	The President telephoned his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.
3:41			P	The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:42	3:47			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:47	4:08			The President and Mr. Ziegler walked through the South Grounds of the White House.
4:08				The President and Mr. Ziegler returned to the Oval Office.  The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Mr. Haig Mr. Buzhardt
4:08	4:33			
4:29	5:34			
4:29	5:34			
5:37				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 8, 1973

TIME DAY

5:38 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:38	5:40		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Hayward in Beverly Hills, California.
5:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:30				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:06	7:11		P	The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
7:13	7:14		P	The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
7:15	7:17		P	The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
7:21	7:38		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:39	7:44		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:45	7:47		P	The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
9:14	9:16		R	The President talked with Mr. Haig.

MF/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:15 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:15	12:28	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:32				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:54		P		The President requested that Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger join him.
8:56		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:58	9:11			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
9:29		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
9:30	9:39			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:42	10:30			The President met with Mr. Haig.
10:31	10:32			The President met with the First Lady.
10:32				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.  The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony for Felix Houphouet-Boigny, President of the Republic of Ivory Coast. For a list of officials from the Ivory Coast and the U.S. participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographers, in/out
				The President went to the Blue Room. He was accompanied by: The First Lady President and Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny
				The Presidential party received members of the official parties of the Ivory Coast and the U.S. Assisting in the receiving line were: Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer White House photographer, in/out
11:05				The President, accompanied by President Houphouet-Boigny, returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 9, 1973

TIME DAY

11:05 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:05	12:29			The President met with: President Houphouet-Boigny
11:05	12:29			Alec G. Toumayan, State Department interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:09	11:26			Secretary Kissinger
12:29				The President escorted President Houphouet-Boigny to the North Portico.
				The President and President Houphouet-Boigny participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press White House photographer
				The President bade farewell to President Houphouet-Boigny.
12:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:37				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
12:37	12:58			The President met to initiate an energy conservation campaign with members of the Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:58				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:58		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:01	2:01			The President met with: Mr. Haig
1:54	2:01			Mr. Ziegler
2:03				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:09	2:18	P		The President talked with coach of the Washington Redskins George Allen.
2:25	2:27			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
3:51	4:36			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
4:32		P		The President requested that Mr. Haig and Mr. Ziegler join him in the Oval Office.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:36 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:36				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:37	4:38			The President met with: Mr. Haig
4:37	5:31			Secretary Kissinger
4:37	5:31			Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
4:37	5:32			Mr. Ziegler
4:46	5:39			Mr. Haig
5:39				The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:55				The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.
5:55				Mr. Haig departed.
5:59	6:39			The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
6:40		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., and Mr. Haig join him.
6:40	7:29			The President met with: Mr. Haig
6:41	7:29			Mr. Buzhardt
7:03	7:29			Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
6:59		P		The President requested that Mr. Price join him.
7:31				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:02				The President went to the North Portico.
				The President greeted President and Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:06				The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.
8:06	8:16			The President met with: The First Lady President and Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny Arsene Assouan Usher, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Ivory Coast Mrs. Arsene Assouan Usher Timothee N'Guetta Ahoua, Ambassador from the Republic of Ivory Coast to the U.S. Mrs. Timothee N'Guetta Ahoua

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:06 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:06	8:16			(continued) John F. Root, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Ivory Coast Mrs. John F. Root Secretary Kissinger
8:17				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
8:17	8:34			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
8:34				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
8:34	10:26			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of President and Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:26				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny, went to the Grand Hall.
10:26	10:45			The Presidential party received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
10:45				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
10:45	11:25			The President and the First Lady attended a performance by jazz musician Billy Taylor. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:28				The President and the First Lady escorted President and Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny to their motorcade at the North Portico.
11:31				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SM/JD

OCTOBER 9, 1973

ARRIVAL CEREMONY IN HONOR OF PRESIDENT FELIX HOUPHOUET-BOIGNY OF THE  
REPUBLIC OF IVORY COAST

South Grounds of the White House

IVORY COAST

President Felix Houphouet-Boigny

Mrs. Felix Houphouet-Boigny

Arsene Assouan Usher, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Mrs. Arsene Assouan Usher

Timothee N'Guetta Ahoua, Ambassador from the Ivory Coast to the U.S.

Mrs. Timothee N'Guetta Ahoua

Nanlo Bamba, Minister of the Interior

Henri Konan Bedie, Minister of the Economy and Finance

Mohamed Diawara, Minister of Plans

Guy Nairay, Governor, Director of the Cabinet in the Presidency

Georges Ouegnin, Chief of Protocol

Col. Oumar N'Daw, Aide-de-Camp to the President

Konan Antoine Koffi, Counselor, Ivory Coast Embassy

Mrs. Konan Antoine Koffi

Augustin Douoguih, Commercial Counselor, Ivory Coast Embassy

Mrs. Augustin Douoguih

Mathieu Capet, 1st Secretary, Ivory Coast Embassy

Mrs. Mathieu Capet

Georges Clark, Attache, Ivory Coast Embassy

U.S.

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol

Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS

Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer

Walter E. Washington, Mayor, District of Columbia (Democrat)

Mrs. Walter E. Washington

David Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State

Mrs. David Newsom

John F. Root, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Ivory Coast

Mrs. John F. Root

Robert Smith, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

Mrs. Claude Ross, wife of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

John Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia Council

Mrs. John Nevius

O. Rudolph Aggrey, Director for West African Affairs, State Department

Mrs. O. Rudolph Aggrey

Charles Daris, Country Officer - Ivory Coast, Department of State

Mrs. Charles Daris

Guillermo Sevilla Sacassa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the United  
states

Mrs. Sevilla-Sacassa

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

Dennis Bakke (OMB)

All present

MEETING ON ENERGY CONSERVATION WITH MEMBERS OF THE CITIZENS' ADVISORY  
COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

OCTOBER 9, 1973

Cabinet Room, White House

Members of the Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality

Henry L. Diamond, Chairman

Lawrence N. Stephens, Executive Director

Robert Cahn

James S. Gilmore, Jr.

Jack B. Olson

Willard F. Rockwell, Jr.

Lelan F. Sillin, Jr.

Dr. Joseph Haller

Dr. Joseph Boyle

Others

John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office

Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton

Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent

Mary Elizabeth Hanford, Deputy Director of the Office of Consumer Affairs

John C. Sawhill, Associate Director of the OMB for Natural Resources,  
Energy and Science

Dennis W. Bakke, Management Associate, OMB

Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Barry Locke, Director of Public Affairs, Energy Policy Office

John L. Rafuse, Staff Assistant, Energy Policy Office

Frederick Benson, Staff Assistant, Energy Policy Office

John Gibbons, Director of the Office of Energy Conservation, Dept. of the Interior

Eric R. Zausner, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Energy

Bart McGarry, Chief Information Officer of the Office of Energy Conservation,  
Dept. of the Interior

Douglas Bauer, Deputy Assistant Director for Research, Office of Energy  
Conservation, Dept. of the Interior

John R. Quarles, Jr., Deputy Administrator of the Environmental Protection  
Agency (EPA)

Ann Dore, Director of the Office of Public Affairs, EPA

Steven D. Jellinek, Acting Staff Director of the Council on Environmental  
Quality (CEQ)

Robert E. Shepherd, Director of the Office of Energy Programs, Dept. of  
Commerce

Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant

OCTOBER 9, 1973

STATE DINNER IN HONOR OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE  
IVORY COAST

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by EP.

✓ indicates present

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ His Excellency The President of the Republic of Ivory Coast  
& Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny

✓ His Excellency Arsene Assouan Usher & Mrs. Usher  
Minister of Foreign Affairs

✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of the Republic of Ivory Coast  
& Mrs. Ahoua

✓ His Excellency Nanlo Bamba & Mrs. Bamba  
Minister of the Interior

✓ His Excellency Henri Konan Bedie & Mrs. Bedie  
Minister of the Economy and Finance

✓ His Excellency Mohamed Diawara & Mrs. Diawara  
Minister of Plans

✓ His Excellency Guy Nairay  
Governor, Director of Cabinet in the Presidency

✓ His Excellency Georges Ouegnin  
Chief of Protocol

✓ Colonel Oumar N'Daw  
Aide de Camp to the President

✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Secretary of State

✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of Italy  
& Mrs. Ortona

✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of the Socialist Republic of  
Romania & Mrs. Bogdan

✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of Korea  
& Mrs. Kim

✓ Mr. Justice & Mrs. Stewart

✓ Mr. Justice & Mrs. Marshall

✓ The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz

✓ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent

✓ Senator & Mrs. Alan Bible (Nevada)

✓ Senator & Mrs. Frank Church (Idaho)

✓ Senator & Mrs. Mark O. Hatfield (Oregon)

✓ Senator & Mrs. Robert T. Stafford (Vermont)

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Daniel J. Flood (Pennsylvania)

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Alphonzo Bell (California)

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Donald D. Clancy (Ohio)

Rep. Wendell Wyatt (Oregon)

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Marvin L. Esch (Michigan)

✓ Rep. George A. Goodling (Pennsylvania)

- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Chalmers P. Wylie (Ohio)
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. James M. Collins (Texas)
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. David W. Dennis (Indiana)
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. John H. Ware (Pennsylvania)
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. K. Gunn McKay (Utah)
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John F. Root  
American Ambassador to Ivory Coast
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
Acting Chief of Protocol
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. David D. Newsom  
Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
- ✓ Maj. Gen. & ✓ Mrs. Brent Scowcroft  
Deputy Assistant to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. ✓ Walter E. Washington  
Mayor-Commissioner of D. C.
- ✓ Dr. & ✓ Mrs. Preston Bruce, Jr.  
Amherst, Massachusetts
- ✓ Dr. William P. Butz and Mrs. Butz ✓  
Pacific Palisades, California
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Edward W. Carter  
Pres., Broadway-Hale Stores, Los Angeles, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Marvyn Carton  
New York, New York
- ✓ Mr. Delbert W. Coleman  
Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Mr. Brownlee O. Currey, Jr.  
New York, New York
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Stanley Ebner  
Alexandria, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William H. G. Fitz Gerald  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Karen Graham  
Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Mr. Lionel Hampton  
Pres., Lionel Hampton Enterprises, Inc., NYC
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Edgar F. Kaiser  
Chmn., Kaiser Industries Corp., Oakland, California
- ✓ Dr. & ✓ Mrs. Stanley E. McCaffrey  
Pres., University of the Pacific, Stockton, California
- ? Mr. & Mrs. Jesse Owens  
Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Mr. Charles S. Rhyne  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Col. & ✓ Mrs. Wilfred J. Smith, USAF  
Alexandria, Virginia

- ✓ Dr. & ✓ Mrs. Billy Taylor  
Pianist, Riverdale, New York
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Harry Torczyner  
New York, New York
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Jacques Torczyner  
New York, New York
  
- ✓ Helen Kaps, State Department interpreter

OCTOBER 9, 1973

ENTERTAINMENT FOLLOWING STATE DINNER FOR THE PRESIDENT  
OF THE IVORY COAST  
~~Mr. Adhepeau~~

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by  
EPS

✓ indicates present

Press Attache of the Presidency (Ivory Coast)

- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. O. Rudolph Aggrey  
Dir., Office of West African Affairs, Dept. of State  
H. E. Simeon Ake & Mrs. Ake  
Permanent Representative of Ivory Coast to the UN
- Mr. & Mrs. John D. Barry  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Hamilton Fish
- ✓ Mr. Thomas Bell  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Bill Brock
- ✓ Hon. Warren F. Brecht  
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Administration
- ✓ LTC & ✓ Mrs. John Brennan  
Marine Aide to the President
- ✓ Miss Gertrude T. Brown  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Charles L. Daris  
Ivory Coast Desk Officer, Dept. of State
- ✓ Lt. Gen. & ✓ Mrs. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. (USAF, ret)  
Asst. Secy for Environment, Safety & Consumer Affs./Transportation
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Horace Dawson  
Acting Assistant Dir. for African Affairs, USIA
- Miss Dolores Drayer  
Exec. Secretary to Sen. Norris Cotton
- ✓ Miss Vivian Dubreuil  
Guest of Mr. Courtney Pace
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. William W. Erwin  
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture for Rural Development
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Joseph A. Farrell  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Charles Percy
- Mr. Dona Fologo  
Editor-in-Chief, Fraternite Matin (Ivory Coast)
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. H. Minton Francis  
Dep. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower & Reserve Affairs
- ✓ Mr. Gerald Frank  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Mark Hatfield
- ✓ Mr. Edward F. Fry  
Escort of Miss Gertrude Brown
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. John Grayson  
Dep. Dir., Office of Minority Business Enterprise/Commerce
- ✓ Mrs. Mary Ellen Haesloop  
Personal Secretary to Rep. John Anderson
- ✓ Mr. Richard A. Hauser  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. K. Gregory Haynes  
White House Office



- ✓ Mr. Harold E. Horan  
Senior NSC Staff Member for African Affairs
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Jack O. Horton  
Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Land & Water Resources
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Joseph Jenckes  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Paul Fannin
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Spencer C. Johnson  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Jim Hastings
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Bruce A. Kehrli  
Special Assistant to the President
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Francis Kilroy  
Mrs.--Executive Secretary to Rep. Leslie Arends
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Antoine Konan Koffi  
Counselor, Embassy of Ivory Coast
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Joseph Kogut  
Mrs.--White House Office
- Dr. Franklin Kwang  
Personal Physician to the President of Ivory Coast
- ✓ Miss Trixie Lansberger  
Guest of Mr. Richard Hauser
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Harold Laubscher  
Executive Assistant to Sen. James Allen
- Hon. & Mrs. Laurence E. Lynn, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Program Development & E.
- ✓ Miss Mary Madson  
Guest of Mr. George Williams
- Mr. & Mrs. Carl Marcy  
Senate Foreign Relations Committee
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Sidney P. Marland, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of HEW for Education
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Sol Mosher  
Assistant Secretary of HUD for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Moses J. Newson  
Editor, Baltimore Afro-American Newspaper Chain
- ✓ Mr. Courtney C. Pace  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. James Eastland
- Miss Carol Patrick  
White House Office
- ✓ Mrs. Yvonne Plazanet  
Personal Secretary to the President of Ivory Coast
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Charles L. Redman, Jr.  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. John Flynt
- Mr. & Mrs. Mitchell A. Rosenfeld  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Larry Coughlin
- ✓ Dr. Robert Salmon  
Personal Physician to the President of Ivory Coast

- ✓ Mrs. Antoinette Taylor  
Mother of Dr. Billy Taylor
- ✓ Mr. Rudolph Taylor  
Brother of Dr. Billy Taylor
- ✓ Brig. Gen. & ✓ Mrs. Lucius Theus  
Spec. Assistant for Social Actions to Dir. of Personnel Plans, US
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Drew Tidwell  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Ben Blackburn
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Paul S. Tribble, Jr.  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Robert J. Wichser  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Paul Findley
- ✓ Mr. George P. Williams  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Paul Winegar  
Press Secretary to Sen. Wallace Bennett
  
- ✓ Mrs. Rose Marie Bogley
- ✓ Miss Margaret McDaniel

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 10, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:44 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:44				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:11	8:12	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:39		P		The President requested that Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger join him.
8:41	9:04			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
9:06				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:06	10:31			The President met to discuss the crisis in the Middle East with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:31				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:33	11:30			The President met with: Lt. Gen. Mobutu Sese Seko, President of Zaire Jose de Seabra, State Department interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:33	11:30			Secretary Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:01	11:30			
11:25				
11:25				
11:30				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: President Mobutu Secretary Kissinger
				The President bade farewell to President Mobutu.
11:34				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
11:34	11:38			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
11:45	11:46			The President met with Mr. Haig.
11:49				The President and Mr. Haig went to the East Room.
11:49	12:17			The President participated in a presentation ceremony of eleven National Medals of Science. For a list of recipients and guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 10, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
12:17 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:17				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
12:19				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:19	1:29			The President met with: Mr. Haig
1:04	1:08			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
12:53		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:29		P		The President requested that his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren, and Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:30	1:39			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
1:31	1:39			Mr. Warren
1:45	2:05			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
2:06	2:15			The President met with: Secretary Kissinger
2:10	2:30			Mr. Haig
2:52	3:02			The President met with: Mr. Haig
3:00	3:02			Mr. Ziegler
3:04				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:11	3:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:31	3:33			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:33	3:36			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:38	4:36			The President met with: Mr. Haig
3:48	3:58			Mr. Ziegler
4:08	5:16			Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
4:08	5:16			House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
4:08	5:16			Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
4:08	5:16			Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
4:38	5:17			Mr. Haig

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 10, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:53 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:53	3:55	P		The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
3:56	3:57	P		The President talked with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma).
4:00	4:03		P	The President talked long distance with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi) in Doddsville, Mississippi.
5:22	5:23	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
5:23	5:34			The President met with his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong.
5:37		P		The President requested that his Counsellors, Melvin R. Laird and Bryce N. Harlow, join him.
5:41	6:07			The President met with: Mr. Laird Mr. Harlow
6:07	6:30			The President met with: Senator Mansfield Speaker Albert Mr. Haig
6:32				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:34	6:36	P		The President talked with Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson.
6:43	6:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
6:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:27	7:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:42				The Presidential party went to the White House Theatre.
7:42	10:29			The Presidential party saw the movie "Raintree Country."
9:28		R		The President was telephoned by Rev. John A. Huffman, Jr., pastor of the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church, Key Biscayne, Florida. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
10:29				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/MF/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

Cabinet Room, White House

October 10, 1973

President Nixon

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)

Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)

Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)

Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)

House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)

Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)

Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)

Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)

Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)

Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

NATIONAL MEDAL OF SCIENCE PRESENTATION      OCTOBER 10, 1973

East Room, White House  
October 10, 1973

11:30 a. m.

✓ ABELSON, Dr. Philip H.	Carnegie Institution of Washington
ABRAMSON, Mr. Rudy	Los Angeles Times
✓ AHLEN, Mr. M. J.	Family of recipient
✓ AHLEN, Mrs. M. J.	Family of recipient
ALLENDESA LAZAR, Jose-Manuel	Embassy of Spain
✓ ALLNUTT, Robert F.	U. S. Senate Staff
✓ ANCKER-JOHNSON, Betsy	U. S. Department of Commerce
✓ ANDERSON, Miss Vernice	National Science Foundation
✓ ANDREASSON, Mr. Rolf	Embassy of Sweden
✓ ANSCOMBE, Anthony	Family of recipient
✓ ANSCOMBE, Elizabeth	Family of recipient
✓ ANSCOMBE, Mr. Francis J.	Family of recipient
✓ ANSCOMBE, Mrs. Francis J.	Family of recipient
✓ ANSCOMBE, Mr. Francis R.	Family of recipient
✓ ANSCOMBE, Frederick	Family of recipient
✓ ANTTILA, Mr. Esa	Embassy of Finland
✓ ARNON, Mrs. Daniel I.	Wife of recipient
✓ ARNON, Dr. Daniel I.	Recipient
ARNON, Dennis	Family of recipient
ARNON, Ms. Nancy	Family of recipient
✓ ARNON, Dr. Stephen S.	Family of recipient
ASH, Roy L.	Office of Management & Budget
✓ ASTIN, Dr. Allen V.	National Academy of Sciences
✓ AUDIGLER, Pierre	Embassy of France
✓ AUGUSTINE, Norman R.	Federal Council for Science & Technology
✓ BACHRACH, Ms. Laura	Family of recipient
✓ BACON, Leonard L.	Friend of recipient
✓ BACON, Mrs. Leonard L.	Friend of recipient
✓ BALDESCHWIELER, Dr. John	Friend of recipient
✓ BARFIELD, Claude	National Journal
✓ BARNES, Mr. James F.	British Embassy

✓BARTOCHA, Dr. Bodo	National Science Foundation
BAUSER, Edward J.	U. S. Senate Staff
✓BECKLER, David	National Science Foundation
BECKLER, Mrs. David	
BENNETT, Dr. Ivan Jr.	Medal Selection Committee
✓BENNETT, Dr. W. Donald	Embassy of Canada
BERGMAN, Jules	ABC
✓BEVAN, Dr. William	Amer. Assn. Advancement of Science
✓BISPLINGHOFF, Dr. Raymond	National Science Foundation
BLAKESLEE, Alton	Associated Press, NYC
✓BLOCH, Dr. H. S.	Friend of recipient
✓BLOCH, Mrs. H. S.	Friend of recipient
✓BLOCKER, Dr. Truman	Friend of recipient
BLOCKER, Mrs. Truman	Friend of recipient
BOFFEY, Philip	Science & Government Report
✓BOGGS, Dr. James H.	Medal Selection Committee
✓BOURGIN, Simon	USIA
✓BOWEN, Dr. Edward George	Embassy of Australia
✓BRANSCOMB, Dr. Lewis	Medal Selection Committee
BRENNAN, Peter J.	Secretary of Labor
BRINEGAR, Claude S.	Secretary of Transportation
✓BRONK, Dr. Detlov	Former recipient
✓BROWN, Charles F.	National Science Foundation
BROWN, Dr. Harrison	National Academy of Sciences
BROWN, Mr. Walter L.	Friend of recipient
BROWN, Mrs. Walter L.	Friend of recipient
✓BURKETT, Warren	, Business Week
BUTZ, Earl	Secretary of Agriculture
✓CAHN, Robert	Christian Science Monitor
CALLAWAY, Howard H.	Secretary of the U. S. Army
✓CAMPBELL, Dr. W. Glenn	National Science Board
✓CANNON, Robert H. Jr.	Federal Council for Science & Technology
✓CAREY, Frank	Associated Press
✓CARTER, Dr. H. E.	National Science Board
CAVAGROTTI, Mrs. Frances	National Science Foundation
CLARK, Miss Darla	National Science Foundation
CLARK, Edward	U. S. Council on Economic Policy



✓CLARK, Robert B.	U. S. Senate Staff
✓ELEMENTS, William P. Jr.	Government Official
✓SOHN, Victor	Washington Post
✓COLEMAN, John S.	Friend of recipient
COLEMAN, Mrs. John S.	Friend of recipient
✓CONLEY, Jane	Family of recipient
✓CONLEY, Joan	Family of recipient
✓CONLEY, Mr. John F. Jr.	Family of recipient
✓CONLEY, Mrs. John F.	Family of recipient
✓COOKE, Dr. Lloyd M.	National Science Board
COOKE, Robert	The Boston Globe
✓CORSON, Dr. Dale	Friend of recipient
CORSON, Mrs. Dale	Friend of recipient
✓CREUTZ, Dr. Edward C.	National Science Foundation
CULLITON, Miss Barbara	Science Magazine
✓CURRIE, Malcolm R.	Government Official
CURTIS, Ms. Judy	National Science Foundation

DAM, Kenneth	U. S. Council on Economic Policy
✓DAVIS, Dr. Harold	Physics Today, NYC
DAVIS, John W.	U. S. House of Representatives
✓DEMERS, David	Family of recipient
DEMERS, Richard	Family of recipient
✓DESMONE, Daniel	National Science Foundation
✓DIXON, Mr. Charles D.	Family of recipient
✓DIXON, Mrs. Charles D.	Family of recipient
✓DIXON, Miss Ellen	Family of recipient
✓DIXON, Miss Mary Ann	Family of recipient
✓DIXON, William	Family of recipient
✓DJERASSI, Dr. Carl	Recipient
✓DREW, Dr. Russell C.	National Science Foundation
DRURY, Theodore D.	National Science Foundation
✓BUCKETT, Carl	Central Intelligence Agency
DUFFY, Mrs. Marcella	National Science Foundation
✓BURLING, Miss Barbara	Friend of recipient

<del>EDGERTON</del> , Eric	Family of recipient
<del>EDGERTON</del> , Dr. Harold E.	Recipient
<del>EDGERTON</del> , Mrs. Harold E.	Wife of recipient
<del>EDGERTON</del> , Miss Nina	Family of recipient
<del>EDGERTON</del> , Dr. Robert F.	Family of recipient
<del>EDGERTON</del> , Mrs. Robert F.	Family of recipient
<del>EDWARDS</del> , Charles C.	Federal Council for Science & Technolo
<del>EGGERS</del> , Dr. Alfred J.	National Science Foundation
<del>EFRATI</del> , Eliezar	Embassy of Israel
<del>EWING</del> , Miss Hope H.	Family of recipient
<del>EWING</del> , Dr. Peter D.	Family of recipient
<del>EWING</del> , Dr. William M.	Recipient
<del>EWING</del> , Mrs. William M.	Wife of recipient
<del>FIORIO</del> , Franco Emilio	Embassy of Italy
<del>FLETCHER</del> , James C.	National Aeronautics & Space Admin.
<del>FRAZIER</del> , Ken	Science News
<del>FREELAND</del> , Stephen	U. S. News & World Report
<del>FRIEDMAN</del> , Dr. Herbert	Former recipient
<del>FRIEDMAN</del> , Mrs. Herbert	Wife of former recipient
<del>FUBINI</del> , Dr. Eugene	US-USSR Joint Commission
<del>GALBRAITH</del> , William	CBS News
<del>GEACINTOV</del> , Ms. Martha	Family of recipient
<del>GEACINTOV</del> , Zoya	Family of recipient
<del>GEHRIG</del> , James J.	U. S. Senate Staff
<del>GEI HOLD</del> , Mr. C. G.	Friend of recipient
<del>GETZ</del> , Donald	Friend of recipient
<del>GHADÉ</del> , Mr. P. B.	Embassy of India
<del>GIBSON</del> , Mrs. Mary	Friend of recipient
<del>GLENNAN</del> , Thomas K.	National Institute of Education/HEW
<del>GOLDWASSER</del> , Dr. Edwin	Friend of recipient
<del>GOLDWATER</del> , Barry M.	U. S. Senate

✓GOTTSTEIN, Mr. Klaus	Embassy of Germany
✓GREENFIELD, Stanley M.	Environmental Protection Agency
✓GRIN, Dr. Georges-Andre	Embassy of Switzerland
✓GROSVENOR, Dr. Melville	National Geographic Society &
✓GROSVENOR, Mrs. Melville	Friend of recipient
✓CROVEN, Mr. Louis	Embassy of Belgium
✓HAAGEN-SMIT, Dr. Arie Jan	Recipient
✓HAAGEN-SMIT, Mrs. Arie Jan	Wife of recipient
✓HAAGEN-SMIT, Miss Johanna	Family of recipient
✓HACKERMAN, Dr. Norman	National Science Board
HACKES, Peter	NBC News
✓HAENSEL, Mr. Andrew	Family of recipient
✓HAENSEL, Dr. Vladimir	Recipient
✓HAHN, Dr. T. Marshall Jr.	National Science Board
HAIG, Alexander	White House
✓HANDLER, Dr. Philip	National Academy of Sciences
HANDLER, Mrs. Philip	
✓HANHAM, Prof. Harold	Family of recipient
✓HANHAM, Mrs. Harold	Family of recipient
HANNIFIN, Jerry	Time Magazine
HEINDENREICH, Curt	Comsn of the European Communities
HELLER, Mrs. Patricia	National Science Foundation
HINES, William	Chicago Sun-Time
✓HODGE, Mrs. Jonathan	Family of recipient
✓HODGE, Dr. Jonathan	Family of recipient
HOLIFIELD, Chet	U. S. House of Representatives
HOSMER, Craig	U. S. House of Representatives

<del>JENKINS</del> , Mr. T. E.	National Science Foundation
<del>JONES</del> , Thomas O.	National Science Foundation
<del>KAZARIAN</del> , Mr. Ralph	National Science Foundation
<del>KELSON</del> , Dr. Keith	National Science Foundation
<del>KENNEDY</del> , Edward M.	U. S. Senate
<del>KEY</del> , Lyndon	Family of recipient
<del>KEY</del> , Mrs. Lyndon	Family of recipient
<del>KILAND</del> , Norman	Family of recipient
<del>KILAND</del> , Mrs. Norman	Family of recipient
<del>KIRKMAN</del> , Donald	Scripps-Howard
<del>KNIFLING</del> , Dr. Edward F.	Former recipient
<del>KRANISH</del> , Arthur	Washington Science Trends
<del>KRATCHMAN</del> , Jack	National Science Foundation
<del>LABERGE</del> , Walter B.	Government Official
<del>LAIRD</del> , Melvin	White House
<del>LARSON</del> , Dr. Clarence	US-USSR Joint Commission
<del>LEPKOWSKI</del> , Will	McGraw-Hill
<del>LIM</del> , Dr. Yong-Kyu	Embassy of Korea
<del>LIPMANN</del> , Dr. Fritz A.	Former Recipient
<del>LOYD</del> , Mrs. Maryann	National Science Foundation
<del>LOOKABILL</del> , Mrs. Sylvia	National Science Foundation
<del>LOWETH</del> , Hugh F.	Office of Management & Budget
<del>LYNN</del> , James T.	Secretary of HUD
<del>MCCABE</del> , Dr. Louis	Friend of recipient
<del>MCCABE</del> , Mrs. Louis	Friend of recipient

MCCARN, Miss Doris	National Science Foundation
✓MCDANIEL, Dr. Boyce	Friend of recipient
MCDANIEL, Mrs. Boyce	Friend of recipient
✓MCELROY, Dr. William D.	Medal Selection Committee
✓MCGLASHAN, William	White House
✓MCMAHAN, Dr. Howard O.	Medal Selection Committee
✓MAHMOOD, Mr. Rafiq	Embassy of Pakistan
MALEK, Frederic V.	Office of Management & Budget
MARTIN, Dr. Joseph J.	Engineers Joint Council
MARWICK, Charles	National World News
✓MECKLING, William H.	National Science Board
MILLER, George P.	Retired/U.S. House of Representatives
✓MITRAN, Mr. Mircea	Embassy of Romania
✓MODER, Mr. Istvan	Embassy of Hungary
✓MOONEY, Jean	Secretary to recipient (Edgerton)
MOORE, Ms. Pam	Behavior Today
MOSHER, Charles A.	U.S. House of Representatives
✓MOSS, Frank E.	U.S. Senate
MOTTUR, Ellis	U.S. Senate Staff
✓MUMFORD, L. Quincy	Librarian of the U.S. Congress
✓NASSIKAS, John N.	Federal Council on Science & Technology
✓NEWLIN, A. Chauncey	Friend of Recipient
✓NORMAN, Mr. Colin	Nature
✓OWEN, Dr. Thomas B.	National Science Foundation

PAGNOTTA, Frank	Government Official
<del>P</del> AIGE, Dr. Lowell	National Science Foundation
<del>P</del> AN, Mr. Hsueh-chang	Chinese Embassy
PAPPER, Dr. Emanuel M.	Friend of recipient
PAPPER, Mrs. Emanuel M.	Friend of recipient
PASTORE, John O.	U. S. Senate
PAYNE, Mr. Melvin	Friend of recipient
PAYNE, Mrs. Melvin	Friend of recipient
PHILLIPS, Dr. Lyle	National Science Foundation
PIEL, Mr. Gerard	Scientific American, NYC
<del>P</del> OGUE, Dr. John M.	Family of recipient
<del>P</del> OGUE, Mrs. L. Welch	Family of recipient
<del>P</del> OGUE, Mr. L. Welch	Family of recipient
<del>P</del> OGUE, Mr. Richard	Family of recipient
<del>P</del> OLLACK, Herman	Federal Council on Science & Technology
<del>P</del> OTTER, Davis S.	Government Official
PRICE, Melvin	U. S. House of Representatives
PRCWITT, David	NET
PROXMIRE, William	U. S. Senate
PUJOL, Maurice P.	U. S. Senate Staff
<del>R</del> RANDAL, Ms. Judy	Washington Star
<del>R</del> RAPP, Mr. J. Rossiter	Family of recipient
<del>R</del> RAPP, Mrs. J. Rossiter	Family of recipient
<del>R</del> AY, Dixie Lee	Federal Council on Science & Technology
<del>R</del> ENIKIE, Jack	National Science Foundation
<del>R</del> EYNOLDS, Dr. Joseph M.	National Science Board
<del>R</del> IESER, Dr. Leonard M.	Amer. Assn Advancement of Science
<del>R</del> OBBSINS, Mrs. Richard	Friend of recipient
ROSENFELD, Al	Saturday Review
<del>R</del> OSENTHAL, Alfred	National Science Foundation
ROSSITER, Al	United Press

✓SABIN, Dr. Albert B.	Former recipient
✓SABIN, Mrs. Albert B.	Wife of former recipient
SAWHILL, John C.	Office of Management & Budget
SCALLY, William F.	Reuters
SCHMECK, Harold	New York Times
SCHWADERER, Mr. Roseann	Oceanology
✓SCOTT, Donald G.	Family of recipient
✓SCOTT, Mrs. Donald G.	Family of recipient
SCOWCROFT, Brig. Gen. Brent	National Security Council
✓SEAMANS, Dr. Robert C. Jr.	National Academy of Engineering
SEHLSTEDT, Charles	Baltimore Sun
✓SEITZ, Dr. Frederick	Recipient
✓SEITZ, Mrs. Frederick	Wife of recipient
✓SHELDON, Dr. Charles S.	U. S. Library of Congress
SHULTZ, George P.	Secretary of the Treasury
✓SHUTTLEWORTH, Dr. Ronald	Embassy of South Africa
✓SIMMONS, Henry	Newsweek
✓SKALA, Mrs. Hertha	Friend of recipient
✓SKINNER, Frank	Higher Education & National Affairs
SLAMENEC, Mr. Josef	Embassy of Czechoslovakia
✓SLICHTER, Dr. Charles P.	Medal Selection Committee
SNOW, Dr. Joel A.	National Science Foundation
✓SOHNS, Dr. Ernest R.	National Science Foundation
✓SOULE, Mr. E. L. Jr.	Family of recipient
✓SOULE, Mrs. E. L. Jr.	Family of recipient
✓SOULE, Stanley E.	Family of recipient
SOULE, Mrs. Stanley E.	Family of recipient
SPIVAK, Jon	Wall Street Journal
✓STAATS, Elmer	Comptroller General of the U. S.
✓STANFORD, Dr. Henry K.	Friend of recipient
✓STANFORD, Mrs. Henry K.	Friend of recipient
STEIN, Herbert	U. S. Council of Economic Advisers
✓STEVER, Dr. H. Guyford	Science Adviser
✓STEVER, Mrs. H. Guyford	Wife of Science Adviser
✓STOLZ, Mrs. Herbert	Family of recipient
✓STONE, Robert S.	National Institutes of Health/HEW
✓SULLIVAN, Walter	New York Times
✓SUTHERLAND, Dr. Earl Jr.	Recipient
✓SUTHERLAND, Mrs. Earl Jr.	Wife of recipient
✓STÖLZ, Herbert	Family of recipient

✓ TALCOTT, Burt L.	U.S. House of Representatives
✓ TASKER, Col. Clayton B.	Family of recipient
✓ TASKER, Mrs. Clayton B.	Family of recipient
✓ TAYLOR, Eldon	National Science Foundation
✓ THOMAS, William H.	Friend of recipient
TIMMONS, William	White House
✓ TODD, Dr. Edward P.	National Science Foundation
✓ TUKEY, Dr. John W.	Recipient
✓ TUKEY, Mrs. John W.	Wife of recipient

✓ VAN METER, Dr. Robin A.	Friend of recipient
✓ VAN METER, Mrs. Robin A.	Friend of recipient
✓ VAN PELT, Dr. Philip	Family of recipient
✓ VAN PELT, Mrs. Philip	Family of recipient
✓ VAN VIERSEN, Mr. Herman C.	Embassy of the Netherlands

WALSH, John	Science Magazine
✓ WARNER, John W.	Secretary of the U.S. Navy
✓ WEBSTER, Mr. C. K.	Family of recipient
✓ WEBSTER, Mrs. C. K.	Family of recipient
✓ WIESNER, Dr. Jerome B.	Former Science Adviser
✓ WHELAN, Dr. William J.	Friend of recipient
✓ WHELAN, Mrs. William J.	Friend of recipient
✓ WHINNERY, Dr. John R.	Medal Selection Committee
✓ WHITCOMB, Bruce	Family of recipient
✓ WHITCOMB, Mr. Charles F.	Family of recipient
✓ WHITCOMB, Mrs. Charles F.	Family of recipient
✓ WHITCOMB, David	Family of recipient
✓ WHITCOMB, Dr. Richard T.	Recipient
✓ WHITE, Robert M.	NOAA - Department of Commerce
✓ WILSON, Mr. Daniel R.	Family of recipient
✓ WILSON, Mrs. Daniel R.	Family of recipient
✓ WILSON, Mr. James	Family of recipient
✓ WILSON, Mrs. James	Family of recipient



✓WILSON, Mr. Jonathan H.	Family of recipient
✓WILSON, Mr. Rand E.	Family of recipient
✓WILSON, Dr. Robert Rathbun	Recipient
✓WILSON, Mrs. Robert Rathbun	Wife of recipient
✓WILSON, Mr. William	Family of recipient
✓WILSON, Mrs. William	Family of recipient
✓WIRTHS, Theodore W.	National Science Foundation
✓WOJNICKI, Mr. Roman	Embassy of Poland
✓WORZEL, Dr. J. Lamar	Friend of recipient
✓WORZEL, Mrs. J. Lamar	Friend of recipient

✓ZERKEL, Mr. Frederick	Chemical & Engineering News
✓ZWORYKIN, Dr. Vladimir	Former recipient

Additions:

✓HEFFNER, Herbert	
✓JOHNSON, Howard	President of MIT
✓ROBINSON, Mr. and Mrs. Tremain	
✓LUSH, Jay L.	

AMBASSADOR LIMOUSINE SERVICE

BRECKENS, Roy Edward  
BURFORD, Kenneth Hoyd  
FELTNER, Carl (NMI)  
GILMARTIN, Charles C.  
GOLDSWORTHY, Ralph Benjamin  
MILEO, Vincent (NMI)  
MOORE, Robert Burton  
PILKERTON, Francis Morgan  
PILKERTON, James Richard

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:14 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:14				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:40	8:41	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
8:41	9:02			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:03	9:52			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Secretary Kissinger
9:45	10:11			
10:11	10:12	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:12	10:33			The President met with Mr. Haig.
10:34	10:37			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
10:38		P		The President telephoned Secretary Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:39				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
				The President bade farewell to Felix Houphouet-Boigny, President of the Republic of Ivory Coast.
10:56				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:57	10:59	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
11:01	11:15			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
11:02	11:03	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
11:15	12:46			The President met with: Mr. Haig
12:04	12:20			Mr. Ziegler
12:02		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
12:48				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:22	1:25	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
1:31		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., and Mr. Haig join him.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

1:35 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:35	2:20			The President met with: Mr. Buzhardt
1:35	2:47			Mr. Haig
2:48				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:51	3:29			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
2:51	3:37			Mr. Haig
3:07	3:25			Mr. Buzhardt
3:05			P	The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.
3:40	3:43		P	The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
3:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:19	4:20		R	The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart.
4:22				The President went to the East Room.
4:22	4:38			The President addressed participants in the President's Conference on Export Expansion. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:38				The President went to the Grand Hall.
4:38	5:10			The President received his guests.
5:10				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:11	5:16			The President met with: Miss Woods
5:12	5:36			Mr. Haig
5:38				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:39	6:09			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:11	6:12			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
6:19	6:32		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 11, 1973

TIME DAY

6:30 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:30	6:55			The President had dinner.
6:33	6:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.
6:39			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:55	7:05		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
7:23			P	The President telephoned long distance to his son-in-law, David Eisenhower, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:24			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:30	7:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:54	7:58		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
8:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

SM/MF/JD

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

PRESIDENT'S CONFERENCE ON EXPORT EXPANSION  
East Room, White House  
October 11, 1973

A

✓ ABELSON, Richard D.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Maremont Corporation  
168 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60601

✓ ADAM, Ray C.  
Executive Vice President  
NL Industries, Inc.  
111 Broadway  
New York, New York 10006

✓ ALIBRANDI, Joseph F.  
President  
Whittaker Corporation  
10800 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90024

✓ ANDERER, Joseph  
President  
M. Lowenstein and Sons, Inc.  
1430 Broadway  
New York, New York 10018

ANDREAS, Dwayne O.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Archer-Daniels-Midland Company  
4666 Farits Parkway  
Decatur, Illinois 62625

✓ ANDREWS, John  
Vice President  
Performance Chemicals Group  
Cabot Corporation  
125 High Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

✓ ANTONINI, Marion H.  
President, Eltra International Co.  
Eltra Corporation  
2 Pennsylvania Plaza  
New York, New York 10001

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

A (cont'd.)

✓ ARMSTRONG, Willis C.  
Assistant Secretary for Economic  
& Business Affairs  
U.S. Department of State  
2201 C Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20520

✓ ARNOLD, John B.  
President  
GTE International  
1 Stamford Forum  
Stamford, Connecticut 06904

ASH, Roy L.  
Director  
Office of Management and Budget

✓ ASHTON, Harris J.  
Chairman of the Board  
General Host Corporation  
245 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

ATKINS, Orin E.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief  
Executive Officer  
Ashland Oil, Inc.  
Post Office Box 391  
Ashland, Kentucky 41101

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

B

✓BAKER, David H.  
Department of Commerce Staff

✓BALL, Clyde  
Department of Commerce Staff

BEASLEY, Robert  
Vice President  
Farmland Industries, Inc.  
3315 North Oak Trafficway  
Kansas City, Missouri 64116

✓BEIER, David W., Jr.  
Vice President  
Ex-Cell-O Corporation  
Post Office Box 386  
Detroit, Michigan 48232

✓BENTLEY, Ms. Helen D.  
Chairman, Federal Maritime Commission  
U.S. Department of Commerce  
Washington, D.C.

✓BERE, James F.  
Chairman of the Board and President  
Borg-Warner Corporation  
200 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

BRENNAN, Honorable Peter  
Secretary of Labor  
Department of Labor  
Washington, D.C.

BREWSTER, William S.  
Chairman  
USM Corporation  
140 Federal Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02107

BRIDGEWATER, Bernard A., Jr.  
Associate Director  
Office of Management and Budget

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

B (Cont'd)

BRINEGAR, Claude S.  
Secretary of Transportation  
Department of Transportation  
Washington, D.C.

BROSNAN, Ms. Ann P.  
Department of Commerce Staff

BROWN, Lowell L.  
Secretary  
Fibrous Glass Products, Inc.  
East 9601 Montgomery  
Spokane, Washington 99206

✓ BROWN, Richard R.  
Treasurer  
Sperry Rand Corporation  
1290 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10019

BUCKLEY, Robert J.  
President  
Allegheny Ludlum Industries  
537 Smithfield Street  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

BURNHAM, Donald C.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Westinghouse Electric Corporation  
3 Gateway Center  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

✓ BUTTERBRODT, John  
President of the Board of Directors  
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.  
500 North Park Avenue  
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935

✓ BUTZ, Earl L.  
Secretary of Agriculture  
Department of Agriculture  
Washington, D.C.

✓ BUZBY, Scott H.  
Vice President  
Goodyear International Corporation  
1144 East Market Street  
Akron, Ohio 44305



CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

C

CAMPBELL, J. Phil  
Under Secretary of Agriculture  
Department of Agriculture  
Washington, D.C.

CARR, Ms. Lillian B.  
Department of Commerce Staff

✓ CARROLL, John  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
American Hoist & Derrick Co., Inc.  
63 South Robert Street  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55107

✓ CARTWRIGHT, Frederick  
Chairman of the Board  
PVO International  
320 Johnson Avenue  
Englewood, New Jersey 07631

✓ CASEY, Samuel B., Jr.  
Chief Executive Officer & President  
Pullman, Incorporated  
200 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

✓ CASEY, William F.  
Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs  
Department of State  
Washington, D.C.

✓ CHEATHAM, Julian N.  
Executive Vice President  
Georgia-Pacific Corporation  
900 South West Fifth Avenue  
Portland, Oregon 97204

CLARK, John C.  
Director  
Export-Import Bank of the United States  
Washington, D.C.

✓ CLEMENTS, William P.  
Deputy Secretary of Defense  
Department of Defense  
Washington, D.C.

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

C

CORFITZEN, William E., Jr.  
Department of Commerce Staff

✓ CORRIGAN, Fredric H.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Peavey Company  
730 Second Avenue South  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

✓ COUSLAND, Charles P.  
President  
Harnischfeger International Corporation  
4400 West National Avenue  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53246

✓ COWLES, Arthur W.  
Vice President, Executive Department  
Human Resources  
Koppers Company, Inc.  
230 Koppers Building  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

COX, Earl G.  
Department of Commerce Staff

✓ CRENSHAW, Gordon L.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Universal Leaf Tobacco Company  
P.O. Box 25099  
Richmond, Virginia 23260

✓ CULLIGAN, John W.  
President  
American Home Products Corporation  
685 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

✓ CULLMAN, Hugh  
President  
Philip Morris International  
100 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

D

✓ DAVIS, John W.  
Official Commerce Department Photographer

DEVINE, Mrs. Mary-Turley L.  
Department of Commerce Staff

✓ de WINDT, E. Mandell  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Eaton Corporation  
100 Erieview Plaza  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

DOBBIN, Tilton H.  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Domestic  
and International Business

✓ DÖHL, Paul R.  
President  
Heublein International  
330 New Park Avenue  
Hartford, Connecticut 06101

✓ DUNNE, James J.  
Vice President & Group Exectuvie  
Cluett, Peabody & Company, Inc.  
510 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10036

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

E

EBELING, Brenda  
OED/BIC  
Commerce Staff  
Department of Commerce

EVANS, Thomas M.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief  
Executive Officer  
Crane Company  
300 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

F

- ✓ FALLON, Walter A.  
Chief Executive Officer & President  
Eastman Kodak Company  
343 State Street  
Rochester, New York 14608
- ✓ FARRELL, Ms. Ursula  
Staff Assistant to the Secretary of The Treasury  
Department of the Treasury
- ✓ FIGGIE, Harry E., Jr.  
Chairman  
A-T-O, Incorporated  
4420 Sherwin Road  
Willoughby, Ohio 44094
- ✓ FINLEY, James D.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
J.P. Stevens & Company, Inc.  
1185 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10036
- ✓ FITZGIBBONS, David J.  
President  
Sterling Drugs, Incorporated  
90 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10016
- ✓ FLAVIN, Joseph B.  
Executive Vice President  
Xerox Corporation  
Stamford, Connecticut 06904
- ✓ FOLCK, Roy E., Jr.  
Chairman and President  
Allied Mills, Inc.  
110 North Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60606
- ✓ FOX, Lawrence A.  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce for  
Domestic and International Business

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

F (Cont'd)

✓ FOY, Lewis W.  
President  
Bethlehem Steel Corporation  
701 East Third Street  
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18016

✓ FREEMAN, Merritt E.  
Department of Commerce Staff

FREEMAN, Nelson W.  
Chairman of the Board  
Tenneco, Incorporated  
P.O. Box 2511  
Tenneco Building  
Houston, Texas 77002

✓ FUSEE, Frederick G.  
Chief Executive Officer  
Avon Products, Incorporated  
9 West 57th Street  
New York, New York 10019

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

G

- ✓ GEARY, Donald D.  
Senior Vice President  
Anaconda Company  
25 Broadway  
New York, New York 10004
- ✓ GELBACH, Myron S., Jr.  
President  
Alco Standard Corporation  
P.O. Box 834  
Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482
- ✓ GERSTACKER, Carl A.  
Chairman of the Board  
Dow Chemical Company  
2030 Dow Center  
Midland, Michigan 48640
- ✓ GIAUQUE, O. L.  
Group Vice President  
Dana Corporation  
P.O. Box 100  
Toledo, Ohio 43607
- ✓ GIESECKE, Raymond H.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
McGraw-Edison Company  
333 West River Road  
Elgin, Illinois 60120
- ✓ GIFFEN, James Henry  
President  
Armco International, Incorporated  
270 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017
- GLEKEL, Newton  
Chairman  
Hygrade Food Products Corporation  
680 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1703  
New York, New York 10019

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

G (Cont'd)

- ✓ GODDARD, Ronald  
Executive Vice President, Chief Operating  
Officer & Chief Executive Officer  
Agway Corporation  
P.O. Box 1333  
Syracuse, New York 13201
- ✓ GOFF, Robert D.  
Executive Vice President  
Rivinna Foods, Inc.  
P.O. Box 2636  
Houston, Texas 77001
- GRANVILLE, Maurice F.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Texaco, Incorporated  
135 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017
- ✓ GREGORY, Vincent L., Jr.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Rohm & Haas Company  
Independence Mall West  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105
- GRIFFIN, W. L. Hadley  
Chairman of the Board & President  
Brown Group, Incorporated  
8400 Maryland  
Clayton, Missouri 63105
- ✓ GUSTAFSON, Elmer T.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Ceco Corporation  
5601 West 26th Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60650



CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

H

HANIGAN, John L.  
Chairman of the Board &  
Chief Executive Officer  
Brunswick Corporation  
1 Brunswick Plaza  
Skokie, Illinois 60076

HADLEY, Griffin W. L.  
Chairman of Board & President  
Brown Group, Inc.  
8400 Maryland  
Clayton, Missouri 63105

✓ HANLEY, John W.  
Chief Executive Officer &  
President  
Monsanto Company  
800 North Lindberg Boulevard  
St. Louis, Missouri 63166

✓ HARDIS, Stephen  
Vice President  
Sybron Corporation  
1100 Midtown Tower  
Rochester, New York 14604

✓ HARNESS, Edward G.  
President  
Proctor & Gamble Company  
301 East Sixth Street  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

HARNISCHFEGER, Henry  
Chairman of the Board &  
President & Chief Executive  
Harnischfeger Corporation  
4400 West National Avenue  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53246

HARPER, John D.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief  
Executive Officer  
Aluminum Company of America  
1501 Alcoa Building  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST - Cont.

H (Cont'd)

- ✓ HAUGHTON, Daniel J.  
Chief Executive Officer  
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation  
2555 North Hollywood Way  
Burbank, California 91503
- ✓ HAUSMAN, Arthur H.  
President & Chief Executive  
Officer  
Ampex Corporation  
401 Broadway  
Redwood City, California 94063
- ✓ HEALEY, Mary Alice  
OED/BIC  
Department of Commerce
- ✓ HENRY, David H.  
President & Chief Executive  
Officer  
Land O'Lakes, Inc.  
P.O. Box 116  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440
- ✓ HERBERT, James S.  
Executive Vice President  
Western Electric Company  
195 Broadway  
New York, New York 10007
- ✓ HEUTCHY, Alvin E.  
Vice President, Secretary &  
General Counsel  
Schaefer Brewing Company  
485 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022
- ✓ HEWITT, William A.  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
Deere & Company  
Administration Center  
John Deere Road  
Moline, Illinois 61265

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

H (Cont'd)

✓ HILLHOUSE, Gordon E.

President

Sun Oil Company

1608 Walnut Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

✓ HOFFMAN, Richard

Department of Commerce Staff

✓ HOGAN, C. Lester, Dr.

President & Chief Executive Officer

Fairchild Camera and Instrument

Corporation

464 Ellis Street

Mountain View, California 94040

HOUGHTON, Amory Jr.

Chairman of the Board &

Chief Executive Officer

Corning Glass Works

Corning, New York 14830

✓ HOWE, Wesley J.

President

Becton, Dickinson & Company Incorporated

Stanley Street

Rutherford, New Jersey 07070

✓ HEUTER, Ernest

Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer

Interstate Brands Corporation

12 East Armour Boulevard

Kansas City, Missouri 64111

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

J

- ✓ JACOB, Richard J.  
Chairman & Chief Executive  
Officer  
Dayco Corporation  
333 West First Street  
Dayton, Ohio 45401
- ✓ JAMES, John V.  
President and Chief Executive  
Officer  
Dresser Industries, Inc.  
P.O. Box 718  
Dallas, Texas 75221
- ✓ JASPER, David W.  
Senior Vice President  
Carrier Corporation  
P.O. Box 1000  
Syracuse, New York 13201
- ✓ JENSEN, Robert P.  
President & Chief Executive  
Officer  
General Cable Corporation  
500 West Putnam Avenue  
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
- ✓ JOHNSON, Thomas J.  
Chairman of the Board &  
Chief Executive Officer  
McLough Steel Corporation  
300 South Livernoise Avenue  
Detroit, Michigan 48217
- JONES, Reginald H.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief  
Executive Officer  
General Electric Company  
570 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022
- JONES, Thomas V.  
President  
Northrop Corporation  
1800 Century Park East  
Century City  
Los Angeles, California 90067

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

K

✓ KALISH, Samuel

President

Revlon International

767 Fifth Avenue

New York, New York 10022

✓ KANE, Edward R., Dr.

President

E.I. duPont de Nemours &  
Company

DuPont Building

Wilmington, Delaware 19898

✓ KAUPER, Thomas E.

Assistant Attorney General

Department of Justice

✓ KAY, Thomas R.

Director of International  
Operations

Tappan Company

Tappan Park

Mansfield, Ohio 44901

KEARNS, Henry

President and Chairman

Export-Import Bank of the

United States

✓ KELM, Erwin E.

Chairman of the Board

Cargill, Inc.

Cargill Building

Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

✓ KENDALL, Donald M.

Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

PepsiCo, Incorporated

Purchase, New York 10577

KENNEDY, Jerome

Congressional Liaison Officer

Department of Commerce Staff

✓ Katz, Stanley

Department of Commerce

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

K (Cont'd)

✓KESSLER, Paul T., Jr.  
Executive Vice President  
Beatrice Foods Company  
120 South LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

✓KING, James L.  
President  
King Instrument Corporation  
P.O. Box 496  
Kane Industrial Drive  
Hudson, Massachusetts 01749

✓KNÖELL, William H.  
President & Chief Executive  
Officer  
Cyclops Corporation  
650 Washington Road  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228

✓KNOPPERS, Antonie T., Dr.  
President  
Merck & Company, Incorporated  
126 East Lincoln Avenue  
Rahway, New Jersey 07065

✓KNUDSEN, Semon E.  
President and Chief Executive  
Officer  
White Motor Corporation  
100 Erieview Plaza  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

L

LARRY, R. Heath  
Vice Chairman  
U. S. Steel Corporation  
600 Grant Street  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230

✓ LAVERTY, James F.  
Department of Commerce Staff

LEDDER, Edward J.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Abbott Laboratories  
Abbott Park  
North Chicago, Illinois 60064

✓ LEWIS, David S.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
General Dynamics Corporation  
Pierre Laclède Center  
St. Louis, Missouri 63105

✓ LITTIN, Basil R.  
Department of Commerce Staff

✓ LONNING, Joseph E.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Kellogg Company  
235 Porter Street  
Battle Creek, Michigan 49016

✓ Luther, Larry

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

M

- ✓ McCARDELL, William M.  
Vice President, Marketing  
Exxon Corporation  
1251 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10020
- ✓ McCORMICK, Brooks  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
International Harvester Company  
401 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60611
- ✓ MCGONIGLE, Paul  
King Instrument Corporation  
P.O. Box 496  
Kane Industrial Drive  
Hudson, Massachusetts 01749
- ✓ MCLEARY, Joseph W.  
Senior Vice President  
Cook Industries, Inc.  
2185 Democrat Road  
Memphis, Tennessee 38116
- ✓ McSWINEY, James W.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Mead Corporation  
118 West First Street  
Dayton, Ohio 45402
- ✓ MacARTHUR, Samuel E.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Federal-Mogul Corporation  
P.O. Box 1966  
Detroit, Michigan 48235
- MacDONNELL, W. D.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Kelsey Hayes Company, Inc.  
38481 Huron River Drive  
Romulus, Michigan 48174
- ✓ MacGREGOR, Clark  
Legislative Affairs  
United Aircraft Corporation  
1125 - 15th Street, N.W., Room 500  
Washington, D.C. 20005



CONFERENCE ATTEDANCE LIST

M (con't)

- ✓ MacKENZIE, John  
Senior Vice President  
American Petrofina, Inc.  
P.O. Box 2159  
Dallas, Texas 75221
- ✓ MacNEILL, Robert S.  
President  
Eli Lilly & Company  
307 East McCarty Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
- ✓ MATER, Cornell C.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation  
300 Lakeside Drive  
Oakland, California 94612
- ✓ MANSAGER, Felix N.  
Chairman & President  
The Hoover Company  
101 East Maple Street  
North Canton, Ohio 44720
- ✓ MARQUARD, William A.  
President  
American Standard, Inc.  
40 West 40th Street  
New York, New York 10018
- MARTIN, William F.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Phillips Petroleum Company  
Phillips Building  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003
- ✓ MEAD, Bill O.  
Chairman of the Board  
Campbell Taggart, Inc.  
P.O. Box 2640  
Dallas, Texas 75221
- ✓ MEEKER, David A.  
Chairman  
Hobart Manufacturing Company  
P.O. Box 191  
Lake Leelanau, Michigan 49653

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

M (Cont'd)

- ✓MILLER, J. Irwin  
Chairman of the Board  
Cummins Engine Company  
1000 Fifth Street  
Columbus, Indiana 47201
- ✓MILLER, Otto N.  
Chief Executive Officer & Chairman of the Board  
Standard Oil Company of California  
225 Bush Street  
San Francisco, California 94104
- ✓MURPHY, Thomas A.  
Vice Chairman  
General Motors Corporation  
3044 West Grand Boulevard  
Detroit, Michigan 48202
- ✓MYERS, Charles F. Jr.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Burlington Industries, Inc.  
3330 West Friendly Avenue  
Greensboro, North Carolina 27410

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

N

✓ NAPPER, Annette V.  
Department of Commerce Staff

NASSIKAS, E. Robert  
Department of Commerce Staff

✓ NAVE, Henry J.  
President  
Mack Trucks, Incorporated  
2100 Mack Boulevard  
Allentown, Pennsylvania 18105

✓ NEW, Joel B.  
Director  
Office of Field Operations  
Department of Commerce

NORRIS, William C.  
Chairman of the Board & President  
Control Data Corporation  
8100 34th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55420

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

P

PANTOS, George J.  
Deputy Under Secretary for Legislative Affairs  
Department of Commerce

✓PARKER, Daniel  
Administrator Designate  
Agency for International Development

✓PARKER, Norman F.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Varian Associates  
611 Hansen Way  
Palo Alto, California 94304

✓PEARSON, Harold B.  
President  
Den-Tal-Ez Manufacturing Company  
1201 South East Diehl Avenue  
Des Moines, Iowa 50315

PERCOPO, Michael W.  
President for the Americas, Middle East and Africa  
E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

✓PERSBACKER, Victor L.  
President  
Abex International  
530 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10036

PETERS, Reaves  
Executive Vice President  
Den-Tal-Ez Manufacturing Company  
1201 South East Diehl Avenue  
Des Moines, Iowa 50315

PHILLIPS, Lawrence S.  
President  
Phillips-Van Heusen Corporation  
1290 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10019

✓PHILLIPS, William G.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
International Multifoods Corporation  
733 Marquette Avenue  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

R

RILEY, Richard A.  
President  
Firestone Tire & Rubber Company  
1200 Firestone Parkway  
Akron, Ohio 44301

✓ ROSENTHAL, Michael J.  
Senior Vice President  
Certain-Teed Products Corporation  
750 Swedesford Road  
Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19481

✓ ROSS, I. Spencer  
Vice President  
Bendix International  
1633 Broadway  
New York, New York 10019

✓ ROUDNEV, Michael  
Director of Public Affairs  
DeI Monte Corporation  
P.O. Box 3575  
San Francisco, California 94119

✓ ROURKE, James F.  
Department of Commerce Staff

ROY, Allen G.  
Vice President  
Fibrous Glass Products, Inc.  
East 9601 Montgomery  
Spokane, Washington 99206

✓ ROYER, Robert D.  
Chairman of the Board & President  
Pfizer International  
235 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017

RUNKE, Darrell M.  
President & Chief Operations Officer  
International Multifoods Corporation  
733 Marquette Avenue  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

R con't

✓ RUST, William T.  
Vice President  
Indian Head, Inc.  
111 West 40th Street  
New York, New York 10018

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

S

✓ SADLER, Carl

President

Sundstrand Corporation

4751 Harrison Avenue

Rockford, Illinois 61101

✓ SARNOFF, Robert W.

Chief Executive Officer

RCA Corporation

30 Rockefeller Plaza

New York, New York 10020

✓ SARFIELD, Claudette P.

Department of Commerce Staff

SAWHILL, John C.

Associate Director

Office of Management and Budget

✓ SCHAEFER, Norb F. Jr.

President

Inland International, Inc.

120 East Market Street

Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

✓ SCINTA, Anthony H.

Department of Commerce Staff

✓ SCOTT, David C.

President & Chief Executive Officer

Allis Chalmers Corporation

P.O. Box 512

Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

SCOTT, Walter D.

Associate Director

Office of Management and Budget

SCUREMAN, Murray

Assistant to the Secretary

Department of Commerce

✓ SEARBY, Daniel M.

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Commercial Affairs and  
Business Activities

Department of State

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

S (Cont'd)

- ✓SELACEK, John  
President  
ITE World Corporation  
Springhouse, Pennsylvania 19477
- ✓SELECMAN, Charles E.  
Chief Executive Officer  
U.S. Industries, Incorporated  
250 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017
- ✓SELLERS, Robert V.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Cities Service Company  
60 Wall Tower  
New York, New York 10005
- ✓SHAUB, Harold A.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Campbell Soup Company  
Campbell Soup Place  
Camden, New Jersey 08101
- ✓SHEA, Edward E.  
Chairman of the Board  
Reichhold Chemical, Inc.  
525 North Broadway  
White Plains, New York 10602
- ✓SHEPHERD, Mark, Jr.  
President and Chief Executive Officer  
Texas Instruments Incorporated  
P.O. Box 6015  
Dallas, Texas 75222
- ✓SIMMONS, John W.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Morton-Norwich Products, Inc.  
100 North Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60606
- SIMON, William E.  
Deputy Secretary of The Treasury  
Washington, D.C.
- SIMPSON, Miss Harolynn  
Department of Commerce Staff



CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

S (Cont'd)

✓SOKOL, Herman

Chairman

Bristol-Myers International

345 Park Avenue

New York, New York 10022

✓SOMMER, Nolan B.

Senior Vice President & Director

American Cyanamid Company

Wayne, New Jersey 08901

ISORENSEN, Robert H.

President

The Perkin Elmer Corporation

Main Avenue

Norwalk, Connecticut 06856

SPAHR, Charles E.

Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer

Standard Oil Company (Ohio)

Midland Building

Cleveland, Ohio 44115

✓STEELE, Donald E.

President

Cooper-Bessemer Company

North Sandusky Street

Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050

STITT, Jack R.

Vice President

Lubrizon Corporation

29400 Lakeland Boulevard

Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

✓STOKELY, Alfred J.

President

Stokely Van Camp, Inc.

941 North Meridian

Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

✓STRAUSS, Simon D.

Executive Vice President

American Smelting and Refining

120 Broadway

New York, New York 10005

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

S (Cont'd)

STUART, Robert D., Jr.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Quaker Oats Company  
Merchandise Mart Plaza (Room 345)  
Chicago, Illinois 60654

SULLIVAN, Eugene J.  
Executive Vice President  
Borden, Incorporated  
277 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

SUMMER, James A.  
Vice Chairman  
General Mills, Incorporated  
9200 Wayzata Boulevard  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

SWANSON, Dale C.  
President  
Fibrous Glass Products, Inc.  
East 9601 Montgomery  
Spokane, Washington 99206

WEARINGEN, John E.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)  
910 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60605

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

T

TABOR, John K.  
Under Secretary of Commerce  
Department of Commerce

TALMAGE, Theodore F.  
Executive Vice President  
The Perkin Elmer Corporation  
Main Avenue  
Norwalk, Connecticut 06856

THOMAS, O. Pendleton  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
The B. F. Goodrich Company  
500 South Main Street  
Akron, Ohio 44311

THORNTON, Charles B.  
Chairman of the Board  
Litton Industries, Incorporated  
360 North Crescent Drive  
Beverly Hills, California 90210

TOWEY, James F.  
Chief Executive Officer, Chairman of Board & President  
Olin Corporation  
120 Long Ridge Road  
Stamford, Connecticut 06904

TURNER, Henry B.  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Administration  
Department of Commerce

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

V

VAN DER EB, Henry G.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Container Corporation of America  
1 First National Plaza  
Chicago, Illinois 60670

VAN GESSEL, Marinus  
Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Commerce  
Department of Commerce

VAN GORKOM, Jerome W.  
President  
Trans Union Corporation  
111 West Jackson Boulevard  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

VOLCKER, Paul A.  
Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs  
Department of the Treasury

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

W

WADE, Charles B.  
Senior Vice President  
R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.  
401 North Main Street  
Winston Salem, North Carolina 27102

WALLACE, Dwane L.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Cessna Aircraft Company  
5800 Pawnee Road  
Wichita, Kansas 67218

WALTERS, Richard J.  
President & Chairman of Board  
Diamond International Corporation  
733 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

WANTLAND, Earl  
President  
Tektronix, Inc.  
P.O. Box 500  
Beaverton, Oregon 97005

WARD, Dudley A.  
Vice President  
Budd Company  
2155 West Big Beaver Road  
Troy, Michigan 48084

WASH, Mrs. Dorothy M.  
Department of Commerce Staff

WATSON, W. Marvin  
Executive Vice President  
Occidental Petroleum Corporation  
10889 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90024

WEARLY, William L.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Ingersoll Rand Company  
P.O. Box 636  
Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey 07675

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

W (Cont'd)

WEIGL, Henry  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Standard Brands, Incorporated  
625 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

WELLER, Ralph A.  
Chief Executive Officer & President  
Otis Elevator Company  
260 Eleventh Avenue  
New York, New York 10001

WELLS, George  
Vice President  
Union Carbide Corporation  
270 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

WENDORF, Richard A.  
Vice President  
A.O. Smith Corporation  
P.O. Box 584  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

WERNER, Dr. Jesse  
Chief Executive Officer, Chairman of Board & President  
GAF Corporation  
140 West 51st Street  
New York, New York 10020

WEYERHAEUSER, George H.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Weyerhaeuser Company  
Tacoma, Washington 98401

WHEELEY, B. Otto  
Senior Vice President  
Koppers Company, Inc.  
1301 Koppers Building  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

WILBOURN, Robert  
Deputy Director, OED/BIC/DIBA  
Department of Commerce Staff

WILDER, Miss Leslie J.  
Department of Commerce Staff

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

W (Cont'd)

WILHOIT, Ernie  
Special Assistant to Deputy Assistant Secretary for  
International Commerce  
Department of Commerce

WILLERS, Thomas F.  
Chairman of the Board  
Champion International Corporation  
777 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

WILLIAMS, Joseph H.  
President  
Williams Companies  
825 National Bank of Tulsa Building  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

WILSON, F. Perry  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Union Carbide Corporation  
270 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

WILSON, Robert  
Department of Commerce Staff

WILSON, Robert C.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Collins Radio Company  
1200 North Alma Road  
Dallas, Texas 75215

WILSON, Thornton A.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Boeing Company  
P.O. Box 3707  
Seattle, Washington 98124

WRIGHT, G. Burke  
Executive Vice President  
United Brands Company  
245 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

WRIGHT, Joseph S.  
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer  
Zenith Radio Corporation  
1900 North Austin Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60639

CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

Y and Z

YOGMAN, Jack  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, Inc.  
375 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

ZARB, Frank  
Office of Management & Budget  
Executive Office

✓ ZIPF, George G.  
Chief Executive Officer & President  
Babcock & Wilcox Company  
161 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 12, 1973

TIME DAY

7:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30				The President had breakfast.
7:57	7:58			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
8:00	8:31			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:34				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:37	8:42	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
8:42	8:57			The President met with: J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
8:56	9:02			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:05		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:06	9:16			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:16	9:52			The President met with Mr. Haig.
9:52		P		The President requested that his Assistant, William E. Timmons, join him.
9:52	9:56	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
9:56	9:57			The President met with Mr. Timmons.
10:03	10:17			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:34	11:03			The President met with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
10:50	11:07			Mr. Ziegler
10:47		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:08	11:45			The President met with: House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
11:27	11:45			Mr. Haig
11:53		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Black Mountain, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
12:11	12:36			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 12, 1973

TIME DAY

12:39 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:39				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:45	4:03			The President met with: Mr. Haig
3:25	3:55			Secretary Kissinger
3:12		P		The President requested that Secretary Kissinger join him.
3:25		P		The President telephoned Secretary Kissinger. The call was not completed.
3:25	3:26	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger.
4:08	4:10			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
4:46	4:52	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:20	5:21	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:24	5:25	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
5:27				The President went to the barber shop.
5:28				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:28	5:30			The President met with Mr. Haig.
5:30				The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:38				The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.
5:38	5:39			The President met with Mr. Haig.
5:39				The President returned to the barber shop.
5:55				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
6:20	7:25			The President met with: Mr. Haig
6:33	7:15			Mr. Buzhardt
7:19	7:20	P		The President talked with Congressman Ford.
7:38	7:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 12, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:46 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:46	7:47	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
8:09				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:04				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
9:04	9:21			The President announced his intention to nominate Congressman Ford as Vice President. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President's announcement was broadcast live on nationwide radio and television.
9:21				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Vice President-designate and Mrs. Ford, went to the Blue Room.
9:21	9:55			The Presidential party received guests.
9:55				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
9:56		P		The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.
10:00	10:15			The President met with Mr. Haig.
10:47	11:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:03		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by EPS

✓ indicates present

OCTOBER 12, 1973

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE NOMINATION OF CONGRESSMAN FORD FOR  
VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

East Room, White House

- ✓ President Nixon
- ✓ Mrs. Nixon
- ✓ Tricia Cox
- ✓ Mr. and Mrs. ✓ David Eisenhower
  
- ✓ Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Mrs. Gerald R. Ford

Governors

- ✓ Gov. Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington)
- ✓ Gov. Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)

JCS

- ✓ Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
- ✓ Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff
- ✓ Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Chief of Naval Operations
- ✓ Gen. George S. Brown, U.S. Air Force Chief of Staff
- ✓ Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Commandant of the Marine Corps

Miscellaneous

- ✓ Walter E. Washington, Mayor of the District of Columbia

Cabinet Members

- ✓ Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
- ✓ Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. ✓ George P. Shultz
- ✓ Secretary of Defense and Mrs. ✓ James R. Schlesinger
- ✓ Attorney General and Mrs. ✓ Elliot L. Richardson
- ✓ Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
- ✓ Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
- ✓ Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. ✓ Frederick B. Dent
- ✓ Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan and Mrs. ✓ Brennan
- ✓ Secretary of HEW and Mrs. ✓ Caspar W. Weinberger
- ✓ Secretary of HUD and Mrs. ✓ James T. Lynn
- ✓ Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. ✓ Claude S. Brinegar
- ✓ Director of the OMB and Mrs. ✓ Roy L. Ash
- ✓ Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
- ✓ Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
- Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor (in Hot Springs, Va. - dinner/address)
- John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN (in UN Security Council Meeting)
- ✓ George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee, and Mrs. ✓ Bush

Agency Heads

- ✓ Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- ✓ John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
- ✓ Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of the Veterans Administration (VA)
- ✓ Thomas S. Kleppe, Administrator of the Small Business Administration (SBA)

Diplomatic Corps

- Zenon Rossides, Ambassador from Cyprus to the U.S.
- ✓ S. Edward Peal, Ambassador from Liberia to the U.S.
- ✓ Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
- ✓ Ibrahim Al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S.
- Felix Schnyder, Ambassador from Switzerland to the U.S.
- ✓ Melih Esenbel, Ambassador from Turkey to the U.S.
- ✓ Abdullah Malikyar, Ambassador from Afghanistan to the U.S.
- ✓ Egidio Ortona, Ambassador from Italy to the U.S.

White House Staff

- ✓ Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- ✓ Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- ✓ Mrs. Haig
- ✓ John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- ✓ Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
- Mrs. Ziegler
- ✓ Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
- ✓ J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
- ✓ Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant
- ✓ Leonard Garment, Counsel
- ✓ Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
- ✓ Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
- ✓ Brig.Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant
- ✓ William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Assistant
- John C. Bennett, Deputy Assistant
- ✓ Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Press Secretary
- Andrew T. Falkiewicz, Deputy Press Secretary
- Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
- Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
- ✓ Maj.Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
- Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
- ✓ Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
- ✓ Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant
- ✓ Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- ✓ Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB

White House Staff

- Wilbur E. "Gene" Ainsworth, Jr., Special Assistant  
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant  
✓ Lee W. Huebner, Special Assistant  
David N. Parker, Special Assistant  
✓ Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant  
✓ Patrick E. O'Donnell, Special Assistant  
✓ Ann M. Morgan, Staff Assistant

Senate

- ✓ George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)  
✓ Howard H. Baker Jr. (R-Tennessee)  
✓ Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)  
✓ J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (R-Maryland)  
✓ Henry L. Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)  
Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)  
✓ William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)  
Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts)  
Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)  
✓ Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)  
✓ Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)  
✓ Robert Dole (R-Kansas)  
✓ Pete V. Domenici (R-New Mexico)  
✓ James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)  
✓ Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)  
✓ Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)  
✓ Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
✓ Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)  
✓ Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon)  
✓ Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)  
Jacob K. Javits (R-New York)  
Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)  
✓ Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. (R-Maryland)  
✓ John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)  
James A. McClure (R-Idaho)  
✓ Frank E. Moss (D-Utah)  
✓ Robert Packwood (R-Oregon)  
✓ Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois)  
✓ Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia)  
✓ William V. Roth, Jr. (R-Delaware)  
William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio)  
✓ Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Robert T. Stafford (R-Vermont)  
✓ John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)  
✓ Theodore F. Stevens (R-Alaska)  
✓ Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)  
✓ Harrison A. Williams, Jr. (D-New Jersey)



House of Representatives

- ✓ Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
- ✓ John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
- ✓ Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
- ✓ Edward G. Biester, Jr. (R-Pennsylvania)
- ✓ Ben B. Blackburn (R-Georgia)
- ✓ William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
- Garry E. Brown (R-Michigan)
- ✓ James T. Broyhill (R-North Carolina)
- ✓ Joel T. Broyhill (R-Virginia)
- ✓ J. Herbert Burke (R-Florida)
- ✓ John N. Happy Camp (R-Oklahoma)
- ✓ Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky)
- ✓ Charles E. Chamberlain (R-Michigan)
- Don H. Clausen (R-California)
- ✓ Harold R. Collier (R-Illinois)
- ✓ James M. Collins (R-Texas)
- ✓ Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
- ✓ Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts)
- ✓ W.C. "Dan" Daniel (D-Virginia)
- ✓ Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin)
- ✓ John Dellenback (R-Oregon)
- ✓ David W. Dennis (R-Indiana)
- ✓ Edward J. Derwinski (R-Illinois)
- ✓ Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
- ✓ Charles C. Diggs, Jr. (D-Michigan)
- ✓ John J. Duncan (R-Tennessee)
- ✓ Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
- ✓ John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois)
- ✓ Marvin L. Esch (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Edwin D. Eshleman (R-Pennsylvania)
- ✓ O.C. Fisher (D-Texas)
- ✓ Edwin B. Forsythe (R-New Jersey)
- ✓ Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
- ✓ George A. Goodling (R-Pennsylvania)
- ✓ Charles S. Gubser (R-California)
- ✓ Gilbert Gude (R-Maryland)
- ✓ James A. Haley (D-Florida)
- ✓ John P. Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)
- ✓ Orval Hansen (R-Idaho)
- ✓ William H. Harsha (R-Ohio)
- ✓ James Harvey (R-Michigan)
- ✓ James F. Hastings (R-New York)

House of Representatives

- ✓Margaret M. Heckler (R-Massachusetts)
- ✓Lawrence J. Hogan (R-Maryland)
- ✓Chet Holifield (D-California)
- ✓Frank Horton (R-New York)
- ✓William H. Hudnut III (R-Indiana)
- ✓Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)
- ✓John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)
- ✓Albert W. Johnson (R-Pennsylvania)
- ✓Jack Kemp (R-New York)
- ✓Dan Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)
- ✓Earl F. Landgrebe (R-Indiana)
- ✓Manuel Lujan, Jr. (R-New Mexico)
- ✓Joseph M. McDade (R-Pennsylvania)
- ✓Robert C. McEwen (R-New York)
- ✓John J. McFall (D-California)
- Ray J. Madden (D-Indiana)
- ✓George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
- ✓David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
- ✓Robert B. Mathias (R-California)
- ✓Wiley Mayne (R-Iowa)
- ✓Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
- ✓Clarence E. Miller (R-Ohio)
- ✓G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
- ✓Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
- Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
- ✓Wright Patman (D-Texas)
- Carl D. Perkins (D-Kentucky)
- Jerry L. Pettis (R-California)
- ✓Robert D. Price (R-Texas)
- ✓Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)
- ✓James H. Quillen (R-Tennessee)
- ✓John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
- ✓Howard W. Robison (R-New York)
- ✓Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (D-New Jersey)
- ✓John H. Rousselot (R-California)
- ✓Philip E. Ruppe (R-Michigan)
- ✓Earl B. Ruth (R-North Carolina)
- ✓John P. Saylor (R-Pennsylvania)
- William J. Scherle (R-Iowa)
- ✓Keith G. Sebelius (R-Kansas)
- ✓Joe Skubitz (R-Kansas)

House of Representatives

- ✓ Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia)
- ✓ J. William Stanton (R-Ohio)
- ✓ William A. Steiger (R-Wisconsin)
- ✓ Burt L. Talcott (R-California)
- ✓ Gene Taylor (R-Missouri)
- ✓ Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)
- ✓ David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)
- ✓ Al Ullman (D-Oregon)
- ✓ Guy Vander Jagt (R-Michigan)
- ✓ Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
- Charles W. Whalen, Jr. (R-Ohio)
- ✓ G. William Whitehurst (R-Virginia)
- ✓ Jamie L. Whitten (D-Mississippi)
- Charles E. Wiggins (R-California)
- ✓ Bob Wilson (R-California)
- ✓ John W. Wydler (R-New York)
- ✓ Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio)
- ✓ Louis C. Wyman (R-New Hampshire)
- ✓ Roger H. Zion (R-Indiana)
- W.R. Archer (R-Texas)
- ✓ John Buchanan (R-Alabama)
- ✓ M. Caldwell Butler (R-Virginia)
- Pierre S. duPont IV (R-Delaware)
- ✓ Bill Frenzel (R-Minnesota)
- ✓ H. John Heinz III (R-Pennsylvania)
- William J. Keating (Ohio)
- ✓ John Y. McCollister (R-Nebraska)
- ✓ Stewart B. McKinney (R-Connecticut)
- ✓ William E. Minshall (R-Ohio)
- Peter A. Peyser (R-New York)
- ✓ J. Kenneth Robinson (R-Virginia)
- ✓ Floyd D. Spence (R-South Carolina)
- Charles Thone (R-Nebraska)
- ✓ Victor V. Veysey (R-California)
- ✓ C.W. "Bill" Young (R-Florida)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:30 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:52		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:04	9:20	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
9:21	9:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:48	10:53			The President met with:
10:03	10:06			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:40	11:14			Mr. Ziegler
10:53	11:30			Secretary Kissinger
10:58	12:05			Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford
11:09	11:11			Mr. Haig
11:09	11:11			Members of the press
11:43	11:49			White House photographer
				Mr. Ziegler
12:02	12:06	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:07	12:30			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:33	12:34	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:33	12:57			The President met with:
12:39	12:40			Mr. Haig
12:52	12:56			Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.
				Mr. Ziegler
12:58				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:02	1:33			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:33	1:34			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
1:36	1:38			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
1:39				The President had breakfast with:
				The First Lady
				Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:17 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:17	2:27		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
2:55	2:57			The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
3:35				The President went to the Aspen pool.
4:35				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:57				The President returned to the Aspen pool.
4:57	5:16		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
5:16			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:01	6:22		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:48	7:10			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
7:13	9:25			The Presidential party saw the movie "Zulu."
9:31	9:49		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

SM/MF/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

p

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 14, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:56 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:56				The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.
8:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:03	9:13		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
9:16			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:25				The President went to Dogwood Cabin.
9:32				The President went to the Camp David helipad.
9:34	10:02			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:12			P	The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
10:30	11:06			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:06				The President went to the second floor Residence.
11:10	11:15		R	The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
11:20	11:30			The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with Congressman and Mrs. William H. Hudnut III (R-Indiana).
11:30				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
11:30	12:07			The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Congressman Hudnut. "The New Wine Singers" from St. James's Episcopal Church in Richmond, Virginia also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:07				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Congressman and Mrs. Hudnut, went to the State Dining Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity in the Grand Hall. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 14, 1973

TIME DAY

12:07 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:07	12:47			The Presidential party received their guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:47				The President and the First Lady returned to the Grand Hall.
12:47	12:51			The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase with "The New Wine Singers." White House photographer, in/out
12:51				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
12:55	1:03			The President met with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
1:10				The President and the First Lady had lunch.
4:06	4:07	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
4:24				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:26	5:28			The President met with: Mr. Haig J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
5:28				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:38				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:10	7:11	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
7:25				The President and the First Lady had dinner in the third floor Solarium.
8:06		P		The President telephoned Secretary Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:41	8:53	R		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

MF/SM/JD



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Sunday, October 14, 1973

at 11:30 o'clock

- ✓ The President & ✓ Mrs. Nixon
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. William H. Hudnut III  
Indiana
- Mr. & Mrs. T. A. Adams  
Springfield, Virginia
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. W. Eugene Ainsworth, Jr.  
Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Allen Albright and Abrumus ✓  
Ontario, New York
- ✓ Mr. David Albright  
Son of Allen Albright
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Ickey Albright  
Dir., Small Business Administration, Columbia, S. C.
- ✓ Senator & ✓ Mrs. James B. Allen  
Alabama
- ✓ TSGT & ✓ Mrs. Terry E. Allen  
Wheaton, Maryland
- Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends  
Illinois
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. William L. Armstrong  
Colorado
- Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash  
Dir., Office of Management & Budget
- Mr. & Mrs. John J. Bagliani, Jr.  
Towson, Maryland
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Tim Babcock  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mrs. Thomas A. Baldwin  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Coles Bason  
Whispering Pines, North Carolina
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Dean Bath  
Picture Editor, Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois
- ✓ Capt. & ✓ Mrs. Alan L. Bean  
Skylab II Astronaut, Houston, Texas
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Eugene Beesley  
Chmn., Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, Indiana
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Willard O. Bent  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Pat Berry  
Aide to Rep. Hudnut
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Tom Bevill  
Alabama

- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Brice I. Bishop  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. J. D. Bowersock  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Bert N. Bowman  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mrs. Donald G. Brotzman  
Wife of the Representative from Colorado
- ✓ Mr. Donald G. Brotzman, Jr.  
Son of Rep. Donald G. Brotzman
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Percival F. Brundage  
Washington, D. C.  
Mrs. Dorothy Bryant  
Daughter-in-law of Mr. Ron Jackson
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. J. C. Bryant, Jr.  
Alexandria, Virginia  
Hon. & Mrs. ✓ W. Randolph Burgess  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Omar Burleson  
Texas
- ✓ Mrs. Carrie L. Burton  
Coal City, West Virginia
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Clarence Burton  
Upper Marlboro, Maryland
- ✓ Mrs. George Bush  
Wife of the Chmn., RNC
- ✓ Mrs. Prescott Bush  
Mother of the Chmn., RNC
- ✓ The Secretary of Agriculture  
✓ & Mrs. Butz
- ✓ Mrs. Gwendolyn D. Cafritz  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. David Clarkson  
Godson of Rep. Hudnut  
Mrs. Louisa D'A Carpenter  
Rock Hall, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. John L. Carroll  
McLean, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Grosvenor Chapman  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. Sterling Cole  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Robert Collier  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ LCDR Andrew J. Combe, USN  
Commander of the Sequoia

- ✓ Mr. John R. Combe  
Father of LCDR Combe
- ✓ Mr. Marshall B. Coyne  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. F. Elwood Davis  
Lawyer, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. George W. de Franceaux  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. John R. Dellenback  
Oregon
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Donald W. Denzer  
Alexandria, Virginia
- ✓ Mrs. Charles Dewey  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. William Diefenbach  
Aide to Rep. Hudnut
- ✓ Senator Robert J. Dole  
Kansas  
Senator & Mrs. Pete V. Domenici  
New Mexico
- ✓ Miss Betsy Dunlap  
Daughter of Tully Dunlap
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Tully Dunlap  
Miami, Florida
- ✓ Mrs. Marcella M. duPont  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. George Jackson Eder  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Robert K. Eifler  
Washington, D. C.  
Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Frank M. Ewing  
Arlington, Virginia
- ✓ Senator & ✓ Mrs. Paul J. Fannin  
Arizona
- ✓ Mr. James Fanseen  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. William T. Faricy  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Jess Fisher  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. O. C. Fisher  
Texas  
Mr. & Mrs. Horace Flanigan  
Parents of Peter Flanigan  
Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan  
Assistant to the President

- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Robert W. Fleming  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. John B. Flinn  
Free Union, Virginia
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Gerald R. Ford  
Michigan
- ✓ Mr. Steve Ford  
Son of Rep. Gerald Ford
- ✓ Miss Susan Ford  
Daughter of Rep. Gerald Ford
- ✓ Miss Ann Foster  
Aide to Rep. Hudnut
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. L. H. Fountain and Nancy Fountain ✓  
North Carolina  
Hon. & Mrs. Max L. Friedersdorf  
Deputy Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Dr. & ✓ Mrs. J. Neill Garber  
Friends of Rep. Hudnut from Indiana
- ✓ Dr. & ✓ Mrs. Owen K. Garriott  
Skylab II Astronaut, Houston, Texas
- ✓ Mrs. Doreen Gaum  
Mother of LCDR Combe, Greenwich, Connecticut
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Tom S. Gettys  
South Carolina
- ✓ Dr. & ✓ Mrs. Ken Gray  
Olney, Maryland  
General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Assistant to the President  
Miss Rachel Halterman  
Aide to Rep. Hudnut
- ✓ Senator & ✓ Mrs. Clifford P. Hansen  
Wyoming
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Orval Hansen  
Idaho
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Robert T. Hartmann  
Aide to Rep. Gerald Ford
- ✓ Mr. Robert F. Hartmann  
Son of Robert T. Hartmann
- ✓ Senator & ✓ Mrs. Jesse A. Helms  
North Carolina
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. David N. Henderson  
North Carolina
- ✓ Rep. Floyd V. Hicks  
Washington
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. John F. Hillyard  
Washington, D. C.

- ✓Rep. Andrew J. Hinshaw  
California
- ✓Rep. Marjorie Holt and 1 Marjorie ✓  
Maryland
- ✓Hon. Linwood Holton  
Governor of Virginia
- ✓Miss Anne Holton  
Daughter of Governor Holton
- ✓Miss Tayloe Holton  
Daughter of Governor Holton
- ✓Mr. & ✓Mrs. Eugene Y. Hsi  
Towson, Maryland
- ✓Mr. & ✓Mrs. Erwin Huber  
Towson, Maryland
- ✓Miss Lourie Hudnut  
Daughter of Rep. Hudnut
- ✓Mr. Michael Hudnut  
Son of Rep. Hudnut
- ✓Mr. Theodore Hudnut  
Son of Rep. Hudnut
- ✓Mr. & ✓Mrs. Thomas Hudnut  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓Mr. Timothy Hudnut  
Son of Rep. Hudnut
- ✓Dr. & ✓Mrs. William H. Hudnut, Jr.  
Parents of Rep. Hudnut
- ✓Mr. William H. Hudnut IV  
Son of Rep. Hudnut
- ✓Rep. & ✓Mrs. Edward Hutchinson  
Michigan
- ✓Hon. & ✓Mrs. Frank N. Ikard  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓Miss Elizabeth Jackson  
Daughter of Mr. Ron Jackson
- ✓Miss Rhonda Jackson  
Daughter of Mr. Ron Jackson
- ✓Mr. & ✓Mrs. Ronald Jackson  
White House Office
- ✓Mrs. Milton Jacques  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
- ✓Rep. & Mrs. John Jarman  
Oklahoma
- ✓Mr. Kirkland Jarman  
Son of Rep. John Jarman
- ✓Miss Cliftine Jones  
Granddaughter of Mr. & Mrs. Frank Whitlock
- ✓Mrs. Marion Jones  
Daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Frank Whitlock

- ✓Miss Jane Keener
- ✓Hon. & ✓Mrs. Henry Kearns  
Pres. & Chmn., Export-Import Bank of the U. S.
- ✓Mr. & ✓Mrs. Charles R. Knox  
Daughter & son-in-law of Sen. Jesse Helms
- ✓Rep. & ✓Mrs. Dan Kuykendall  
Tennessee
- ✓Mr. Donald LaFever  
Eastern Airlines, Washington, D. C.
- ✓Miss Donna Jean LaFever  
Daughter of Mr. Donald LaFever
- ✓Rep. & ✓Mrs. Earl F. Landgrebe  
Indiana
- ✓Rep. & ✓Mrs. Phil M. Landrum  
Georgia
- ✓Mr. & ✓Mrs. Lester Leopold  
Annandale, Virginia
- ✓Hon. & ✓Mrs. Vernon C. Loen  
Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
- ✓Mr. Henry Loomis  
Middleburg, Virginia
- ✓Major & ✓Mrs. Jack R. Lousma  
Skylab II Astronaut, Houston, Texas  
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development  
& Mrs. Lynn
- ✓Rep. & ✓Mrs. Wiley Mayne  
Iowa
- ✓Rep. & ✓Mrs. John Y. McCollister and Bruce ✓  
Nebraska
- ✓Miss Susan McVie  
Aide to Rep. Hudnut
- ✓Mr. & ✓Mrs. Bruce Melchert  
Admin. Aide in Rep. Hudnut's Indiana Office
- ✓Mrs. Hilda Miller  
Mother of Mrs. Clifford Hansen
- ✓Rep. & ✓Mrs. Wilmer D. Mizell  
North Carolina
- ✓Rep. G. V. Montgomery  
Mississippi
- ✓Mr. & ✓Mrs. Paul Moore  
In-laws of Sen. Strom Thurmond
- ✓Mr. & ✓Mrs. Celso Carlos Moreno  
Dept. of Commerce  
Mr. Virgil Morrow, Jr.  
Comer, Georgia
- ✓Mr. & ✓Mrs. Virgil Morrow, Sr.  
Comer, Georgia
- ✓Miss Mae O'Brien  
Sister of Mrs. George Shultz

- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Ralph Ochsman  
Washington, D. C.  
Miss Paula Parker  
Secretary in Rep. Hudnut's Indiana office
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Clifford Pitcher  
Parents of Lt. David Pitcher (Social Aide)
- ✓ Miss Janice Anne Price  
Daughter of Rep. & Mrs. Robert Price
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Robert Price  
Texas
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Joel Pritchard  
Washington
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Philip A. Rapisarda and Joanne ✓  
Towson, Maryland
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Ralph S. Regula  
Ohio
- ✓ Miss Lang Rogers  
Daughter of Rep. & Mrs. Paul Rogers
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Paul Rogers  
Florida
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. David E. Satterfield III  
Virginia
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Andrew M. Saul  
Chevy Chase, Maryland
- ✓ The Secretary of the Treasury  
✓ & Mrs. Shultz
- ✓ Miss Margaret Shultz  
Daughter of Secretary & Mrs. Shultz
- ✓ Mr. Peter Shultz  
Son of Secretary & Mrs. Shultz
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. John Simpson  
Aide to Rep. Hudnut
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. D. Moody Smith, Jr.  
Spartanburg, South Carolina
- ✓ Rep. Floyd D. Spence  
South Carolina
- ✓ Dr. Hope Medina Spyropolous  
El Paso, Texas
- ✓ Mr. Benjamin Stein  
Son of Mr. & Mrs. Herbert Stein
- ✓ Mrs. Herbert Stein  
Wife of Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. William A. Steiger  
Wisconsin
- ✓ Senator & ✓ Mrs. John C. Stennis  
Mississippi  
Miss Carolyn Stewart  
Aide to Rep. Hudnut



- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. John C. Stuart  
Daughter & son-in-law of Sen. Jesse Helms
- ✓ Senator & ✓ Mrs. Strom Thurmond  
South Carolina  
Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons  
Assistant to the President  
Miss Marjorie Tschantre  
Granddaughter of Rep. Marjorie Holt
- ✓ Mr. Charles R. Van Wagenen  
Auburn, New York
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Frederick L. Webber  
Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Frank W. Whitlock  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mrs. Hilburn Womble  
Daughter of Senator John Stennis, Charleston, S. C.
- ✓ Mrs. Donald Wood  
Friend of Rep. Hudnut from Indiana
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Elmer M. Young  
White House Florist
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Jesse A. Zeeman  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Miss Linde A. Zier  
White House Office

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:15 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:26	8:55			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
9:01	9:30			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:35			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council, took the call.
10:18			P	The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
10:19	10:42			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:43	11:00			The President met to discuss the Middle East situation with:
10:43	11:04			Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
10:43	11:00			Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
				William E. Timmons, Assistant
11:07				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:09				The President went to the East Room.
11:09	11:24			The President participated in a ceremony awarding Medals of Honor to nine U.S. servicemen. For a list of recipients and guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
11:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:26	11:27			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
11:31	12:08			The President met to discuss the drought in West Africa with:
				Sangoule Lamizana, President of the Republic of Upper Volta
				Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
				Jose de Seabra, State Department interpreter
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:08				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by:
				President Lamizana
				Maj. Gen. Scowcroft

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:08 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President bade farewell to President Lamizana.
12:11				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:12	12:36			The President met to discuss the Middle East situation with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).
12:36	12:47			The President met with: Henry Kearns, retiring Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Export-Import Bank Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant White House photographer, in/out Mr. Kearns presented the President with the Export-Import Bank's annual report for 1973 entitled "Eximbank and the World of Exports."
12:47	1:17			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:20		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:21	1:29			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:37				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:45	1:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:29		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
2:32	2:41	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
2:40	2:42			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
2:43	2:47			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
3:00	3:36			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
3:30	4:16			Mr. Haig
4:00	4:05			Mr. Ziegler
3:28	3:29	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:20				The President departed his office in the EOB.
4:21				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:24				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:24		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:24 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:24	4:27			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:27	4:32			The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
4:34	4:36			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:55				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:26	6:34			The President met with: Mr. Haig Mr. Buzhardt
6:36				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:30				The President went to the Yellow Oval Room.
7:30	7:40			The President met with: The First Lady William P. Rogers, former Secretary of State and attorney for Royall, Koegel and Wells Mrs. William P. Rogers
7:40				The Presidential party went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
7:42	7:55			The Presidential party received dinner guests.
7:55				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
7:55	9:30			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring Mr. and Mrs. Rogers. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:30				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Rogers, went to the Grand Hall.
9:30	9:50			The Presidential party received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
9:50				The Presidential party went to the East Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:50 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50	10:35			<p>The President and the First Lady attended a performance by singer Roger Williams. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>Following the entertainment, the President presented Mr. Rogers with the Medal of Freedom and Mrs. Rogers with the Citizens Medal.</p>
10:35				<p>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</p>
10:40	10:41	P		<p>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</p>
SM/MF/JD				

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

by EPS

✓ indicates present

PRESENTATION OF MEDALS OF HONOR TO U.S. SERVICEMEN  
October 15, 1973  
East Room, White House

The Family of First Lieutenant Brian M. Thacker

✓ 1st Lt Brian M. Thacker - Recipient  
✓ LTC Elmer C. Thacker, USAF (Ret) - Father  
✓ Mrs. Mary Thacker - Mother  
✓ Miss Susan Thacker - Sister  
✓ Miss Mary Jo Thacker - Sister  
✓ Mrs. Roberta Van Goor - Sister  
✓ Captain Bruce F. Erion - Escort Officer

The Family of Sergeant First Class Gary L. Littrell

SFC Gary L. Littrell - Recipient  
✓ Mrs. Mitsue C. Littrell - Wife  
✓ Mr. Jerry L. Littrell - Son  
Mr. Larry L. Littrell - Son  
✓ Mr. James E. Littrell - Father  
✓ Mrs. Shirley A. Littrell - Mother  
Mr. Terril D. Littrell - Brother  
✓ Mr. Phillip E. Littrell - Brother  
✓ Mrs. Joyce C. Beller - Sister  
Mrs. Judy N. Eversole - Sister  
✓ Captain Thomas J. Diggs - Escort Officer  
✓ Stephen Beller, brother-in-law

The Family of Staff Sergeant James L. Bondsteel

✓ SSG James L. Bondsteel - Recipient  
✓ Mr. Kenneth W. Bondsteel - Father  
✓ Mrs. Betty J. Bondsteel - Mother

The Family of Sergeant Gary B. Beikirch

✓ SGT Gary B. Beikirch - Recipient  
✓ Mrs. Norma Schwartz - Mother  
✓ Mr. Larry Beikirch - Brother  
✓ 1st Lt David E. Schnabel - Escort Officer

-2-

The Family of Specialist Four Michael J. Fitzmaurice

~~SP4~~ Michael J. Fitzmaurice - Recipient  
~~Mrs.~~ Patricia J. Fitzmaurice - Wife  
~~Mr.~~ Richard E. Fitzmaurice - Father  
~~Mrs.~~ Darlene E. Fitzmaurice Mother  
~~Mr.~~ Dick T. Fitzmaurice - Brother  
Mr. Pat A. Fitzmaurice - Brother  
~~1st~~ Lt Burton T. Jarrett - Escort Officer

The Family of Private First Class Kenneth M. Kays

~~PF~~ C Kenneth M. Kays - Recipient  
~~Mr.~~ John S. Kays - Father  
~~Mrs.~~ Ethel M. Kays - Mother  
~~Captain~~ Thomas L. Groppe - Escort Officer

The Family of Gunnery Sergeant Allan J. Kellogg, Jr.

~~GS~~SGT Allan J. Kellogg, Jr. - Recipient  
~~Mrs.~~ Carol D. Kellogg - Wife  
~~Miss~~ Tanya L. Kellogg - Daughter  
~~Miss~~ Kristen L. Haviland - Step-Daughter  
Miss Rhonda L. Haviland - Step-Daughter  
~~Mrs.~~ Florence Jacobsen - Mother-in-Law  
~~Mrs.~~ Edna Fox - Sister  
Mrs. Marie Schneeburger - Sister  
~~Mrs.~~ Richard Kellogg - Brother  
~~1st~~ Lt Andrew N. Pratt - Escort Officer

The Family of Engineman First Class Michael E. Thornton

~~EN1~~ Michael E. Thornton - Recipient  
Mrs. Gladys M. Thornton - Wife  
~~Mr.~~ Edwin G. Thornton - Father  
~~Mrs.~~ Nelda M. Thornton - Mother  
~~Mr.~~ Mark Thornton - Brother  
~~ENS~~ Daniel F. Armstrong, Jr. - Escort Officer

The Family of Lieutenant Colonel Leo K. Thorsness

~~LTC~~ Leo K. Thorsness - Recipient  
~~Mrs.~~ Gaylee E. Thorsness - Wife  
~~Miss~~ Dawn T. Thorsness - Daughter  
~~Mrs.~~ Bernice M. Thorsness - Mother  
~~Mrs.~~ Donna M. Martinson - Sister  
~~Mr.~~ John L. Thorsness - Brother  
LTC Thomas W. Sturgess - Escort Officer  
~~Capt.~~ Peter Hayes



CONGRESSIONAL GUESTS

SENATORS

Ernest F. Hollings - S. C.  
Marlow W. Cook - Ky.  
~~Abraham A. Ribicoff - Conn. (D)~~  
~~Wallace F. Bennett - Utah (R)~~  
~~Sen and Mrs. Strom Thurmond - S. C. (R)~~  
✓ Sen Daniel Inouye - Hawaii (D)

CONGRESSMEN

~~Mark Andrews - N. D. (R)~~  
~~Frank A. Stubblefield - Ky (D)~~  
William R. Roy - Kan  
~~Ed Jones - Tenn (D)~~  
~~Spark M. Matsunaga - Haw (D)~~  
~~James R. Mann - S. C. (D)~~  
Frank Horton - N. Y.  
~~William G. Bray - Ind. (R)~~  
Edward Hutchinson - Mich.  
~~Elywood Hillis - Ind.(R)~~  
William H. Hudnut III - Ind. (R)  
~~Wayne Owens - Utah (D)~~  
~~Ronald A. Sarasin - Conn. (R)~~  
~~Kenneth J. Gray - Ill. (D)~~

HOUSE LEADERSHIP

~~Congressman Jack Edwards - Ala. (R)~~  
~~Congressman Robert H. Michael - Ill. (R)~~

APPENDIX "A" (con't)

~~Howard H. Callaway, Secretary of the Army~~

~~Mrs. Howard H. Callaway~~

~~John L. McLucus, Secretary of the Air Force~~

~~Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff~~

~~Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams~~

~~Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps~~

~~Mrs. Robert E. Cushman, Jr.~~

~~Gen. George S. Brown, Air Force Systems Command, Andrews AFB, Maryland~~

~~Mrs. George S. Brown~~

~~MCPO John D. Whittet, Ranking Navy Enlisted NCO~~

~~Mrs. John D. Whittet~~

~~EMA Leon Van Autreve, Ranking Army NCO~~

~~Mrs. Leon Van Autreve~~

~~SGM C. A. Puckett, Ranking Marine Corps NCO~~

~~Mrs. C. A. Puckett~~

~~GMS Thomas Barnes, Ranking Air Force NCO~~

~~Mrs. Thomas Barnes~~

~~Et. Col. Louis N. Elmore, Escort Officer~~

~~M. Sgt. Robert L. Brown, Escort Officer~~

John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Monday, October 15, 1973  
at seven-thirty o'clock

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

- ✓✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon
  
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. William P. Rogers  
Former Secretary of State
- ✓✓ The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger
- ✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Secretary of State
- ✓ Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
- ✓ The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz
- ✓ The Attorney General & Mrs. Richardson
- ✓ The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton
- ✓ The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz
- ✓ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent
- ✓ The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan
- ✓ The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Weinberger
- ✓ The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn
- ✓ The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Brinegar
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash  
Director, Office of Management & Budget
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Melvin R. Laird  
Counsellor to the President for Domestic Affairs
- Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow  
Counsellor to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John A. Scali  
U.S. Representative to the United Nations
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Mike Mansfield (Montana)
- Senator & Mrs. Hubert H. Humphrey (Minnesota)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John J. Rooney (New York)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Thomas E. Morgan (Pennsylvania)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Craig Hosmer (California)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Henry P. Smith, III (New York)
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
Deputy Secretary of State
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Porter  
Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Casey  
Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Curtis W. Tarr  
Under Secy. of State for Coordinating Security Assistance Programs
- Gen. & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Assistant to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Assistant to the President & Press Secretary
- ✓ Hon. Rose Mary Woods  
Executive Assistant & Personal Secretary to the President

- Mr. & Mrs. Oliver F. Atkins  
White House Photographer
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Elmer H. Bobst  
New York, New York
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Eugene L. Bondy, Jr.  
Mamaroneck, New York
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Brownell  
Lord, Day and Lord, New York, New York
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. George Bush  
Chairman, Republican National Committee
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Roger A. Clark  
Chevy Chase, Maryland
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Clement E. Conger  
Curator, The White House
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert Considine  
Hearst Headlines, New York, New York
- Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
New York, New York
- ✓ Mr. Jack J. Dreyfus, Jr.  
New York, New York
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. J. Wes Gallagher  
General Manager, AP, New York, New York
- ✓ Hon. Robert K. Gray  
Hill & Knowlton, Washington, D. C.
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. John A. Hannah  
Former Admr., AID
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin  
Ladue, Missouri
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. M. Stewart Hensley  
Chevy Chase, Maryland
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy  
Northfield, Illinois
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Richard D. Kleindienst  
McLean, Virginia
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Paul Miller  
Chmn., Gannett Co., Inc., Rochester, New York
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert S. Milligan  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓✓ Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Former Chief of Protocol
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Harold Olson  
Plandome, New York
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Caesar L. Pitassy  
Larchmont, New York
- ✓✓ Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Langston Rogers  
Shaker Heights, Ohio

- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jeffrey Langston Rogers  
Milwaukie, Oregon
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Eugene T. Rossides  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Harold W. Runkle  
Mrs. -Personal Assistant to Mr. William Rogers
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Howard K. Smith  
ABC News, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Maurice Stans  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John A. Wells  
New York, New York
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William S. White  
United Features Syndicate, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Roger Williams  
Pianist, Encino, California
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Truman Wright  
White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia

Additions:

- ✓ Mr. and Mrs. Melvin R. Laird
- ✓ Vice President-designate and Mrs. Gerald R. Ford
- ✓ Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Monday, October 15, 1973  
at nine-thirty o'clock

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
✓ indicates present

- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Phillip Acker  
Mrs. -White House Office
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Willis C. Armstrong  
Assistant Secretary of State for Economic & Business Affairs
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. George I. Baxter  
Bethesda, Maryland
- ✓ Miss Sally Botsai  
Guest of Mr. William D'Urso
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. L. Paul Bremer, III  
Chevy Chase, Maryland
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan  
Special Consultant to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Stephen B. Bull  
Special Assistant to the President
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William R. Codus  
Assistant Chief of Protocol, Department of State
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William P. DeCourcy  
Rockville, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. William J. D'Urso  
Escort of Miss Sally Botsai
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Michael J. Farrell  
Special Assistant to the President
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Fleming  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. David R. Gergen  
Special Assistant to the President
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert F. Hackett  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Webb C. Hayes, III  
Chevy Chase, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Clyde L. Herndon  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Jack B. Kubisch  
Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Z. R. Leatherman  
Silver Spring, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. David H. Lissy  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Rear Admiral & Mrs. William D. Lukash  
Assistant Physician to the President
- ✓ Mr. Thomas E. Mossellem  
Escort of Miss Jane Rothe; Mr. -Department of State
- ✓ Miss Elizabeth Newton  
Office of The Chief of Protocol, Department of State
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. David D. Newsom  
Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs

- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John E. Nidecker  
Special Assistant to the President
- ✓ Miss Elizabeth B. Patterson  
Guest of Hon. Raymond Price
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R. Pickering  
Executive Secretary of the Department of State
- ✓ Hon. Raymond K. Price, Jr.  
Special Consultant to the President
- ✓ Miss Jane M. Rothe  
Guest of Mr. Thomas Mossellem
- ✓ Mr. L. Nicholas Ruwe  
Assistant Chief of Protocol, Department of State
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Rex W. Scouten  
Chief Usher, The White House
- ✓ Mr. Frank J. Sheridan, III  
Escort of Mrs. Lucy Winchester
- ✓ Miss Dorothy L. Smith  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John R. Stevenson  
Former Legal Adviser, Department of State
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Thomas K. Taylor  
Washington, D. C.
- 
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Gerald L. Warren  
Deputy Press Secretary
- ✓ Mr. William H. White  
Escort of Miss Dorothy Smith
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth L. Wilmer  
Centreville, Maryland
- ✓ Mrs. Lucy A. Winchester  
Social Secretary to The White House

Additions:

- ✓ Mr. Harvey Buffalo
- ✓ Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Daly
- ✓ Mr. Walter Kramme
- ✓ Mr. Charles McGuire

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	10/16/1973	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/17/1973	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/23/1973	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/24/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	10/25/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/26/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/28/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-13

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 16, 1973 – October 31, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/31/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-13
--	---------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 16, 1973 – October 31, 1973
---

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
<p>A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.          B. National security classified information.          C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.          D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</p>	<p>E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.          F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.          G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.          H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</p>

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:54 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:54				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:01	8:02	P		The President talked with Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., wife of the Assistant to the President.
8:03		P		The President requested that his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, join him.
8:09	8:59			The President met with Mr. Harlow.
8:59		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:04	9:15			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:19	9:49			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
9:50	11:06			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:01	11:02			Mr. Ziegler
10:27		P		The President telephoned Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minnesota). The call was not completed.
11:00		P		The President telephoned Senator Humphrey. The call was not completed.
11:17		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Humphrey. The call was not completed.
11:33		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:36	11:38			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:36	11:39	P		The President talked with Senator Humphrey.
11:45	11:58	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
11:50	12:05			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
11:50	12:06			Mr. Haig
12:08	12:13			The President met and was photographed with: Erwin E. Towne, woodcarver from Pekin, Illinois Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois) Ralph Vinovich, Administrative Assistant to Congressman Michel Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 16, 1973

TIME DAY

12:13 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:08	12:13			(continued) Mr. Towne presented the President with a wood carved reproduction of the painting, "The Spirit of '76."
12:13	12:14			The President met and was photographed with: J. Bradley MacKimm, Publisher of <u>Medical World News</u> Dorsey Woodson, Washington Bureau Chief of <u>Medical World News</u> James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out
12:15	12:22			The President met for a photo opportunity with Alden Thomas Hood, Vietnam veteran and recipient of a G.I. home loan which marked the attainment of \$100 billion of Veterans Administration (VA) guaranteed loans. For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:22	12:45			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:49	1:05			The President met with: Secretary Kissinger
12:57	12:58			Members of the press
12:57	12:58			White House photographer
1:07	1:11			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:27	1:30	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:33	1:37	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
1:47		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
3:01	3:02	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
3:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:09		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:09	3:19			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:25 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:25	3:33		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
3:35	3:39		P	The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
3:40	4:55			The President met with Mr. Haig.
4:31	4:32		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:55			P	The President telephoned his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr. The call was not completed.
4:55	4:56			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
4:59				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:00	5:38			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:44				The President went to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
5:51				The Presidential party went swimming in the Aspen pool.
6:25				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:38	6:46		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
7:48	9:10			The Presidential party saw the movie "Suez."
7:56	8:00		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
10:25			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Harlow in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

MF/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

OCTOBER 16, 1973

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH ALDEN THOMAS HOOD, G.I. HOME LOAN RECIPIENT (VA)

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Alden Thomas Hood (Columbia, South Carolina), Vietnam veteran and recipient of the G.I. home loan marking the attainment of \$100 billion of Veterans Administration (VA) guaranteed loans

Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of the Veterans Administration (VA)

Odell W. Vaughn, Chief Benefits Director, Department of Veterans Benefits, VA  
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Congressman William Jennings Bryan Dorn (D-South Carolina)

Congressman Floyd Spence (R-South Carolina)

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

James T. Moore, Director, VA Regional Office, Columbia, South Carolina

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 17, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:04 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:04	8:24		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
8:09				The President had breakfast.
8:42	8:50		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
8:57				The President went to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
8:59	9:27			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:29				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:29		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:30	9:44			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:45	10:59			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Secretary Kissinger.
9:47	9:55			
10:59	11:02			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:03	12:08			The President met with: Secretary Kissinger
11:07	12:08			Abdelaziz Bouteflika, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Algeria
11:07	12:08			Sheikh Sabah al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Kuwait
11:07	12:08			Ahmed Taibi Benhima, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Morocco
11:07	12:08			Umar al-Saqqaf, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs of Saudi Arabia
11:07	12:08			Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State
11:07	12:08			Alec G. Toumayan, State Department interpreter
11:07	12:08			William Quandt, State Department notetaker
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:08				The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 17, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

12:08 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:08	12:14			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:14				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
12:14	12:19			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
12:15			R	The President was telephoned long distance by William Randolph Hearst, Jr., Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Hearst Corp., in Boston, Massachusetts. Mr. Ziegler took the call.
12:20			P	The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
12:21	12:25			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:23	1:18			Mr. Haig
1:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:32	1:33			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
1:38	1:43		R	The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
2:14	2:17		R	The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:21	2:25		P	The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
2:27			P	The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:32	2:50			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:34	2:37		P	The President talked with Mr. Sisco.
2:57	3:01		P	The President talked with Director of the CIA William E. Colby.
3:08	3:09		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:10	3:11		R	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
3:14				The President went to the North Grounds of the White House.
3:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 17, 1973

TIME DAY

3:21 p.m. WEDNESDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:21	4:09			The President met with: Mr. Haig
3:54	4:05			Secretary Kissinger
4:08	4:09			Secretary Kissinger
4:09				The President went to the Cabinet Room. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haig Secretary Kissinger
4:09	4:24			The President met to discuss the Middle East situation with the Washington Special Action Group. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:24				The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.
4:24	4:45			The President met with Mr. Haig.
4:46	5:08			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
5:08	5:09	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:09	5:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:12	5:13	R		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:22	5:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:27				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:50				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:50	6:22			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Miss Woods
				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Miss Woods
7:44	8:07			The President and the First Lady motored from the Eisenhower residence in Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 17, 1973

TIME DAY

8:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:09				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
				MF/SM/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

MEETING WITH THE WASHINGTON SPECIAL ACTION GROUP

OCTOBER 17, 1973

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger

Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State

William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense

Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State

Robert C. Hill, Assistant Secretary of Defense

Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS

William E. Colby, Director of the CIA

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Samuel M. Hoskinson, Staff Officer, Office of the Director of the CIA

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 18, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:02 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:02				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:13		P		The President requested that his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, join him.
8:14	8:30			The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
8:15		P		The President telephoned long distance to Archbishop of New York Terence Cardinal Cooke in New York City. The call was not completed.
8:39	8:48	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:50		P		The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.
8:55	9:07			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:02	9:07	P		The President talked with Cardinal Cooke in New York City.
9:08	9:21			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
9:21	10:18			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:21				The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:36				The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.
10:36	11:02			The President met with Mr. Haig.
11:02	11:11			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
11:15	11:23			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:50	11:52			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:59	12:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:00	12:05			The President met with: Senator Pete V. Domenici (R-New Mexico) Congressman Manuel Lujan, Jr. (R-New Mexico) Congressman Harold L. Runnels (D-New Mexico) Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 18, 1973

TIME DAY

12:00 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:00	12:05			(continued) White House photographer, in/out Senator Domenici and Congressmen Lujan and Runnels presented the President with a wood carving from the New Mexico American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.
12:07	12:14			The President met and was photographed with: Congressman Paul Findley (R-Illinois) Christy Carter, 1973 American Princess Soya (named by the American Soybean Association) Mr. Friedersdorf Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Miss Carter presented the President with a soybean necktie and tie clasp.
12:33	12:36	P		The President talked with W. J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.
12:39	12:58			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:59				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:27				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:27	2:59			The President met with Mr. Haig.
3:02	3:05			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:09				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:09	5:02			The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:02				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:10	5:13			The President met and was photographed with: George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC) Col. Jay Niemczyk, incoming Director of the Heritage Division of the RNC White House photographer, in/out
5:14	5:27			The President met with: Secretary Kissinger
5:14	5:40			Mr. Haig

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 18, 1973

TIME DAY

5:42 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:42				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:46	5:47	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:05				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:06	6:14			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:18	7:30			The President and the First Lady went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
6:45	7:15			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:30				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:32	7:38			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:39				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
7:44	7:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:55	7:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:58	8:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:33	9:35	R		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

SM/MF/JD

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

CABINET MEETING

Cabinet Room, White House

October 18, 1973

President Nixon

Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense

Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Gary L. Seevers, member of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant

Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB

Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

William J. Barrody, Jr., Special Assistant

John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

(con't)



APPENDIX "A" (con't)

David R. Gergen, Special Assistant

David N. Parker, Special Assistant

Robert Hartman, Assistant to Vice President-designate Ford

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 19, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:13 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:13				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:18	8:22		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
8:22	8:36			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:37	8:51			The President met with:
8:37	9:05			Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
9:04	9:07			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
				Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
9:07	10:11			The President met with:
9:20	9:55			Mr. Haig
				Secretary Kissinger
9:19			P	The President requested that Secretary Kissinger join him.
9:58			P	The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
10:08			P	The President telephoned Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford. The call was not completed.
10:40	10:56			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
11:24	11:32			The President met with:
11:24	12:04			Secretary Kissinger
11:46	11:49			Mr. Haig
				Secretary Kissinger
12:04	12:05			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:06	12:11			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:21	1:16			The President met with:
				Taft B. Schreiber, Vice President of the Music Corporation of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
				Robert H. Finch, partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch
1:19	1:21			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:21				The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 19, 1973

TIME DAY

1:45 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:45				The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.
1:45	2:02			The President met with Mr. Haig.
2:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:10	2:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:11	2:12			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
2:18			P	The President telephoned long distance to civic worker Joan Payson in New York City. The call was not completed.
3:24	3:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:36	3:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:49	3:56	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
4:06				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:20	4:21	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:28				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:19	5:22			The President met with Mr. Haig.
5:24	6:05			The President met with: Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr. (D-North Carolina), Chairman of the Senate Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee), Vice Chairman of the Senate Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities Charles A. Wright, Consultant Mr. Haig White House photographer, in/out
6:07	6:15			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:15	6:29			The President met with Mr. Haig.
6:29				The President and Mr. Haig stepped into the hall outside the Oval Office.
6:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 19, 1973

TIME DAY

6:32 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:32				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:33		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
6:47	6:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
6:55	6:59	P		The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
7:06	7:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo Mr. and Mrs. Robert Milligan, friends of the Eisenhowers
8:19	8:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:35				The Presidential party went to the White House Theater.
8:35	10:45			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Sting."
10:46				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
10:52		P		The President telephoned Secretary Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:53	11:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.

SM/MF/JD

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 20, 1973

TIME DAY

12:00 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:00	12:11	R		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
7:53				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:05		P		The President requested that his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, join him.
8:07	8:44			The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
8:59	10:08			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:03	9:20			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
9:20	9:47			Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford
10:12	10:18			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:19	10:31			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:34	10:46			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
10:50	10:53			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:55	10:57			The President met with: Miss Woods
10:56	10:58			Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
11:25	11:52			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:12	12:20			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:25	12:40			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:43	12:46			The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
1:10	1:29			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:33				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:29	2:30			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
2:45	2:55			The President met with Mr. Haig.
2:57		P		The President requested that his Counsel, Leonard Garment, join him.
3:00	3:17			The President met with Mr. Garment.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 20, 1973

TIME DAY

3:02 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:02	3:03	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:10			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
3:21	3:22	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
3:27				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:27	3:50			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:50				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:51				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:03			P	The President telephoned long distance to Theodore E. Cummings, Director and Chairman of the Executive Committee of Pacific Coast Properties, Inc., in Beverly Hills, California. The call was not completed.
4:04			P	The President requested that his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan, join him.
4:12	4:41			The President met with Mr. Buchanan.
4:42	4:58			The President met with: Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
4:42	4:58			Mr. Haig
4:57	4:58			Miss Woods
5:04	5:05			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:16				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:18				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:19	5:25			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:25	5:43			The President met with Mr. Haig.
5:45				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:47				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:47	5:55			The President met with Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 20, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:59 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:59	6:08			The President met with: Robert H. Bork, Solicitor General
5:59	6:18			Mr. Haig
6:18	6:19			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:22				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:23				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the third floor Residence.
6:32				Miss Woods went to the third floor Residence.
7:03	7:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:23	7:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:29	7:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:35	8:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
8:07	8:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:14	8:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
8:16	8:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:24				The Presidential party went to the White House Theater.
8:24	10:10			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Searching Wind."
8:51				The President went to the White House Library.
8:53				The President returned to the White House Theater.
10:12				The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
10:20	10:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:32	10:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.

MF/SM/JD

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 21, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:50 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:53	9:06			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
9:51	9:52			The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart.
10:18	10:19			The President met with Mr. Hart.
10:19	10:28			The President met with:
10:22	11:21			Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
11:18	11:19			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
				Mr. Hart
11:23	11:40			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:41	11:42			The President met with Mr. Hart.
11:49	12:32			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:35	?	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
12:58		P		The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.
12:59	1:09			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:12				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:37	2:38	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
2:45	2:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:36	4:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:56	4:58	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:24		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
5:26				The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, returned to the Oval Office.
5:26	5:43			The President met with Mr. Haig.
5:43	5:46			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:47	6:00			The President met with Mr. Haig.
6:00				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 21, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:02 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:02	6:23			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland. .
				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
6:49	6:50	P		The President talked with the coach of the Washington Redskins George Allen.
7:40	8:06			The President motored from the Eisenhower residence in Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
8:08				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
8:15	8:20	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
8:21	8:28	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:40				Mr. Rebozo departed.

MF/SM/JD

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 22, 1973

TIME DAY

8:23 a.m. MONDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:23		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
9:01				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:01		P		The President requested that his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, join him.
9:02	9:13			The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
9:18	9:23			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:23	9:30	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
9:40	9:44			The President met with Miss Woods.
10:02		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
10:03	10:26			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:28	10:42			The President met with: Elliot L. Richardson, former Attorney General Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:55	12:13			The President met with: Mr. Haig
11:32	11:33			Miss Woods
12:15		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
12:17				The President went to Mr. Haig's office.
12:17	12:31			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:35				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:47	12:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
12:53	12:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
1:01	1:03	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:06		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
1:19	1:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:24 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:24	1:25	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:25	2:15			The President met with Mr. Haig.
2:18	2:19	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
2:21		P		The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.
2:24	2:25	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart.
2:56				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:57				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:58	4:12			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.
4:15				The President and the First Lady went to Aspen Lodge.
4:17	4:24	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
5:05				The President and the First Lady went to the Aspen pool.
5:55				The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:04	6:13	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:16		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:25		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:31	6:34	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:40	7:00			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:03	7:06	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
7:15	7:24	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:29 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:29	7:38		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:43	8:04		P	The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C.

SM/MF/JD

p

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 23, 1973

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. TUESDAY

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
8:15	8:18		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan, in Washington, D.C.
8:20	8:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
8:28	8:29			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
8:31	9:05			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:08	9:29			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:30	9:31		P	The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
9:43	10:09			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:15	10:32			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
10:36	11:54			The President met with:
10:49	11:54			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:18	11:21			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
				Secretary Kissinger
11:59				The President went to the second floor Residence.
12:10	1:25			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:31	12:32		P	The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
12:35	12:36		P	The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
12:49	12:50		R	The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
1:27				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 23, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

1:27 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:27	1:49			The President met with: Mr. Haig
1:35	1:38			Leonard Garment, Counsel
1:35	1:38			Charles A. Wright, Consultant
1:35	1:49			Mr. Buzhardt
1:54				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:35	2:53			The President met with Mr. Haig.
2:53	2:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:25	3:30			The President met with his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash.
3:26	3:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:31	3:32	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
3:35	3:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:38	3:39	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart.
3:40	3:41	R		The President talked with Mr. Hart.
3:51				The President went to the barber shop.
4:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:15	4:16			The President met with Mr. Hart.
4:16	4:30			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:30				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:32	5:51			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.
5:53				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
5:55	6:08	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:04		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:35	6:37	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 23, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:38 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:38	6:44		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:50	6:56		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
6:51			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:57	6:59		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:10	7:45			The President had dinner.
7:50	9:20			The President saw the movie "World in His Arms."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 24, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:15	9:16			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:19	9:50			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:53				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:14	12:36			The President met with:
10:34	10:59			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:10	11:13			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
11:41	12:05			Mr. Ziegler
				Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
10:32		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
12:39				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:16	1:21	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
1:36		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:40	2:05			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:09	2:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:17	2:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
2:28	2:31	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
2:37	2:39	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
4:06	4:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:13	5:21			The President met with:
4:57	4:58			Mr. Haig
				Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
5:21	5:22	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
5:24	6:35			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
6:35		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 24, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:40 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:40				The President went to the second floor Residence.
7:05	7:14	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
7:16	7:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:30				The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
7:36	7:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:47	7:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:21	10:39	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.

SM/MF/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 25, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:47 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:47				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:49		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.
7:55	8:38			The President met with: Mr. Haig
8:02	8:31			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
8:37	8:38			Secretary Kissinger
8:43				The President went to the Cabinet Room. He was accompanied by: Secretary Kissinger Mr. Haig
8:43	9:57			The President met to discuss the Middle East situation with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." White House photographer, in/out
9:58				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:07	10:08			The President met with Mr. Haig.
10:08				The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:16				The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.
10:38		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
10:40	10:54			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
10:51	11:23			Secretary Kissinger
11:42	11:43			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:44	11:46			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Secretary Kissinger
11:46				The Presidential party went to the North Grounds of the White House.
11:49				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:57	11:58	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 25, 1973

TIME DAY

12:00 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:00	12:20			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
12:23	12:24	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart.
12:31	12:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
1:04	1:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:10	1:13	R		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
1:12	1:49			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:18	1:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:50	1:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:41		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary Kissinger. The call was not completed.
2:45	2:48			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
3:02	3:04			The President met with his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash.
3:04	3:09	R		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
3:11	3:12	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
3:13				The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.
3:25	3:26	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
3:26	3:28			The President met with Mr. Haig.
3:29				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.
3:29	3:30			The President met with Mr. Haig.
3:30				The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:40				The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.
3:40	4:07			The President met with: Mr. Haig
4:05	4:13			Secretary Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 25, 1973

TIME DAY

4:04 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:04		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
4:15				The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:23				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:24	4:36			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
4:35	5:05			Mr. Haig
4:55	5:05			Mr. Ziegler
4:55		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
5:05				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:09	5:43			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:51				The President went to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox
5:57				The Presidential party went to the Aspen pool.
6:26	6:27	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:42	6:44	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:47	6:48	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.
6:54	7:00	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:10	7:14	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
7:15	7:16	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 25, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:25 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:25	7:55			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:28	7:34		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
7:38	7:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
8:04	8:08		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
10:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. Mr. Bull took the call.

MF/SM/JD

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

OCTOBER 25, 1973  
BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon  
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger

Senate

Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)  
Sen. John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)  
Sen. John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)  
Sen. Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

House

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)  
House Minority Leader and Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
Cong. John J. McFall (D-California)  
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Cong. F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
Cong. William G. Bray (R-Indiana)  
Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

White House Staff

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 26, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:38				The President and the First Lady went to the Camp David helipad.
8:41	9:08			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:10				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
9:14				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:16	9:19	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
9:17	9:44			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:40		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., join him.
9:44	10:09			The President met with Mr. Haig.
11:40	11:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:51		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Thomas W. Hart. The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
11:56	11:59	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
12:00	1:05			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:00	12:02	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
12:12	12:13	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Leonard Garment.
12:23	12:25	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
1:34	1:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
2:56	2:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:02	3:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:03	3:30			The President met with Mr. Haig.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 26, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

3:39 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:39	3:41	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
3:55	3:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:02	4:04	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
4:05	4:06	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
4:12		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
4:30	4:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:47	4:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
5:06	5:07	P		The President talked with Maj. George A. Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig.
5:25		P		The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.
5:29	6:06			The President met with: Mr. Buzhardt
5:32	6:06			Mr. Haig
6:08	6:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
6:10	6:15			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
6:23				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:29	6:30	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
6:30	6:55			The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voegel.
7:01				The President went to the East Room.
7:01	7:40			The President held his 35th news conference. It was broadcast live on nationwide radio and television. Members of the press White House photographer, in/out
				The President spoke briefly with Roland Freeman, photographer for Magnum photographic company.
7:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND	OCTOBER 26, 1973
	TIME DAY
	7:48 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:48		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. The President's Special Assistant, David N. Parker, took the call.
7:51		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
7:52	7:56	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
7:58	8:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:02	8:04	R		The President talked long distance with his son-in-law, Edward F. Cox, at Camp David, Maryland.
8:07	8:12	R		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
8:13				The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
8:16	9:23			The President met with Mr. Haig.
8:22	8:27	R		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:30	8:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:31				The President had dinner.
8:41	8:42	P		The President talked with Secretary Shultz.
8:54	8:55	P		The President talked long distance with Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont) in Putney, Vermont.
9:23				The President, accompanied by his son-in-law, David Eisenhower, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:24	10:07			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:16				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
10:21	10:23	R		The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEG/EN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 26, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:23 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:23			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. Miss Woods took the call.
10:24	10:31		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
10:31			P	The President telephoned long distance to Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:34			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:36	10:41		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
10:42	10:48		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
10:49	10:57		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
11:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:17	11:24		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

MF/SM/JD 11/10/73

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 27, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:50 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.
9:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:37	10:04		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
9:50			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:05	10:07		P	The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
10:11	10:25		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
10:27	10:41		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
10:49			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont) in Putney, Vermont. Miss Woods took the call.
11:14	11:16		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
11:22	11:34		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Largo, Florida.
11:26			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:34	11:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.
11:41	11:50		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
11:51	12:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
12:10	12:17		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
12:20	12:26		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 27, 1973

TIME DAY

12:27 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:27			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in Scottsdale, Arizona. The call was not completed.
12:31	12:35		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
12:36	12:42		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
12:45	12:46		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan, in Washington, D.C.
12:50	1:13			The President, accompanied by his daughter, Tricia, walked through the Camp David grounds.
1:13				The President and Tricia returned to Aspen Lodge.
1:31	1:34		R	The President talked long distance with Senator Goldwater in Scottsdale, Arizona.
1:40				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
3:19	3:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
4:50				The Presidential party went to the Aspen pool.
5:25				The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:31	5:32		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
5:33	5:35		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
5:53			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Buchanan in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:02	6:27		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:12			R	The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
6:39	6:46		R	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 27, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:50 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:50	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox
7:35	9:20			The Presidential party saw the movie "Fail Safe."
8:53			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Buchanan in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:31	9:52		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

SM/MF/JD

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 28, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:35 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35				The President had breakfast.
9:42	9:44		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
9:47	9:49		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
9:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:06	10:14		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
10:19	10:21		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
10:31			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:38	10:54		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
11:01	11:02		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William E. Timmons, in Washington, D.C.
11:10	11:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
11:13			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
11:16	11:21		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Timmons in Washington, D.C.
11:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
11:26			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. John P. Saylor, wife of the late Congressman (R-Pennsylvania), in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
11:32			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 28, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

11:39 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:39			P	The President telephoned long distance to Charles S. Rhyne, partner with Rhyne & Rhyne, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:40	11:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Consultant, Charles A. Wright, in Austin, Texas.
11:48	11:50		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Saylor in Houston, Texas. The President expressed his condolences on the death of her husband.
11:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rhyne in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:59		P		The President telephoned his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan. The call was not completed.
12:00	12:30			The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
12:14			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rhyne in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:24			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
12:30				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
12:34	12:35		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
12:38	12:47		P	The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.
12:48	12:59		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rhyne in Washington, D.C.
1:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
1:10	1:21		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 28, 1973

TIME DAY

1:22 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
1:24	1:26		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. John B. Connally in Houston, Texas.
1:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
1:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:40				The President had lunch.
1:44			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
2:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:14	2:15		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
2:24	2:25		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
3:19			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Connally in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
3:23			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
5:02	5:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Houston, Texas.
5:30	6:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
6:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by W. Clement Stone, President of the Combined Insurance Company of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Washington, D.C. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 28, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:16 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:16	6:26		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:28	6:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California.
6:40	6:43		R	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Mamie D. Eisenhower in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.
6:44			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:45	6:49		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:50	6:53		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.
6:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:00	7:01		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
7:09				The President and the First Lady went to the Camp David helipad.
7:13	7:57			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:00				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
8:06	8:08	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

SM/MF/JD

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 29, 1973

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:34		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:36	8:41			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
8:38	9:10			Mr. Ziegler
9:14	9:20			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:20	9:24			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
9:37	10:41			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:41		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
10:43	11:05			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:06	11:30			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:33				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:58	12:02	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
12:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:26	12:35			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:35		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
12:36	1:14			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:49	12:52	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:16				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:22		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Jerome "Dizzy" Dean, former St. Louis Cardinal baseball player, in Wiggins, Mississippi. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
1:30	1:31	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
2:59	3:01	R		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
3:04	3:05	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 29, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:08 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:08	3:34			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
3:36				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:36		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:40	3:53			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:54	4:32			The President met with:
4:29	4:32			Mr. Haig Miss Woods
3:54	3:55	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.
4:27	4:28	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:32				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:35	5:56			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.
5:58				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
6:00	6:02	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
6:14	6:16	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
6:20	6:24	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:26	6:33	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:35		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:38	6:41	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
6:42	6:47	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
6:51	6:53	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
7:05	7:25			The President had dinner.



THE WHITE HOUSE

### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 29, 1973

TIME DAY

7:06 p.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:06	7:09		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
7:27	7:28		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
7:31	9:20			The President saw the movie "Hitler, The Last Ten Days."

MF/SM/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 30, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:50 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50				The President had breakfast.
9:55	9:57		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, in Washington, D.C.
9:58	10:10		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
10:16	10:24		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.
10:20			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:25	10:27		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
10:27	10:50		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D. C.
10:52			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:57	10:58		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D. C.
11:01	11:03		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
11:20	11:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.
11:26			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
11:32	11:37		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
11:37	11:44		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
11:47	11:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D. C.
11:54			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Indianapolis, Indiana. The call was not completed.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 30, 1973

TIME DAY

12:13 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:13	12:14		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D. C.
12:17	12:18		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D. C.
12:20	12:36		R	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D. C.
12:38	12:50		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William E. Timmons, in Washington, D. C.
12:44			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:52	1:07		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D. C.
1:09	1:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
1:14	1:17		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Indianapolis, Indiana.
1:22				The President had lunch.
1:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:50	1:52		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D. C.
1:52			P	The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, partner with Vinson, Searls, Elkins, Connally and Smith, in New York City. The call was not completed.
2:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Connally in New York City. The call was not completed.
2:01	2:04		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
2:06	2:25			The President walked through the Camp David Grounds.
2:25				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:45				The President went to the Aspen pool.
3:45				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 30, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

3:50 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:50	3:52		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
3:53	3:56		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
3:59	4:00		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
4:05	4:15		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in New York City.
4:25	7:40			The President met with: Mr. Haig
6:00	7:10			Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
6:00	7:10			Secretary Kissinger
7:37			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
7:40	8:20			The President had dinner with Mr. Haig.
7:45	7:48		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
8:25				Mr. Haig departed.
8:40	8:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

MF/SM/SY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 31, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:45	7:48			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
7:59	8:28			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:36		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:44	8:50	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
8:50	9:03			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
9:04	9:24			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:35	9:45			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:53	9:57	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
10:10	11:44			The President met with: Mr. Haig Senator William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio)
11:46		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:53				The President went to the second floor Residence.
12:17	12:22	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
12:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:28		P		The President requested that Mr. Timmons join him.
12:30	12:57			The President met with Mr. Timmons.
12:57	1:00	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
1:00	1:03			The President met with Maj. George A. Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig.
1:04		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:06	1:08			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 31, 1973

TIME DAY

1:10 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:10	1:20			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:23		P		The President requested that Mr. Timmons join him.
1:24		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
1:24	1:27			The President met with Mr. Timmons.
1:32	1:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
1:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:24	2:33	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Miami, Florida.
2:38				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:38		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:40	3:03			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:45	2:46	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:02		P		The President requested that his Counsellors, Bryce N. Harlow and Melvin R. Laird, join him.
3:03	3:08			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
3:08	3:19			The President met with: Mr. Laird Mr. Harlow
3:20	3:25			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
3:27	4:15			The President met with: Ismail Fahmi, Acting Foreign Minister of the Arab Republic of Egypt Secretary Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:15				The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
4:15	4:17			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.
4:17				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 31, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

4:17 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:17	4:21			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
4:23	4:46			The President met with Mr. Haig.
4:45		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
4:46	5:04			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:12				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:36	5:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:50	5:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:06	6:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
6:33			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
7:06		P		The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.
7:07		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:08	7:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:15	7:16	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
7:18	7:19	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:23	7:28		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
7:30	7:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:39				The President went to the White House Theater. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
7:39	9:45			The Presidential party saw the movie "Live and Let Die."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 31, 1973

TIME DAY

9:45 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:46	10:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:21		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
10:23	10:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:37	10:44	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:20	11:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
				SM/MF/JD 11/10/73



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “C”	11/1/1973	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	11/5/1973	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	11/1/1973	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/5/1973	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	11/9/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/11/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-13

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 1, 1973 – November 15, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:07		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:12		P		The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.
8:12	8:19			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
8:15	8:46			Mr. Buzhardt
8:50	9:04			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
8:54	8:57			Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
9:04				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to the Cabinet Room.
9:04	9:38			The President met with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:38				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:42	10:02			The President met with: Mr. Haig
9:49	10:01			Senator William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio), Attorney General-designate
9:49	10:01			Robert H. Bork, Jr., Acting Attorney General
9:50	10:01			Mr. Ziegler
10:05				The President went to the Press Room. He was accompanied by: Senator Saxbe Acting Attorney General Bork
10:05	10:08			The President announced his intention to nominate Senator Saxbe as Attorney General Members of the press White House photographer, in/out
10:08				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:11				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:26	10:33	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:36 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:36	10:37	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Thomas W. Hart.
10:38	10:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:48	10:50	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
10:51	10:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
10:53	10:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
11:07				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.
11:07	11:10			The President met with Mr. Haig.
11:10		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:12	11:37			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
11:36	12:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
11:13	11:14	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
11:17	11:19		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
12:05	1:18			The President met with: Secretary Kissinger
12:06	1:18			Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel
12:06	1:16			Brig. Gen. Aharon Yariv, Special Adviser to Prime Minister Meir
12:06	1:16			Mordechai Gazit, Director General in the Office of the Prime Minister
12:06	1:16			Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.
12:06	1:16			Harold H. Saunders, NSC senior staff member
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:55	12:56			Mr. Hart
1:18				The President escorted Prime Minister Meir to her car in the south driveway.
1:23				The President, accompanied by Secretary Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.
1:23	1:27			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:27 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:27	2:07			The President met with Mr. Haig.
2:08	2:09	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.
2:10	2:17			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:10	2:11	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
2:17	2:18			The President met with Mr. Hart.
2:19				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:20	2:27			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
2:34	4:37			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
4:46	4:57			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:03	5:13	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
5:14	5:20	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:11	6:17	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
7:02	7:35			The President had dinner with: Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Mr. Hart Mr. Rebozo
7:40	9:30			The Presidential party saw the movie "Heaven Can Wait."
8:23	8:30	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
8:32	8:38	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
8:46		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:52	9:11	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

NOVEMBER 1, 1973  
REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon  
Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford  
Robert H. Bork, Jr., Acting Attorney General

Senate

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Sen. Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)  
Sen. Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)  
Sen. John G. Tower (R-Texas)  
Sen. William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)  
Sen. Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)  
Sen. William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio)

House

Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)  
Cong. Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)  
Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)  
Cong. David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)  
Cong. Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)

White House Staff

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Leonard Garment, Counsel  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 2, 1973

KEY BISCAVNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:00 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:02	10:06		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
10:15	10:30			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
10:16	10:20		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
10:21			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:28			P	The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
11:00	11:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:18			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:44	11:49		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
12:27	12:57		R	The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:00				The President had lunch.
1:14	1:25		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:29	1:31		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:00				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
3:20	3:25			The President met to discuss an injury to his dog, King Timahoe, with Maj. George L. Brewer, Jr., veterinarian at Homestead AFB, Florida.
3:30				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
3:35	3:42		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:46	4:37			The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
4:37				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 2, 1973

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

5:44 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:44		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
5:45	5:46		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
6:11	6:18	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:42	6:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:00	7:45			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
7:29	7:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:46	7:48	P		The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas W. Hart.

SM/MF/JD 11/12/73

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 3, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:21		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:00	10:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:38	11:44	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
11:56		P		The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.
12:15				The President went swimming in the Atlantic Ocean.
12:41	12:42	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland.
12:55	1:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:40				The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
1:41	2:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:45				The President had lunch.
3:21	3:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:32	3:46			The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III with: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corporation
3:46				The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
3:52	3:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:22	4:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:41	4:42	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
4:49	4:59	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
5:55	5:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 3, 1973

TIME DAY

6:34 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:34	6:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
6:45	7:35			The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp
7:50	9:45			The Presidential party saw the movie "Master's Touch."

SM/MF/JD

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 4, 1973

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:45	8:51	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:53		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:10	9:25		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
9:20	11:15			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:52			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Norman Vincent Peale, Pastor of the Marble Collegiate Church, in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:56	10:58		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
11:02	11:05		P	The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
11:19	11:22		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
11:37	11:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
12:00	3:25			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:00	12:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:11	1:15		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
1:40	1:43		R	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
2:15				The President had lunch with Mr. Haig.
2:40	2:43		R	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
3:16	3:21		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
3:52	3:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:57	4:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1973

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
4:12 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:12	4:17		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
4:17				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
5:00				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:13	5:16		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
5:18	5:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:34	5:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:38	5:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:46	5:49		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
5:50	5:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
6:00	6:30			The President met with Mr. Haig.
6:10	6:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:14	6:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:16	6:17		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger in Washington, D.C.
6:17			P	The President telephoned long distance to Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:22	6:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:30	7:00			The President had dinner with: Mr. Haig C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corporation
7:00	7:20			The President met with Mr. Haig.
7:19	7:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:34	7:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 4, 1973

TIME DAY

7:44 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:44	7:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:04	8:06	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:05	10:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

MF/SM/JD 11/12/73

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 5, 1973

TIME DAY

7:15 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:15				The President had breakfast.
7:38	7:41		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
7:52	7:53	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:00	8:05			The President walked along the beach.
8:05				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:15				The President went to the beach.
8:16				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:40	8:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:40	10:20			The President met with Mr. Haig.
10:26		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
10:29	10:32		P	The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
10:45	11:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:53	12:05	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
12:13	12:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
12:24	12:26		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
1:30	1:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:13	2:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:48		R		The President was telephoned by Rev. John A. Huffman, Jr. pastor of the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
✓ 3:14	4:15			The President and C. G. Rebozo went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
4:15				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 5, 1973

TIME DAY

4:21 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:21	4:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:55	6:10			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
6:18				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
6:18	6:31			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:38	8:30			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:38	6:40			The President met with Mr. Bull.
6:55	7:05			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
7:06	7:35			The President met with Mr. Haig.
8:15	8:30			The President met with: John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
8:15	8:30			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor.
8:16	8:30			Mr. Haig
8:30				The President deplaned.
8:40	8:49			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:51				The President went to the second floor Residence.

SM/MF/JD 11/12/73

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 6, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:04 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:04		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:07	9:24			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:24	9:31			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:44	9:55			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:55	10:02			The President met with Miss Woods.
10:08				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:15	10:16			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.
10:33		P		The President requested that Mrs. Acker join him.
10:35	10:37			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
10:47	10:48	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
10:50	10:51	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Thomas W. Hart.
10:54	11:01	P		The President talked with Attorney General-designate William B. Saxbe.
10:55	10:56			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
11:22		P		The President requested that Mrs. Acker join him.
11:25	11:27			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
11:35	11:40			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
12:09	12:10	P		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
12:12	12:13	R		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
12:20	12:21	R		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
12:46	12:47	P		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
12:55	12:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 6, 1973

TIME DAY

1:02 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:02	1:03	R		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
1:03	1:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:18	1:19	P		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
1:27	1:28	P		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
1:34	1:38			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
1:38	1:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Hart.
1:40	1:45			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:00	2:15			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
2:16	2:28			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:23		P		The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.
2:23	2:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Hart.
2:34	3:22			The President met with: Mr. Haig
3:20	3:22			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
3:22				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.
3:23				The President and Mr. Haig went to the Cabinet Room.
3:23	3:46			The President met to discuss the energy situation with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:48				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haig Mr. Buzhardt
3:48	3:50			The President met with: Mr. Haig Mr. Buzhardt
3:51				The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Cabinet Room.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 6, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:51 p.m, TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:51	5:07			The President continued his meeting with members of the Cabinet.
5:07				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:17	5:36			The President met with Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford.
5:17	5:20	P		The President talked with Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas).
5:21	5:22	P		The President talked with Congressman Tom S. Gettys (D-South Carolina).
5:24	5:26	P		The President talked with Congressman James R. Mann (D-South Carolina).
5:28	5:30	P		The President talked with Congressman G. V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi).
5:36				The President went to the barber shop.
5:37		P		The President telephoned Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri). The call was not completed.
5:43				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:45	5:47			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:47	6:16			The President met with Mr. Haig.
5:51	5:53	P		The President talked with Congressman Ichord.
6:01	6:02	P		The President talked with James J. Rowley, retired Director of the U.S. Secret Service.
6:14		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
6:19				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:40				The President had dinner in the Solarium with: The First Lady David Eisenhower, son-in-law
7:01				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:04	7:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 6, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:05 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:05	7:31			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
7:24	7:25		R	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:33	7:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:37	8:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
7:53	7:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:14	8:15	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:46		P		The President requested that Miss Woods or Mrs. Acker join him.
8:47	8:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
8:57	9:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:41				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SM/JD 11/15/73

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

CABINET MEETING

NOVEMBER 6, 1973

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford

Deputy Secretary of State Kenneth Rush

Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz

Deputy Secretary of Defense William P. Clements, Jr.

Acting Attorney General Robert H. Bork, Jr.

Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton

Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz

Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent

Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan

Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger

Under Secretary of HUD Floyd H. Hyde

Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar

Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)

John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

Russell E. Train, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Dixy Lee Ray, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)

Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant and Director of the Office of Consumer  
Affairs

Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB

John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant

Maj.Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Noel C. Koch, Special Assistant

David N. Parker, Special Assistant

William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Assistant

Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary

Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant

Robert Hartmann, Legislative Assistant to Gerald R. Ford



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 7, 1973

TIME DAY

8:23 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:23				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:40	8:56			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
8:55		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:58	9:32			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
9:31	9:42			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:40		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor John V. Lindsay (D-New York, New York) in New York City. James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council, took the call.
9:45				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to the Cabinet Room.
9:45	11:21			The President met to discuss energy initiatives with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:21				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:21	11:36			The President met with Mr. Haig.
11:30		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor Ralph J. Perk (D-Cleveland, Ohio) in Cleveland, Ohio. The call was not completed.
11:36				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
11:36	12:42			The President met to discuss energy shortages with selected governors, mayors and county officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:42				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:42	12:43			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 7, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:46 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:46	2:01			The President met with: Mr. Haig Mr. Ziegler
1:40	1:41			
12:51			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor-elect Mills E. Godwin, Jr. (R-Virginia) in Crittenden, Virginia. The call was not completed.
1:20	1:24		P	The President talked long distance with Governor-elect Godwin in Crittenden, Virginia.
2:01				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
2:01	2:35			The President met to discuss energy shortages with business leaders and representatives of labor and consumer groups. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:35				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:38				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:54			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor Lindsay in New York City. The call was not completed.
3:37			P	The President requested that Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods, join him.
3:42	3:46			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
4:50			P	The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
4:59	6:10			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Mrs. Acker
6:00	6:02			
5:30	5:31		P	The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
7:24				The President went to the office of his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
7:24	7:29			The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voege.
7:29				The President returned to the Oval Office.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 7, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:30 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30	7:59			The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience on the energy crisis. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
7:59				The President, accompanied by his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, returned to the second floor Residence.
7:59	8:02			The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
8:04	8:08	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:09	8:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:16	8:19	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
8:17		R		The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
8:20	8:28	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
8:29	8:34	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:30				The President had dinner.
8:34	8:37	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:35		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
8:48	9:00	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:01	9:11	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:06		R		The President was telephoned long distance by editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Village, New York. Miss Woods took the call.
9:15		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant Noel C. Koch. The call was not completed.
9:16		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro. The call was not completed.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 7, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:18 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:18	9:22	P		The President talked with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:23	9:30	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:31	9:33	P		The President talked with Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas).
9:34	9:37	P		The President talked with Clark MacGregor, Director of Legislative Affairs for United Aircraft Corporation.
9:38	9:41	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:42	9:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:50	9:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Koch.
9:58	9:59	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.
10:03	10:05	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
10:06	10:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:15	10:19	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:19	10:20	R		The President talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.
10:22	10:25	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
10:26	10:31	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:38	10:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.

SM/MF/JD 11/19/73

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
Cabinet Room, White House  
November 7, 1973

President Nixon  
John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of the Interior  
John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)  
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)  
Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)  
Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)  
Senator John O. Pastore (D-Rhode Island)  
Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)  
Senator Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)  
Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)  
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)  
Senator Ted Stevens (R-Alaska)  
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), Vice President-  
designate  
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)  
Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California)  
Congressman Melvin Price (D-Illinois)  
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)  
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia)  
Congressman Frank Horton (R-New York)

White House staff

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)

continued on next page ---

APPENDIX "A" (con't)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant  
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant

PARTICIPANTS

Wednesday, November 7, 1973 -- 11:00 a.m.  
Cabinet Room, White House

- ✓ Governor William G. Milliken, Michigan (R)
- Governor Francis W. Sargent, Massachusetts (R)
- ✓ Governor James E. Holshouser, Jr., North Carolina (R)
- ✓ Governor Robert D. Ray, Iowa (R)
- ✓ Governor Thomas J. Meskill, Connecticut (R)
- ✓ Governor Meldrim Thomson, New Hampshire (R)
- ✓ Governor Linwood Holton, Virginia (R)
- Governor Arch Moore, West Virginia (R)
  
- ✓ Governor Dale Bumpers, Arkansas (D)
- ✓ Governor Dolph Briscoe, Texas (D)
- ✓ Governor Philip Noel, Rhode Island (D)
- ✓ Governor Robert B. Docking, Kansas (D)
- ✓ Governor Patrick J. Lucey, Wisconsin (D)
- ✓ Governor Wendell H. Ford, Kentucky (D)
- ✓ Governor Marvin Mandel, Maryland (D)
  
- ✓ Mayor Richard Lugar, Indianapolis, Indiana (R)
- Mayor Roy Martin, Norfolk, Virginia (N-P)
- ✓ Mayor Walter E. Washington, Washington, D.C.
  
- ✓ County Supervisor Gladys Spellman, Maryland (D)
- ✓ County Supervisor Dan Mikesell, California (R)
- ✓ County Supervisor James P. Gleason, Maryland (R)
- ✓ Bernard F. Hillenbrand, Executive Director of the National Association of Counties
- National Governors' Conference Executives
  
- ✓ Charles A. Byrley
- ✓ Brevard Carihfield
- ✓ John J. Gunther
  
- White House
  
- ✓ John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
- ✓ Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant
- ✓ Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- ✓ James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

- ✓ Warren Hendricks, Staff Assistant
- ✓ Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council



MEETING WITH CONSUMER AND INDUSTRIAL REPRESENTATIVES  
November 7, 1973  
Cabinet Room, White House

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
by Kathy Balsdon  
✓ indicates present

✓ Carl E. Bagge	President National Coal Association
✓ John J. Beatty	Washington Representative Kraftco
✓ Lucy Benson	President League of Women Voters of U.S.
✓ Philip Buckminster	Vice President Chrysler Corporation
✓ Roy D. Chapin, Jr.	Chairman of the Board American Motors
✓ Stewart Cort	Chairman, American Iron and Steel Institute Bethlehem Steel
✓ Hershner Cross	Senior Vice President General Electric Company
✓ Edwin Dodd	Owens, Illinois Glass Industry
✓ James Finsterle	
✓ Max Fisher	President of the Council of Jewish Federa- tions and Welfare Funds
✓ L.K. Fitzgerald	Vice President Dering Milliken (Textiles)
✓ Benjamin Frank	General Counsel Allied Stores
✓ Nathan Goldfinger	AFL-CIO
✓ F. Donald Hart	President American Gas Association
✓ John Harper	Chairman Aluminum Company of America

✓ H. J. Hicks	
✓ Eunice Howe	Chairman President's Consumer Advisory Council
✓ Robert W. Hutton	Executive Vice President Lone Star Industries
✓ Douglas Kenna	President National Association of Manufacturers
✓ Ralph W. Kittle	Vice President International Paper Company
✓ William Lapsley	President Consolidated Edison Electric
✓ Barry Locke	Energy Policy Office
✓ Ralph Lazarus	Chairman Federated Department Stores
✓ Dr. Stuart Lee	Member President's Conservation Council
✓ Brook McCormack	President, Auto Manufacturers' Association International Harvester
✓ Charles McCoy	Chairman U.S. Chamber of Commerce
✓ Bartley O'Hara	
✓ Fred Secrest	Executive Vice President Ford Corporation
✓ Lee H. Solomon	
✓ Arthur T. Soule	President Independent Fuel Terminal Operators Association

✓ George H. A. Taylor	AFL-CIO
✓ Clifton Von Kann	Senior Vice President Air Transportation Association
✓ Rawleigh Warner	Chairman, American Petroleum Institute Mobil Corporation
✓ Arthur Wood	President Sears Roebuck & CO.
✓ Michael Wright	Exxon Corporation
✓ Edward Rust	Chairman, U.S. Chamber of Commerce

STAFF PARTICIPANTS

✓ Claude S. Brinegar	Secretary of Transportation
✓ Frederick B. Dent	Secretary of Commerce
✓ Charles J. DiBona	Special Consultant to the President
✓ Melvin R. Laird	Counsellor to the President
✓ John A. Love	Assistant to the President
✓ Lt. Col. Jack Walker,	Assistant to Melvin R. Laird
✓ Kenneth R. Cole,	Executive Director of the Domestic Council
✓ Richard Fairbanks,	Associate Director of the Domestic Council
✓ Kathleen Balsdon,	Staff Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:35 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	I.D	
8:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:40		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:44	9:12			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:25	10:41			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:37	10:51			Mr. Ziegler
9:50		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Jack Williams (R-Arizona) in Phoenix, Arizona. The call was not completed.
10:56		P		The President requested that his Counsellors, Bryce N. Harlow and Melvin R. Laird, join him.
11:02	11:18			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
11:21	11:27			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:31				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:45	11:49	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
12:00	12:06	P		The President talked with Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford.
12:09	12:13	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
12:14	12:15	P		The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
12:21	12:24			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
12:23	12:24	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
12:30	12:31	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:32	12:34	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
12:36	12:55			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:54		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 8, 1973

TIME DAY

1:14 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:14	1:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
1:15	1:40			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:50	1:53			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
1:55	2:02			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:03	2:04	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:08	2:30			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:33				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:47		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
2:48	2:50			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:51	3:08			The President met with Mr. Haig.
3:09	3:26			The President met to discuss U.S. relations with Puerto Rico with: Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky), Chairman of the Ad Hoc Advisory Group on Puerto Rico Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
3:30				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:23		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
4:40	5:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:01				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the third floor Residence.
5:01	5:06			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:45	5:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:50	5:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 8, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:17 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:17		P		The President requested that his daughter, Julie, join him.
6:40				The President had dinner.
8:00				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:01	8:10			The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
				The President went to the main ballroom.
				The President was introduced by Chester Smith, President of the Nevada State Society.
8:16	8:27			The President addressed guests attending a dinner sponsored by the Nevada State Society. The First Lady was one of three Nevada-born women being presented the Nevada Outstanding Woman of the Century Award. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:27				The President returned to his motorcade.
8:33	8:40			The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:42				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
\*All present

NEVADA STATE SOCIETY DINNER, HEAD TABLE GUESTS  
November 8, 1973  
Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

President Nixon

The First Lady, recipient of the Nevada Outstanding Woman of  
the Century Award  
Helen Delick Bentley, Chairman of the Federal Maritime Commission  
and recipient of the Nevada Outstanding Woman of the Century  
Award  
Ava B. Adams, former Director of the U.S. Mint and recipient  
of the Nevada Outstanding Woman of the Century Award  
Chester Smith, President of the Nevada State Society  
Senator Alan Bible (D-Nevada)  
Mrs. Alan Bible  
Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)  
Mrs. Russell B. Long  
Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)  
Mrs. Howard W. Cannon  
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)  
Mrs. John L. McClellan  
Senator Stuart Symington (D-Missouri)  
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower  
Governor Donal N. O'Callaghan (D-Nevada)  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger

\*This is not a complete list of head table guests

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:49 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:49				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:53		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:56	9:08			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:16	9:29			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:29	10:58			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:04	10:08			Mr. Ziegler
10:18	10:21			Miss Woods
10:20	10:40			Mr. Ziegler
10:02		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:00	11:28			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
11:04	11:08			George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
11:08	12:01			Mr. Haig
12:04	12:08			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Thomas W. Hart, departing Special Assistant Mrs. Thomas W. Hart Justin Hart, son White House photographer, in/out
12:09	12:23			The President met with Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA).
12:23	12:29			The President met for a photo opportunity with new members of the CEA and their families. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:30				The President went to his private office.
12:30	12:34			The President taped an audio message for the Veterans Administration's (VA) 1973 recorded Christmas show for hospitalized veterans.
12:34				The President returned to the Oval Office.



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:45 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:45	1:02			The President met with: Mr. Haig
1:01	1:02			Robert D. Linder, Chief Executive Clerk
1:08				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:25	2:05			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
1:42	1:43			Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
1:55	1:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:06				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
2:06	3:05			The President met to discuss the Watergate issue with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:06				The President went to the Blue Room.
3:06	3:29			The President received diplomatic credentials from: Walter Heitmann, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Chili to the U.S. James Lawrence Funwayo Simelane, Ambassador-designate from Swaziland to the U.S. Soren Christian Sommerfelt, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Norway to the U.S. Livingston Basil Johnson, Ambassador-designate from the Commonwealth of the Bahama Islands to the U.S. Gaston Banda-Bafiot, Ambassador-designate from the Central African Republic to the U.S. John Gerald Molloy, Ambassador-designate from Ireland to the U.S. Ephraim Tsepa Manare, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Lesotho to the U.S. Victor Chrysostom McIntyre, Ambassador-designate from Trinidad and Tobago to the U.S. For a list of State Department officials participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:29				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 9, 1973

TIME DAY

3:29 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:29	4:01			The President continued his meeting with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:01				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:05	4:48			The President met with: Mr. Haig
4:06	4:48			Mr. Ziegler
4:43?	4:44?	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:53				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:55	5:31			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
5:37				The President went to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
5:40	5:45			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
5:57	6:08	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
6:40	7:02			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
7:11	9:20			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Way We Were."
8:43		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden, took the call.
9:29	9:36	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

SM/MF/JD 11/21/73

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH NEW MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS (CEA)  
Oval Office, White House  
November 9, 1973

President Nixon

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
Mrs. Herbert Stein

William J. Fellner, incoming member of the CEA  
Mrs. William J. Fellner  
Gary L. Seevers, incoming member of the CEA  
Mrs. Gary L. Seevers  
Gary L. Seevers, Jr., 15-year-old son  
Bonnie Seevers, 14-year-old daughter  
Sharon Seevers, 12-year-old daughter  
Donna Seevers, eight-year-old daughter

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

Cabinet Room, White House

November 9, 1973

President Nixon

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), Vice President-designate

Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)

White House staff

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
Jane Guilbault (State  
Department)  
All present

DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY  
November 9, 1973  
Blue Room, White House

President Nixon

Escort Officers

Roger E. Johnson, Assistant to the Chief of Protocol  
William R. Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol  
Patrick Daly  
Roger Wallace  
Keith L. Wauchope  
Hampton Davis  
Nicholas Ruwe  
Benny Whitehead

State Department Officials

Harry W. Shlaudeman, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
Claude G. Ross, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
George S. Springsteen, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

A. Jose De Seabra, State Department interpreter

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 10, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:17 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:17			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:45			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:08				The President had breakfast.
12:13	12:48		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
1:04	2:00			The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
1:37	1:41		P	The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
2:00				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:08	2:30		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
2:30				The President had lunch.
2:37	2:38		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
2:55				The President went to Birch Lodge.
3:51	5:25			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
4:40	5:25			
5:18	5:19	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
5:25				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:36				The President went to the Aspen pool.
5:36	6:10			The President joined: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mrs. Mamie D. Eisenhower Craig Gosden, Staff Assistant
5:45			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:10				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 10, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:25 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:25	6:30			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
6:30	6:35			The President participated in a photo opportunity in honor of Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower's birthday with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower White House photographer, in/out
7:25				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower Mr. Gosden Maj. Gen. Tkach
7:30				Tom Davis, friend of Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower, joined the Presidential party for dinner.
8:22	10:40			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Long Gray Line."



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 11, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:00 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast in the Aspen den.
10:03	10:06		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, in Washington, D.C.
10:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:12	10:14		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
10:35	10:36	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.
10:46	10:48		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
11:02	11:04		P	The President talked long distance with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
11:09	11:29		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
11:39				The President and the First Lady went to the Camp David helipad.
11:41	12:09			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:12				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:13	12:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
12:34	1:20			The President met with: John J. Sullivan, Justice of the Appellate Court of Illinois Mr. Haig
1:24				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:28	4:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:35	6:08			The President met with: Mr. Haig
5:55	5:56			Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 11, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

5:30 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:30	5:32	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
5:40	5:42	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:44	5:45	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:11				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:37				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:12	7:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:21	7:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:26	7:28	P		The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.
7:36	7:37		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:51	7:52	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:59	8:00	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:06				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:52		P		The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.
9:53	9:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:55	11:32			The President met with: Mr. Haig
10:50	10:51			Maj. George A. Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig
11:04	11:06	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
11:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:46	11:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 12, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:01 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:01		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.
12:01	12:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:12	1:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:28	1:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:03	2:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:58				The President went to the Blue Room.
9:07				The President went to the State Dining Room.
9:07	10:28			The President hosted a breakfast meeting for members of the Republican Coordinating Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:28				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:37	10:41			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
10:40	10:50			Mr. Ziegler
10:51	11:15			The President met with: Mr. Haig
10:59	11:03			Mr. Ziegler
10:55		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:43	11:46			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:50	12:02			The President met with: Chuck Connors, actor Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:13	12:20			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:58	12:59	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:05	1:29			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:52				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 12, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
2:55 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:55		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:57	3:12			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:14	3:15	P		The President telephoned Congressman James C. Wright (D-Texas). The President talked with Kathy Mitchell, Secretary to Congressman Wright.
3:15	4:00			The President met with Mr. Haig.
4:01	4:48			The President met to discuss the recent meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly and U.S.-European relations with: Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York), Chairman of the Committee of Nine of the North Atlantic Assembly Maj. Gen. Scowcroft Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
4:54				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:08				The President went to the Solarium.
5:08	6:30			The President met to discuss Watergate related issues with a select group of Democratic Senators. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:30	7:45			The President met with Mr. Haig.
7:05				The President and Mr. Haig had dinner.
7:32		P		The President requested that the White House waiters come to the third floor Residence.
8:12	8:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:27	8:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:09		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
9:34	9:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

NOVEMBER 12, 1973

BREAKFAST MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE REPUBLICAN COORDINATING COMMITTEE (RCC)  
State Dining Room, White House

Members of the RCC

Cong. John B. Anderson (R-Illinois), Chairman of the Republican Conference

Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois), Republican Whip

Sen. Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah), Secretary of the Republican Conference

Ray C. Bliss, Vice Chairman (Midwest Region) of the Republican National  
Committee (RNC)

Sen. William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee), Chairman of the National  
Republican Senatorial Committee

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Cong. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York), Chairman of the Research Committee

Cong. Jack Edwards (R-Alabama), Secretary of the Republican Conference

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), Vice President-designate

Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan), Assistant Republican Leader

Mrs. Paula F. Hawkins, Vice Chairman (Southern Region) of the RNC

Gov. Linwood Holton (R-Virginia), Chairman of the Republican Governors  
Association

Miss Janet J. Johnston, Co-Chairman of the RNC

Mrs. J. Willard Marriott, Vice Chairman (Northeastern Region) of the RNC

Cong. Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois), Chairman of the National Republican  
Congressional Committee

Mrs. Isabel C. Moberly, Vice Chairman (Western Region) of the RNC

Gov. Robert D. Ray (R-Iowa)

Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona), Chairman of the Republican Policy Committee

Gov. Francis W. Sargent (R-Massachusetts)

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Sen. John G. Tower (R-Texas), Chairman of the Republican Policy Committee

White House Staff

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by

Ushers

All present

NOVEMBER 12, 1973

MEETING WITH A SELECT GROUP OF DEMOCRATIC SENATORS

Solarium, White House

Sen. James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)  
Sen. John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)  
Sen. Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)  
Sen. John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)  
Sen. John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama)  
Sen. James B. Allen (D-Alabama)  
Sen. Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Ind. - Virginia)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:23 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:23				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:34		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:37	10:11			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:15	11:52			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:38	10:50			Mr. Ziegler
11:53	11:54	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
11:55				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:07	12:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:29	1:59			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:42		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
1:45	1:46	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
2:45	2:54	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:15	3:16			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
3:22		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:27	4:08			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:08				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:20	4:43			The President met with: Mr. Haig
4:33	4:43			Mr. Ziegler
4:48				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:57		P		The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.
5:10				The President went to the Solarium.



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
5:10 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:10	7:25			The President met to discuss Watergate related issues with a group of Senate Republicans. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
7:45	8:40			The President had dinner with: Mr. Ziegler Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
7:55	8:04	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:44	8:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:53	8:55	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Melvin R. Laird.
8:59	9:01	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
9:02	9:03	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.
9:13	9:14	R		The President talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.
9:16	9:17	P		The President talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.
9:18	9:19	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:20				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:21		R		The President was telephoned by Lt. Col. Brennan. The call was not completed.
9:21	9:28			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Congressional Club, 2001 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
9:28	10:05			The President and the First Lady attended a party honoring Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah) on the occasion of his 75th birthday.
10:05	10:09			The President and the First Lady motored from the Congressional Club to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:10				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:24 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:24	10:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:38	10:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

by White House Usher's Office  
All present

MEETING WITH GROUP OF SENATE REPUBLICANS  
Solarium, White House  
November 13, 1973

President Nixon

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)  
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee)  
Senator Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)  
Senator J. Glenn Beall (R-Maryland)  
Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)  
Senator Pete V. Domenici (R-New Mexico)  
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)  
Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts)  
Senator James L. Buckley (R-New York)  
Senator Clifford P. Case (R-New Jersey)  
Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)  
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)  
Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)  
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)  
Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida)

White House staff

Bryce W. Harlow, Counsellor  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:31 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:31				The President went to the Blue Room.
8:32				The President went to the State Dining Room.
8:32	10:19			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss Watergate related issues with a group of Republican Congressmen. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:19				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:30			P	The President requested that his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, join him.
10:34			P	The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
10:36	11:05			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:08	11:28			The President met with Mr. Harlow.
11:31	11:54			The President met with: Yevgeniy Konstantinovich Fedorov, academician and U.S.S.R. Co-Chairman of the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Committee on Cooperation in the Field of Environmental Protection Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Yevgeniy I. Chazov, Deputy Minister for Public Health of the U.S.S.R. Russell E. Train, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Co-Chairman of the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Committee on Cooperation in the Field of Environmental Protection Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:55	12:10			The President met with: P. D. "Bud" Hermann, newly elected President of the American Society of Association Executives (ASAE) and Executive Director of the Associated Equipment Distributors James P. Low, Executive Vice President of ASAE W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:11 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:11	1:36			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
1:05	1:08			William E. Timmons, Assistant
1:05	1:36			Mr. Ziegler
1:02		P		The President requested that Mr. Timmons and Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:38				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:47		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:53	3:05			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:55	4:00	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:09				The President went to the barber shop.
4:34				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:36	5:01			The President met with: Mr. Haig
4:38	5:01			Mr. Ziegler
5:03				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:20				The President went to the Solarium.
5:20	8:05			The President met to discuss Watergate related issues with a group of Republican Senators. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
8:05				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:28		P		The President telephoned Mr. Harlow. The call was not completed.
8:33	8:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:35				The President had dinner.
8:43	8:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Harlow.
9:02	9:05		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
9:06	9:07	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:24 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:24	9:28		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
10:02	10:03		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Frank B. Rackley, Sr., wife of the Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of the Jessop Steel Company, in Washington, Pennsylvania.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed - EPS

✓ indicates present

NOVEMBER 14, 1973

BREAKFAST MEETING TO DISCUSS WATERGATE RELATED ISSUES WITH A GROUP OF  
REPUBLICAN CONGRESSMEN

State Dining Room, White House

✓President Nixon

- ✓House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), Vice President-designate
- ✓Cong. Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
  - Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
- ✓Cong. James Abdnor (R-South Dakota)
- ✓Cong. Mark Andrews (R-North Dakota)
- ✓Cong. W.R. "Bill" Archer (R-Texas)
- ✓Cong. William L. Armstrong (R-Colorado)
- ✓Cong. L.A. "Skip" Bafalis (R-Florida)
- ✓Cong. LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee)
- ✓Cong. Robin L. Beard (R-Tennessee)
- ✓Cong. Alphonzo Bell (R-California)
- ✓Cong. Edward G. Biester, Jr. (R-Pennsylvania)
- ✓Cong. William S. Broomfield (R-Michigan)
- ✓Cong. Donald G. Brotzman (R-Colorado)
- ✓Cong. Robert Bauman (R-Maryland)
- ✓Cong. Clarence J. "Bud" Brown (R-Ohio)
- ✓Cong. Garry E. Brown (R-Michigan)
- ✓Cong. James T. Broyhill (R-North Carolina)
  - Cong. J. Herbert Burke (R-Florida)
- ✓Cong. M. Caldwell Butler (R-Virginia)
- ✓Cong. John N. "Happy" Camp (R-Oklahoma)
- ✓Cong. Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky)
- ✓Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
- ✓Cong. Charles E. Chamberlain (R-Michigan)
- ✓Cong. Donald D. Clancy (R-Ohio)
- ✓Cong. Del Clawson (R-California)
- ✓Cong. James C. Cleveland (R-New Hampshire)
- ✓Cong. Thad Cochran (R-Mississippi)
- ✓Cong. William S. Cohen (R-Maine)
- ✓Cong. Harold R. Collier (R-Illinois)
- ✓Cong. James M. Collins (R-Texas)
- ✓Cong. John B. Conlan (R-Arizona)
- ✓Cong. Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts)
- ✓Cong. R. Lawrence Coughlin (R-Pennsylvania)
- ✓Cong. Paul W. Cronin (R-Massachusetts)
- ✓Cong. Robert W. Daniel, Jr. (R-Virginia)
- ✓Cong. John Dellenback (R-Oregon)
- ✓Cong. David W. Dennis (R-Indiana)
- ✓Cong. William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)
- ✓Cong. John J. Duncan (R-Tennessee)
- ✓Cong. John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois)
- ✓Cong. Marvin L. Esch (R-Michigan)
- ✓Cong. Edwin D. Eshleman (R-Pennsylvania)
- ✓Cong. Hamilton Fish, Jr. (R-New York)

- ✓Cong. Edwin B. Forsythe (R-New Jersey)
- ✓Cong. Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
- ✓Cong. Bill Frenzel (R-Minnesota)
- ✓Cong. Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)
- ✓Cong. Harold V. Froehlich (R-Wisconsin)
- Cong. Benjamin A. Gilman (R-New York)
- ✓Cong. Barry M. Goldwater, Jr. (R-California)
- ✓Cong. George A. Goodling (R-Pennsylvania)
- ✓Cong. James Harvey (R-Michigan)
- ✓Cong. Lawrence J. Hogan (R-Maryland)
- ✓Cong. Edward Hutchinson (R-Michigan)
- ✓Cong. Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)
- ✓Cong. Robert McClory (R-Illinois)
- ✓Cong. Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)
- ✓Cong. James H. Quillen (R-Tennessee)
- ✓Cong. Thomas F. Railsback (R-Illinois)
- ✓Cong. John H. Rousselot (R-California)
- ✓Cong. Richard Shoup (R-Montana)
- ✓Cong. Robert H. Steele (R-Connecticut )
- ✓Cong. Alan Steelman (R-Texas)
- ✓Cong. Burt L. Talcott (R-California)
- ✓Cong. Gene Taylor (R-Missouri )
- ✓Cong. Guy Vander Jagt (R-Michigan)
- ✓Cong. Victor V. Veysey (R-California)
- ✓Cong. William F. Walsh (R-New York)
- ✓Cong. Bob Wilson (R-California)
- ✓Cong. Wendell Wyatt (R-Oregon)
- ✓Cong. John W. Wydler (R-New York)
- ✓Cong. Edward L. Young (R-South Carolina)
- ✓Cong. Floyd Spence (R-South Carolina)
- ✓Cong. John M. Ashbrook (R-Ohio)

- ✓Melvin R. Laird , Counsellor
- ✓Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- ✓Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
- ✓William E. Timmons, Assistant
- ✓Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
- ✓W. Eugene Ainsworth, Jr., Special Assistant
- ✓Vernon C. Loen, Special Assistant



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed - EPS

All present

NOVEMBER 14, 1973

MEETING TO DISCUSS WATERGATE RELATED ISSUES WITH A GROUP OF REPUBLICAN  
SENATORS

Solarium, White House

President Nixon

Sen. Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)  
Sen. Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)  
Sen. Hiram L. Fong (R-Hawaii)  
Sen. Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona)  
Sen. Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)  
Sen. Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon)  
Sen. Jesse Helms (R-North Carolina)  
Sen. Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)  
Sen. Jacob K. Javits (R-New York)  
Sen. Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. (R-Maryland)  
Sen. Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio)  
Sen. James A. McClure (R-Idaho)  
Sen. Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois)  
Sen. John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President went to the State Dining Room.
8:28				The President went to the Blue Room.
8:28	8:33			The President received his guests.
8:33				The President returned to the State Dining Room.
8:33	10:15			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss Watergate related issues with a group of Republican Congressman. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:18				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:19				The President, accompanied by Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois), went to the Oval Office.
10:19	10:22			The President met with Congressman Arends.
10:26		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler. The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.
10:29	10:46			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:49				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:49	10:58			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.  The President was greeted by J. D. Sawyer, President of the National Association of Realtors.  The President, accompanied by Mr. Sawyer, went to the speaker's platform in Sheraton Hall.  The President was introduced by Mr. Sawyer who presented a gavel to the President.  The President addressed the 1973 Convention of the National Association of Realtors. For a list of guests seated on the platform, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out  The President was escorted to his motorcade by Mr. Sawyer.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:36 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:36	11:45			The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:46				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:55	12:05			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Robert E. L. Eaton, newly elected National Commander of the American Legion William F. Hauck, National Adjutant of the American Legion James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out
12:12	12:31			The President met to discuss the Cambodian situation with: Long Boret, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Khmer Republic Um Sim, Ambassador from the Khmer Republic to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant A. Jose de Seabra, State Department interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:36	1:15			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:18		P		The President requested that his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, join him.
1:21		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:24	1:25			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
1:29	1:46			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:56	2:01	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
2:43	2:46			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
2:47		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:55	3:01			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:01	3:07			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:07	3:17			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 15, 1973

TIME DAY

3:17 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:17	3:23			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:23		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:25	3:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
3:29	3:35			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:35	3:45	R		The President talked with Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).
3:49		R		The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
3:50				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:15	4:16	P		The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.
4:29				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:33	4:34	P		The President talked with Maj. George A. Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig.
4:34	5:07			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
4:35	4:46			Mr. Haig
4:35	4:46			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
4:47	5:07			Mr. Haig
5:09				The President went to the Solarium.
5:09	6:40			The President met to discuss Watergate related issues with a group of Republican Senators. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:42				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:45	6:53			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:53	7:17			The President met with: Mr. Haig
6:59	7:15			Mr. Ziegler
7:03	7:15			Miss Woods
7:21				The President went to the Blue Room.
7:21	7:43			The President received his dinner guests.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:43 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:43				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
7:43	9:55			The President hosted a dinner meeting to discuss Watergate related issues with select Democratic Congressman. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:55				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, returned to the second floor Residence.
9:55	11:15			The President met with Mr. Haig.
10:32	10:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:14	11:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:37	11:38	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
11:42	11:43	R		The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.

SM/MF/JD 12/1/73

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

BREAKFAST MEETING WITH GROUP OF REPUBLICAN CONGRESSMEN

State Dining Room, White House

November 15, 1973

President Nixon

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)  
Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)  
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)  
Congressman Joel T. Broyhill (R-Virginia)  
Congressman Pierre S. duPont IV (R-Deleware)  
Congressman Paul Findley (R-Illinois)  
Congressman H. R. Gross (R-Iowa)  
Congressman James R. Grover, Jr. (R-New York)  
Congressman Charles S. Gubser (R-California)  
Congressman Gilbert Gude (R-Maryland)  
Congressman Tennyson Guyer (R-Ohio)  
Congressman John Paul Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)  
Congressman Robert P. Hanrahan (R-Illinois)  
Congressman Orval Hansen (R-Idaho)  
Congressman William R. Harsha (R-Ohio)  
Congressman William M. Ketchum (R-California)  
Congressman James F. Hastings (R-New York)  
Congresswoman Margaret M. Heckler (R-Massachusetts)  
Congressman H. John Heinz III (R-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman Elwood Hillis (R-Indiana)  
Congressman Andrew J. Hinshaw (R-California)  
Congresswoman Marjorie S. Holt (R-Maryland)  
Congressman Frank Horton (R-New York)  
Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)  
Congressman Robert J. Huber (R-Michigan)  
Congressman John E. Hunt (R-New Jersey)  
Congressman Albert W. Johnson (R-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman James P. Johnson (R-Colorado)  
Congressman William J. Keating (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Jack Kemp (R-New York)  
Congressman William H. Hudnut III (R-Indiana)  
Congressman Carleton J. King (R-New York)  
Congressman Dan Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)  
Congressman Earl F. Landgrebe (R-Indiana)

continued on next page --

APPENDIX "A" (con't)

Congressman Delbert L. Latta (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Norman F. Lent (R-New York)  
Congressman Manuel Lujan (R-New Mexico)  
Congressman Paul N. McCloskey, Jr. (R-California)  
Congressman John Y. McCollister (R-Nebraska)  
Congressman Joseph M. McDade (R-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman Stewart B. McKinney (R-Connecticut)  
Congressman Edward R. Madigan (R-Illinois)  
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)  
Congressman Richard W. Mallery (R-Vermont)  
Congressman Keith G. Sebelius (R-Kansas)  
Congressman Joseph J. Marazeti (R-New Jersey)  
Congressman James G. Martin (R-North Carolina)  
Congressman Robert B. Mathias (R-California)  
Congressman Wiley Mayne (R-Iowa)  
Congressman Clarence E. Miller (R-Ohio)  
Congressman William E. Minshall (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Donald J. Mitchell (R-New York)  
Congressman Wilmer Mizell (R-North Carolina)  
Congressman Carlos J. Moorhead (R-California)  
Congressman Charles A. Mosher (R-Ohio)  
Congressman John T. Myers (R-Indiana)  
Congressman Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota)  
Congressman Stanford E. Parris (R-Virginia)  
Congressman Jerry L. Pettis (R-California)  
Congressman Peter A. Peyser (R-New York)  
Congressman Robert D. Price (R-Texas)  
Congressman Walter E. Powell (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Ralph S. Regula (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Philip E. Ruppe (R-Michigan)  
Congressman Herman T. Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman M. G. Snyder (R-Kentucky)  
Congressman G. William Whitehurst (R-Virginia)  
Congressman John Ware (R-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman Larry Winn, Jr. (R-Kansas)  
Congressman Louis C. Wyman (New Hampshire)  
Congressman C. W. Bill Young (R-Florida)  
Congressman Roger H. Zion (R-Indiana)  
Congressman Robert C. McEwen (R-New York)  
Congressman Sam Steiger (R-Arizona)  
Congressman William C. Wampler (R-Virginia)  
Congressman William J. Scherle (R-Iowa)

continued on next page --

APPENDIX "A" (con't)

White House staff

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
National Association of  
Realtors, Washington, D.C.  
All present

ADDRESS, 1973 CONVENTION OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS  
Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.  
November 15, 1973

President Nixon

Platform guests

John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of Interior  
Gilbert Schwartz, Vice Chairman of the Realtors Convention Committee  
Wallace Agnew, member of the Realtors Convention Committee  
Willis Carson, past President of the National Association of Real  
Estate Brokers  
Albert Fish, President of the Canadian Real Estate Association  
J. D. Sawyer, President of the National Association of Realtors  
H. Jackson Pontius, Executive Vice President of the National Association  
of Realtors  
Arthur Leitch, First Vice President-elect of the National Association  
of Realtors  
Joseph Doherty, President-elect of the National Association of Realtors  
Philip Smaby, Treasurer of the National Association of Realtors

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
William Timmons' office  
All present

MEETING WITH GROUP OF REPUBLICAN SENATORS  
Solarium, White House  
November 15, 1973

President Nixon

Senator Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Senator Bob Packwood (R-Oregon)  
Senator William V. Roth, Jr. (R-Deleware)  
Senator Richard S. Schweiker (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator William L. Scott (R-Virginia)  
Senator Robert T. Stafford (R-Vermont)  
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)  
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

White House staff

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by

EPS

All present

DINNER WITH SELECT GROUP OF DEMOCRATIC CONGRESSMEN  
State Dining Room, White House  
November 15, 1973

President Nixon

Congressman Bill Alexander (D-Arkansas)  
Congressman Tom Bevill (D-Alabama)  
Congressman John B. Breaux (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Jack Brinkley (D-Ohio)  
Congressman Omar Bureson (D-Texas)  
Congressman Bob Casey (D-Texas)  
Congressman W. C. "Dan" Daniel (D-Virginia)  
Congressman Mendel J. Davis (D-South Carolina)  
Congressman O. C. Fisher (D-Texas)  
Congressman Walter Flowers (D-Alabama)  
Congressman John J. Flynt, Jr. (D-Georgia)  
Congressman Tom S. Gettys (D-South Carolina)  
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)  
Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)  
Congressman Ed Jones (D-Tennessee)  
Congressman Walter B. Jones (D-North Carolina)  
Congressman Phil M. Landrum (D-Georgia)  
Congressman William Lehman (D-Florida)  
Congressman Gillis W. Long (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Clem Rogers McSpadden (D-Oklahoma)  
Congressman G. V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)  
Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman W. R. Poage (D-Texas)  
Congressman Charles Rose (D-North Carolina)  
Congressman Robert G. Stephens, Jr. (D-Georgia)  
Congressman Frank Stubblefield (D-Kentucky)  
Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Jamie L. Whitten (D-Mississippi)  
Congressman James C. Wright, Jr. (D-Texas)  
Congressman John W. Davis (D-Georgia)  
Congressman Kika de la Garza (D-Texas)  
Congressman L. H. Fountain (D-North Carolina)

continued on next page --

APPENDIX "D" (con't)

Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Congressman James R. Mann (D-South Carolina)  
Congressman J. J. "Jake" Pickle (D-Texas)  
Congressman Richardson Preyer (D-North Carolina)  
Congressman Ray Thornton (D-Arkansas)

White House staff

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant  
W. Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant  
Powell Moore, Staff Assistant

---

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	11/17/1973	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	11/18/1973	A
3	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	11/20/1973	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	11/16/1973	A
5	Manifest	Spirit of '76 – Appendix “E”	11/16/1973	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/17/1973	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/18/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-13

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 16, 1973 – November 30, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/20/1973	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/22/1973	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/23/1973	A
11	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/24/1973	A
12	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/25/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-13

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 16, 1973 – November 30, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 16, 1973

TIME DAY

8:29 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:29				The President went to the State Dining Room.
8:29	10:25			The President hosted a breakfast meeting for a group of House Republicans. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:32		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.
10:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:28		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
10:30	10:36			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:36	10:55			The President participated in the signing ceremony for the Alaskan Pipeline Bill, S. 1081. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:57	11:03			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:04		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:05	11:25			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
11:07	11:46			Mr. Haig
11:46	12:07			The President met with: Samuel J. Powers, Jr., Consultant to J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
12:04	12:05			Mr. Ziegler
12:08	12:16			The President met with representatives of Concerned Americans for the President, from Jacksonville, Florida. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:17	12:23			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:40	12:41			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:42	12:43			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:46				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the second floor Residence.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 16, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:59 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:59	1:01	P		The President talked with Senator Edward M. Kennedy (D-Massachusetts).
1:06	1:07	P		The President talked with Charles E. Bohlen, President of the Board of Directors of Intalamerica, S. A.
1:10	1:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
1:15	1:25	P		The President talked with Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).
1:40	1:41	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.
2:03				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:05	2:11			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
2:19	4:25			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
2:25	3:27			The President met with: Mr. Haig Mr. Ziegler
4:25				The President deplaned.
4:37	4:47			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
4:47				The President went to 516 Bay Lane.
5:00				The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
5:45			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:00				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:20		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
6:20				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 16, 1973

TIME DAY

6:25 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:25			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:28	6:32		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
7:15	8:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
8:10	8:12	P		The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.
8:30				Miss Woods and Mr. Rebozo departed.
8:30	8:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:34	8:40	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
8:42	8:45	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.

MF/SM/JD 12/1/73

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
EPS

All present

BREAKFAST MEETING WITH A GROUP OF HOUSE REPUBLICANS

NOVEMBER 16, 1973

State Dining Room, White House

President Nixon

Cong. John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Clair W. Burgener (R-California)  
Cong. Don H. Clausen (R-California)  
Cong. Philip M. Crane (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)  
Cong. George M. O'Brien (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Joel Pritchard (R-Washington)  
Cong. Matthew J. Rinaldo (R-New Jersey)  
Cong. Howard W. Robison (R-New York)  
Cong. Angelo D. Roncallo (R-New York)  
Cong. Earl B. Ruth (R-North Carolina)  
Cong. Charles W. Sandman, Jr. (R-New Jersey)  
Cong. Ronald A. Sarasin (R-Connecticut)  
Cong. Garner E. Shriver (R-Kansas)  
Cong. E.G. Shuster (R-Pennsylvania)  
Cong. Joe Skubitz (R-Kansas)  
Cong. Henry P. Smith III (R-New York)  
Cong. J. William Stanton (R-Ohio)  
Cong. William A. Steiger (R-Wisconsin)  
Cong. Vernon W. Thomson (R-Wisconsin)  
Cong. Charles Thone (R-Nebraska)  
Cong. David Towell (R-Nevada)  
Cong. David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)  
Cong. Charles W. Whalen, Jr. (R-Ohio)  
Cong. William B. Widnall (R-New Jersey)  
Cong. Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio)  
Cong. Samuel H. Young (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Donald Young (R-Alaska)  
Cong. William M. Ketchum (R-California)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
Vernon C. Loen, Special Assistant  
Patrick E. O'Donnell, Special Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

NOVEMBER 16, 1973

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE ALASKAN PIPELINE BILL, S.1081

Oval Office, White House

✓ President Nixon

Senate

- ✓ Sen. Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
  - ✓ Sen. Alan Bible (D-Nevada)
  - ✓ Sen. J. Bennett Johnston (D-Louisiana)
  - ✓ Sen. Mike Gravel (D-Alaska)
  - ✓ Sen. Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
  - ✓ Sen. Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)
  - ✓ Sen. Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
  - ✓ Sen. Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon)
  - ✓ Sen. Theodore F. Stevens (R-Alaska)
- ✓ William J. Van Ness, Chief Counsel, Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- ✓ Harrison Loesch, Minority Counsel, Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- ✓ David P. Stang, Professional Staff Member, Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs

House

- ✓ Cong. John Melcher (D-Montana)
  - ✓ Cong. Harold T. "Bizz" Johnson (D-California)
  - ✓ Cong. James A. Haley (D-Florida)
  - ✓ Cong. Morris K. Udall (D-Arizona)
  - ✓ Cong. Craig Hosmer (R-California)
  - ✓ Cong. Donald Young (R-Alaska)
- ✓ Sidney L. McFarland, Staff Director and Chief Clerk, House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- ✓ Lewis A. Sigler, General Counsel, House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- ✓ Charles Leppert, Jr., Minority Counsel, House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- ✓ James Knott, Staff Aide for Cong. Haley

Interior Dept.

- ✓ Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
  - ✓ Jack O. Horton, Assistant Secretary of the Interior
  - ✓ David E. Lindgren, Deputy Solicitor of the Interior
  - ✓ Jared G. Carter, Deputy Under Secretary of the Interior
- ✓ Mrs. William T. Pecora, widow of the former Under Secretary of the Interior

White House Staff

- ✓ Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
- ✓ Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant
- ✓ Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
- ✓ John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

NOVEMBER 16, 1973  
MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF CONCERNED AMERICANS FOR THE PRESIDENT,  
FROM JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA  
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Bryant B. Skinner, President of Concerned Americans for the President  
Russell F. Watlhour, Co-partner with INW Investments, Real Estate Brokers  
and Treasurer of Concerned Americans for the President  
H.K. "Bud" Smith, Executive Vice President of John H. Swesher and Company  
and Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of Florida's  
3rd Congressional District  
Bruce Chappell, Senior Account Executive for Merrill, Lynch, Pierce,  
Fenner and Smith  
Roger Holmes, President of Holmes Lumber Company  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAVNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 17, 1973

TIME DAY

9:17 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:17		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:30	11:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:18	12:19	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:21	12:22	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:27		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:35	2:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:00				The President had lunch.
3:34				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
3:34	3:47			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:54	4:40			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB to McCoy AFB, Orlando. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:20	4:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:40				The President deplaned.  The President was greeted by Col. Roy L. Harris, Jr., 306 Bomb Wing Commander, McCoy AFB.  The President shook hands with members of the crowd assembled for his arrival. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:47	5:30			The President motored from McCoy AFB, Orlando to the Contemporary Hotel, Disney World.  The President was greeted by: Christie Lee Zeisler, 1974 Walt Disney World Ambassador Robert Allen, President of Resorts for Walt Disney World Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 17, 1973

TIME DAY

5:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President went to his suite.
6:58				The President went to the holding area in the Ballroom of the Americas.
				The President was introduced by John C. Quinn, President of the Associated Press Managing Editors Association.
				The President went to the speaker's platform.
7:02	8:00			The President participated in a question and answer session at the 1973 Annual Convention of the Associated Press Managing Editors Association. The session was broadcast live over nationwide radio and television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:00				The President returned to the holding area.
8:03				The President stepped outside the holding area.
8:03	8:05			The President met for a photo opportunity with officers and members of the Associated Press Managing Editors Association attending the convention. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
8:05				The President returned to his motorcade.
8:11			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
8:12	8:53			The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, motored from the Contemporary Hotel, Disney World to McCoy AFB, Orlando.
9:01	9:36			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from McCoy AFB, Orlando to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
9:15				The President went to the staff lounge.
9:15	9:30			The President met with: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:30				The President returned to the Presidential lounge.



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 17, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:33 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:33			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:36				The President deplaned.
9:44	9:58			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:58				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
10:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.
10:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
10:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:06			R	The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. Miss Woods took the call.
10:06	10:11		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
10:11	10:14		P	The President talked long distance with Vice President-designate Ford in Washington, D.C.
10:15	10:21		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Houston, Texas.
10:22	10:25		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
10:25	10:28	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:30	10:31		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
10:40	11:10			The President had dinner.
10:44	10:45		R	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 17, 1973

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:48 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:48	10:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:10	11:21		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
11:38	11:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:48	11:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:50	11:52	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
11:59	12:04		P	The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C.

SM/MF/JD 12/1/73

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
by Military Aide's  
Office  
All present

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH OFFICERS AND MEMBERS  
OF THE ASSOCIATED PRESS MANAGING EDITORS  
ASSOCIATION (APME)  
Contemporary Hotel, Disney World, Florida  
November 17, 1973

President Nixon

John Quinn, President of the Associated Press Managing Editors  
Association (APME)  
Paul Miller, Chairman of the Associated Press and Chairman of  
the Gannet Co., Inc.  
Wes Gallagher, President of the Associated Press  
Al Neuharth, President of the Gannet Co., Inc.  
Richard Smyser, Vice President of APME (and with "The Oak Ridger,"  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee)  
Wendell Phillippi, immediate past President of APME (and with "The  
Indianapolis News," Indianapolis, Indiana)  
Robert Clark, Secretary of APME (and with the "Louisville Courier-  
Journal and Times," Louisville, Kentucky)  
Larry Jinks, Chairman of APME (and with the "Miami Herald," Miami,  
Florida)  
John E. Leard, General Vice-Chairman of APME (and with the "Richmond  
Times-Dispatch and News Leader," Richmond, Virginia)  
Barclay Jameson, with the "Grand Junction Colorado Sentinel"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "D"

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 1654

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

McCoy AFB Fla to Homestead AFB Fla

17 Nov 1973      Dep: 9:00pm      Arr: 9:40pm      195SM      +40

1. The President
2. General A Haig
3. Ron Ziegler
4. Pat Buchanan
5. Steve Bull
6. Bill Henkel
7. Dr W Tkach
8. Maj G A Joulwan
9. LTC W L Golden
10. Sara Currence
11. Manuel Sanchez
12. SMS Abel Araiza
13. Oliver Atkins
14. R Keiser
15. R Burke
16. C Rochner
17. J Beary
18. G Obrecht
19. C Maddox
20. J Kennedy
21. M Best
22. Frank Cormier                      AP
23. Richard Lerner                     UPI
24. Jim Palmer                         AP Photo
25. Darryl Heikes                     UPI Photo
26. R Jones
27. Jack Sutherland                    US News and World Report
28. William Eaton                     Chicago Daily News
29. Dr Lukash, Assistant Physician
30. Judy Gagliardi, Secretary in the White Hous Press Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAWAYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 18, 1973

TIME DAY

12:08 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:08	12:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:31	12:32	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:33		P		The President telephoned Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
12:37	12:39	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:43	12:44	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
12:52	12:54	P		The President talked with Mrs. Yates.
1:12		P		The President requested that Mr. Sanchez join him.
10:07			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.
10:28	10:29	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
10:30				The President had breakfast.
10:35	10:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:45	10:46		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
10:56	11:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:13		P		The President requested that C. G. Rebozo join him.
11:14	11:22		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
11:28				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
11:28	11:40			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:47	1:14			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Robins AFB, Georgia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:50	11:52			The President met with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 18, 1973

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

12:15 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:15	12:16			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
12:45	12:57			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:00	1:04			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:06	1:07			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:14				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Senator Samuel A. Nunn (D-Georgia) Mayor Ronnie Thompson (R-Macon, Georgia) Mayor James Edward Bryant (Non-partisan-Warner Robins, Georgia) Maj. Gen. Robert E. Hails, Commander of Warner Robins Air Material Area Dr. Robert G. Farrell, Jr., Chairman of the Georgia State Petition Committee
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Elizabeth Jamieson, winner of a local energy poster contest, who presented flowers to the First Lady on behalf of the school children of Robins AFB.
				The President was introduced to a group of petition leaders who presented the President with petitions of support: Jeff Blankenship Mrs. Lew Veda Campbell Dan Callahan Richard K. Coleman, Jr. Gene Laschober
1:30	1:37			The President addressed the crowd assembled for his arrival. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:44	2:10			The President and the First Lady motored from Robins AFB to Willingham Chapel, Mercer University, Macon.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Rufus C. Harris, President of Mercer University.
				The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. Harris to the holding area in Willingham Chapel.
2:11				The President and Mr. Harris went to the speaker's platform.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 18, 1973

KEY BISCAVNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

2:12 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:12	3:21			The President participated in ceremonies marking the 90th birthday of former Congressman Carl Vinson (D-Georgia) and the 100th anniversary of the Walter F. George School of Law, Mercer University. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
3:10				The President was introduced by Mr. Harris.
3:14	3:21			The President addressed guests attending the ceremonies. The address was broadcast live over local television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:35				The President, the First Lady, and Mr. Harris escorted Mr. Vinson to the Presidential motorcade.
3:43	4:08			The President motored from Willingham Chapel, Mercer University to Robins AFB. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Vinson  The President and the First Lady escorted Mr. Vinson to his car. Enroute the Presidential party met briefly with: John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Secretary Warner presented Mr. Vinson with a model of the nuclear powered aircraft carrier, USS <u>Carl Vinson</u> .
4:22				The President met briefly with: John C. Gartland, volunteer Presidential advanceman Sanford R. Abbey, volunteer Presidential advanceman  The President and the First Lady were greeted at the foot of the ramp of the "Spirit of '76" by: Robert J. Shaw, Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee of Georgia and Vice Chairman of the Republican National Committee (Southern Region) Nolan Murrah, Jr., Georgia Republican State Committeeman Mrs. C. C. Allen, Georgia Republican State Committee-woman Col. Frederick F. Shriner, Base Commander, Robins AFB Donald Layfield, County Republican Chairman, Bibb County, Georgia  The President met briefly with local police who assisted during the President's visit.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAWAYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 18, 1973

TIME DAY

4:23 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:23	5:35			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Robins AFB, Florida to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
4:40	5:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:10	5:20			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:25	5:35			The President met with: Mr. Haig Mr. Laird.
5:44	5:57			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:57				The President and the First Lady returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:23	6:25		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.
6:28	6:30		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
6:35	6:43		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:15	8:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Haig Mr. Rebozo Jane Lucke, friend of Mr. Rebozo
8:45	10:00			The Presidential party saw the movie "Pillow Talk."
9:04				The President was telephoned long distance by Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Greenwich, Connecticut. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Comdr. T. Stephen Todd, took the call.

MF/SM/SY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

PLATFORM GUESTS - CEREMONIES MARKING THE 90TH BIRTHDAY OF CARL VINSON  
AND THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE WALTER F. GEORGE SCHOOL OF LAW,  
MERCER UNIVERSITY

NOVEMBER 18, 1973

Willingham Chapel, Mercer University, Macon, Georgia

President Nixon

Carl Vinson, former Congressman from Georgia (D)

Rufus C. Harris, President of Mercer University

Edgar Wilson, Dean of the Walter F. George School of Law

Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Georgia)

Sen. Herman E. Talmadge (D-Georgia)

Cong. Phil M. Landrum (D-Georgia)

John Webster Van Cura, Assistant Professor of Music, Mercer University

Louie D. Newton, leader of the Baptist Church in Georgia

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 1654

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Robins AFB Ga to Homestead AFB Fla

18 Nov 1973 Dep: 4:20pm Arr: 5:40pm 490SM 1+20

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Gen A Haig
4. Melvin Laird , Counsellor
5. Rose Mary Woods
6. Ron Ziegler
7. Steve Bull
8. Bill Henkel
9. Dr W Tkach
10. LTC J V Brennan
11. LTC Jack Walker , Military Assistant to Mr. Laird
12. Major G Joulwan.
13. Beverly Kaye
14. Marti McAlister
15. Ollie Atkins
16. R Keiser
17. W Hudson
18. R Burke
19. B Coates
20. P McFarland
21. F Renzi
22. E Robinson
23. G McDavid
24. L Buendorf
25. Frank Cormier AP
26. Gene Risher UPI
27. Tom DeFrank Newsweek
28. John Hall Atlanta Constitution
29. Jerry Landay ABC
30. Jim Palmer AP Photo
31. Darryl Heikes UPI Photo
32. LCDR S Todd , Military Aide
33. Dr W Lukash , Assistant Physician

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 19, 1973

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

11:39 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:39		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
11:40				The President had breakfast.
11:48		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.
11:50	2:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:57	12:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
12:25	12:32	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
12:43	12:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
12:55	12:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
1:21	1:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
1:42	1:43	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
2:02	2:05		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
2:20	2:21	P		The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.
2:25	2:30			The President met with Mr. Haig.
2:30	4:35			The President went boating on <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with: Mr. Haig Mr. Rebozo
4:35				The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:35	4:40			The President met with Mr. Haig.
4:41		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
4:45	4:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:04		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 19, 1973

TIME DAY

5:18 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:18			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
5:55	6:05	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
6:00		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
6:12	6:16		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
6:19	6:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:00	7:45			The President had dinner with: Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Physician Mr. Rebozo
8:33		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
8:40	8:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:53	11:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

SM/MF/JD

12/8/73



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 20, 1973

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:33 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:33		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
10:56	11:00	P		The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.
11:09				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
11:11	11:25			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EST</u> 11:31	<u>CST</u> 12:21			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Memphis International Airport, Tennessee. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time-1 hour 50 minutes)
<u>EST</u> 11:31	1:21			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.
11:31	12:03			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:40	1:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:03	1:20			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
<u>CST</u> 12:21				The President deplaned.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee) Mayor Wyeth Chandler (D-Memphis, Tennessee) Col. Benjamin Cole, Group Commander, Tennessee Air National Guard White House photographer, in/out
12:31	12:47			The President and the First Lady motored from Memphis International Airport to the Rivermont Holiday Inn.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Bryant Winfield C. Dunn (R-Tennessee) Mrs. Bryant Winfield C. Dunn John Neveles, innkeeper of the Rivermont Holiday Inn

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 20, 1973

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

12:55 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:55				The President addressed members of the crowd assembled for his arrival. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out.
				The President and the First Lady went to their suite.
1:05	1:10		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D. C.
1:30				The President went to the Rivermont Club Library Room.
1:30	3:00			The President met with Governors attending the Republican Governors Conference. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor and Mrs. Dunn, returned to their motorcade.
3:19	3:35			The President and the First Lady motored from the Rivermont Holiday Inn to Memphis International Airport.
<u>CST</u> 3:41	<u>EST</u> 6:07			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Memphis International Airport, Tennessee to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>  (Actual flying time-1 hour 26 minutes)
<u>CST</u> 3:41	5:07			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Standard Time.
4:25	5:16			The President met with Mr. Haig.
5:20	5:40			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
<u>EST</u> 6:07				The President deplaned.
6:16	6:23			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:26				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 20, 1973

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

7:02 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:02	7:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:07				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:57	8:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:01	8:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:08				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:08	9:31			A complete record of the President's meetings during this time period was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers.
8:10	8:43			The President met with Mr. Haig.
9:02		P		The President requested that Maj. George A. Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig, join him.
9:03?	9:07?			The President met with Maj. Joulwan.
9:16?	9:30?			The President met with Mr. Haig.
?	?			The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
9:31				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:33	9:34	P		The President talked with Maj. Joulwan.
10:12				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:12	10:16			A complete record of the President's meetings during this time was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers.
10:30	?			The President met with Mr. Haig.
11:16				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:18		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:19	11:20	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 20, 1973

TIME DAY

11:25 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:25	12:50			The President met with Mr. Ziegler in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
11:37	11:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.
				SM/MF/SY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed  
by Advance Office  
All present

MEETING WITH ATTENDEES TO REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS CONFERENCE  
November 20, 1973  
Rivermont Holiday Inn, Memphis, Tennessee

President Nixon

Republican Governors

William T. Cahill, New Jersey  
Thomas J. Meskill, Connecticut  
Francis W. Sargent, Massachusetts  
Meldrim Thomson, New Hampshire  
Mills Godwin, Governor-elect of Virginia  
James Holshouser, North Carolina  
Otis R. Bowen, Indiana  
Christopher Bond, Missouri  
William G. Milliken, Michigan  
Robert D. Ray, Iowa  
Ronald W. Reagan, California  
Arch A. Moore, Jr., West Virginia  
John D. Vanderhoof, Colorado  
Daniel J. Evans, Washington  
Jack Williams, Arizona  
Melvin Evans, Virgin Islands  
Winfield Dunn, Tennessee  
Linwood Holton, Virginia (1973 Chairman of the Republican Governors'  
Association)

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

White House staff

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
John C. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1654

Memphis Tenn to Andrews AFB Wash DC

20 Nov 1973 Dep: 3:40pm Arr: 6:05pm 690SM 1+25

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec Rogers Morton, Secretary of the Interior
4. Gov John Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
5. Cong Dan Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)
6. Gen A Haig
7. Coun Melvin Laird
8. Ron Ziegler
9. Ken Cole, Executive Director of the Domestic Council
10. Steve Bull
11. Bill Henkel
12. Dr W Tkach
13. Dr W Lukash, Assistant Physician
14. LTC J V Brennan, Military Aide
15. LTC Jack Walker
16. Maj G Joulwan
17. Beverly Kaye
18. Herb Oldenburg
19. Marti McAlister
20. R Keiser
21. R Burke
22. B Coates
23. P McFarland
24. L Buendorf
25. F Renzi
26. E Robinson
27. G McDavid
28. W Hudson
29. Ollie Atkins
30. Frank Cormier AP
31. Richard Lerner UPI
32. Adam Clymer Baltimore Sun
33. Fay Wells Storer Broadcasting
34. Dean Fischer Time
35. Jim Palmer AP Photo
36. Darryl Heikes UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 21, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:03 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:03	12:06	P		The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.
12:08		P		The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.
12:29		P		The President requested that Mr. Sanchez join him.
8:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:05	9:18			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:25	9:43			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
9:40	10:22			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:48	9:51			Mr. Ziegler.
10:30	10:34			The President met for a photo opportunity with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash and new OMB staff members. For a list attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:38	10:43			The President met with Miss Woods.
10:43		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
10:46				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:50	11:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:25		P		The President telephoned long distance to Governor John R. Williams (R-Arizona) in Memphis, Tennessee. The call was not completed.
11:46	11:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
11:51	11:54	R		The President talked long distance with Governor Williams in Houston, Texas.
11:53	11:55			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
12:03				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:05	12:07			The President met for a departure handshake and photo with: William F. Rhatican, departing Staff Assistant Mrs. William F. Rhatican Jeffrey Rhatican, 10-year-old son Gregory Rhatican, seven-year-old son Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Press Secretary White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

NOVEMBER 21, 1973

TIME DAY

12:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:09	12:11			The President met for a departure handshake and photo with: Kathleen W. Balsdon, departing Staff Assistant Julie Balsdon, daughter Mary Claire Balsdon, daughter W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:11	12:13			The President met for a departure handshake and photo with: Charles F. Rotchford, departing White House Area Manager, Regional Public Building Service, General Services Administration (GSA) Mrs. Charles F. Rotchford Chris Rotchford, 17-year-old daughter Bruce A. Kehrli, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:17				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
12:30	12:45			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
12:55	1:20			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:24	1:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:59	3:01	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:02		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
3:04				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:05	3:12			The President met with Mr. Haig.
3:12		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:13	3:23			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:27	4:31			The President met with: Miss Woods
3:44	3:57			Mr. Haig
3:47	3:50			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
3:47	3:53			Mr. Ziegler
4:23	4:24			Mr. Haig
3:58		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
4:32				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:45	4:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 21, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
4:51 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:51	4:52	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:56	4:57	P		The President talked with Maj. George A. Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig.
5:04	5:12	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:15	5:18			The President met with his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash.
5:18	5:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
5:22	5:23	P		The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.
5:24	5:25	R		The President talked with Maj. Joulwan.
5:31	5:33	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
5:37				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:42	5:43			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
5:43				The President went to Miss Woods' office.
5:43	5:52			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:52				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:53	6:01			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:58		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
6:05	6:44			The President met with: Mr. Haig
6:06	6:27			Mr. Ziegler
6:16	6:21			Miss Woods
6:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:58	6:59	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:59	7:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:05				The President and the First Lady had dinner in the Solarium.
7:05	7:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:42	7:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 21, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

8:01 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:01	8:03	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:03		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
8:04	8:07	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:09	8:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
?	?	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:26	8:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:36	8:40	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:49	8:51	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:55	9:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:02	9:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH ROY L. ASH AND NEW OMB STAFF MEMBERS

NOVEMBER 21, 1973

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB

B.A. "Dolph" Bridgewater, Jr., Associate Director of the OMB

Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director of the OMB

John C. Sawhill, Associate Director of the OMB

Walter D. Scott, Associate Director of the OMB

James O. Edwards, Executive Assistant to the Director of the OMB

Dale R. McOmber, Assistant Director of the OMB

Frank G. Zarb, Assistant Director of the OMB

Stanley Ebner, General Counsel for the OMB

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:35 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:35	12:25			A complete record of the President's meetings during this time period was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers.
9:35		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:39	9:44	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:52	9:57	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:59	10:02	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
10:04	10:06	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
10:31			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
11:15	12:15			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:06		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
12:18	12:25			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:25				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:27	1:04			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:06	1:07			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
1:12	1:22	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
1:26		P		The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
1:30				The President had lunch.
1:32	1:42	P		The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:08 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:08	2:13		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
2:16	2:18		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
2:58			P	The President telephoned long distance to Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:08	3:12		R	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
3:14	3:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
3:23	3:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
4:31			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:45	5:17		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
5:17				The President went to the Aspen pool.
5:20	5:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
5:55				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:13	6:15		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.
6:40	7:15			The President had Thanksgiving dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox C. G. Rebozo
7:20	9:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Snows of Kilimanjaro."

SM/MF/JD 12/8/73

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 23, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:35 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:35				The President had breakfast.
				The President went to the Aspen den.
10:41			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:49	10:56		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
10:57	10:58		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
11:10	11:47		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
12:45	12:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
12:57	12:58		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
1:40	1:54		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
1:57	2:01		P	The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
2:08	2:09		P	The President talked long distance with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods, in Washington, D.C.
2:12	2:27		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
2:30				The President had lunch.
				The President watched the University of Nebraska-University of Oklahoma football game on television.
5:15				The President went to the Aspen pool.
6:10				The President returned to the Aspen Lodge.
7:00	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox C. G. Rebozo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 23, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:35 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:35	9:05			The Presidential party saw the movie "My Darling Clementine."
9:08	9:10			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:15	9:44			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:46				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the second floor Residence.
10:00	10:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

SM/MF/JD 12/8/73

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 24, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:21 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:21				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:21		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:24	10:06			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:06	10:56			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mr. Ziegler Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
10:06	10:56			
10:06				
10:06				
10:45	10:52			
10:45	12:25			
11:38	12:18			
11:35		P		The President requested that Mr. Harlow join him.
12:26				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:27	12:56			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:57	12:59			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
1:15				The President had lunch.
				The President watched the Cleveland Browns-Pittsburg Steelers and Atlanta Falcons-New York Jets football games on television.
2:00	2:01	P		The President talked long distance with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
2:11	2:20	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
5:01	5:11	R		The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
5:16	5:32	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
5:37	5:41	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 24, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:40 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:40	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:40	9:20			The Presidential party saw the movie "A Foreign Affair."
9:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Acker in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:47	10:24		P	The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C.
10:14			R	The President talked with Mrs. Acker in Washington, D.C.
10:32	10:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

SM/MF/JD

12/8/73

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 11 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 25, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President had breakfast.
10:26	10:38		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C.
10:41	11:09		P	The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D. C.
11:30	11:47		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.
11:48	12:03		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
12:14				The President and the First Lady went to the Camp David helipad.
12:17	12:54			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:57				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:57	12:58		P	The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
12:59	1:00		R	The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
1:03	1:18			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
1:25	1:58		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
1:58			P	The President requested that Mrs. Acker join him.
1:59	2:02		P	The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:02	2:15			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
2:03	2:04		P	The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:18			P	The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.
2:20	2:21			The President met with his Deputy Special Assistant, David C. Hoopes.
2:25	3:00			The President met with Mr. Haig.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

NOVEMBER 25, 1973

TIME DAY

3:04 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:04	3:12	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
3:05	3:06			The President met with Maj. George A. Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig.
3:45	3:46	P		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
3:50	3:55			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
4:35	4:40			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:40	4:41	P		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
4:45	5:10			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:10		P		The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.
5:10	6:20			The President met with: Mr. Haig
5:20	5:21			Mrs. Acker
5:23	5:57			Mr. Ziegler
5:10	5:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:19		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
6:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:00	7:08			The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience on the energy crisis. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
7:17				The President went to the second floor Residence.
7:22	7:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:32	7:36	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
7:37	7:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:58	8:02	R		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
8:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower



THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 25, 1973

CAMP DAVID.  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:25 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25	8:29	R		The President talked with John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office.
8:42	8:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler
8:56	9:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:09	9:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
11:13	12:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

MF/SM/SY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   12   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 26, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

9:24 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:24				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:54		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:55	10:22			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:22				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:24	10:25			The President, accompanied by Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Statler Hilton Hotel.
10:25				The President was greeted by: Morris Weisberger, Executive Vice President of the Seafarer's International Union of North America John Yarmola, Vice President of the Seafarer's International Union of North America Joseph DiGiorgia, Secretary-Treasurer of the Seafarer's International Union of North America Joseph Kahn, Chairman of the Board of Seatrain Lines, Inc.
				The President was escorted to the head of the stairway in the Statler Hilton Hotel.
				The President was greeted by Paul Hall, President of the Seafarer's International Union of North America. Mr. Hall showed the President a static graphic display representing the Union's structure and activities.
10:30				The President went to the head table in the Congressional Room. He was accompanied by: Secretary Brennan Mr. Hall
				Mr. Hall presented the President with a model of the <u>T. T. Brooklyn</u> .
10:32				The President was introduced by Mr. Hall.
10:39	11:07			The President addressed delegates to the 16th Biennial Convention of the Seafarer's International Union of North America, AFL-CIO. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 26, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

11:08 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:08				The President, accompanied by Secretary Brennan, returned to his motorcade.
11:09	11:13			The President and Secretary Brennan motored from the Statler Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:19		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:22	11:31			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:37	12:24			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:22		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
12:25				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:30	1:32			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:35	1:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:42	1:44	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:49	1:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:56	1:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:01	2:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:06	2:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:39				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:40		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:42	3:52			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:52	5:02			The President met with:
3:54	4:25			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State Goão Hall Themido, Ambassador from Portugal to the U.S.
4:30	5:05			White House photographer, in/out Mr. Haig
5:06				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to the Solarium.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 26, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:06 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:06	6:32			The President met to discuss Watergate related issues with a select group of bipartisan Senators. For a list of, attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
7:20	7:45			The President had dinner with: Mr. Haig Mr. Ziegler
7:49	7:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:55	7:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:01		P		The President telephoned his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
8:19	8:32	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:34	8:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:38	8:39		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:49	8:51	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:06	9:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:21	9:23	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:48	11:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

MF/SM/SY

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Mr. Richard Calistri,  
Public Relations,  
Seafarer's Union  
All present

HEAD TABLE GUESTS - 16TH BIENNIAL CONVENTION OF THE SEAFARER'S  
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF NORTH AMERICA, AFL-CIO  
NOVEMBER 26, 1973  
Congressional Room, Statler Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.

President Nixon  
Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan  
Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent  
Paul Hall, President of the Seafarer's International Union of North  
America, AFL-CIO  
Morris Weisberger, Executive Vice President of the Seafarer's International  
Union  
John Yarmola, Vice President of the Seafarer's International Union  
Joseph DiGiorgio, Secretary-Treasurer of the Seafarer's International Union

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
Mr. Timmons' office  
All present

MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN SENATORS TO DISCUSS WATERGATE RELATED ISSUES

NOVEMBER 26, 1973

Solarium, White House

President Nixon

Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minnesota)

Senator Sam Nunn (D-Georgia)

Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)

Senator J. Bennett Johnston (D-Louisiana)

Senator Gale W. McGee (D-Wyoming)

Senator William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio), Attorney General-designate

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 27, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:24		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:25	8:37			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:38				The President and Mr. Ziegler went to the Cabinet Room.
8:38	10:16			The President met to discuss Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger's recent trip to the Near and Far East with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:18		P		The President requested that Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, join him.
10:19	10:22			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
10:23		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
10:24	10:30			The President met with: Mrs. Acker
10:26	10:30			Mr. Ziegler
10:28	10:34			Secretary Kissinger
10:34				The President, accompanied by Secretary Kissinger, returned to the Cabinet Room.
10:34	10:51			The President met with the Cabinet Committee on International Narcotics Control and the Domestic Council Committee on Drug Abuse. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:51				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
10:51	10:53			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
10:54	11:29			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
11:33	11:46			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:56	11:57			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 27, 1973

TIME DAY

11:57 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:57	12:07			The President met with Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent and other senior management appointees from the Department of Commerce. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:08				The President went to the West Lobby.
12:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:15	12:57			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:22	12:27		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
1:00	1:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
1:10	1:57			The President met with: Mr. Haig
1:25	1:40			Mr. Ziegler
1:40	1:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:42	1:43	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
2:00	2:02	P		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
2:05	2:20			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
2:21		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:26	2:49			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:00		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
4:09	4:58			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:55	4:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:58	5:02	P		The President talked with Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford.
5:04				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOVEMBER 27, 1973

TIME DAY

5:08 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:08	6:47			The President met with: Mr. Haig Mrs. Acker Mrs. Acker
6:07	6:09			
6:29	6:36			
6:04	6:05	P		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
6:28		P		The President requested that Mrs. Acker join him.
6:47				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:09				The President went to the Blue Room.
7:09	7:30			The President received his dinner guests.
7:30				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
7:30	9:15			The President hosted a dinner meeting to discuss Watergate related issues with a select group of Democratic Congressmen. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:20	9:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:36	9:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:49	10:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

SM/SY/JD 12/8/73

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

Cabinet Room, White House

November 27, 1973

President Nixon

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)

Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)

Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina) -- arrived late

Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)

Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

Senator Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona)

Speaker of the House Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), Vice President-designate

House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)

Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)

Congressman F. Edward Herbert (D-Louisiana)

Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)

Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)

Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Congressman Samuel S. Stratton (D-New York)

White House staff

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

MEETING WITH CABINET COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL  
AND THE DOMESTIC COUNCIL COMMITTEE ON DRUG ABUSE  
Cabinet Room, White House  
November 27, 1973

President Nixon

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs  
William J. Handley, Senior Adviser to the Secretary and Coordinator  
for International Narcotic Matters, Department of State  
Clarence M. Kelley, Director of the FBI  
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
William E. Colby, Director of the CIA  
Walter C. Minnick, Deputy Asssitant Director of the OMB  
Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor  
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB  
Edward L. Morgan, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury  
Robert L. DuPont, Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention  
(Director)  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
John R. Bartels, Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration  
Robert H. Bork, Acting Attorney General

White House staff

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Geoffrey C. Sheppard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

\*White House photographer - in 10:35 a.m. - 10:37 a.m.  
Members of the press " "

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Oval Office, White House

November 27, 1973

President Nixon

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

John K. Tabor, Under Secretary of Commerce

Tony Turner, Assistant Secretary for Administration and Management

Karl E. Bakke, General Counsel

Tilton H. Dobbin, Assistant Secretary for Domestic and International  
Business

Robert J. Blackwell, Assistant Secretary for Maritime Administration

Sidney L. Jones, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

C. Langhorne Washburn, Assistant Secretary for Tourism

Robert M. White, Administrator for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric  
Administration

William W. Blunt, Jr., Assistant Secretary for the Economic Development  
Administration

Richard W. Roberts, Director of the National Bureau of Standards

Vincent R. Barabba, Director of the Bureau of Census

Rene Tegtmeyer, Acting Commissioner of Patents

Andre LeTendre, Department of Commerce White House Liaison

White House staff

Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant

David J. Wimer, Deputy Special Assistant

DINNER WITH SELECTED DEMOCRATIC CONGRESSMEN  
State Dining Room, White House  
November 27, 1973

APPENDIX "D"  
Attendance confirmed  
✓ indicates present

- ✓The President
- ✓James J. Delaney (NY)
- ✓Ike Andrews (NC)
- ✓Charles Bennett (Fla)
- ✓Lindy Boggs (La)
- ✓David Bowen (Miss)
- ✓John Breckinridge (Ky)
- ✓Bill Burlison (Mo)
- ✓Goodloe Byron (Md)
- ✓Bill Chappell (Fla)
- ✓Wm. Jennings Bryan Dorn (SC)
- ✓Joe Evins (Tenn)
- ✓Dick Fulton (Tenn)
- ✓Don Fuqua (Fla)
- Sam Gibbons (Fla)
- ✓Edith Green (Ore)
- ✓Bill Gunter (Fla)
- ✓James Haley (Fla)
- ✓David Henderson (NC)
- ✓Chet Holifield (Calif)
- ✓Jim Jones (Okla)
- ✓John J. McFall (Calif)
- ✓Dawson Mathis (Ga)
- ✓Dale Milford (Tex)
- ✓Bill Nichols (Ala)
- ✓Ray Roberts (Tex)
- ✓Paul Rogers (Fla)
- ✓Bob Sikes (Fla)
- B. F. Sisk (Calif)
- ✓John M. Slack (WVa)
- ✓Tom Steed (Okla)
- ✓Samuel Stratton (NY)
- ✓Roy Taylor (NC)
- ✓Bill Stuckey (Ga)
- ✓Olin Teague (Tex)
- ✓Al Ullman (Ore)
- ✓Joe Waggoner (La)
- ✓Richard White (Tex)
- ✓John Young (Tex)
- White House staff
- ✓Bryce Harlow, Counsellor
- ✓Alexander Haig, Jr., Assistant
- ✓Ron Ziegler, Assistant
- ✓Max Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
- ✓Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant
- ✓William E. Timmons, Assistant

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 28, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:11 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:11				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:22		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
10:29	11:26			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:27	11:35			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
11:35		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:36			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Robert D. Docking (D-Kansas) in Wichita, Kansas. The call was not completed.
11:38	11:50			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:00	12:45			The President met to discuss the creation of new wilderness areas with: Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior Ronald H. Walker, Director of the National Park Service Lynn A. Greenwalt, Director of the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Norman Ross, Domestic Council Staff Assistant Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:46	1:36			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
1:14	1:35			Mr. Ziegler
1:38				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:39	1:50	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
1:51		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:52		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
1:57	2:15			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 28, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:19 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:19	2:20			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
3:27		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:33		P		The President telephoned Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana). The call was not completed.
3:38	4:27			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:53	4:05	P		The President talked with Congressman Waggonner.
4:01			R	The President was telephoned long distance by J. T. Alley, Lubbock, Texas Chief of Police, in Lubbock, Texas. U.S.S.S. Agent Richard E. Keiser took the call.
4:29				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:32	4:34			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
4:34	4:35	P		The President talked with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi).
4:37	5:15			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:15	5:50			The President met with Mr. Haig.
5:50		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
5:57				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:18	6:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:51	6:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:00				The President had dinner in the Solarium with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:00	7:01	P		The President talked with Abelardo R. Convento, chef in the second floor Residence kitchen.
7:29	7:38	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:46	7:47	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.



THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 28, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:18 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:18	8:19	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
10:05		R		The President was telephoned by Lt. Col. Brennan. The call was not completed.

MF/SM/JD 12/8/73

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 29, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:12 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:12				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:17		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:18	10:03			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:04				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:04	10:51			The President met with a group of presidents of black colleges and universities. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:51				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:58	12:10			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:12	12:13			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Vernon C. Loen, Special Assistant Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer
				The President met to discuss Congressman Frey's and Congressman Steele's recent trips to Israel with:
12:13	12:53			Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)
12:13	12:53			Mr. Timmons
12:23	12:53			Congressman Robert H. Steele (R-Connecticut)
12:23	12:53			Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:54	1:11			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:14				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:27		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:30	1:31	P		The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.
1:37	1:40	P		The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
1:50	1:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 29, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:55 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:55	2:19			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:35	2:50			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:20	3:30			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:37	4:57			The President met with:
4:03	4:40			Mr. Haig Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
5:02	5:18			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:24	5:38			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:04				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:04	6:33			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.
				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
6:44	6:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:52	8:18			The President and the First Lady motored from Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:20				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
8:28		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
8:32			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:34	8:35	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
8:37	8:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 29, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:51 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:51	8:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:05	9:06		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
9:12	9:16	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

MF/SM/JD 12/8/73

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Dr. Cavanaugh  
All present

MEETING WITH PRESIDENTS OF BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

NOVEMBER 29, 1973

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Herman Branson, President of Lincoln University, Lincoln University, Penna.  
Allix James, President of Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va.  
Milton Curry, Jr., President of Bishop College, Dallas, Texas  
G. Leon Netterville, President of Southern University, Baton Rouge, La.  
James Lawson, President of Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.  
Luna Mishoe, President of Delaware State College, Wilmington, Del.  
Benjamin Perry, President of Florida A & M University, Tallahassee, Fl.  
James Cheek, President of Howard University, Washington, D.C.  
Lewis Dowdy, President of North Carolina A & T State University, Greensboro, N.C.  
Lloyd Elam, President of Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn.  
Roy Hudson, President of Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.  
Samuel Myers, President of Bowie State College, Bowie, Maryland  
Lionel Newsom, President of Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio  
Lucius Pitts, President of Paine College, Augusta, Ga.  
Walter Washington, President of Alcorn A & M University, Lorman, Mississippi  
Granville Sawyer, President of Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas  
Miles Mark Fisher IV, Executive Secretary of the National Association for  
Equal Opportunity in Higher Education, Washington, D.C.

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW

John Ottina, Commissioner of Education, Office of Education, Dept. of HEW

Peter E. Holmes, Director of the Office for Civil Rights, Dept. of HEW

Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant

Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director of the OMB

John C. Calhoun, Staff Assistant

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 30, 1973

TIME DAY

9:12 a.m. FRIDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:12				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:12		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:12	9:42			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:44	10:05			The President met with:
9:49	9:53			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Mr. Ziegler
10:05	11:34			The President met to discuss national and international economic issues with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
11:42	12:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:51	11:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
12:17	12:52			The President met to discuss the energy crisis with: William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Haig
12:52		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas). The call was not completed.
1:00	1:01	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
1:02	1:26			The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
1:27	1:35			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
1:27	1:59			Mr. Haig
1:41	1:55			Mr. Ziegler
2:07				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
2:07	2:47			The President met to discuss the energy crisis with members of the Emergency Energy Action Group. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:47				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:50				The President went to his office in the EOB.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 30, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

2:51 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:51	3:16			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
3:16	3:17			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
3:20				The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:23	3:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:55		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
3:56	3:58			The President met with Mr. Bull.
4:00	4:04	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:01	4:03			The President met with Mr. Bull.
4:12	4:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:18		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
4:20	5:24			The President met to discuss progress on Mr. Ford's Congressional confirmation with:
4:23	4:25			Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford
				Mr. Haig
				White House photographer, in/out
4:21		P		The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.
5:34				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:58	6:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:10		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:29	6:34	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
6:35	6:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:37	6:38	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
6:42				The President had dinner.
6:50	6:51	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:48				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:49 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:49	9:00			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel. For a list of persons greeting the President and the First Lady, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>S. Edward Peal, Ambassador from Liberia to the U.S. and Dean of the African Diplomatic Corps, and Mrs. S. Edward Peal showed the President and the First Lady a display of African artifacts being sold to raise funds for drought victims.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the stage in Sheraton Hall.</p>
9:14	9:19			<p>The President addressed guests attending a charity ball for six drought-stricken West African nations. The ball was sponsored by the Six of Sahara (SOS) Desert Benefit Committee. For a list of persons standing on the platform with the President and the First Lady, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
9:19				<p>The President, accompanied by Ambassador and Mrs. Peal, escorted the First Lady to her table.</p>
9:19				<p>The President returned to his motorcade.</p>
9:20	9:32			<p>The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</p>
9:34				<p>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</p>

SM/SY/SY



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

by Mr. Knubel

All present

MEETING WITH EMERGENCY ENERGY ACTION GROUP  
Cabinet Room, White House  
November 30, 1973

President Nixon

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council  
Arthur I. Mendolia, Assistant Secretary of Defense  
John K. Tabor, Under Secretary of Commerce  
Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
John C. Sawhill, Associate Director of the OMB  
John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office  
William N. Walker, General Counsel, Cost of Living Council  
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
David C. Hoopes, Deputy Special Assistant  
Noel C. Koch, Special Assistant  
Clyde Lusk, Acting Director of the Energy Policy Office, Department  
of Transportation  
James W. McLane, Deputy Director of the Cost of Living Council  
Charlie Owens, Director of the Energy Division, Cost of Living Council  
Bert Concklin, Administrator of the Office of Price Stabilization,  
Cost of Living Council  
Jud Breslin, Assistant to Mr. Owens, Cost of Living Council  
John Hill, staff, Energy Policy Office  
John Knubel, staff, Energy Policy Office

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed  
by photographs  
All present

SIX OF SAHARA (SOS) CHARITY BALL, PERSONS GREETING THE PRESIDENT  
AND THE FIRST LADY  
Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.  
November 30, 1973

S. Edward Peal, Ambassador from Liberia to the U.S. and Dean of the  
African Diplomatic Corps  
Mrs. S. Edward Peal  
Mrs. Winston C. Willoughby, Chairman of the Six of Sahara (SOS)  
Charity Ball  
Seydou Traoré, Ambassador from the Republic of Mali to the U.S.  
Mrs. Seydou Traoré  
Mrs. Andre Coulbary, wife of the Ambassador from the Republic of  
Senegal to the U.S.  
Abdoulaye Diallo, Ambassador from the Republic of Niger to the U.S.  
Mrs. Abdoulaye Diallo  
Ahmedou Ould Abdallah, Ambassador from the Islamic Republic of  
Mauritania to the U.S.  
Mrs. Ahmedou Ould Abdallah  
Lacare M'Baiasbe, Ambassador from the Republic of Chad to the U.S.  
Mrs. Lacare M'Baiasbe  
Telephore Yaguibou, Ambassador from the Republic of Upper Volta to  
the U.S.  
Mrs. Telephore Yaguibou

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
photographs  
All present

SIX OF SAHARA (SOS) CHARITY BALL, PERSONS STANDING ON THE STAGE  
WITH THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY  
Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.  
November 30, 1973

For a list of Ambassadors and their wives standing on the  
stage with the President and the First Lady, see APPENDIX "B."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
4	List	p. <del>8-11 &amp; 15</del> — Appendix "B" <u>OPENED 06/2013</u>	12/12/1973	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-13
--	---------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary December 1, 1973 – December 15, 1973
--

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

<p>A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.          B. National security classified information.          C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.          D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</p>	<p>E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.          F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.          G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.          H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</p>
--	---

<p><b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>          D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift</p>
---

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 1, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

9:53 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:53				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:55		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:56	10:24			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:29	11:43			The President met to discuss the 1974 and 1975 Federal Budget with:
11:42	12:47			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:42	12:47			Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
11:44	11:45			Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
11:44	11:45			Members of the press
11:44	11:45			White House photographer
10:30	10:31	P		The President talked long distance with John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN, in Phoenix, Arizona.
12:55	12:57	P		The President talked with Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas).
12:58	12:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
1:02	1:07	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:08		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:11	1:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:17	2:04			The President met with:
1:24	1:30			Mr. Haig
				Mr. Ziegler
2:04				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:04		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:06	2:07	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
2:12	2:29			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:09		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
4:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:06		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
4:16				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DECEMBER 1, 1973

TIME DAY

4:16 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:16	4:51			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:22		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. Mr. Ziegler took the call.
4:51				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:52	5:15			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.
5:53	5:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.  The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
7:08	7:34			The Presidential party motored from Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:28		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:36				The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.
7:50	7:54	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:30				The Presidential party went to the White House theater.
8:30	10:32			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Last of Shelia."
10:32				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
10:56	11:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

SM/SY/SY

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 2, 1973

TIME DAY

9:37 a.m. SUNDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:37				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:39				The President went to the office of his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:39	9:41			The President met with Miss Woods.
9:41				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:13				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:35	12:35			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:41		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
12:41	12:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:55	1:25			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:31	2:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:01	4:03		R	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City
4:08	4:09	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
4:31				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:32	4:57			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.
5:28	5:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:49		P		The President telephoned George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team. The call was not completed.
				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Miss Woods.
7:59	8:24			The Presidential party motored from Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 2, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

8:26 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:26				The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.
8:46				The Presidential party went to the White House theater.
8:46	10:40			The Presidential party saw the movie "A Man for All Seasons."
8:53		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Allen. The call was not completed.
10:40				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
				SM/SY/SY



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 3, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
9:16 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:16				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:25		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:51	10:19			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
9:52	9:54			Mr. Ziegler
10:20	11:17			The President met to discuss international economic policy with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
11:18	11:36			The President met with: John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office Mr. Haig
11:37	12:00			The President met with former Senator John Sherman Cooper (R-Kentucky) to discuss Mr. Cooper's upcoming trip to the Far East. White House photographer, in/out
12:04	12:16			The President participated in a ceremony promoting Vice Adm. Hyman G. Rickover, Director of the Division of Naval Reactors of the Atomic Energy Commission, to the rank of Admiral in the U.S. Navy. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:17	12:22			The President met with: Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee) Carl E. Friend, music composer from Memphis, Tennessee Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out Mr. Friend presented the President with a copy of his musical composition entitled, "The History of the States." The musical arrangement was accepted by the American Bicentennial Commission for use in the nation's 200th anniversary celebration.
12:22	12:46			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:47	1:22			The President met with Mr. Haig.
1:22				The President went to his office in the EOB.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 3, 1973

TIME DAY  
1:26 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:26	1:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
1:32			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong, in Spohn Hospital, Corpus Christi, Texas. The President talked with Mrs. Armstrong's nurse, Mrs. Fisher.
1:35	1:36			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
2:46	2:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
2:50		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
2:52	2:53	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
2:53	3:25			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
3:20	3:22			Mr. Bull
2:59		R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:25				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:26	3:52			The President met with: Dixy Lee Ray, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission John C. Sawhill, Associate Director of the OMB. White House photographer, in/out Miss Ray presented the President with recommendations for an integrated energy research and development program.
3:53	4:26			The President met with: H. Chapman Rose, law partner with Reavis, Pogue, Neal & Rose
3:53	4:26			Kenneth W. Gemmill, law partner with Dechert, Price & Rhoads
4:15	4:26			Mr. Ziegler
4:27	4:52			The President met with editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis.
4:28	4:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:31	4:32	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:52	5:06			The President met with Charles S. Rhyne, law partner with Rhyne & Rhyne.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 3, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
5:07 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:07				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
5:07	5:14			The President met to discuss the public release of his personal finance records with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:14	5:57			The President met with Mr. Rhyne.
5:58				The President went to the barber shop.
6:24				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:33	7:10			The President met with Mr. Haig.
7:11				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:25				The President went to the ground floor of the White House.
7:25	7:26			The President met to sign H.R. 11104, a bill providing for a temporary increase in the public debt limit, with his Deputy Special Assistant, David C. Hoopes.
7:29				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:30	7:32			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Alibi Club.
7:32	7:51			The President had cocktails with members of the Cabinet attending a dinner hosted by Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC) George Bush. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
7:51	7:53			The President motored from the Alibi Club to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:56				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:58	7:59	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
8:04	8:45			The President met with Mr. Ziegler in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
8:11	8:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:45		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 3, 1973

TIME DAY  
8:51 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:51	8:55	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:52	9:53	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

SM/MF/EJ 1/7/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

PROMOTION CEREMONY FOR VICE ADM. HYMAN G. RICKOVER, DIRECTOR OF  
THE DIVISION OF NAVAL REACTORS OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION  
Oval Office, White House  
December 3, 1973

President Nixon

Vice Adm. Hyman G. Rickover, Director of the Division of Naval  
Reactors of the Atomic Energy Commission -- promoted to the  
rank of Admiral in the U.S. Navy  
Dixy Lee Ray, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission  
William Wegner, Division of Naval Reactors, Atomic Energy Commission  
David Leighton, Division of Naval Reactors, Atomic Energy Commission  
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS  
John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy  
Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations, JCS  
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)  
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)  
Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)  
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)  
Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)  
Congressman Melvin Price (D-Illinois)  
Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California)  
Congressman Samuel S. Stratton (D-New York), attendance not confirmed

White House staff

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

Cabinet Room, White House

December 3, 1973

President Nixon

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), Vice President-designate

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)

Congressman John J. Rhoads (R-Arizona)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

White House staff

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

Kenneth W. Gemmill, law partner with Dechert, Price & Rhoads

H. Chapman Rose, law partner with Reavis, Pogue, Neal & Rose

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed

All present

DINNER FOR CABINET MEMBERS HOSTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE (RNC) GEORGE BUSH  
Alibi Club, Washington, D.C.  
December 3, 1973

President Nixon

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 4, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:56 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:56				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:59	9:18			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:30	9:39			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:52	10:14			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:14	10:25			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:29	10:32			The President met with the First Lady.
10:33				The President and First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
				The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony honoring President of the Council of State of the Socialist Republic of Romania and Mrs. Nicolae Ceausescu. For a list of members of the Romanian official party and the Welcoming Committee, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:04				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Ceausescu, went to the Blue Room.
				The Presidential party received members of the Romanian official party. Assisting in the receiving line were: Secretary Kissinger Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams
11:11				The President, accompanied by President Ceausescu, returned to the Oval Office.
11:11	12:35			The President met with: President Ceausescu Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:11				
11:11				
11:16	12:35			George Macovescu, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Romania
11:16	12:35			Harry G. Barnes, Jr., Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to Romania
11:16	12:35			Sergiu Celac, Romanian interpreter
11:16	11:56			Secretary Kissinger
12:00	12:35			Secretary Kissinger



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 4, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
12:35 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:35				The Presidential party went to the south driveway of the White House.
				The President bade farewell to President Ceausescu.
12:37				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
12:37	12:43			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
12:42		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
12:46	1:01			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:01		P		The President telephoned Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama). The call was not completed.
1:08				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:13	1:14	R		The President talked with Senator Allen.
2:29	2:54			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:56				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:03	3:04			The President met with: William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury and Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
3:07				The Presidential party went to the Press Room.
3:07	3:11			The President announced his intentions to establish a Federal Energy Administration and to nominate Mr. Simon as Administrator. Members of the press White House photographer
3:11				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:14		P		The President telephoned Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
3:14	4:05			The President met with Mr. Haig.
4:05	4:54			The President met with Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 4, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
4:56 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:56				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:56	5:22			The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
4:56	4:57			Maj. Gen. John C. Bennett, Deputy Assistant
5:15	5:16			Maj. Gen. Bennett
5:40	5:41			The President met with Mr. Bull.
5:43	5:45			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Bennett
5:43	6:48			Mr. Bull
5:46	5:47			Maj. Gen. Bennett
6:52	6:55			The President met with Mr. Bull.
6:58	7:03			The President met with Mr. Bull.
7:01	7:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:06				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:30				The President went to the North Portico.
				The President greeted President and Mrs. Ceausescu.
				The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.
				The President met with: The First Lady President and Mrs. Ceausescu Manea Manescu, Vice President of the Council of Ministers and President of the State Planning Committee of Romania Foreign Minister Macovescu Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S. Mrs. Corneliu Bogdan Secretary Kissinger Robert J. Martens, Charge d' Affaires, American Embassy, Romania
7:43				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Ceausescu, went to the Grand Hall. Enroute they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. Members of the press White House photographer

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 4, 1973

TIME DAY  
7:45 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
				The Presidential party received dinner guests. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:00				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
8:00	10:00			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of President and Mrs. Ceausescu. The U.S. Army Strolling Strings entertained during dinner. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:00				The Presidential party went to the Blue Room.
10:05				The President and the First Lady returned to the Grand Hall.  The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:15				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
10:15	10:45			The President and the First Lady attended a performance of "The Barber of Seville" presented by the Opera Society of Washington. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:45				The President and the First Lady escorted President and Mrs. Ceausescu to the North Portico.  The President and the First Lady bade farewell to President and Mrs. Ceausescu.
10:47				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SM/EJ 1/5/74

ARRIVAL CEREMONY HONORING PRESIDENT AND MRS. CEAUSESCU OF ROMANIA

DECEMBER 4, 1973

South Grounds of the White House

OFFICIAL PARTY OF ROMANIA

Nicolae Ceausescu, President of the Council of State of the Socialist  
Republic of Romania

Mrs. Nicolae Ceausescu

Manea Manescu, Vice President of the Council of Ministers and President of the  
State Planning Committee

George Macovescu, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Constantin Mitea, Counselor to the President

Vasile Pungan, Counselor to the President

Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S.

Mrs. Corneliu Bogdan

Nicolae Ecobescu, Chief of the State Protocol of Romania

Mihai Pacepa, General Secretary of the Ministry of Internal Affairs

Maj.Gen. Paul Marinescu, Chief Adjutant of the President

WELCOMING COMMITTEE

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger

Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff

Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams

Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol

Mrs. Marion H. Smoak

Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and Dean of the  
Diplomatic Corps

Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa

Mayor Walter E. Washington of the District of Columbia (D)

Mrs. Walter E. Washington

John A. Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia City Council

Mrs. John A. Nevius

Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State

Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.

John A. Armitage, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

Mrs. John A. Armitage

John A. Baker, Jr., Director of the Office of Eastern European Affairs

Mrs. John A. Baker, Jr.

Harry G. Barnes, Jr., Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to Romania

Robert J. Martens, Charge d'Affaires, American Embassy, Romania

Edwin E. Segall, Eastern Europe Desk, Dept. of State

Mrs. Edwin E. Segall

Marten H.A. van Heuven, Eastern Europe Desk, Dept. of State

Mrs. Marten H.A. van Heuven

Ion Datcu, Ambassador from Romania to the UN

Mrs. Ion Datcu

Dr. Gheorghe Ionita, Counselor, Romanian Embassy, Washington

Mrs. Gheorghe Ionita

Napoleon Fodor, Economic Counselor, Romanian Embassy, Washington

Mrs. Napoleon Fodor

Col. Nicolae Calin, Military and Naval Attache, Romanian Embassy, Washington

Mrs. Nicolae Calin

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, December 4, 1973

at 7:30 o'clock

State Dining Room, White House

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed  
by EPS

✓ indicates present

- ✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon
  
- ✓ H. E. The President of the Council of State of the  
Socialist Republic of Romania & Mrs. Ceausescu
- ✓ H. E. Manea Manescu  
Vice President of the Council of Ministers, President of the  
State Planning Committee
- ✓ H. E. George Macovescu  
Minister of Foreign Affairs
- ✓ Mr. Constantin Mitea  
Counselor to the President
- ✓ Mr. Vasile Pungan  
Counselor to the President
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of the Socialist Republic of  
Romania & Mrs. Bogdan
- ✓ H. E. Nicolae Ecobescu  
Ambassador, Chief of the State Protocol
- ✓ Mr. Mihai Pacepa  
General Secretary, Ministry of Internal Affairs
- ✓ Maj. Gen. Paul Marinescu  
Chief Adjutant of the President
  
- ✓ The Honorable Henry A. Kissinger  
Secretary of State
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Mauritius & Mrs. Balancy
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Chad & Mrs. M'Baiasbe
- ✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Lebanon & Mrs. Kabbani
- ✓ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow  
Counsellor to the President
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Howard W. Cannon (Nevada)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. Clifford P. Hansen (Wyoming)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. James L. Buckley (New York)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. J. Bennett Johnston, Jr. (Louisiana)
- ✓ The Governor of New Hampshire & Mrs. Thomson
- ✓ Rep. O. C. Fisher (Texas)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Joel T. Broyhill (Virginia)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Al Ullman (Oregon)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. James H. Quillen (Tennessee)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. Wiggins (California)
- ✓ Hon. John W. Warner  
Secretary of the Navy
- ✓ General & Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams  
Chief of Staff of the Army

- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. James Keogh  
Dir., U. S. Information Agency
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
Acting Chief of Protocol
- ✓ General & ✓ Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Assistant to the President
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Leonard Garment  
Counsel to the President
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. J. Fred Buzhardt  
Special Counsel to the President
- ✓ Mr. Robert Martens  
Charge d'Affaires, American Embassy, Bucharest, Romania
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
- ✓ Maj. Gen. & ✓ Mrs. Brent Scowcroft  
Deputy Assistant to the President
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Marshall T. Mays  
Pres., Overseas Private Investment Corp., Dept. of State
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Harry G. Barnes  
Deputy Executive Secretary, Dept. of State; Amb.-designate to ~~Romania~~
- ✓ Hon. Frank J. Becker  
Lynbrook, New York
- ✓ Rev. William H. Borders  
Pastor, Wheat Street Baptist Church, Atlanta, Georgia
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Sterling Cole  
Arlington, Virginia
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Max Elbin  
Golf pro, Bethesda, Maryland
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. John E. Elliott  
Austin, Texas
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Palen Flagler  
Mrs.--actress Anita Colby, Stockton, New Jersey
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Johnny Ford  
Mayor of Tuskegee, Alabama
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Melvin Ford  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. John Timberlake Gibson  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Frank Gilbert  
Phoenix, Arizona
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Mills E. Godwin, Jr.  
Governor-elect of Virginia
- ✓ Mr. Alan Greenspan  
Chmn., Townsend-Greenspan & Co., Inc., NYC
- ✓ Hon. Charles A. Halleck  
Halleck & Beaver, Rensselaer, Indiana

- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Gabriel Hauge  
Pres., Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., NYC
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Charlton Heston  
Actor, Beverly Hills, California
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Robert LeBaron  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Mitchell Melich  
Salt Lake City, Utah
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Ozzie Nelson  
Hollywood, California
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Owen F. Peagler  
Dean, Pace College, NYC
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Samuel J. Powers  
Miami, Florida
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. William L. Safire  
New York Times, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. John P. Sears  
Gatsby & Hanna, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mrs. Helen J. D. Sioussat  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Alfred J. Stokely  
Indianapolis, Indiana
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Garvin E. Tankersley, Sr.  
Barnesville, Maryland
- ✓ Dr. & ✓ Mrs. George Willeford  
Austin, Texas
  
- ✓ Richard A. Christensen, State Department interpreter
- ✓ James M. Rentschler, State Department interpreter
- ✓ Roland K. Kuchel, State Department interpreter

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, December 4, 1973

at 9:30 o'clock

East Room, White House

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed

by EPS

✓ indicates present

- ✓ SMSgt. & Mrs. Abel Araiza  
Office of the Military Assistant to the President
- Mr. & Mrs. John Armitage  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
- ✓ Vice Admiral & Mrs. David H. Bagley  
Chief of Naval Personnel, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John A. Baker, Jr.  
Dir., Office of Eastern European Affairs, Dept. of State
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert Henri Binder  
Asst. Secretary of Transportation for Policy, Plans & Int'l. Affairs
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Drury Blair  
Senate Judiciary Committee
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William W. Blunt, Jr.  
Asst. Secy of Commerce for Economic Development
- ✓ Mrs. Ann Bolton  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Edward Derwinski
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Mandeville Christian  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Walter Flowers
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. A. Denis Clift  
NSC Staff
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William M. Cochrane  
Minority Staff, Senate Rules & Administration Committee
- ✓ GySgt. & Mrs. M. A. Collins  
Office of the Military Assistant to the President
- Mr. Max de Schauensee  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- ✓ Mr. Michael F. Dineen  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. Dan Kuykendall
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John E. Downs  
Mrs.--White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Drew  
Pub., Jamaica Voice, Jamaica, New York
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert DuPont  
Dir., Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. James O. Edward  
Exec. Asst. to the Dir., OMB
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Fellner  
Mbr., Council of Economic Advisers
- ✓ Commander & Mrs. Maurice D. Fitzgerald  
Exec. Asst. to the Chmn., President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Clyde Flynn  
Legislative Aide to Senator Robert Griffin
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John W. Freeman  
Asst. Editor, Opera News, NYC



- ✓ Mr. Charles Gentry  
Legislative Aide to Senator Peter Domenici
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Gerald D. Griffin  
Asst. Admr. for Legislative Affairs, NASA
- ✓ Miss Judith Harbaugh  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. C. Dayle Henington  
Adminis. Asst. to Rep. W. R. Poage
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William G. Hyland  
NSC Staff
- ✓ Mr. Kempton B. Jenkins  
Dep. Asst. Secretary of State for Congressional Relations
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Richard Kaiser  
Pres., Inez Kaiser & Associates, Inc., Kansas City, Missouri  
Miss Mildred Leonard  
Exec. Secretary to Rep. Gerald Ford
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Tom Loeffler  
Legislative Aide to Senator John Tower
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Vernon C. Loen  
Spec. Asst. to the President for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Irving Lowens  
The Washington Star, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Bruce F. Merkle  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. William G. Bray
- ✓ Mr. Roger Mott  
Special Assistant to Rep. Samuel Stratton
- ✓ Miss Margie Nicholson  
Exec. Secretary to Senator John McClellan
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Terrence O'Donnell  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joseph E. O'Leary  
Minority Staff, Senate Rules & Administration Committee
- ✓ Commander & Mrs. Lionel H. Olmer  
Spec. Asst. to the Exec. Secy., President's Foreign Intelligence  
Advisory Bd.
- ✓ Mr. Charles T. Owens  
Escort of Mrs. Ann Bolton
- ✓ Mrs. Helen Pauly  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. O. C. Fisher
- ✓ Mr. Michael Pertschuk  
Chief Counsel, Senate Commerce Committee
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Milton Pitts  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Edward E. Poliakoff  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. W. J. Bryan Dorn

- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. David S. Potter  
Ass. Secretary of the Navy for Research & Development
- ✓ Mr. David Pullen  
Legislative Aide to Rep. Peter Frelinghuysen
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Lester L. Rosen  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. Garner Shriver
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John C. Sawhill  
Associate Dir., OMB
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Gary L. Seevers  
Mbr., Council of Economic Advisers
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Thomas S. Sedlar  
Vice Pres., Public Affairs, Overseas Private Investment Corp.
- ✓ ACCM & Mrs. Clifford J. Sharrock  
Office of the Military Assistant to the President
- ✓ Mr. W. B. Short, Jr.  
Escort of Mrs. Helen Pauly
- ✓ Mr. Robert Silverstein  
Escort of Miss Margie Nicholson
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. William G. Simpson  
Legislative Aide to Senator James Eastland
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Tony Smith  
Press Assistant to Senator Barry Goldwater
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
NSC Staff; Under Secretary of the Treasury-designate
- ✓ Miss Debbie Stratton  
Guest of Mr. Roger Mott
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Stephen C. Terry  
Legislative Aide to Senator Ralph Aiken
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. R. Burnett Thompson  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. G. William Whitehurst
- Hon. & Mrs. Frederick L. Webber  
Special Asst. to the President for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Mr. A. M. Willis, Jr.  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. Ray Roberts

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 5, 1973

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:07	9:19			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:20		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler join him.
9:24	10:04			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:05	11:04			The President met to discuss the 1975 Federal Budget and the organization of the new Federal Energy Administration with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:04				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:04	11:16			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
11:17	11:18			The President met with Nicolae Ceausescu, President of the Council of State of the Socialist Republic of Romania.
11:18				The President, accompanied by President Ceausescu, returned to the Cabinet Room.
11:18	11:31			The President and President Ceausescu participated in a signing ceremony for a Joint Statement of Principles on economic, industrial and technological cooperation between the U.S. and Romania. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:28		R		The President was telephoned long distance by editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York. The call was not completed.
11:31				The President and President Ceausescu returned to the Oval Office.
11:31	12:15			The President met with: President Ceausescu Secretary Kissinger George Macovescu, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Romania Harry G. Barnes, Jr., Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to Romania Sergiu Celac, Romanian interpreter

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 5, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:15 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:15				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.  The President bade farewell to President Ceausescu.
12:16				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
12:16	12:32			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
12:32	12:38			The President met with: Congressman C.W. Bill Young (R-Florida) Gordon Nail, stockbroker from Clearwater, Florida and Chairman of Friends of the President Mrs. Gordon Nail Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President expressed appreciation to Mr. Nail for newspaper advertisements he placed to solicit public support for the President.
12:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:46			P	The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
12:56	1:28			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:30			P	The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
2:34	2:35			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York. The call was not completed.
2:36	2:50			The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:58	3:00		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York.
3:05	3:15			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:16	3:20			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:21	3:25			The President met with Mr. Bull.
3:26	3:29			The President met with Mr. Bull.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 5, 1973

TIME DAY

3:30 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:30	3:59			The President met with Mr. Bull.
4:00	4:05			The President met with Mr. Bull.
4:06	5:43			The President met with: Mr. Bull
4:20	4:21			Maj. Gen. John C. Bennett, Deputy Assistant
4:31	4:40			Mr. Ziegler
5:34	5:43			Mr. Ziegler
4:15		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
5:27		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
5:46				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:20				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:21	6:26			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Romanian Embassy.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by President and Mrs. Ceausescu. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The Presidential party went to the entrance hall of the Embassy.
				The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:35				The Presidential party went to the second floor.
6:35	7:08			The President and the First Lady attended a reception hosted by Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S., and Mrs. Corneliu Bogdan in honor of President and Mrs. Ceausescu. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				During the reception the President met privately with: The First Lady President Ceausescu Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford

(continued.)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 5, 1973

TIME DAY

6:35 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				(continued.)
				Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Secretary Kissinger
				The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by President and Mrs. Ceausescu. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
7:08	7:13			The President and the First Lady motored from the Romanian Embassy to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:17				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
7:31		P		The President telephoned his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan. The call was not completed.
7:32	7:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
7:35				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:39	7:40	P		The President talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.
7:50	7:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
7:54				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:55	8:04			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.  The President and the First Lady went to the holding room in the Washington Hilton Hotel.  The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform in the West Ballroom.  The President addressed guests attending a dinner for Presidential appointees. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
8:27	8:36			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 5, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:39 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:39				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
8:43	8:44	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

SM/MF/EJ 1/8/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

CABINET MEETING

Cabinet Room, White House

December 5, 1973

President Nixon

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense

*Robert* ~~James~~ H. Bork, Acting Attorney General

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

James L. Mitchell, General Counsel, HUD

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy  
Office and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy Office  
and Associate Director of the OMB

Frederick V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Dale R. McOmber, Assistant Director of the OMB

Gerald L. Parsky, Executive Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of the  
Treasury

White House staff

Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary

William E. Timmons, Assistant

continued --



APPENDIX "A" (con't)

David N. Parker, Special Assistant  
Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Aram Bakshian, Jr., Special Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

SIGNING CEREMONY, JOINT STATEMENT OF PRINCIPLES ON ECONOMIC,  
INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL COOPERATION BETWEEN THE U.S.  
AND ROMANIA

Cabinet Room, White House

December 5, 1973

President Nixon

Nicolae Ceausescu, President of the Council of State of the  
Socialist Republic of Romania

Robert H. Bork, Acting Attorney General

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury and Administrator-  
designate of the Federal Energy Administration

Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Vasile Pungan, Counselor to President Ceausescu

Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S.

George Macovescu, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Romania

Manea Manescu, Vice President of the Council of Ministers and President  
of the State Planning Committee of Romania

Constantin Mitea, Counselor to President Ceausescu

Mihai Pacepa, General Secretary of the Ministry of Internal Affairs

APPENDIX "C"

RECEPTION HONORING NICOLAE CEAUSESCU, PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL  
OF STATE OF THE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF ROMANIA, AND MRS. NICOLAE  
CEAUSESCU

Romanian Embassy, Washington, D.C.  
December 5, 1973

A complete list of guests attending the reception hosted  
by Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S., and  
Mrs. Corneliu Bogdan in honor of President and Mrs. Ceausescu  
was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers.

SM 1/7/74

LIST OF PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEES

APPENDIX "D"  
Attendance not  
confirmed

ATTENDING DINNER, DECEMBER 5TH

Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.  
December 5, 1973

Nicholas Arroyo  
Staff Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Arroyo)

William J. Barody, Jr.  
Special Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Barody)

John C. Bennett  
Deputy Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Bennett)

Lewis I. Dale  
Staff Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Dale)

Michael J. Farrell  
Special Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Farrell)

Bryce Harlow  
Counsellor to the President  
(and Mrs. Harlow)

Jerry H. Jones  
Special Assistant to the President

Fred Karem  
Staff Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Karem)

Vernon C. Loen  
Special Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Loen)

Gregg Lebedev  
(and Mrs. Lebedev)

Powell A. Moore  
Staff Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Moore)

Father John McLaughlin  
(and Ann Dore)

John E. Nidecker  
Staff Assistant to the President

Allen Parmenter  
Staff Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Parmenter)

Norman Ross  
Staff Assistant to the President

Geoffrey Shepard  
Staff Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Shepard)

Samuel A. Schulhof  
Staff Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Schulhof)

Ms. Nola Smith  
Staff Assistant to the President

Webster B. Todd, Jr.  
Staff Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Todd)

John Vickerman  
Staff Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Vickerman)

Charles W. B. Wardell  
Staff Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Wardell)

David J. Wimer  
Staff Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Wimer)

Frederick L. Webber  
Special Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Webber)

Walter C. Howe, Jr.  
Deputy Director  
ACTION  
(and Mrs. Howe)

Marjorie Lynch  
Associate Director  
ACTION  
(and Mr. Lynch)

Harry Hogan  
Associate Director  
ACTION  
(and Mrs. Hogan)

Dan Parker  
Administrator  
Agency for International Development  
(and Mrs. Parker)

James F. Campbell  
Asst. Administrator  
Agency for International Development  
(and Mrs. Campbell)

Herman Kleine  
Assistant Administrator  
Agency for International Development

Philip Birnbaum  
Assistant Administrator  
Agency for International Development

Robert H. Nooter  
Assistant Administrator  
Agency for International Development

Jarold A. Kieffer  
Assistant Administrator  
Agency for International Development

Joel Bernstein  
Assistant Administrator  
Agency for International Development  
(and Mrs. Bernstein)

Matthew J. Harvey  
Assistant Administrator  
Agency for International Development  
(and Mrs. Harvey)

John Ganley  
Auditor General  
Agency for International Development

Clinton F. Wheeler  
Director, Public Affairs  
Agency for International Development  
(and Mrs. Wheeler)

Earl L. Butz  
Secretary of Agriculture  
(and Mrs. Butz)

J. Phil Campbell  
Under Secretary of Agriculture

Robert W. Long  
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture  
(and Mrs. Long)

William Erwin  
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture  
(and Mrs. Erwin)

Clayton Yeutter  
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture  
(and Mrs. Yeutter)

John A. Knebel  
General Counsel  
Department of Agriculture

Kenneth Frick  
Administrator, ASCS  
Department of Agriculture  
(and Mrs. Frick)

David A. Hamil  
Administrator, REA  
Department of Agriculture  
(and Mrs. Hamil)

Ervin Peterson  
Administrator, Agricultural Marketing Serv.  
Department of Agriculture

James L. Malone  
General Counsel  
Arms Control & Disarmament Agency  
(and Mrs. Malone)

William Kriegsman  
Commissioner, AEC  
(and Mrs. Kriegsman)

William O. Doub  
Commissioner, AEC  
(and Mrs. Doub)

William A. Anders  
Commissioner, AEC  
(and Mrs. Anders)

Clarence E. Larson  
Commissioner, AEC  
(and Mrs. Larson)

Lee R. West  
Civil Aeronautics Board  
(and Mrs. West)

G. Joseph Minetti  
Civil Aeronautics Board  
(and Mrs. Minetti)

Richard O'Melia  
Civil Aeronautics Board

John K. Tabor  
Under Secretary  
Department of Commerce  
(and Mrs. Tabor)



Lanbhorne C. Washburn  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce  
(and Mrs. Washburn)

Karl E. Bakke  
General Counsel  
Department of Commerce  
(and Mrs. Bakke)

William W. Blunt  
Assistant Secretary Economic Development  
Department of Commerce  
(and Mrs. Blunt)

Lawrence Kushner  
Commissioner  
Consumer Product Safety Commission  
(and Mrs. Kushner)

David Pittle  
Commissioner  
Consumer Product Safety Commission  
(and Mrs. Pittle)

John Twiname  
Executive Director Health Committee  
Cost of Living Council  
(and Mrs. Twiname)

Dr. Beatrice E. Willard  
Council on Environmental Quality  
(and escort)

Arthur L. Mendolia  
Assistant Secretary of Defense  
(and Mrs. Mendolia)

J. Fred Buzhardt  
Counsellor to the President  
(and Mrs. Buzhardt)

Albert C. Hall  
Assistant Secretary of Defense, Intelligence  
(and Mrs. Hall)

Terrence McClary  
Assistant Secretary of Defense, Comptroller  
(and Mrs. McClary)

John L. McLucas  
Secretary of the Air Force  
(and Mrs. McLucas)

J. William Middendorf  
Under Secretary of the Navy  
(and Mrs. Middendorf)

Jack L. Bowers  
Assistant Secretary of the Navy  
(and Mrs. Bowers)

Robert D. Nesen  
Assistant Secretary of the Navy  
(and Mrs. Nesen)

Joseph T. McCullen  
Assistant Secretary of the Navy

Frank A. Shrontz  
Office of Assistant Secretary  
Department of the Air Force  
(and Mrs. Shrontz)

William K. Brehm  
Assistant Secretary Manpower & Reserve Affairs  
Department of Defense

John E. Davis,  
Director, Defense Civil Preparedness Agency  
Department of Defense  
(and Mrs. Davis)

Walter Laberge  
Assistant Secretary Air Force  
(and Mrs. Laberge)

Robert Berry  
General Counsel for the Army

David Heebner  
Deputy Director Tactical Warfare Program  
(and Mrs. Heebner)

Martin Hoffman  
Special Assistant to Secretary  
Department of Defense

Stephen J. Lukasik  
Director, Defense Advanced Research Project Agency  
(and Mrs. Lukasik)

Theodore Marrs  
Deputy Assistant Secretary Reserve Affairs  
Department of Defense  
(and Mrs. Marrs)

Eugene E. Berg  
Office of Assistant Secretary  
Department of the Army  
(and Mrs. Berg)

Alvin Alm  
Assistant Administrator  
Environmental Protection Agency  
(and Mrs. Alm)

Alan Kirk  
Acting General Counsel  
Environmental Protection Agency  
(and Mrs. Kirk)

Luther Holcomb  
Vice Chairman  
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
(and Mrs. Holcomb)

Ethel B. Walsh  
Commissioner  
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

John H. Powell  
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights  
(and Mrs. Powell)

Mitchell Kobelinski  
Director  
Export-Import Bank of the United States

John C. Clark  
Director  
Export-Import Bank of the United States  
(and Mrs. Clark)

Robert E. Lee  
Commissioner, FCC  
(and guest)

Richard E. Wiley  
Commissioner, FCC

George LeMaistre  
Director, FDIC  
(and Mrs. LeMaistre)

James V. Day  
Commissioner, FMC

Albert B. Brooke, Jr.  
Commissioner, FPC

Lewis A. Engman  
Chairman, FTC

Paul Rand Dixon  
Commissioner, FTC

Mayo J. Thompson  
Commissioner, FTC  
(and Mrs. Thompson)

David S. Dennison, Jr.  
Commissioner, FTC  
(and Mrs. Dennison)

J. Raymond Bell  
Chairman  
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission  
(and Mrs. Bell)

Kieran O'Doherty  
Commissioner,  
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission  
(and Mrs. O'Doherty)

Thomas Thawley  
Commissioner, GSA

Michael Timbers  
Commissioner, GSA  
(and Mrs. Timbers)

Harold S. Trimmer, Jr.  
Associate Administrator, GSA

Stephen Kurzman  
Assistant Secretary, Legislation, HEW  
(and Mrs. Kurzman)

Lewis M. Helm  
Assistant Secretary, HEW  
(and Mrs. Helm)

Robert Marik  
Assistant Secretary, HEW  
(and Mrs. Marik)

John Rhineland  
General Counsel, HEW  
(and Mrs. Rhineland)

Dr. Thomas Glennan  
Director, National Institute of Education  
(and Mrs. Glennan)

Alexander Schmidt  
Commissioner, Food & Drug Administration  
(and Mrs. Schmidt)

Robert Carleson  
Commissioner, HEW  
(and Mrs. Carleson)

H. R. Crawford  
Assistant Secretary, HUD  
(and Mrs. Crawford)

James L. Mitchell  
General Counsel, HUD  
(and Mrs. Mitchell)

Albert F. Trevino  
Community Development Corporation  
(and Trevino)

W. Boyd Christensen  
Assistant Secretary Administration, HUD

Woodward Kingman  
President, Government National Mortgage Association  
HUD

Jerome K. Kuykendall  
Chairman, Indian Claims Commission  
(and Mrs. Kuykendall)

John T. Vance  
Commissioner, Indian Claims Commission  
(and Mrs. Vance)

Brantley Blue  
Commissioner, Indian Claims Commission  
(and Mrs. Blue)

James T. Clarke  
Assistant Secretary of Interior  
(and Mrs. Clarke)

Kent D. Frizzell  
Solicitor, Department of the Interior  
(and Mrs. Frizzell)

James G. Watt  
Director, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation

George M. Stafford  
Chairman, ICC  
(and Mrs. Stafford)

Robert C. Gresham  
Commissioner, ICC  
(and Mrs. Gresham)

W. Donald Brewer  
Vice Chairman, ICC  
(and Mrs. Brewer)

Dale W. Hardin  
Commissioner, ICC  
(and Mrs. Hardin)

Daniel A. O'Neal  
Commissioner, ICC  
(and Mrs. O'Neal)

Kenneth H. Tuggle  
Commissioner, ICC  
(and Mrs. Tuggle)

Willard Deason  
Commissioner, ICC  
(and Mrs. Deason)

Thomas E. Kauper  
Assistant Attorney General  
Department of Justice  
(and Mrs. Kauper)

Scott P. Crampton  
Assistant Attorney General  
Department of Justice  
(and Mrs. Crampton)

J. Stanley Pottinger  
Assistant Attorney General  
Department of Justice  
(and Mrs. Pottinger)

Robert Dixon, Jr.  
Assistant Attorney General  
Department of Justice

Charles Ablard  
Associate Deputy Attorney General  
Department of Justice  
(and Mrs. Ablard)

Charles Work  
Associate Administrator  
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration  
(and Mrs. Work)

Clarence M. Coster  
Associate Administrator  
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration  
(and Mrs. Coster)

Richard F. Schubert  
Under Secretary of Labor

Bernard E. DeLury  
Assistant Secretary of Labor

William H. Kolberg  
Assistant Secretary of Labor  
(and Mrs. Kolberg)

Benjamin Brown  
Deputy Under Secretary of Labor

Joel E. Segal  
Deputy Under Secretary of Labor  
(and Mrs. Segal)

R. Tenney Johnson  
General Counsel, NASA  
(and Mrs. Johnson)

Dale D. Myers  
Associate Administrator, NASA  
(and Mrs. Myers)

Nancy Hanks  
Chairman, National Endowment for the Arts  
(and Mrs. Brian Hanks, her Mother)



David H. Stowe  
National Mediation Board  
(and Mrs. Stowe)

Kay McMurray  
Chairman, National Mediation Board  
(and Mrs. McMurray)

George S. Ives  
National Mediation Board  
(and Mrs. Ives)

Edward B. Miller  
Chairman  
National Labor Relations Board

Harold Jenkins, Jr.,  
National Labor Relations Board  
(and Mrs. Jenkins)

Dr. Robert M. White  
Administrator  
National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration

Raymond L. Bisplinghoff  
Deputy Director  
National Science Foundation  
(and Mrs. Bisplinghoff)

Timothy F. Cleary  
Occupational Safety & Health Review Commission  
(and Mrs. Cleary)

James VanNamee  
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission  
(and Mrs. VanNamee)

Alvin Arnett  
Director  
Office of Economic Opportunity  
(and Mrs. Arnett)

Bert Gallegos  
Deputy Director  
Office of Economic Opportunity

Nathan A. Baily  
Commissioner  
Postal Rate Commission

Rod F. Kreger  
Commissioner  
Postal Rate Commission  
(and Mrs. Kreger)

Frank P. Saponaro  
Commissioner  
Postal Rate Commission  
(and Mrs. Saponaro)

Carlos C. Villarreal  
Commissioner  
Postal Rate Commission  
(and Mrs. Villarreal)

Norman Houston  
Renegotiation Board

William S. Whitehead  
Renegotiation Board

Rex M. Mattingly  
Renegotiation Board

D. Eldred Rinehart  
Renegotiation Board

David D. Newsom  
Assistant Secretary of State  
(and Mrs. Newsom)

Marshall W. Wright  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
(and Mrs. Wright)

John Richardson, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of State  
(and Mrs. Richardson)

Barbara M. Watson  
Administrator

Bureau of Security & Consular Affairs

Charles E. Maw  
Legal Adviser  
Department of State  
(and Mrs. Maw)

A. A. Sommer, Jr.  
Commissioner  
Securities and Exchange Commission  
(and Mrs. Sommer)

Louis F. Laun  
Deputy Administrator  
Small Business Administration  
(and Mrs. Laun)

Henry Ramirez  
Chairman  
Cabinet Committee Spanish Speaking People  
(and Mrs. Ramirez)

Italo H. Ablondi  
Commissioner  
U. S. Tariff Commission

Robert T. Monagan  
Assistant Secretary of Transportation  
(and Mrs. Monagan)

John W. Ingram  
Administrator  
Federal Railroad Administration

John H. Reed  
Chairman  
National Transportation Safety Board

William R. Haley  
National Transportation Safety Board  
(and Mrs. Haley)

Frank C. Herringer  
Administrator  
Urban Mass Transportation Administration  
(and Mrs. Herringer)

Isabel A. Burgess  
National Transportation Safety Board  
(and escort)

Mr. Henri Rush  
Deputy Administrator  
Federal Railroad Administration

James B. Gregory  
Administrator  
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration  
(and Mrs. Gregory)

James Keogh  
Director  
U. S. Information Agency  
(and Mrs. Keogh)

Eugene Kopp  
Deputy Director  
U. S. Information Agency  
(and Mrs. Kopp)

Donald E. Johnson  
Administrator  
Veterans Administration  
(and Mrs. Johnson)

Fred B. Rhodes  
Deputy Administrator  
Veterans Administration  
(and Mrs. Rhodes)

John Corcoran  
General Counsel  
Veterans Administration  
(and Mrs. Corcoran)

Odell Vaughan  
Veterans Benefits Director  
Veterans Administration  
(and Mrs. Vaughan)

Edward C. Schmults  
General Counsel  
Treasury Department  
(and Mrs. Schmults)

Meade Whitaker  
Assistant General Counsel  
Treasury Department  
(and Mrs. Whitaker)

Donald A. Alexander  
Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service  
(and Mrs. Alexander)

General Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Assistant to the President  
(and Mrs. Haig)

George Joulwan  
Assistant to General Haig

David F. Harris  
Postal Rate Commission

Albert R. Childs  
Postal Rate Commission

Joseph A. Fisher  
Postal Rate Commission

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 6, 1973

TIME DAY

9:34 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:34				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:45		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:47	10:44			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:45		P		The President telephoned Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minnesota). The call was not completed.
10:46	11:10			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
10:53	10:54	P		The President talked with Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania).
11:09		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Humphrey. The call was not completed.
11:39	11:40	P		The President talked with Senator Humphrey.
12:12	12:21			The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 9474, the Veterans Disability and Death Pension Act of 1973. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:24	12:34			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
12:27	12:31	P		The President talked with Congressman William D. Mills (D-Arkansas).
12:35	12:56			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:09	1:20			The President met with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.
1:24				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:28	1:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
1:37	1:39	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
1:39	2:10			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
2:00	2:01			Mr. Bull

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 6, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:42 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:42	1:43	R		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
2:13	2:14			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
3:03				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:29	5:27			The President met with: Mr. Haig
4:26	5:27			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
5:30	5:40			The President met with Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
5:40				The President and Vice President-designate Ford went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:41	5:48			The President and Vice President-designate Ford motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the U.S. Capitol. The President and Vice President-designate Ford were greeted by: George M. White, U.S. Capitol architect Kenneth R. Harding, Sargeant at Arms of the U.S. House of Representatives
				The President and Vice President-designate Ford went to Room H-201 in the Capitol.
				The President and Vice President-designate Ford were escorted to the U.S. House of Representatives Chamber by the Congressional Escort Committee. For a list of members of the Escort Committee, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				Enroute, at Statuary Hall, the President and Vice President-designate Ford greeted members of the crowd.
				The President and Vice President-designate Ford were greeted by William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Doorkeeper for the U.S. House of Representatives.
				The President and Vice President-designate Ford went to the Clerk's desk in the House Chamber.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 6, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
5:41 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President attended a swearing-in ceremony for Mr. Ford as Vice President, Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, administered the oath of office. For a list of guests on the rostrum, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> The ceremony was broadcast live over nationwide radio and television.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President was escorted to his motorcade by the Escort Committee.</p>
6:25	6:30			The President and the First Lady motored from the U.S. Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:34				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
6:35	7:35			The President met with:
7:13	7:34			Miss Woods Mr. Bull
7:02	7:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:08	7:09	R		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
7:35				The President had dinner with:
				The First Lady Miss Woods
8:12	8:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:26	8:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:35	8:43	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:42				Miss Woods departed.
9:32	9:35	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.

SM/MF/EJ 1/8/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR H.R. 9474, THE VETERANS DISABILITY  
AND DEATH PENSION ACT OF 1973

Oval Office, White House

December 6, 1973

President Nixon

Veterans' Organization Representatives

Robert E. L. Eaton, National Commander of the American Legion

Leon Sanchez, National Executive Director of AMVETS

John T. Soave, National Commander of the Disabled American  
Veterans - attendance not confirmed

Cooper T. Holt, Executive Director of Veterans of Foreign Wars

Halsey Fink, National Commander of Veterans of World War I

House Veterans' Affairs Committee

Congressman William J.B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)

Congressman John P. Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)

Congressman Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio)

Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee

Senator Vance Hartke (D-Indiana)

Senator Clifford Hansen (R-Wyoming)

Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

House Veterans' Affairs Committee Staff

Oliver E. Meadows, Staff Director

John Holden, Minority Staff

Veterans Administration

Donald E. Johnson, Administrator

Odell W. Vaughn, Chief Benefits Director

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
Advance Office (Red  
Cavaney)  
All present

ESCORT COMMITTEE, SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR GERALD R. FORD  
AS VICE PRESIDENT  
U.S. Capitol, Washington, D.C.  
December 6, 1973

Escort Committee

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator Harry F. Byrd (Independent-Virginia)  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)  
Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)  
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)  
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)  
Congressman Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (D-New Jersey)  
Congressman Edward Hutchinson (R-Michigan)  
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

APPENDIX "C"

All persons listed were confined  
by photographs-List is not complete

GUESTS SEATED ON ROSTRUM, SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR GERALD R.  
FORD AS VICE PRESIDENT  
U.S. Capitol, Washington, D.C.  
December 6, 1973

President Nixon  
Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford  
Mrs. Gerald R. Ford  
Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court  
Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi), President pro  
tempore of the Senate

A complete list of persons seated on the rostrum during the  
swearing-in ceremony was not available to the Office of  
Presidential Papers.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 7, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
9:29 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:29				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:32		P		The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler join him.
9:35	10:23			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:23	11:40			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:39	10:40			Mr. Ziegler
10:54	11:14			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
11:40	11:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
11:41				The President went to his private office.
11:41	11:44			The President recorded an audio Christmas message for the Armed Forces. The President's message was taped for broadcast over the American Forces Radio and Television Service.
11:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:46	11:57			The President met with Mr. Timmons.
11:58	12:12			The President met with: Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota) Vernon C. Loen, Special Assistant
12:13	12:38			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
12:38	1:15			The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:16		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler go to the President's office in the EOB.
1:18				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:43	1:44	P		The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.
2:58				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 7, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
3:02 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:02	4:45			The President met to discuss the current economic situation with the Quadriad: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB White House photographer, in/out
4:46	5:01			The President met with: John H. Powell, Jr., Chairman-designate of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant Leonard Garment, Counsel White House photographer, in/out
5:07				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
5:07	6:10			The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
5:08		P		The President telephoned House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona). The President talked with Clara Posey, Secretary to Congressman Rhodes.
6:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:41		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
6:45		P		The President telephoned Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not completed.
6:47	6:58	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
6:59	7:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
7:24		P		The President telephoned his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan. The call was not completed.
7:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:30			R	The President was telephoned by Lt. Col. Brennan. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 7, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:57 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:57	8:00	P		The President talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.
8:04	8:05	P		The President talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.
8:18	8:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:27	8:28	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
8:28	8:29	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
8:29				The President went to the White House theater. He was accompanied by : The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
8:29	10:04			The Presidential party saw the movie "Western Union."
10:07				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
11:15	11:52	P		The President talked with his former Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. in Los Angeles, California.

SM/MF/EJ 1/5/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 8, 1973

TIME DAY

8:57 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:57				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:02	10:41			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:42	11:34			The President met to discuss the impact of the energy crisis on the trucking industry with Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. Members of the press, in/out White House photographers, in/out
11:36	12:49			The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:51				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:15	1:17			The President met with his Deputy Special Assistant, David C. Hoopes.
1:38				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
1:43				The President and the First Lady had lunch.
2:50	3:55			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:43				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:44	5:07			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.  The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mary Jean Eisenhower, sister of David Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Robert Milligan, friends of Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower David Hinchleffe, friend of Miss Eisenhower and exchange student from Australia to the U.S.
7:11	7:37			The Presidential party motored from Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:38				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:00				The President went to the White House theater.
8:00	9:38			The Presidential party saw the movie "From the Mixed-up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler."



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 8, 1973

TIME DAY

9:40 p.m. SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/MF/EJ 1/8/74

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 9, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:39 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:39				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:39	3:16			Personal/staff time
3:16				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

SM/MF/EJ 1/8/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 10, 1973

TIME DAY  
9:08 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:08				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:08	10:23			Personal/staff time
				The President met to discuss aspects of a national health insurance program with:
10:23	11:04			Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
10:23	11:04			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
10:23	11:04			James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
11:01	11:02			Members of the press
11:01	11:02			White House photographer
11:04	12:10			Personal/staff time
12:10	12:16			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Berge Avadanian, National Commander of AMVETS Powell A. Moore, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:16	1:09			Personal/staff time
1:09				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:09	4:10			Personal/staff time
4:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:13	5:16			Personal/staff time
5:17				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

A

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 11, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:58 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P→Placed R→Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:58				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:58	11:05			Personal/staff time
				The President met to discuss the 1974 Congressional election with:
11:05	11:45			Vice President Gerald R. Ford
11:05	11:58			Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
11:05	11:58			Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
11:05	11:58			George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
11:05	11:58			Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:05	12:10			The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 7446, a bill establishing the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:12	12:22			The President met with Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas) and a group of Texas organizers of "Support the President" rallies. The group presented the President with letters from around the country expressing support for the President. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:23	12:30			The President met for farewell handshakes and photos with departing members of his staff. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
				White House photographer, in/out
12:33	12:55			The President met to discuss health care and a national health insurance program with officers of the American Hospital Association. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
				White House photographer, in/out
1:44				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:50	3:25			The President met with Franklin F. Gannon, departing Domestic Council staff assistant.

THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**DECEMBER 11, 1973**

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

**3:25 p.m. TUESDAY**

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:25	5:52			Personal/staff time
5:52				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SM/EJ 1/8/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

SIGNING CEREMONY OF BILL ESTABLISHING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION  
BICENTENNIAL ADMINISTRATION

DECEMBER 11, 1973

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Sen. Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)

Sen. John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)

Sen. Alan Bible (D-Nevada)

Sen. Henry L. Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)

Cong. Joseph M. McDade (R-Pennsylvania)

Cong. M. Caldwell Butler (R-Virginia)

Cong. Edward Hutchinson (R-Michigan)

Cong. G. William Whitehurst (R-Virginia)

Cong. George E. Danielson (D-California)

Cong. Hamilton Fish, Jr. (R-New York)

Cong. Carlos J. Moorhead (R-California)

Cong. William S. Moorhead (D-Pennsylvania)

Cong. Julia Butler Hansen (D-Washington)

Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)

Cong. Harold D. Donohue (D-Massachusetts)

Cong. Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (D-New Jersey)

Cong. James R. Mann (D-South Carolina)

Cong. Ray Thornton (D-Arkansas)

William P. Shattuck, Counsel for the House Committee on Judiciary

Peter T. Straub, Associate Counsel for the House Committee on Judiciary

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

DECEMBER 11, 1973

MEETING WITH SENATOR TOWER AND A GROUP OF TEXAS ORGANIZERS OF THE  
"SUPPORT THE PRESIDENT" RALLIES Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Members of the committee which organized "Support the President" rallies  
Othal Brand, President and co-owner of Griffin & Brand of McAllen, Inc.,  
McAllen, Texas

James Griffin, stock broker and motel owner and operator, McAllen, Texas

Abe Katz, President and co-owner of Valley Onions, Inc., Corpus Christi, Tex

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed

All present

FAREWELL HANDSHAKES AND PHOTOS WITH DEPARTING MEMBERS OF THE STAFF  
DECEMBER 11, 1973  
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

John K. Andrews, Jr., departing Staff Assistant  
Mrs. John K. Andrews, Jr.  
Christina Andrews, 4-year-old daughter  
Jennifer Andrews, 3-year-old daughter  
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant

Franklin F. Gannon, departing Domestic Council staff assistant  
Henry M. Paulson, departing Domestic Council staff assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Kathleen Prusse, Secretary to David C. Hoopes  
David C. Hoopes, Deputy Special Assistant



APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH OFFICERS OF THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)

DECEMBER 11, 1973

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

John W. Kauffman, Chairman of the American Hospital Association (AHA)

Alex McMahon, President of the AHA and Chairman of the Board of Trustees  
of Duke University

Horace Cardwell, Chairman-elect of the AHA

Wade Mountz, Vice Chairman of the AHA

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 12, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:48 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:48				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:48	10:08			Personal/staff time
10:08	11:27			The President met with: Vice President Gerald R. Ford
10:08	11:12			Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
10:08	11:12			House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
10:08	11:12			William E. Timmons, Assistant
10:08	11:27			Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor White House photographer, in/out
12:06	12:14			The President met with: M. Harvey Taylor, former State Senator (R-Pennsylvania) John S. Fine, former Governor (R-Pennsylvania) White House phototgrapher, in/out
12:16	12:23			The President met with: Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce J. Craig Smith, Chairman of the Board of Avondale Mills and President of the Alabama State Chamber of Commerce White House photographer, in/out
1:55				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:55	3:15			Personal/staff time
3:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:17				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:17	4:34			The President met to discuss the energy situation with members of the Emergency Energy Action Group. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:34				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:34	6:00			The President met with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
6:32				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

A

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 12, 1973

TIME

DAY

WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<u>ERRATA</u>
<u>p.m.</u> 6:54	6:55			The President motored from the White House to the Tayloe House.
6:55	7:06			The President attended a stag party in honor of his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
7:06	7:09			The President motored from the Tayloe House to the Mayflower Hotel.
7:09	7:30			The President attended a Business Council Reception.
7:30	7:36			The President motored from the Mayflower Hotel to the White House.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

MEETING WITH EMERGENCY ENERGY ACTION GROUP  
Cabinet Room, White House  
December 12, 1973

President Nixon

William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy  
Office and Deputy Secretary of Treasury  
John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy  
Office and Associate Director of the OMB  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)  
Arthur I. Mendolia, Assistant Secretary of Defense  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Russell E. Train, Administrator of the Environmental Protection  
Agency (EPA)  
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council  
Robert H. Bork, Acting Attorney General  
Russell W. Petersen, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
Frank Zarb, Assistant Administrator for Operations and Compliance,  
Federal Energy Office (FEO)  
\*William A. Johnson, Energy Adviser to the Deputy Secretary of the  
Treasury -- attendance not confirmed  
\*Gerald L. Parsky, Executive Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of  
the Treasury -- attendance not confirmed  
Eric Zausner, Assistant Administrator for Economic and Data Analysis  
and Strategic Office, FEO  
John Hill, Assistant Administrator for Policy, Planning and Regulation,  
FEO  
Robert Nipp, Director of the Public Affairs Office, FEO

APPENDIX "A" (con't)

Sidney Weintraub, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
Bart McGarry, Chief Information Officer, Office of Energy Conservation,  
Department of Interior  
Dennis W. Bakke, Management Associate, OMB

White House staff

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
Noel C. Koch, Special Assistant  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Members of the press -- 4:15 p.m. - 4:16 p.m.  
White House photographer -- 4:15 p.m. - 4:16 p.m.

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

P

STAG PARTY IN HONOR OF MAJ. GEN. WALTER R. TKACH  
Tayloe House, Washington, D.C.  
December 12, 1973

--continued--

# STAG PARTY

Guests

Date	Name	Address
12 Dec. 73	<i>[Signature]</i>	
"	Bill Lukas	White House Med Unit.
"	Chester L. Ward, MD	Route 1, Box 9 Terrain Harb, Cal.
"	John E. Nidecker	5 Atwell Cr. Potomac
"	Chief Ed. [unclear]	432 W. Arishead Ave, Va.
"	Chief Larry Matthews	3671 Lake St. Falls Church Va.

# Guests

Date	Name	Address	
12 Dec '73	Wm. Lee Risp	TOWSON, MD.	1.
"	Eddie Surand	White House Staff man	
"	W.M. Narva	NARVA Hospice Bethesda Md	
"	John Sims	WHITE HOUSE GARAGE	
"	Al Coulson	Naval Dir Wash. D.C.	
"	J.M. Mastin	Navy Wash.	②



# Guests

Date	Name	Address	
12 Dec '73	Frank Cornicey	AP	120
"	Ron Jackson	w/ff	
"	J. H. King, Atn. D.	5025 Capton St. N.W. Wash. D.C.	
"	Carmel B. Herney	White House	
"	John L. O'Brien	N 1209	
"	Alice Williams		3

# Guests

Date	Name	Address
12 Dec '73	Lucy Simmons	A. F. I
"	Jack Mills	white House
"	Cly Sharrack	White House
"	Greg Barden	White House
"	William Harper	
"	Al Wong	USSS

(7)

# Guests

Date	Name	Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
12 Dec 73	Gen S. Soyuz	Army Dr	<input type="checkbox"/>	12/12
	Herbert H. Oldenburg	Military Office	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Mike Collins	Military Office	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Don Manning	Military Office	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Franklin D. ...	White House Staff	<input type="checkbox"/>	5

# Guests

Date	Name	Address
12/Dec/75	Juice Man	Secret Service
	Miss W. B. Miller	White House Chef
	Paul Benson	AT&T 2000 L ST. N.W.
	Robert L. Schulz	824 Conn. Ave Washington, D.C. 20036
	Paul E. Jones	WHCA
	John H. Wheeler	Hawesmore

(6)

# Guests

Date	Name	Address	D.
	Harry Haller	Chef	
	John Ficklin	MARTIDE W. H.	
	Charles F. Shepard	E. S. C. White House	Short Lunch & Short Dinner
	Jim Leeman W. H. Room	MARINE ONE	
	Arthur Baker	Prof. of Surgery Georgetown Hospital	
	Milford Frame	White House	

(7)

# Guests

Date	Name	Address
	Bob Reeco	USSS
	Robert A. Duffey	White House
at Lunch at Blue	Jamie Nelson	White House 7 level.
	Rusty Young	White House 7 level.
	Janey Fox	East Wing The White House
	Ron Pontius	USSS

(J)

# Guests

Date	Name	Address		Date
	Dick Keiser	U.S.S.S.		
	Bill Livingston	U.S.S.S.		
	Chuck Rochner	U.S.S.S.		
	Bob Barber	U.S.S.S.		
	Zoe Ngazoky	U.S.S.S.		
	Jack Merchant	U.S.S.S.		

(9)

# Guests

Date	Name	Address	
	Mike Weinstein	U.S.S.S.	
	Forest Boyd	mutual Broadcasting	
	Pat Buzop	USSS	
	Ray Hare	Haber's office W.D.	
	"Buck" May	Photo office	
	Bob Kender	Photo	(10)



# Guests

Date	Name	Address	
12 Dec 73	Stu Knight	USSS	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Allie Altman	Photo ofc W.H.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	A. J. Gault	NAVADMINUIT	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Alexander M. Barrett	Georgetown University	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Tom English	W.H. Office	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Paul Henry	W.H. Office	<input type="checkbox"/>

(H)

# Guests

Date

Name

Address

12 Dec 73

Bill McNamee

Watergate East

Jack Brennan

W.H.

Keri Cole

White House

Jack Sutherland

U.S. News &

World Report

Red Beach

333 Russell Gf Bldg

Wash DC 20510

Alan W. Ryan

White House

(12)

# Guests

Date	Name	Address		Date
12/12	Tom KESHAMM	DC	☐	12/12
12/12	Mike Farrell	Wash., D.C.	☐	12/12
	Charlie Walker	4740 Cleveland Ave. NW Washington, D.C.	☐	12/12
	George & Betty		☐	12/12
	Richard L. Larson	D/C	☐	12/12
	Ray Price	DC	☐	12/12

# Guests

Date	Name	Address
12/12	Eugene V. Boster	20005 Eads St Arlington, Va. 22202
12/12	James [unclear]	9524 W <sup>th</sup> Pl KORTON VA.
12/12	Gary Delight	WASH DC
12/12	Bob Manning	81 EAS
12/12	Gary Walker	NPS
12/12	Jack D. [unclear]	Press Office

(1A)

# Guests

Date	Name	Address	☐	5
12/10/73	Clea Caper	White House Curator	☐	12/
12/12/73	Billy R. Cannon	TSD USSS	☐	12/1
12/12/73	7 secrets	Usins Office	☐	12/1
12/12/73	Gardner Mayfield	Usins office	☐	12
12/12/73	Dick Gore	Rt 11 Box 370 Ft. Walton Beach Fla.	☐	12/
12/12/73	Carol Kapatnik	Wash Post	☐	12/1 12/1

# Guests

Date	Name	Address
12/12/73	Len Canyon	WASH. POST
12/12/73	Bill Habel	ADVANCE
12/12/73	Jim Camp	white House
12/12/73	W.F. [initials]	white House
12/12/73	Ron Zylber	white House
12/12/73	Abe [unclear]	Federal Reserve Board

16

# Guests

Date	Name	Address	
12/14/73	Maud G. Sanders	1600 PENN AVE.	
12-12-73	Jerry Warren	Press office	
12-12-73	Mike Schurr	Press office	
12-12-73	Frank [unclear]		
12-12-73	Don [unclear]	Federal Reserve	
	[unclear]	Rec'd	
		W. H.	

(1)

# Guests

Date	Name	Address
12 Dec '73	J Murphy	NAVAL DISD. WASH, D.C.
"	Wm Kelly	2819 Rockwood Ave Alex. VA 22306
"	Alan Hank	119 S. Jenkins St. Alex Va. 22304
"	Bob Pille	WTF-CA White House
"	Taylor Perry	1780 Mass Ave NW
"	Jack Warner	4811 Alhemade St NW Washington DC, 20016

18



# Guests

Date

Name

Address

J. G. Paulwan

W H

~~Det. Sind~~

Washfield, Wis.

~~B. W. Darches~~

3744 30th Road North  
Arlington, Va.

~~John White~~

Richmond, Va

END

(19)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:51 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:51				The President went to the Press Room.
10:17	10:23			The President addressed members of the press at a news conference conducted by administration officials on the energy situation. White House photographer, in/out
10:23				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:23	10:39			The President met to discuss the development of a national health insurance program with members of the Domestic Council Committee on Health. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:39				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:39	11:18			Personal/staff time
11:18				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
11:18	12:32			The President met to discuss the energy situation with a group of bipartisan Governors. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:32	12:39			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Betty Nightingale, 1973 "Miss National Teenager" Congressman William S. Cohen (R-Maine) Sybil Shaffer, Miss Nightingale's official chaperone Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:41	1:33			The President met with Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. White House photographer, in/out
2:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:48				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:49	4:31			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
4:41	5:20			The President met with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 13, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:49 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:49	5:00	P		The President talked with Mary T. Brooks, Director of the Bureau of the Mint.
6:33				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Mrs. Brooks Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan, White House receptionist

SM/MF/EJ 1/9/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH DOMESTIC COUNCIL COMMITTEE ON HEALTH  
Cabinet Room, White House  
December 13, 1973

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD

Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs

Vernon McKenzie, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense

George K. Bernstein, Federal Insurance Administrator, HUD

James L. Mitchell, General Counsel, HUD

Dr. Marc J. Musser, Chief Medical Director, Veterans Administration

Kenneth McLennan, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor

Dr. June O'Neill, Senior Staff Economist, Council of Economic Advisers

William A. Morrill, Assistant Secretary of HEW

Dr. Stuart H. Altman, Deputy Assistant Secretary of HEW

Dr. Charles C. Edwards, Assistant Secretary of HEW

Paul O'Neill, Associate Director of the OMB

White House staff

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

William J. Baroody, Special Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN GOVERNORS  
Cabinet Room, White House  
December 13, 1973

President Nixon  
Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Governors

William A. Egan (D-Alaska)  
Thomas J. Meskill (R-Connecticut)  
Sherman W. Tribbitt (D-Delaware)  
Jimmy Carter (D-Georgia)  
Otis R. Bowen (R-Indiana)  
Robert D. Ray (R-Iowa)  
Wendell H. Ford (D-Kentucky)  
Kenneth M. Curtis (D-Maine)  
J. James Exon (D-Nebraska)  
Mike O'Callagha (D-Nevada)  
Meldrim Thomson, Jr. (R-New Hampshire)  
John J. Gilligan (D-Ohio)  
Tom McCall (R-Oregon)  
Richard F. Kneip (D-South Dakota)  
Dolph Briscoe (D-Texas)  
Thomas P. Salmon (D-Vermont)  
Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington)  
Martin J. Schreiber (D-Wisconsin), Lt. Governor  
Stanley K. Hathaway (R-Wyoming)

White House staff

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:36 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:36				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:07	11:05			The President met to discuss the economic impact of the energy crisis with the Quadriad: Vice President Gerald R. Ford George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of the Governors of the Federal Reserve System Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council White House photographer, in/out
11:10	11:36			The President met with national and state leaders of the Jaycees. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:08	12:16			The President met with country and western entertainer Tex Ritter and members of the Country Music Association. For a list of the attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Mr. Ritter presented the President with a recording entitled "Thank You, Mr. President" from the Country Music Association. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:19	12:35			The President met with Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana) and a group of his constituents from Shreveport and Bossier City, Louisiana. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> The constituents presented the President with petitions of support. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:37	12:42			The President met to discuss health care and health insurance programs with: Don Barry, President of the American Nursing Home Association Wiley Crittenden, Jr., President-elect of the American Nursing Home Association Dr. Thomas G. Bell, Executive Vice President of the American Nursing Home Association James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 14, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
12:43 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:43	12:47			The President met with: Archbishop Jean Jadot, Apostolic Delegate to the U.S. and titular Archbishop of Zuri Monsignor Raymond Powers, Administrative Assistant to Archbishop Jadot Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:54				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:58	4:02	P		The President talked with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York).
4:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:19	4:33	P		The President talked with Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York).
4:36	4:40	P		The President talked with Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida).
4:42				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:27	5:30			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Ellipse.
				The President and the First Lady participated in the National Community Christmas Tree Lighting ceremony. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> The ceremony was broadcast live over nationwide television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:04	6:36			The President and the First Lady motored from the Ellipse to the residence of their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.
8:22	8:40			The President and the First Lady motored from the Eisenhower residence to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:22				The President went to Lafayette Park.
11:22	11:28			The President met with Dr. Joseph B. Kennedy of Thomasville, North Carolina, leader of a "Support the President" rally, and representatives of the National Unification Church, 1365 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.
11:32				The President returned to the White House.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

MEETING WITH NATIONAL AND STATE LEADERS OF THE JAYCEES

DECEMBER 14, 1973

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Richard R. "Rick" Clayton, Jr., President of the U.S. Jaycees

Raymond Roper, Executive Vice President of the U.S. Jaycees

Ronald G.S. Au, former President of the U.S. Jaycees

continued on next page ---



Alsdorf, Bill

Arnold, Ed

Battaglioni, Raymond

Bone, Robert

Bradley, Fran

Craven, Joseph L.

Cuevas, Pablo

DeWit, Arthur B.

Elfering, Bill

Enzi, Michael B.

Fancher, Malcolm

Gilger, Ed

Gray, Forest W.

Gros, Marvin

Hanson, Sheldon

Haralson, John

Hastings, James

Hoffman, Harry

Humerickhouse, Joe

Hyde, Robert H.

Indiveri, Dick

Johnson, Dan

Halsema, Pat

Kirkendall, Preston  
Le Tendre, Andre  
Mabry, Wayne D.

May, Richard

McCann, Bill Jr.

New, Robert W.

Robinson, Dick

Sather, Tim

Seever, Sam F.

Sen, Mike

Shavey, Dick

Simensen, Alfred L.

Sparrow, Jim

Storey, Roy

Sturgeon, Bor

Terrell, John A. Jr.

Thompson, John F.

Wallace, Jimmy

Wallace, Thomas F.

Williams, Russ

Wollter, R. Gene

Wright, Tom

LeTendre, Andre' E.

BOILESEN, Gaylord

CLARKE, Mike

DODD, Ron

DUNCK, Thomas H.

HEANEY, Brian

MAHONY, Peter

MONROE, Mike

MOSCHEL, Ron

PHILLIPS, Dave

SHERIDAN, Pat

STROOT, Ty

THEUS, Huey

BANDY, Lloyd

van GORDER John F.

GRAY, Jim.

HENDERSON, Dave

ORTNER, Michael

PITTMAN, Marshall

STANLEY, Frank J.

TRENARY, E.W.

THALACKER, John

WERNESS, E.V.

HALE, DAVID

LARRY, RICHARD M.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

MEETING WITH TEX RITTER AND MEMBERS OF THE COUNTRY MUSIC ASSOCIATION

DECEMBER 14, 1973

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Nelson Brown, Assistant to Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Hugh Branson, Administrative Assistant to Senator Howard Baker (R-Tennessee)

Wesley Rose, President of the Country Music Association and President of  
Acuff-Rose Publishing Company

Tex Ritter, country western entertainer and member of the Board of the  
Country Music Association

Robert Tubert, Nashville song writer, journalist and producer, and  
member of the Board of the Country Music Association

Mrs. Jo Walker, Executive Director of the Country Music Association

William Hudson, public relations and press representative for the Board of the  
Country Music Association

Richard Frank, legal counsel for the Country Music Association

William E. Timmons, Assistant

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

MEETING WITH CONG. WAGGONNER AND A GROUP OF HIS CONSTITUENTS FROM  
SHREVEPORT AND BOSSIER CITY, LOUISIANA

DECEMBER 14, 1973

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Cong. Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)

Cong. David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)

Mayor James Cathey (D-Bossier City, Louisiana)

Mrs. James Cathey

Don Hathaway, Commissioner of Public Works, Shreveport, Louisiana

(official representative of Mayor L. Calhoun Allen, Jr. (D-Shreveport, La.))

Byrum Teekel

Mrs. Byrum Teekel

Madro Bandaries

Robert F. Scott, Chairman of the Support President Nixon Committee

Leroy Scott

Mrs. Leroy Scott

Don Voightlander, Bossier Press, Bossier City, La.

Andrew Pontz, KEEL Radio News Director, Shreveport, La.

Ken Elliott, KTAL-TV, Shreveport, La.

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance not confirmed

NATIONAL COMMUNITY CHRISTMAS TREE LIGHTING CEREMONY

DECEMBER 14, 1973

President's Park (Ellipse), Washington, D.C.

Platform guests

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton

Mrs. Rogers C.B. Morton

John W. Dixon, President of the Pageant of Peace Committee

Mrs. John W. Dixon

Rev. John C. Rivers, Rector of St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, Washington, D.C.

Demetrios G. Kalaris, Pastor of St. Constantine and Helen Greek Orthodox  
Church, Washington, D.C.

Tyna A. Lee, 16-year-old Camp Fire Girl from Potomac, Maryland

Warren Tilghman, 14-year-old Boy Scout from Washington, D.C.

John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of the Interior

Cong. Daniel J. Flood (D-Pennsylvania)

Sen. Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)

Mayor Walter E. Washington (Washington, D.C.)

Mrs. Walter E. Washington

Ronald H. Walker, Director of the National Park Service

Mrs. Ronald H. Walker

Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and Dean of the  
Diplomatic Corps

Msgnr. John G. Kuhn, Pastor of St. Matthew's Cathedral, Washington, D.C.

John A. Schullenbarger, President of the National Arborist Association

Nathaniel P. Reed, Assistant Secretary of the Interior

Walter McCardle, President of the Metropolitan Washington Board of Trade

James R. Squires, representative of the General Electric Company

Thomas Walsh, Chairman of the Washington Convention and Visitors Bureau

Edward R. Carr, President Emeritus of the Pageant of Peace Committee

Manus J. Fish, Director of the National Capitol Park and Planning Commission

Arthur Lamb, Director of Special Events for the National Capitol Park and  
Planning Commission

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 15, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
9:35 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:25	10:29			The President met with: Congressman Norman F. Lent (R-New York) Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
12:07	1:05			The President met with: William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the FEO and Associate Director of the OMB Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:29				The President went to his office in the EOB.  The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:00	10:00			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Rev. and Mrs. Billy Graham Edward C. Nixon, brother Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) Mrs. Leslie C. Arends Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas) Mrs. George H. Mahon Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas) Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska) Mrs. Carl T. Curtis



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 16, 1973\*

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:15	11:30			The President had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with: The First Lady Rev. and Mrs. Billy Graham
11:30				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
11:32	12:00			The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Rev. Mr. Graham. The United States Army Chorus also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:05				The Presidential party went to the Blue Room. Enroute, the President and Rev. Mr. Graham participated in a photo opportunity in the Grand Hall. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:07				The President and the First Lady, assisted by Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Graham, received their guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				At the conclusion of the reception, the President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
3:17	3:22	P		The President talked with Elmer H. Bobst, Honorary Chairman of the Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.

\*Scheduled times for the President's movements and activities are not confirmed.

SM/MF/EJ 1/9/74

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Sunday, December 16, 1973  
at 11:30 o'clock

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance not  
confirmed

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Billy Graham

Rep. & Mrs. Bill Archer (Texas)

Rick, Lisa, Sharon & Barbara Archer

Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends (Illinois)

Hon. Anne L. Armstrong

Counsellor to the President

Katharine, Jim & Tobin, Jr. Armstrong

Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash

Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Rep. & Mrs. LaMar Baker (Tennessee)

Susan Baker

Rev. Cliff Barrows

Greenville, South Carolina

Sen. & Mrs. J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (Maryland)

Victoria Beall

Rep. & Mrs. Benjamin B. Blackburn (Georgia)

Michael, Elaine, Kathy, David & Robert Blackburn

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Blackmun

Sally Blackmun

Rep. David R. Bowen (Mississippi)

Page Lee Hufty

The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Brinegar

Rep. & Mrs. Jack Brinkley (Georgia)

Rep. & Mrs. William S. Broomfield (Michigan)

Nancy Broomfield; Dr. S. C. Broomfield; Mrs. Mildred Smith

Rep. & Mrs. Donald G. Brotzman (Colorado)

Rep. Garry Brown (Michigan)

Rep. & Mrs. James T. Broyhill (North Carolina)

Philip & Marilyn Broyhill

Rep. & Mrs. Clair W. Burgener (California)

Mrs. Warren E. Burger

Wife of the Chief Justice

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Hon. & Mrs. George Bush

Dorothy & Marvin Bush

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz

Sen. & Mrs. Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Virginia)

Rep. & Mrs. Tim Lee Carter (Kentucky)

Mr. & Mrs. Johnny Cash

Entertainer, Hendersonville, Tennessee

Rep. & Mrs. Thad Cochran (Mississippi)

Rep. & Mrs. William S. Cohen (Maine)  
Kevin & Christopher Cohen

Mrs. James M. Collins  
Wife of the Representative from Texas  
Sally Sharp (niece)

Rep. & Mrs. John B. Conlan (Arizona)

Sen. & Mrs. Carl T. Curtis (Nebraska)

Rep. & Mrs. W. C. (Dan) Daniel (Virginia)

Rep. & Mrs. David W. Dennis (Indiana)

The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent

Rep. & Mrs. Edward J. Derwinski (Illinois)

Sen. Robert J. Dole (Kansas)  
Robin Dole

Mrs. John J. Duncan  
Wife of the Representative from Tennessee  
Jim Duncan

Mrs. Jack Edwards  
Wife of the Representative from Alabama  
Richard Edwards

Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II

Sen. & Mrs. Paul J. Fannin (Arizona)

Rep. & Mrs. Daniel J. Flood (Pennsylvania)

Rep. & Mrs. John J. Flynt, Jr. (Georgia)

The Vice President & Mrs. Ford  
Michael, Susan & Jack Ford; Gayle Brumbaugh

Rep. & Mrs. L. H. Fountain (North Carolina)  
Nancy Fountain

Rep. & Mrs. Bill Frenzel  
Pamela, Debbie & Melissa Frenzel

Hon. & Mrs. Max L. Friedersdorf  
Dep. Asst. to the President for Legislative Affairs

Rep. & Mrs. Barry Goldwater, Jr. (California)

Sen. & Mrs. Robert P. Griffin (Michigan)  
Jill & James Griffin; Sara Taylor

Rep. & Mrs. H. R. Gross (Iowa)

Gen. & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Assistant to the President

Rep. & Mrs. Orval Hansen (Idaho)

Sen. & Mrs. Mark O. Hatfield (Oregon)  
Elizabeth, Mark, Jr., Theresa & Visko Hatfield

Rep. & Mrs. H. John Heinz, III (Pennsylvania)

Rep. Andrew J. Hinshaw (California)

Rep. Lawrence J. Hogan (Maryland)  
Ilona Modly

Rep. & Mrs. Albert W. Johnson (Pennsylvania)

Sen. & Mrs. Jesse A. Helms

Mrs. James P. Johnson  
Wife of the Representative from Colorado  
Dea Johnson

Sen. & Mrs. J. Bennett Johnston, Jr. (Louisiana)  
Rep. & Mrs. James R. Jones (Oklahoma)  
Rep. Barbara Jordan (Texas)  
Doug Williams

Hon. & Mrs. Tom C. Korologos  
Dep. Asst. to the President for Legislative Affairs

Rep. Delbert L. Latta (Ohio)  
Rep. & Mrs. Norman F. Lent (New York)

Dr. Harold Lindsell  
Christianity Today, Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. Gillis Long (Louisiana)  
Janis Long

Rep. Trent Lott (Mississippi)  
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn  
Peter & Sarah Lynn

Rep. & Mrs. George H. Mahon (Texas)  
Rep. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard (California)  
Rep. Richard W. Mallary (Vermont)  
Rep. James R. Mann (South Carolina)  
Sen. & Mrs. Mike Mansfield (Montana)  
Rep. & Mrs. James G. Martin (North Carolina)  
Emily & Jimmy Martin

Sen. & Mrs. James A. McClure (Idaho)  
Dave, Marilyn & Kenneth McClure

Sen. & Mrs. Gale W. McGee (Wyoming)  
Lori & Mary McGee

Rep. & Mrs. Wilmer D. Mizell (North Carolina)  
David & Danny Mizell

Rep. & Mrs. Carlos J. Moorhead (California)  
Paul Moorhead

The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton

Rep. Ancher Nelsen (Minnesota)

Mr. Edward C. Nixon  
Lynwood, Washington

Rep. & Mrs. George M. O'Brien (Illinois)  
Rep. Otto E. Passman (Louisiana)  
Martha K. Williams

Rep. & Mrs. Jerry L. Pettis (California)  
Rep. & Mrs. W. R. Poage (Texas)

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Powell

Rep. & Mrs. Walter E. Powell (Ohio)

Rep. & Mrs. Richardson Preyer (North Carolina)  
Emily Preyer

Sen. Jennings Randolph (West Virginia)

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Rehnquist

Mr. & Mrs. Bobby Richardson  
Sumter, South Carolina  
Robby Richardson

Mrs. John W. Rollins, Sr.  
Greenville, Delaware  
Cathy Rollins

Rep. & Mrs. Charles Rose, III (North Carolina)

Rep. & Mrs. Earl B. Ruth (North Carolina)

Sen. & Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)

Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. F. Sikes (Florida)

Rep. & Mrs. Joe Skubitz (Kansas)

Dr. & Mrs. Walter H. Smith  
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Sen. & Mrs. Robert T. Stafford (Vermont)

Miss Lorinda Steele  
Blind daughter of columnist Sally Steele

Rep. & Mrs. Alan W. Steelman (Texas)

Rep. & Mrs. Frank A. Stubblefield (Kentucky)

Rep. & Mrs. Steven D. Symms (Idaho)

Rep. & Mrs. Roy A. Taylor (North Carolina)

Rep. & Mrs. Olin E. Teague (Texas)

Sen. & Mrs. Strom Thurmond (South Carolina)

Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons  
Asst. to the President for Legislative Affairs

Sen. & Mrs. John G. Tower (Texas)

Rep. & Mrs. Guy Vander Jagt (Michigan)

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Weinberger

Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. Wiggins (California)  
Darla & Scott Wiggins

Dr. John W. Williams  
St. Stephen Baptist Church, Kansas City, Missouri

Miss Stephanie Wills  
Montreat, North Carolina

Sen. & Mrs. Milton R. Young (North Dakota)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 17, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:38 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:38				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:21	11:55			The President met to discuss manpower revenue sharing legislation with: Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:55	12:04			The President greeted senior officials of the Department of Labor. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:05	12:07			The President participated in a ceremony promoting Lawrence E. Adams, Commanding Officer of the White House Communications Agency, to the rank of brigadier general in the U.S. Army. Also attending the ceremony were: Mrs. Lawrence E. Adams Suzie Adams, 17-year-old daughter Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:08	12:20			The President met with J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Committee and President of the Marriott Corporation. Mr. Marriott presented the President with the final report of the 1973 Inaugural Committee. White House photographer, in/out
1:08				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:48	2:49	P		The President talked with Congressman Delwin M. "Del" Clawson (R-California).
3:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:07	3:59			The President met with his Counsellor, Melvin R. Laird
4:05	5:13			The President met with: Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
5:14	5:45			The President met with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
6:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH DEPARTMENT OF LABOR SENIOR OFFICIALS

Oval Office, White House

December 17, 1973

President Nixon

Department of Labor Officials

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary

Paul F. Fasser, Jr., Assistant Secretary for Labor-Management  
Relations

Bernard E. DeLury, Assistant Secretary for Employment Standards

Donald F. Rodgers, Counsellor to the Secretary of Labor and  
Consultant to the President for Labor

Joel Segall, Deputy Under Secretary for International Affairs

Julius Shiskin, Commissioner of Labor Statistics

Benjamin L. Brown, Deputy Under Secretary for Legislative Affairs

Fred G. Clark, Jr., Assistant Secretary for Administration and  
Management

Carmen R. Maymi, Director of the Women's Bureau

Fred May, White House Liaison

White House staff

Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant

David J. Wimer, Deputy Special Assistant

PL/ F DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 18, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:24 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:24				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:30	10:35	P		The President talked with Senator William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio), Attorney General-designate.
11:00	11:30			The President met with Senator Saxbe to congratulate him on his recent confirmation by the Senate as Attorney General. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:45	12:04			The President met to discuss Senator McClure's recent trip to the Middle East with: Senator James A. McClure, (R-Idaho) Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:07	12:15			The President met with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton and representatives of the National Parks Centennial Commission to receive the Commission's final report. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:15	12:20			The President met to discuss U.S. - Senegalese relations with: O. Rudolph Aggrey, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Senegal Maj. Gen. Scowcroft White House photographer, in/out
1:56				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:41				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:48				The President departed the Oval Office.
4:58				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:01	5:25			The President met with: Senator Saxbe Robert H. Bork, Acting Attorney General Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State Leonard Garment, Counsel J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant White House photographer, in/out
5:49				The President returned to the second floor Residence.



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by Richard Fairbanks

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NATIONAL PARKS CENTENNIAL  
COMMISSION

Oval Office, White House  
December 18, 1973

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Nathaniel P. Reed, Assistant Secretary (Fish and Wildlife and  
Parks) of the Interior  
Ronald H. Walker, Director of the National Park Service  
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
Edmund B. Thornton, Chairman of the National Parks Centennial  
Commission  
Laurence W. "Bill" Lane, Jr., former Chairman of the National Parks  
Centennial Commission  
Congressman Thomas S. Foley (D-Washington)

Twin sons of Mr. Thornton

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 19, 1973

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:59	10:04	R		The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas).
12:16	12:33			The President met with Rabbi Baruch Korff, General Chairman of the National Citizens Committee for Fairness to the President, and members of the committee's executive board. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:34	12:46			The President met to discuss a program to recruit women for executive positions in the Administration with: Nola F. Smith, Staff Assistant Anne Armstrong, Counsellor White House photographer, in/out
12:46	1:09			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
1:56				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:55	3:03			The President met with: Secretary Shultz William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
3:03				The Presidential party went to the Press Room.
3:03	3:07			The President addressed members of the press on the energy situation. White House photographer, in/out
3:07				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:08				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:08	3:09			The President met with members of the Emergency Energy Action Group. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:09				The President returned to the Oval Office.

THE WHITE HOUSE

RESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 19, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:11	4:04			The President met to discuss Department of Defense budget issues with: James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
3:11	4:04			
3:11	4:44			
3:11	?			
5:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:20	6:23	P		The President talked with Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona).
6:26	6:28	P		The President talked with Congressman Joel T. Broyhill (R-Virginia).
6:29	6:32	P		The President talked with Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia).
6:47	6:49	P		The President talked with Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington).
7:42	7:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Simon.

MF/SM/EJ 1/15/74

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed by  
Patrick J. Buchanan's Office

MEETING WITH THE EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE NATIONAL CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR  
FAIRNESS TO THE PRESIDENT  
DECEMBER 19, 1973  
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Members of the Executive Board of the National Citizens Committee for  
Fairness to the President

Rabbi Baruch Korff, General Chairman  
Olof V. Anderson  
Parmelee Hoyt Fitch  
Joseph E. Fernandes  
Thomas Wolfe Pearlman  
Ernest van den Haag  
Gen. James C. Fry  
Paul B. Shoemaker  
Edward Cooperstein  
Bruce Dean  
Col. J.T. Murphy

Pat Buchanan's office was uncertain whether a White House staff member accompanied the Citizen's Committee. Mr. Buchanan did not attend since he was in another meeting.

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed \*

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE EMERGENCY ENERGY ACTION GROUP (EEAG)\*

DECEMBER 19, 1973

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon  
Vice President Gerald R. Ford  
William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office and  
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury  
John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy Office  
and Associate Director of the OMB  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Robert H. Bork, Acting Attorney General  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council  
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
John R. Quarles, Jr., Deputy Administrator of the Environmental Protection  
Agency (EPA)  
Arthur I. Mendolia, Assistant Secretary of Defense  
Kenneth W. Dam, Executive Director of the Council on Economic Policy  
Stanley Ebner, General Counsel for the OMB  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Kenneth E. Belieu, Consultant to the Vice President  
Frank Zarb, Assistant Administrator for Operations and Compliance, Federal  
Energy Office (FEO)  
Eric R. Zausner, Assistant Administrator for Economic and Data Analysis and  
Strategic Office, Federal Energy Office (FEO)  
John Hill, Assistant Administrator for Policy, Planning and Regulation,  
Federal Energy Office (FEO)  
Dennis W. Bakke, Management Associate, OMB  
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
Noel C. Koch, Special Assistant  
Maj.Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
Gerald L. Parsky, Executive Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of the Treasury  
William H. Donaldson, Under Secretary of State  
Robert Henri Binder, Assistant Secretary of Transportation

\* This is only a partial list of attendees. All those listed were  
checked as present.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 20, 1973

TIME DAY

10:29 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:29				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:11	12:19			The President met with: Mrs. Anna Clinkscales, organizer of a door-to-door campaign in Baltimore, Maryland to demonstrate support for the President and President of the National Council of Negro Women for the State of Maryland S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:19	12:20	P		The President talked with William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury.
12:22	1:01			The President met with: Mr. Simon Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:02				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:31				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SM/EJ 1/15/74

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
 (See Travel Record for Travel Activity) P

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 THE WHITE HOUSE DECEMBER 21, 1973  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. TIME DAY  
9:36 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:36				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:21				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:23	11:24	P		The President talked with Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio) on the occasion of his 58th birthday.
1:46	1:48	P		The President talked with William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury.
5:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:41	5:44	R		The President talked with Mr. Simon.
6:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:10	7:14	R		The President talked with Mr. Simon.
8:24	8:33	P		The President talked with George Putnam, nationally syndicated radio and television commentator.
8:36	8:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Simon.
8:46	8:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Simon.
10:35	10:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Simon.

MF/SM/EJ 1/15/74

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:01 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:01	12:09	R		The President talked with William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury.
?	?			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss defense issues with the Joint Chiefs of Staff. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:47	1:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Simon.
11:13				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:30				The President departed for Camp David, Maryland.
1:31	1:32	R		The President talked with House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona).
2:28	2:34	R		The President talked with Mr. Simon.
2:42	2:44	R		The President talked on a conference live with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)

MF/SM/EJ 1/25/74



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 22, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
a.m.	11:37			The President departed the White House.
p.m.	1:07			The President arrived at Camp David, Maryland.

ERRATA

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Nell Yates  
All present

MEETING WITH THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF (JCS)

DECEMBER 22, 1973

Second Floor Private Dining Room, White House

President Nixon

Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger

William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense

Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS

Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff

Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations

Gen. George S. Brown, U.S. Air Force Chief of Staff

Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Commandant of the Marine Corps

Alexander M. Haig, Assistant

Maj.Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND ?

DECEMBER 23, 1973

TIME DAY

11:25 a.m SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:25	11:32	P		The President talked with Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas).
11:49	12:02	P		The President talked with Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch.
12:24	12:26	P		The President talked with George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team.

SM/MF/EJ 1/17/74

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 24, 1973

TIME DAY

11:40 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P- Placed	R- Received	
11:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:48				The President went to the second floor Residence.
12:42	12:43	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger.
3:06	3:12	P		The President talked with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
3:34	3:36	P		The President talked with Rev. Billy Graham.
4:42	4:49	P		The President talked with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 24, 1973

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME

DAY

MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>a.m.</u>				<u>ERRATA</u>
9:53				
11:26				The President departed Camp David, Maryland.  The President arrived at the White House.

MF/SY (3/6/74)

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 25, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:39 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:39	3:40	P		The President talked with John A. Mulcahy, President of Quigley and Company, Inc.
3:47	3:49	P		The President talked with W. Clement Stone, President and Chairman of the Board of the Combined Insurance Company of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
3:56	3:57	P		The President talked with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California).
4:02	4:03	P		The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
4:04	4:05	P		The President talked with Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas).
4:11	4:12	P		The President talked with Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).
4:30	4:31	P		The President talked with John W. Rollins, President of Rollins International, Inc.
4:39	4:40	P		The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
5:02	5:05	P		The President talked with Leonard K. Firestone, Member of the Board of Directors of Firestone Tire and Rubber Company and President of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
7:14	7:16	P		The President talked with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma).

SM/MF/EJ 1/19/74

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 25, 1973

TIME DAY  
TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				<u>ERRATA</u>
a.m. ?				The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
p.m. ?				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Robert Milligan, friends of the Eisenhowers Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
				MF/SY (3/6/74)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 26, 1973

TIME DAY

9:35 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:35	11:29			The President met to discuss the Geneva Conference on the Middle East with: Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:32	12:04			The President met to discuss energy matters with: William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy Office
12:07	12:39			The President met with: Governor Malcolm Wilson (R-New York) Nelson A. Rockefeller, former Governor (R-New York) and Chairman of both the Commission on Critical Choices and the National Water Pollution Control Commission Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:20	5:20			The President motored from the White House to Dulles International Airport. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox
5:20				The Presidential party boarded United Airlines flight #55.
<u>EST</u> 6:13	<u>PST</u> 8:02			The President flew by United Airlines from Dulles International Airport, Washington, D.C. to Los Angeles International Airport, California.
<u>PST</u> 8:02				The President deplaned.
8:10	9:43			The President motored from Los Angeles International Airport to the San Clemente Compound residence.



THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DECEMBER 27, 1973

TIME DAY

11:30 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:30	11:36	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

MF/SM/EJ 1/17/74

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 28, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:36 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:36	9:38	P		The President talked with Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska).
10:25	10:32	P		The President talked with Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP).
1:08	1:20	P		The President talked with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Searls, Elkins, Connally and Smith.
1:25	1:26	P		The President talked with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, wife of the late President.
2:10	2:12	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
3:20	4:30			The President and the First Lady motored from the San Clemente Compound to the Bishop's School Chapel, La Jolla, California.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Leon Parma, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bishop's School Philip P. Perkins, Headmaster of the Bishop's School
4:35	4:50			The President and the First Lady attended the wedding of Cheryle Ann Gaillard and Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, the President's Physician.
4:50				The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Tkach. Members of the press White House photographer
				The President and the First Lady met with Dr. and Mrs. Ernest Gaillard, Jr., parents of the bride.
4:55	6:00			The President and the First Lady motored from the Bishop's School, La Jolla to the San Clemente Compound.

MF/SM/EJ 1/17/74

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 29, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

10:00 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President went to his office.
10:02	10:06	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
1:15				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:35	1:42	P		The President talked with Attorney General-designate William B. Saxbe.
3:13	3:23	P		The President talked with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.

THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 30, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME  
?

DAY  
SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 31, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

11:31 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:31				The President went to his office.
11:47	11:51	P		The President talked with William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury.
12:56	12:59	P		The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan).
1:02	1:11	P		The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).
4:00	4:05	P		The President talked with House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona).
4:35	5:40			The President met with James D. St.Clair, law partner with Hale and Door and lecturer at the Harvard University School of Law.
5:40				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

MF/SM/EJ 1/17/74